



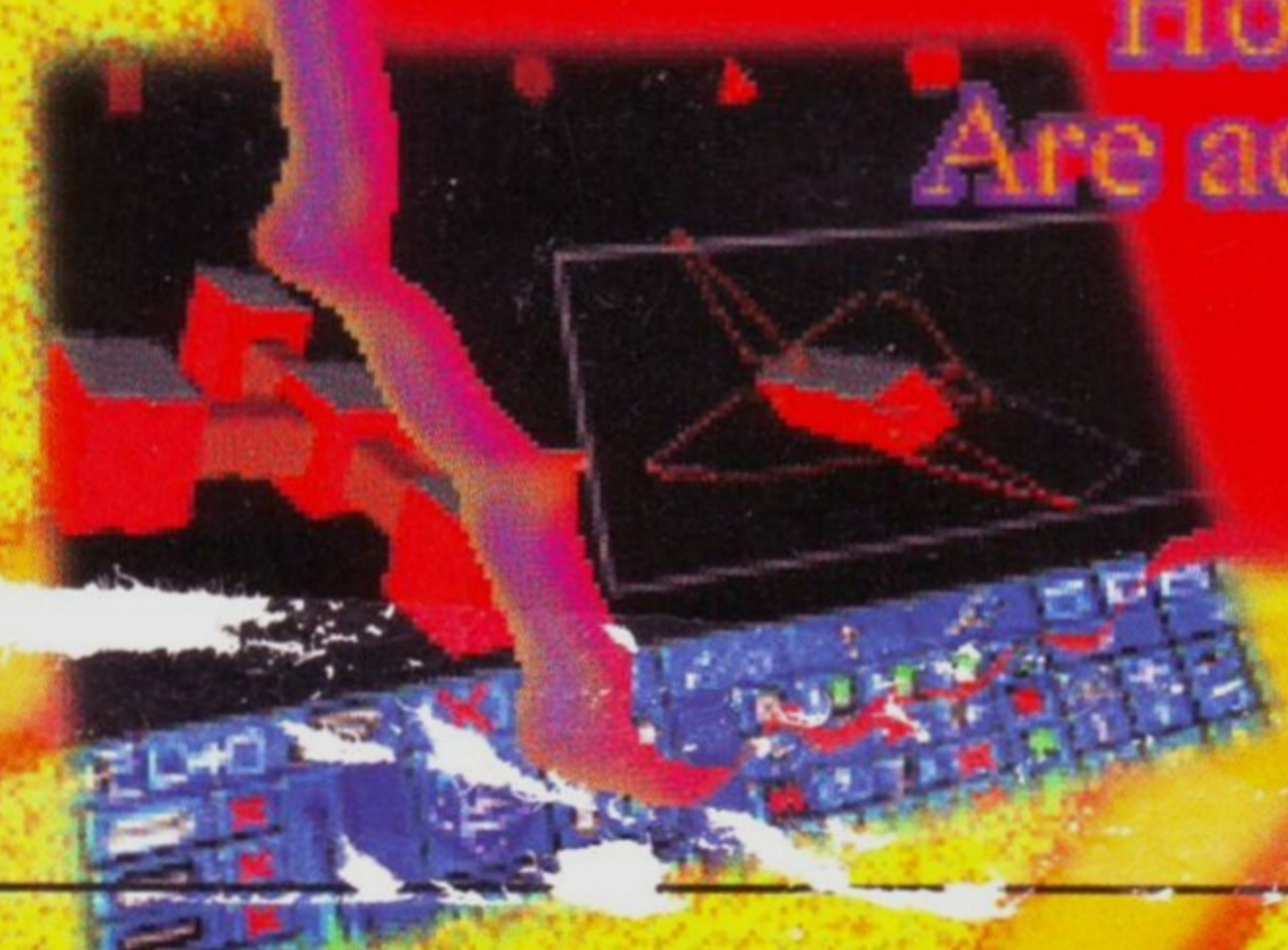
new to the Amiga? Start here! Beginners special issue

# AMIGA FORMAT

ISSUE 31 ■ FEBRUARY 1992 ■ £2.95



How do I create an arcade game?  
 Where do I start in programming?  
 What do I need to make a game work?  
 How do I make games? Who can tell me how 3-D works?  
 Why do I have to learn programming to make a game?  
 How do I have to create adventure or arcade games?  
 Which program do I use?  
 When can I start making games myself?  
 Which is the best software for a beginner? What's so good about it?  
 Where did the programmer who programmed Lemmings come from?  
 What's so clever about the 3-D in Cybercon 3?  
 Which program is easier to program?



**SECRETS REVEALED!**  
 The experts show you how great games are made...

**COVER DISK 31**

**AMIGA FORMAT**

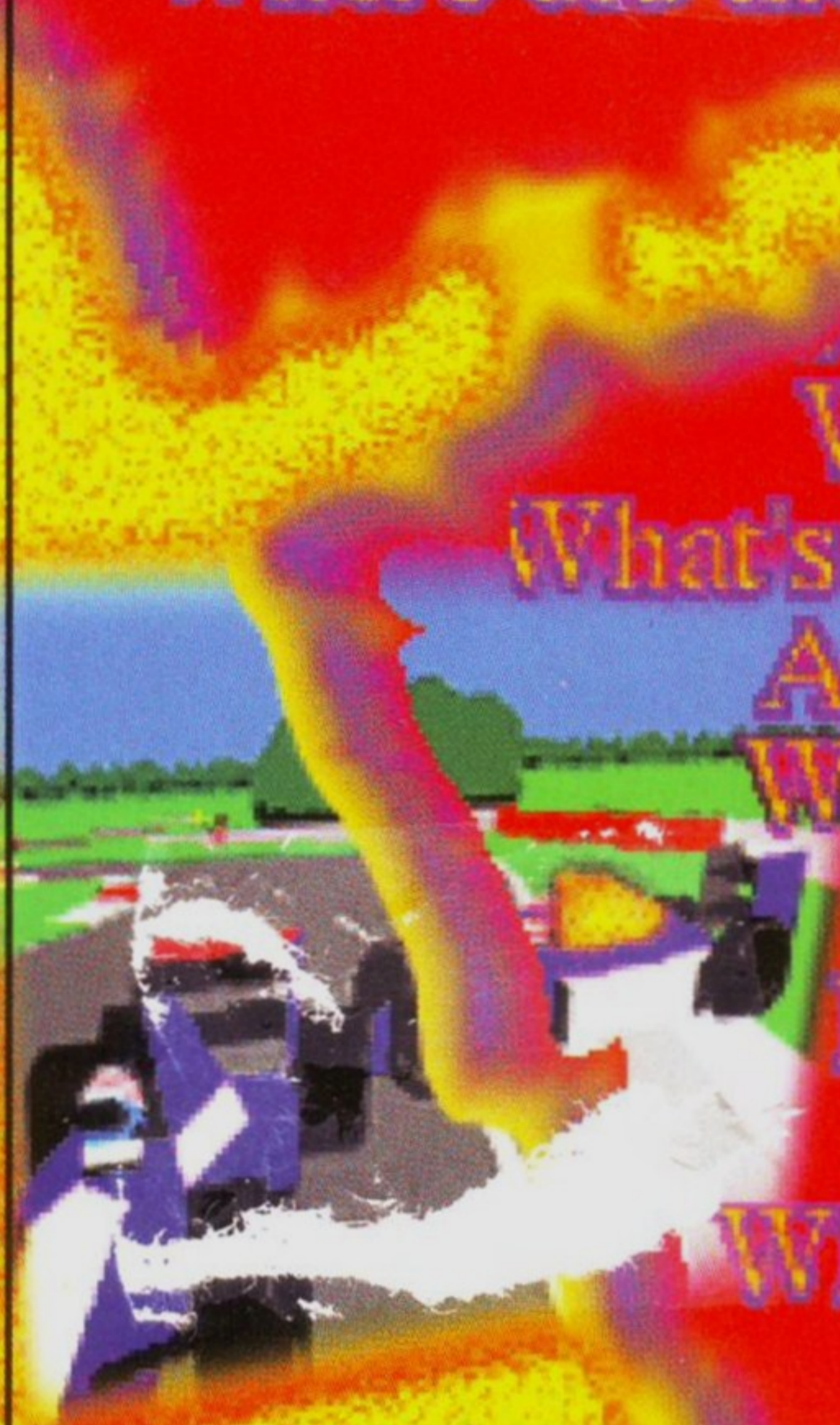
**Knightmare**

AS SEEN ON TV! Make the journey into a fantasy world in Tony Crowther's follow-up to the amazing Captive, Mindscape's epic new adventure based on the TV series!

BY POPULAR DEMAND... **Usefulness abounds!**

**SYSINFO:** find out what's inside your Amiga!  
**VIRUSCHECKER:** don't be caught by the nasties!  
**PICSAVER:** grab any screen as an IFF picture!  
**AND MANY MORE USEFUL UTILITIES!**

**NO COVERDISK?**  
 THEN ASK FOR IT FROM YOUR NEWSAGENT



How do I create an arcade game?  
 Where do I start in programming?  
 Which program do they use?  
 How do you make a game look as good as a professional?  
 How do I create an arcade game?  
 Which is the best software for a beginner?  
 Where do I start in programming?  
 Are adventure games or arcade games easier to program?  
 Where did the programmer who programmed Lemmings come from?  
 What's so clever about the 3-D in Cybercon 3?  
 Which program is easier to program?  
 How do I create an arcade game?  
 Where do I start in programming?  
 Which program do they use?  
 How do you make a game look as good as a professional?  
 How do I create an arcade game?  
 Which is the best software for a beginner?  
 Where do I start in programming?  
 Are adventure games or arcade games easier to program?  
 Where did the programmer who programmed Lemmings come from?  
 What's so clever about the 3-D in Cybercon 3?  
 Which program is easier to program?

**DO IT YOURSELF**  
 11-page guide starts you going!

**GAMES FROM THE BIG AND LITTLE SCREEN:** Robocop 3D, Knightmare arrive  
**OH, NO!** More Lemmings! **GAME SHOW KILLER?** Smash TV blasts into action  
**GRAPHICS GADGETRY GETS GOOD:** How DCTV can make your images dazzle  
**ORIGINAL AND BETTER?** The new Real 3D adds even more ray-tracing oomph  
**PLUS: IS WORKBENCH 2 WORTH YOUR £80?** And how to fit it in your machine

**Future PUBLISHING**  
 Your guarantee of valence

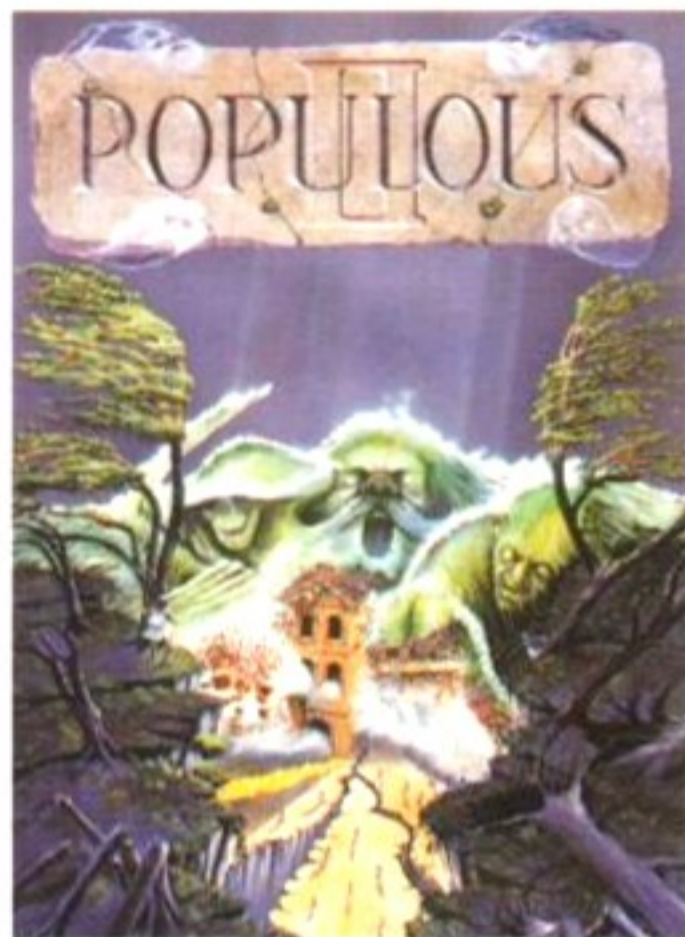


# THE GODS ARE BACK AND ALL

## HELL IS ABOUT TO BREAK LOOSE

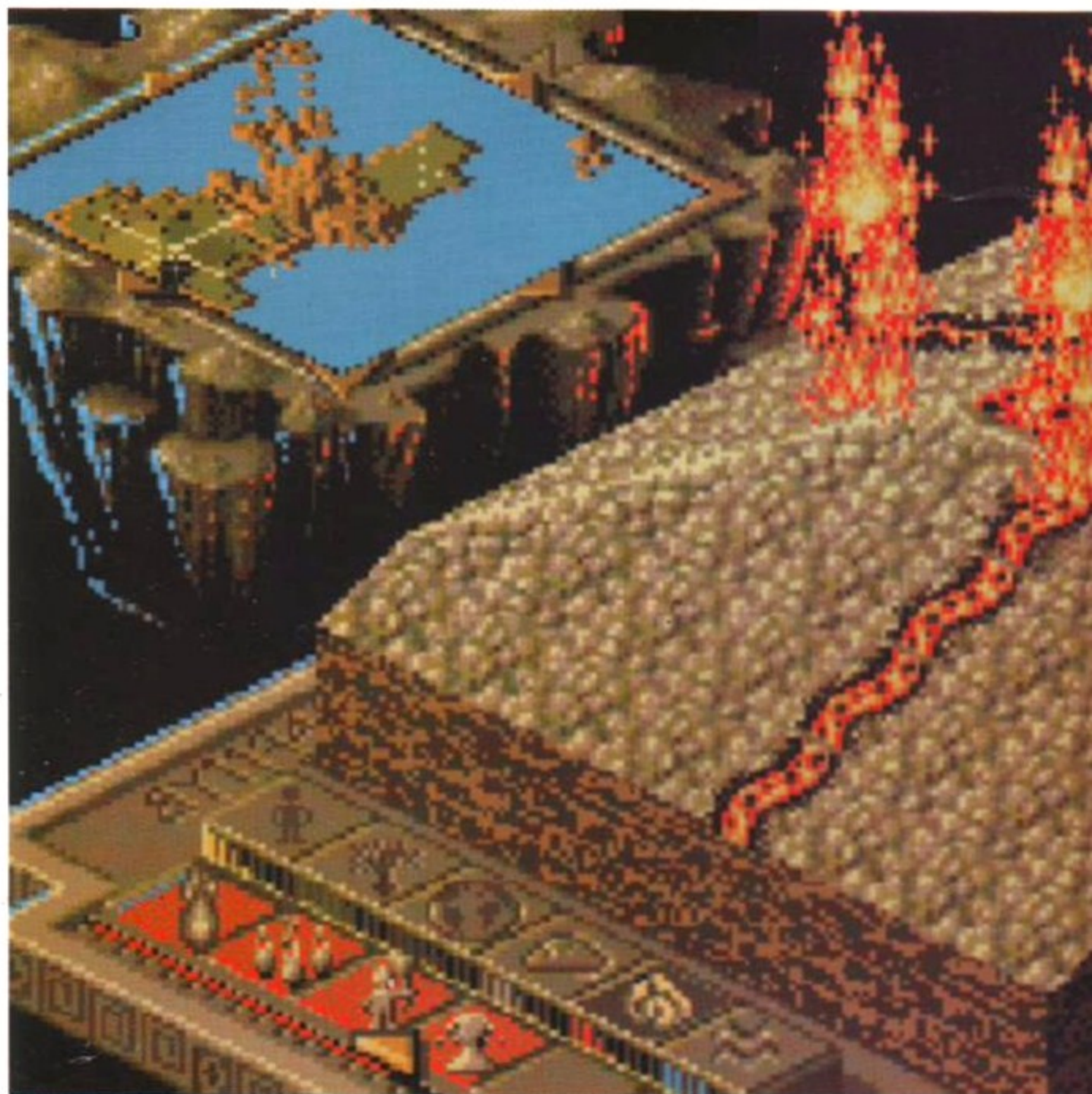
Populous II has arrived and it's everything you'd dreamt it might be - and more.

More earthquakes, more volcanoes, more tidal waves,



Available late December  
for Amiga and ST.

£29.99



more deadly swamps, in fact the most devastating natural disasters known to man, and a few he hasn't heard of yet.

This time you find yourself back in Ancient Greece, where as one of the sons of Zeus himself, your aim is to achieve immortality and take your place next to him on Mount Olympus.

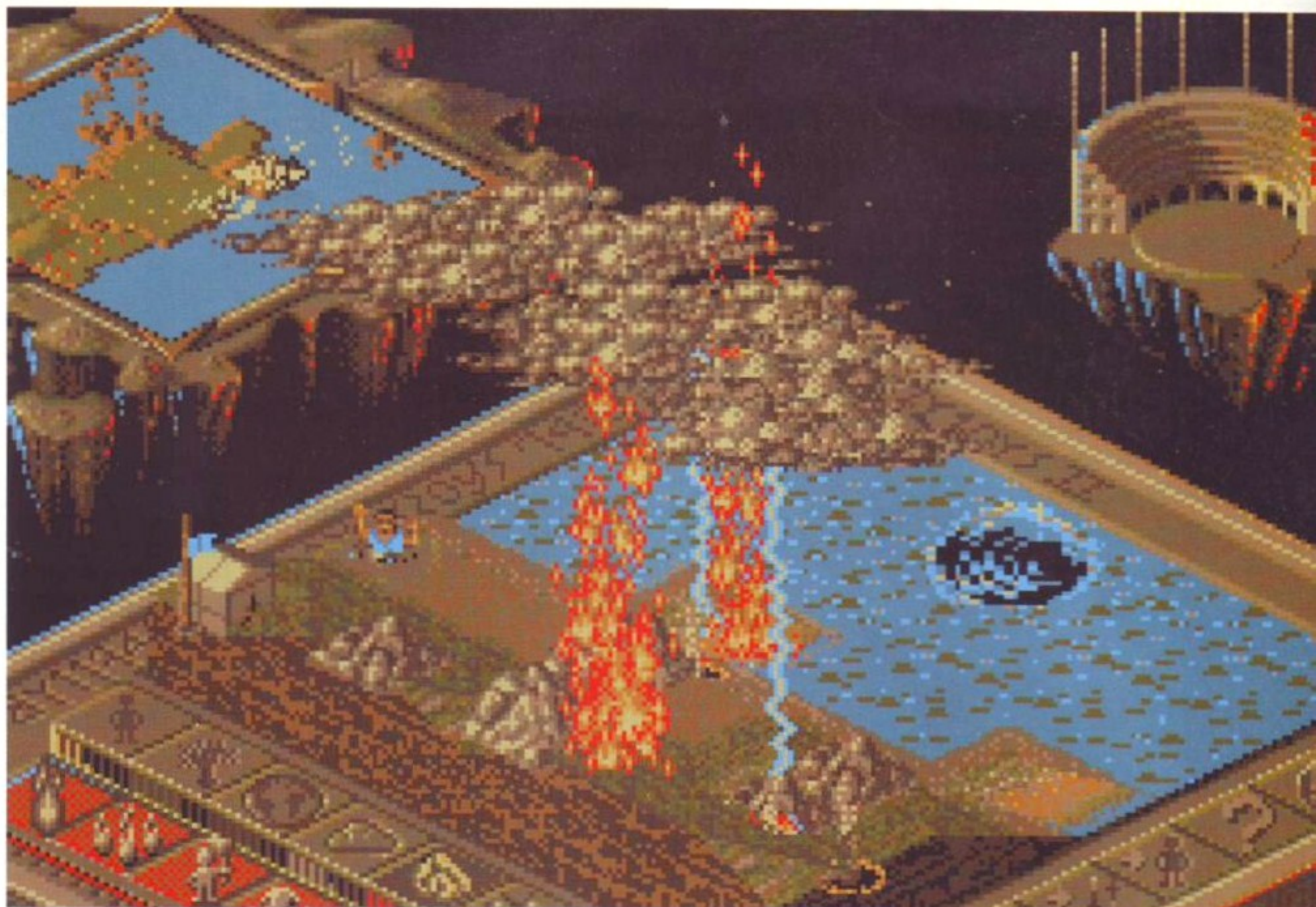
But the old boy isn't going to let you have your way without an almighty fight and he's conscripted 32 of his most powerful deities to stand in the way of your ambitions.

Design your own elaborate settlements with grand houses, roads and trees. Construct city walls in preparation against the oncoming rains of fire, whirlwinds, bolts of lightning and new, especially devious monsters like the foxy Helen of Troy, who leads people to their death with her beauty.

Populous II has 1000 worlds to conquer, 1MB of graphics, 5,000 animations, dozens of new sound effects and a mind-blowing sound track.

To celebrate it's release, you can also collect special Populous II T-shirts, mugs, data disks and interactive clue books from The World of Populous II which you will find in participating retailers.





**BULLFROG**  
PRODUCTIONS LTD

Published by Bullfrog Productions Ltd.  
©1991 Bullfrog Productions Ltd.

**ELECTRONIC ARTS™**

Electronic Arts, Langley Business Centre, 11-49 Station Road, Langley, Berks SL3 8YN,  
Tel: 0753 549442, Fax: 0753 546672

# AMIGA FORMAT 31 FEBRUARY 1992

## EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

**EDITOR** Damien Noonan  
Features, news and non-games reviews contact

**SCREENPLAY EDITOR** Trenton Webb  
Games and entertainment software reviews

**TECHNICAL EDITOR** Pat McDonald  
Workbench, Coverdisk and technical enquiries

**STAFF WRITER** Maff Evans  
Gamebusters and games enquiries

**PRODUCTION EDITOR** Gary Lord  
Editorial/freelance copy contact

**EDITORIAL ASSISTANT** Clare Hodgson  
Competition enquiries, general queries

## ART DEPARTMENT

**ART EDITOR** Marcus Dyson  
Design, photography and related matters

**DESIGNER** Frank Bartucca  
Making the pages look good!

## ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

**ADVERTISING MANAGER** Jonathan Bint  
**GAMES SALES MANAGER** Simon Whitcombe  
**SENIOR SALES EXEC** Duncan Ferguson  
**SENIOR SALES EXEC** Tim Partridge

## COOKIN' CREW

**ADVERTISER PROBLEMS** Katrina Windows  
Your contact if you have problems with an ad

**ADVERTISING PRODUCTION** Nicola Lucas  
Typesetting, ad layout, ad deadlines, ad film

**PROMOTIONS MANAGER** Michele Harris  
Coverdisk organisation

**CIRCULATION DIRECTOR** Sue Hartley  
Trade distribution and availability problems

**PUBLISHER** Greg Ingham  
Send this man letters saying how good we are!

## Amiga Format

30 Monmouth Street  
Bath, AVON, BA1 2BW  
Telephone 0225 442244  
Facsimile 0225 446019

## SUBSCRIPTIONS DEPARTMENT

If you read Amiga Format every month, why not make sure of your copy by getting it delivered straight to your door?  
See Page 184 of this issue for details!

## MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Take advantage of our mail order bargains. See the Special Offers details on Page 192!

## BACK ISSUES

Turn to Page 184 to find out how to get 'em!

## Amiga Format

Subs, Back Issues, Mail Order  
The Old Barn, Somerton,  
SOMERSET, TA11 7PY

Telephone 0458 74011  
Facsimile 0225 446019

© 1991  
**Future**  
PUBLISHING

We cannot accept liability for any mistakes or misprints. No part of this magazine may be reproduced in any form without our permission.

### Quote of the month:

"I sentence you to be hanged and burnt over a basket of live cats"

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations.

Registered Circulation

**ABC**

**115,158**

Jan - June 1991

# Contents

- News** 13  
Low-down on the latest announcements and releases, as the three millionth Amiga is sold somewhere in the world
- Coming Attractions** 50  
All the forthcoming games previewed, including innovative RPG Shadowlands and John Madden's top US footie game

## Screenplay

The monthly games review section that's better than a games-only mag, packed with top reviews...

- Another World** 62  
**Tip Off** 66  
**Oh No! More Lemmings!** 68  
**Knightmare** 70  
**Smash TV** 74  
**Cardiaxx** 80  
**Space 1889** 83  
**Bonanza Brothers** 88  
**Barbarian 2** 90  
**Abandoned Places** 92  
**A300 Airbus** 98  
**Turtles** 100  
**Rugby** 103

- Screenplay 'Outro'** 107  
Reviews of the latest budget releases and compilations, PLUS the month's top-selling UK games

- Gamebusters** 113  
Stuck on Level Two? Beaten by the end-of-level boss? We can help! This month, Mega-lo-Mania gets big...

## Reviews

Every month, we bring you the best reviews of the latest releases in hardware and 'serious' software

- DCTV** 126  
The latest low-cost True Colour package for all Amiga owners brings million-colour paint and digitising. It's big!
- Real 3D version 1.4** 132  
New and improved in so many ways, this is probably now the best 3D graphics package there is. Read all about it!
- Race Trace** 137  
If you want to convert bitmap pictures into 3D, this could be the program you're waiting for. Find out what it can do
- Charts and Graphs** 151  
Here's a package that fills a gap in the Amiga market: use it to create smart and effective business presentations...

## Regulars

- PD Update** 167  
There's more nearly-free software appearing all the time: we pick out the best new demos, utilities and games...
- Workbench** 200  
Confused? Turn to the invaluable tips and advice section for anyone who does more than play games with their Amiga
- Letters** 222  
Join the fun and make your opinions public knowledge in the world's biggest forum for Amiga fans!
- Special Offers** 192  
We pick out the best software and offer it at bargain prices
- Subscriptions** 184  
Make it easy on yourself: get your mag delivered!



### In NEWS

Once again it's the Amiga itself that's making the headlines, with the three millionth Amiga just been sold. But do you know how many of those live in the UK?



Reviewed: Another World

Can graphic adventure specialists cut it in the arcade arena? *Another World* is a land of stunning views and hostile wildlife. Can the game survive?

### In GAMEBUSTERS:

*Mega-lo-mania* is an enormous and challenging game: but if you're beginning to get stuck, consult our fabulous player's guide.

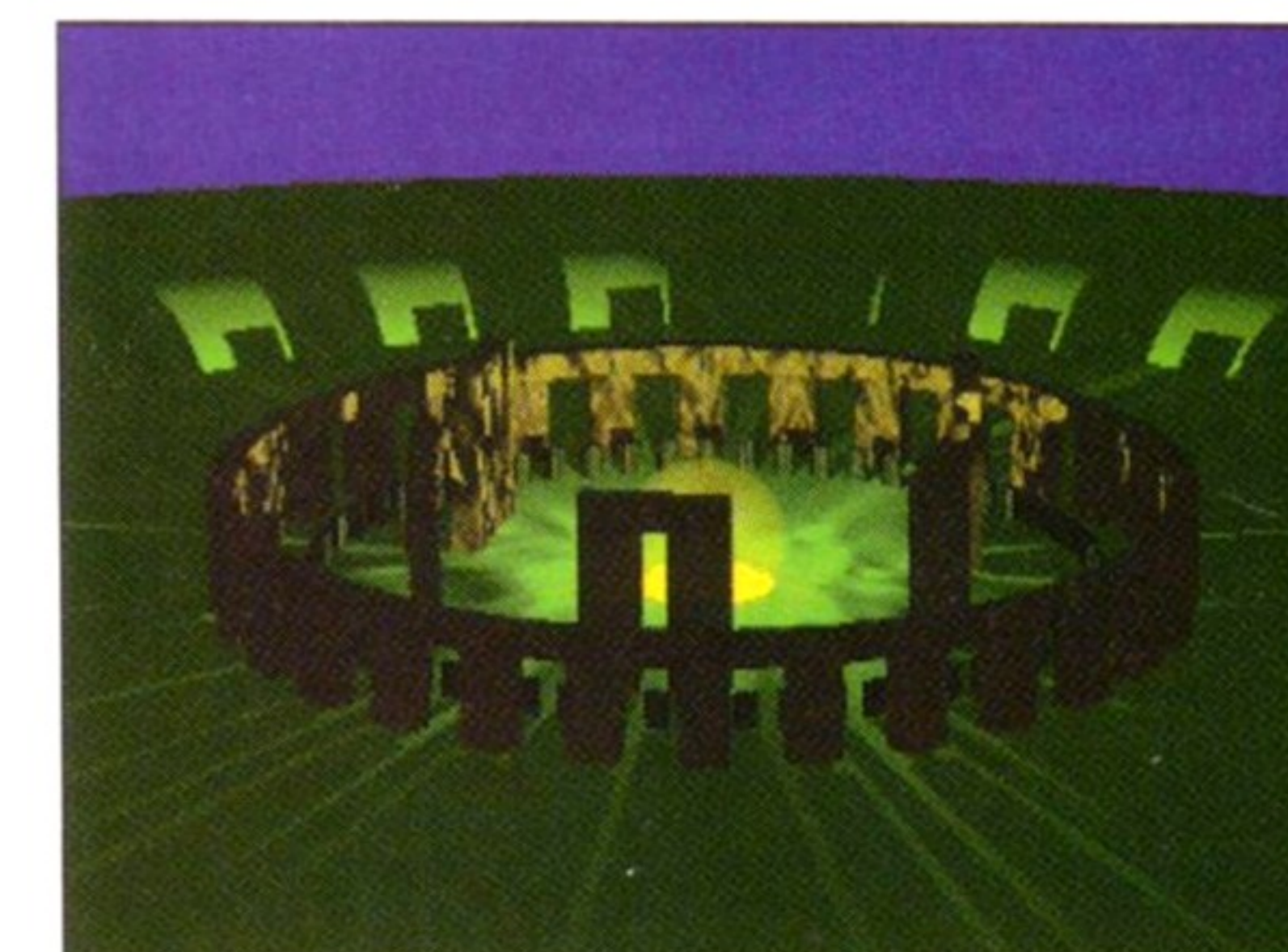


Reviewed: DCTV

If you own an Amiga 500 or you don't have £1,000 to spend, but you'd still like to get into True Colour graphics, this could be just what you need.

Reviewed: Real 3D version 1.4

With its unique solid modelling and its extreme speed, *Real 3D* always had a lot going for it: but can it now make other ray-tracers redundant?



In PD UPDATE

Check out the latest in exciting graphics and music in the PD demos section, as well as games and heaps of useful stuff...

# Your guide to making games

## The art of game programming 22

Take the example of the guy who created Lemmings. Yes, you too can start programming using just your Amiga...

## Learn to program the Bullfrog way 23

The creators of Populous 2 also work on Amigas! Get an idea of how assembly language programming works, the easy way!

## The secret of creating arcade games 27

Vivid Image explain how you make a game look as good as First Samurai, and we offer an easy way into coding

## The secret of creating 3D games 35

The Assembly Line give away the secrets of the elite programming art, while we show you how you can get involved

## The secret of creating adventure games 40

We check out a new package aimed at creating professional-standard adventures: top programmers reveal their approach

# Special Features

## Is Workbench 2 worth £80? 206

The upgrade involves fitting a new Kickstart chip. Find out what you get for your money and whether it's worth the hassle

## How do you fit a new Kickstart? 212

We explain how you can do a tricky job yourself: and also how to fit extra chip memory on your Amiga circuit board

## Music in a dance style... 158

How to create music with a dance beat using the amazing Sequencer One: Techno and hip-hop styles made easy

## Getting to grips with Workbench 215

Our new series for anyone who's new to the Amiga will reveal all the mysteries of the Amiga, but we start off with the basics

# Competition

## Win the latest in music kit! 161

It's so new you can't even buy it yet: but Gajits are giving away the latest Roland sound module. Write a song and win!

## A word to the wise!

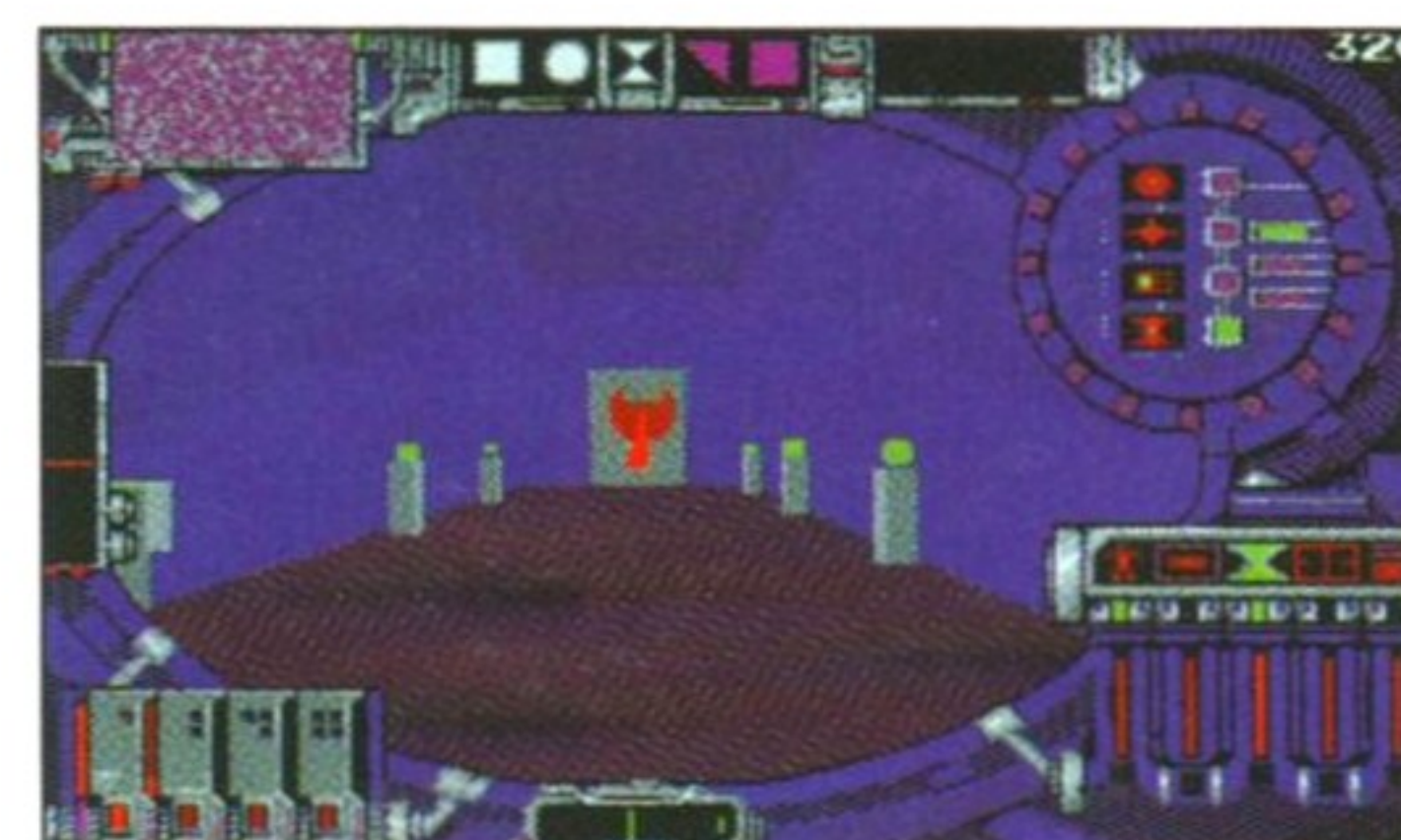
Last month, on our bumper Christmas Special, we gave away a complete graphics package called The Graphics Workshop and a complete music program called Sequencer One, combined value almost £180. It's not too late for you to get a copy: simply spend £5 to order a back issue from us! See Page 184 for details



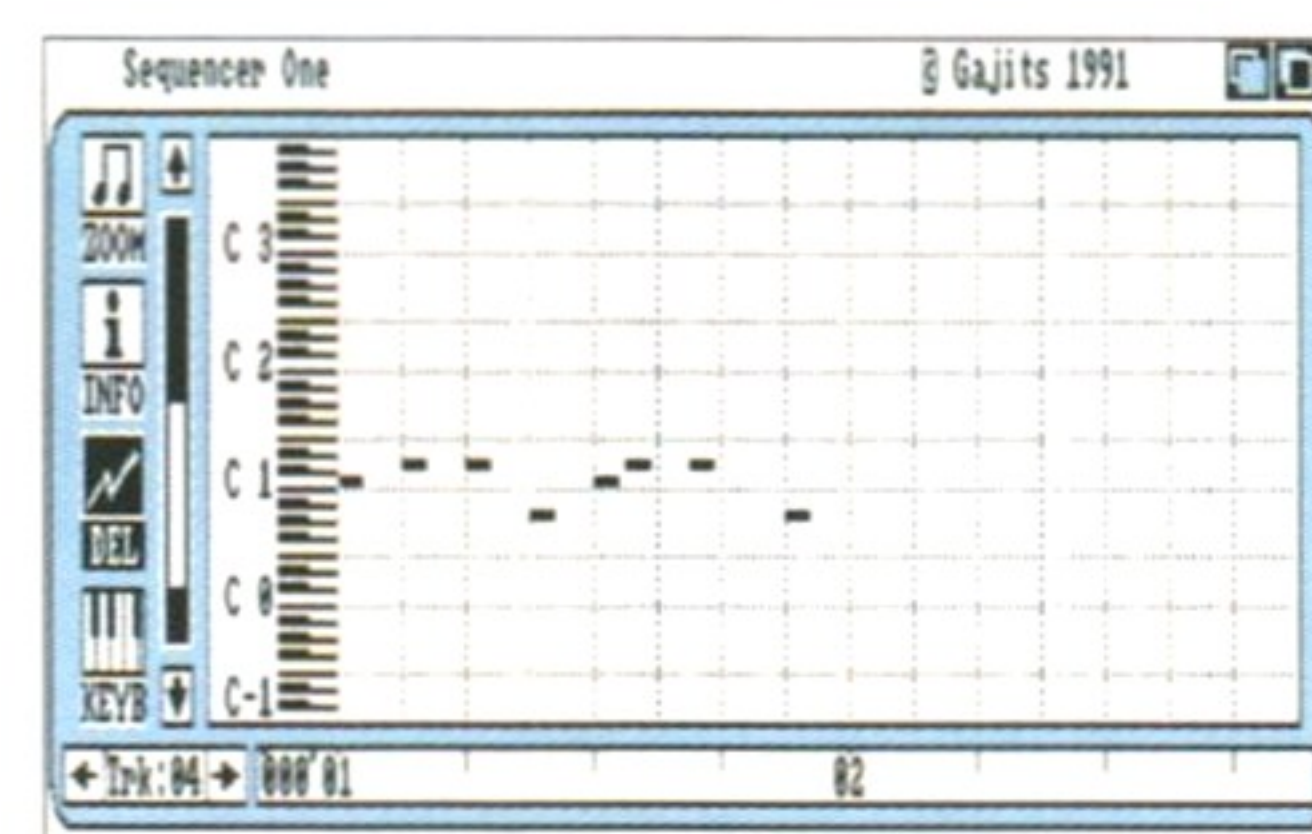
The man who invented Lemmings, Dave Jones, wrote his first best-selling game in his spare time working on just the Amiga. Find out how you can do it too in our special game-making guide.



Populous II was programmed on an Amiga, and the chaps who did it can teach you how to do it too!



You can also find out how 3D games work: and adventures, arcade games...



Write a tune using the Sequencer One package we gave you on the Coverdisk of Issue 30 and the samples we've given you on this issue: and you could win some pretty amazing music gear!

# COVERDISK turn the page!

## Knightmare

COVER DISK

31

## Knightmare

AS SEEN ON TV!



Make the journey into a fantasy world in Tony Crowther's follow-up to the amazing Captive, Mindscape's epic new adventure based on the TV series!

AMIGA FORMAT

BY POPULAR DEMAND...

## Usefulness abounds!

**SYSINFO:** find out what's inside your Amiga!  
**VIRUSCHECKER:** don't be caught by the nasties!  
**PICSAVER:** grab any screen as an IFF picture!  
**AND MANY MORE USEFUL UTILITIES!**

Get stuck right in to this excellent playable demo of one of the year's top adventure prospects! Not just Mindscape's game of the TV series, but a superb role-playing adventure in its own right. Tony Crowther uses the same game system employed in the smash-hit space exploration epic Captive to bring you a whole new world of challenging exploits!

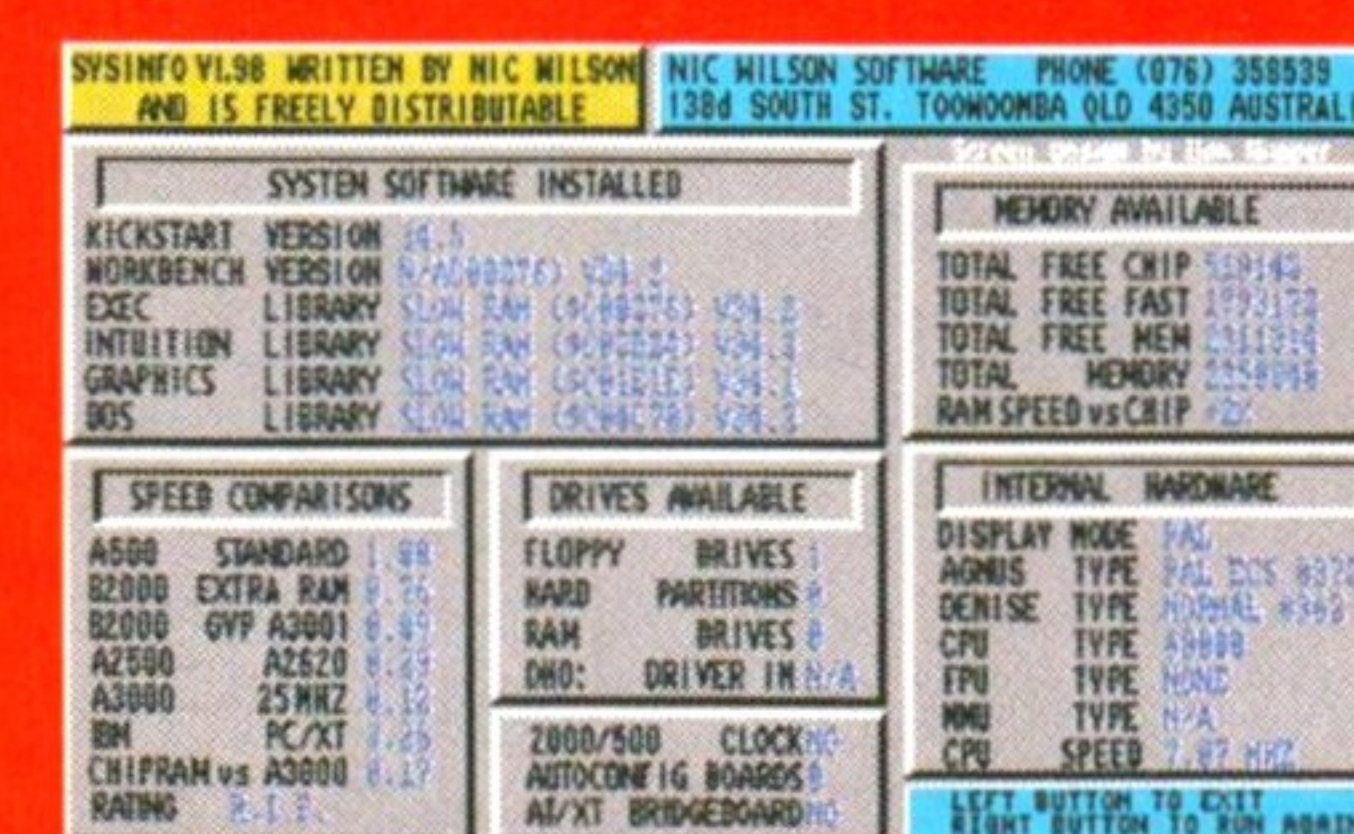
## Viruschecker



Don't get caught by the nasties! Protect yourself from virus invasion

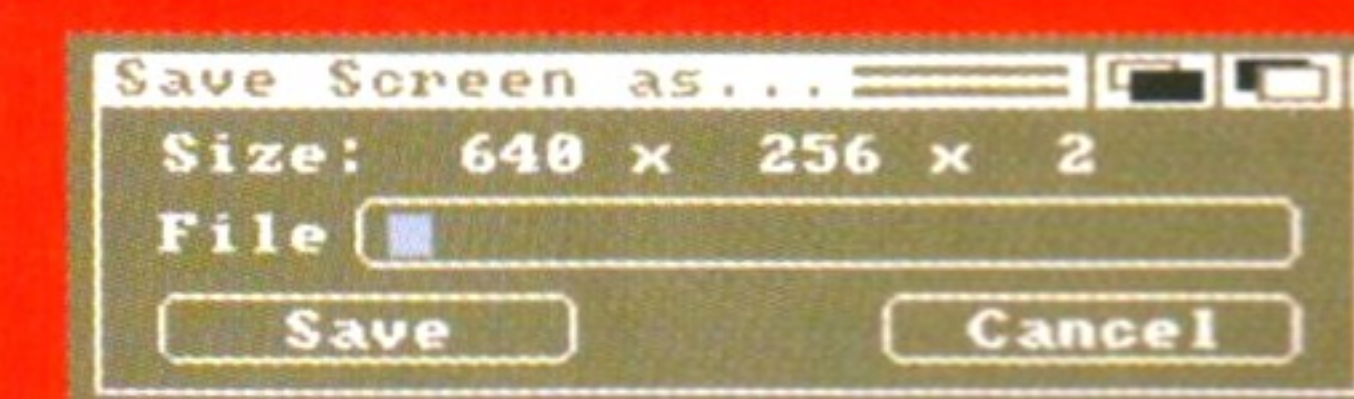
with this excellent, up-to-date virus checker. It can run from your Workbench, so that every time you put a new disk in, it gets checked.

## Sysinfo



With all this talk of upgrading your Agnus, you need to know what's inside your Amiga. Find out the easy way!

## Picsaver



There's all sorts of stupid reasons why you might want to grab a program

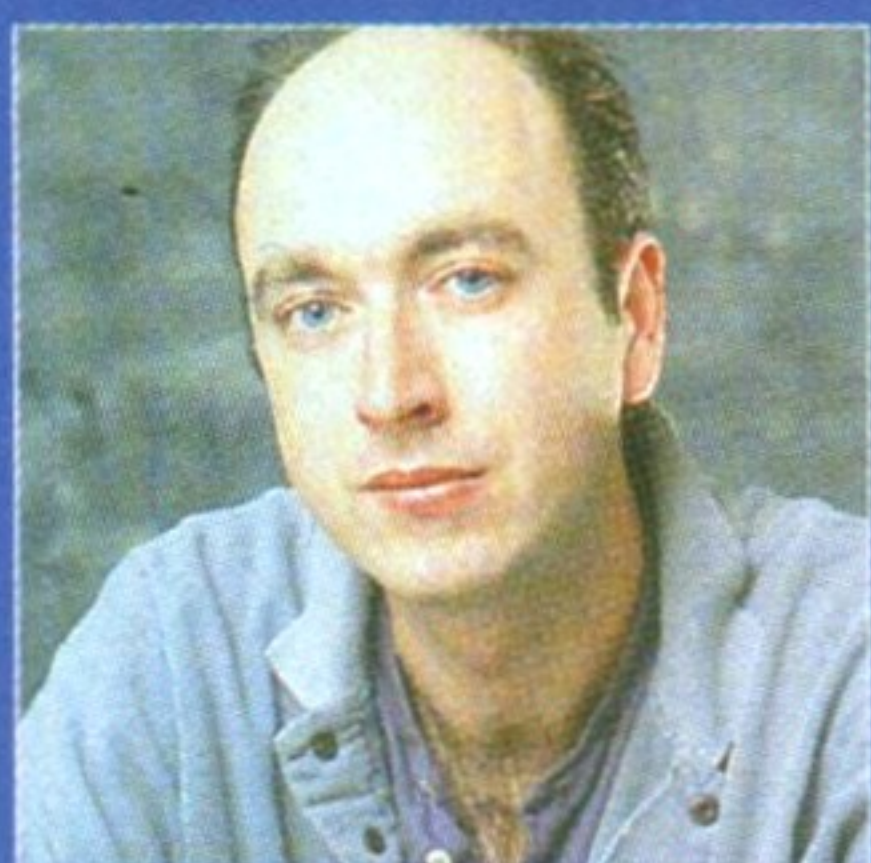
screen and save it out as an IFF picture (mind you, there probably aren't any good reasons). Still, you can do just that with this.

## Doody

Now that's what I call a highly enjoyable little game! All you have to do is bash the turtles, but getting it done's quite a challenge...



# Welcome to Amiga Format!



Hello and welcome to Amiga Format, the world's best-selling magazine for Amiga owners! Every month we deliver the most complete picture of the Amiga scene, so

whether you're new to the computer or an old hand, there's plenty in here that you'll find useful and enjoyable.

Every month, there's news and reviews of everything on the games scene and in the world of hardware and what we call 'serious' software (useful stuff like word processors, creative stuff like graphics and music programs and useful utilities). Then there's PD Update, which picks out the best in free software, and special sections of the magazine set aside to helping you with your problems: Gamebusters for game cheats and hints, Workbench for any other Amiga hassles!



## BUT THERE'S MORE!

This month, because we know there's a lot of people out there who've just got a new Amiga, we're being extra generous to beginners. Throughout this issue, you'll come across the 'L' symbol which points out special information for anyone who's new to the Amiga.

So by the time you've flicked through the pages of the mag you should have picked up an awful lot of information that you might not have known already. Like how to protect your games from viruses, how 3D graphics programs work and why you get a Workbench disk with your Amiga.

And because Amiga owners are creatures of superior intelligence, we know you'll be doing more than playing games with your Amiga. The key to using serious software is Workbench, so a new series starts this month that will tell you how to get to grips with Workbench. Read, learn and enjoy!

## GETTING STARTED

It's easy, honest. Just turn your Amiga on, pop the Coverdisk in, and after a few moments the Console menu will appear (Console was originally on *Amiga Format* Coverdisk 28, but it's so good that I just had to use it again).

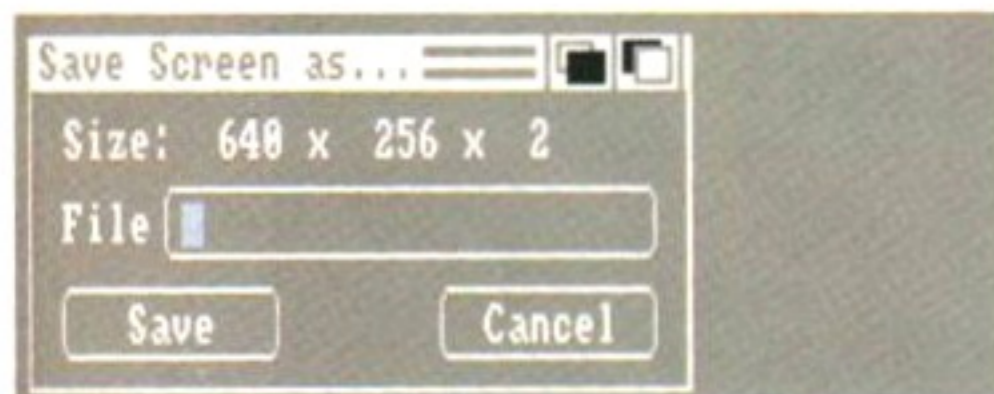
Just click on one of the options with the left mouse button. The rest is automatic. Go on, give it a go now! One thing that you may find (depending on how much memory you've got) is that after a few options some of them don't work.

This is due to your computer's memory getting clogged up along the way. Just reset the machine by pressing Ctrl and the two keys either side of the space bar, and the Console menu will load again.



Unless you don't have a mouse, you can use the Console program to get at all the treasures on the Coverdisk. Just point and click with the left mouse button.

### PIC SAVER PREBEN NIELSEN PAL / NTSC



This program solves one of the problems that a lot of people run into – how do you save out screens from within programs? Although not quite as good as a Datel Action Replay II cartridge, *Pic Saver* is simply ideal for getting screens from everyday, Workbench friendly programs.

To run the program, just select the option from the Console menu. A small window will then come up, informing you that the program has been installed. Running *Pic Saver* again will remove it from memory.

Using the program is nearly as simple. First, press the keys at the lower left side of the keyboard (Alt, Shift and Ctrl). You will find a set of cross hairs will appear on the screen, and they will remain so long as you keep those keys pressed.

*Pic Saver* offers you three different ways to select graphics to save. If you press the S key (while the three keys described above are pressed) then the whole screen will be saved. Pressing W (again simultaneously with the three keys) will save just the currently selected window.

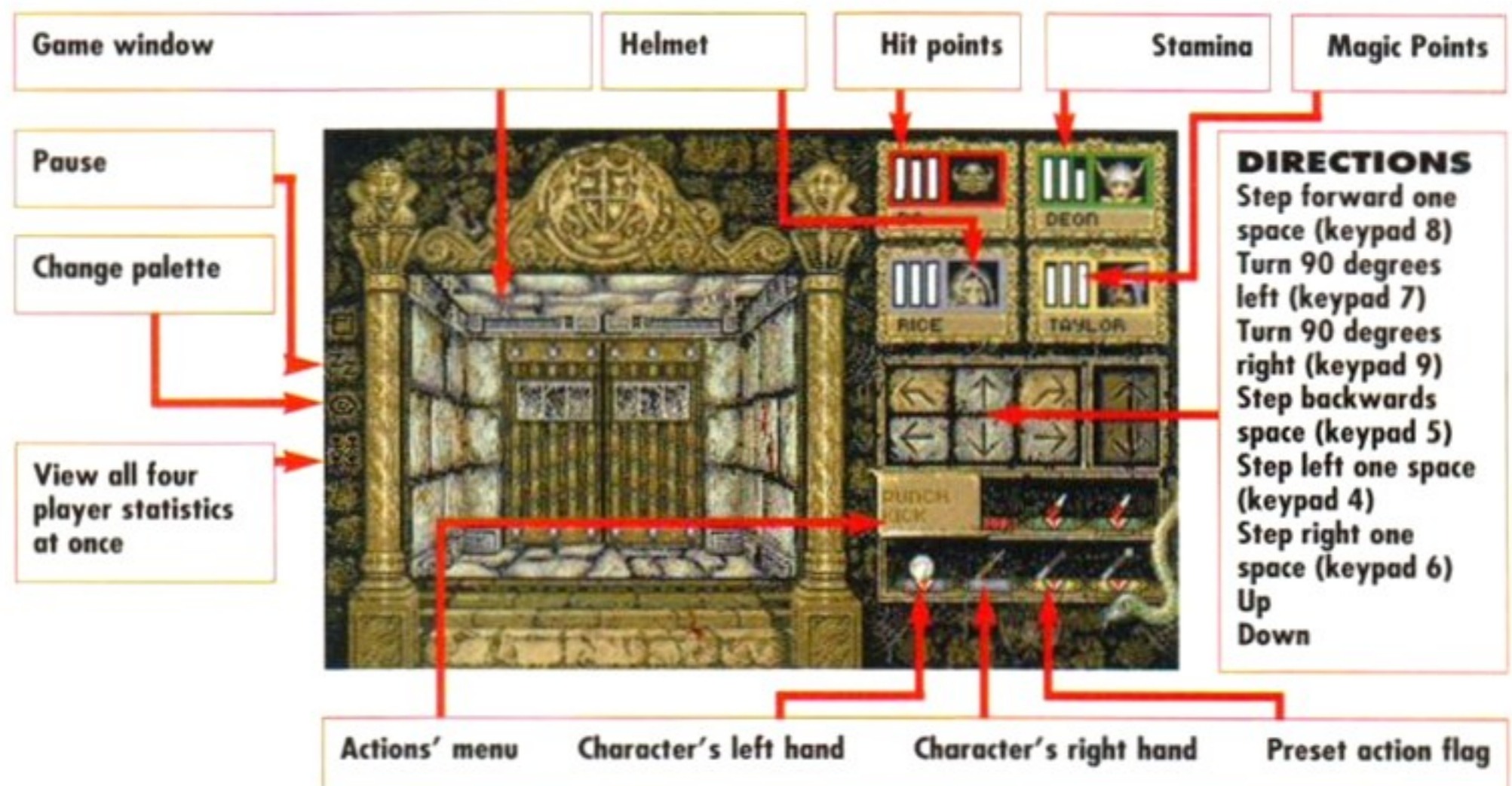
Alternatively, by moving the cross hairs with the mouse and clicking the left mouse button for the two corners, a rectangle can be cut out of the screen and saved on its own.

Once you have selected an area to save, *Pic Saver* will put up a requester box for you to type in a file name, to save the graphics as an IFF picture for loading into paint programs like *Deluxe Paint*. Within this box it puts up the dimensions of the area you're saving, plus the number of bit planes (a one bitplane picture has two colours, two bit planes give four colours, three give you eight colours and so on).

# Coverdisk

Stop, look, and listen. These are the pages to guide you through an absolute dream of games and utilities on this month's floppy...

## KNIGHTMARE MINDSCAPE - PAL/NTSC



**KNIGHTMARE IS** A dungeon game and the aim is to explore the caverns, kill the monsters and collect the treasure. You have find secret switches and the keys to unlock doors all while you are mapping the area. Your team has four adventurers, one of whom wears a helmet which provides the eyesight for the group.

The status of this gang of four is shown in the top right of the game display. Three of them have faces and one wears the 'seeing' helmet. Their health, stamina and magic points are shown by the bar graphs to the left of each piccy. If any member of the team is hit then the damage they've taken is flashed in red over their name and the total taken from their hit points. If this gauge reaches zero, that character is dead and all their possessions will appear in front of you as will their heart – which can be used in the full game to bring them back to life.

*Knightmare* is mouse controlled with the left button initiating get/move commands and right action commands. Clicking on the cluster of arrows moves the party in the direction of the arrow. Once you're walking about you will come across objects lying on the floor, buttons in the wall etc. To get or use these click on them in the game window with the left mouse button. If it's an object the cursor will become that object to signify you've picked it up, if it's a button then it will have been pressed.

When you've picked something up you can either put it into the hands (the colour coded rows of cushions below the portraits) or the backpacks. To put something in a hand, click it down on the cushion with the left mouse button. To access the backpack, click on the game window with the right mouse button and it will change to reveal an inventory. Just click the item down

## VIRUS CHECKER V5.26 JOHN VELDTHUIS - PAL / NTSC

Computer viruses are an ever spreading menace, corrupting disks all over the world. If you've got a disk or two that behaves strangely, why not run this program over it just to make sure? This is one of the latest releases around, and it can cope with most of the more common viruses that are currently in circulation.

There are two different ways to use *Virus Checker*, for looking for two different types of virus. By running it from the Console menu, the program will install itself into memory – you'll see a small title window appear at the top of the screen. All floppy disks will be checked for boot block viruses as they are put into disk drives.

When *Virus Checker* finds something suspicious, it will ask you what to do next. Do not select 'Remove' unless the program positively identifies a virus. If it says that the boot block is suspicious, choose 'Display'.

Then you can see if there is an encoded message (which usually says, "Don't kill me, I'm not a virus"). Never wipe the boot block from a games disk – that will probably kill the game forever.

To look for the other (file) type of virus the program takes a bit longer, and has to be told to actively look for the them. This is easy to do – click on the title bar, first with the left mouse button, then with the right.

The program then prompts you to enter which drive to check. Just take out the Coverdisk, put in the disk you want to check and click on continue. *Virus Checker* prints a list of all the files it's checking, and whether or not they are a virus.

Finally, have a real good look at the documentation, which has a lot of information about different types of virus at the end of it (most is just a check list of all the updates of the program since it was first released)

in the required slot with the left mouse button and once more with the right to exit the inventory. Each character has a backpack and to switch between them, use the colour coded icons in the top right on the inventory.

Fighting is a useful art to master, particularly as there are a number of large beasts hunting you down. Characters can either fight empty handed or with a weapon they hold.

To attack click with the right button over the hand you want to hit with. This brings up a menu of the possible options for that weapon/hand (punch, kick, stab, slash, hack etc), just move the cursor over the option you want and click with the right button again. You'll here a whoosh as the hand goes through the air and an impact if it hits. This is a slow technique and confusing when the going gets tough, but you can pre-set the hands to repeatedly do your bidding. Once again call up the menu with the right mouse button, then select the option you want with the left. The scroll menu will clear and the cushion should bear a small red-and-white triangle, showing it has been 'primed'. When the action starts click on the cushion with the right button, and the chosen action happens. It will be cross hatched for a second or two while the character recovers from the blow, but once it clears you can strike out again.

## HINTS:

- Check every square of corridor thoroughly for secret buttons.
- Always preset you actions, you never know when the next fight will take place.
- Try the magic wands with different characters, as magical skill varies.
- Remember that all your characters are either left or right handed, so take care which hands have the best weapons.



Forget Elm Street these dudes on Coverdisk 31 will keep you stocked up on nightmares for absolutely weeks.

```

FileNameDump
DF0:Console
DF0:menu1
DF0:devs/system-configuration
DF0:s/startup-sequence
DF0:sea-monster-pic
DF0:PicSaver/PicSaver.asn.info
DF0:PicSaver/.info
DF0:PicSaver/PicSaver.Doc.info
DF0:PicSaver/ReadMe.fnf
DF0:PicSaver/PicSaver.asn
DF0:PicSaver/PicSaver
DF0:PicSaver/PicSaver.info
DF0:PicSaver/PicSaver.Doc
DF0:Picsaver.info
DF0:sea-monster-pic.info
DF0:Console.Doc.info
DF0:libs/arp.library
DF0:libs/icon.library
DF0:libs/mathieedoubbas.library
DF0:Sysinfo.info
DF0:Console.Doc
DF0:Disk.info
  
```

Looking at the contents of a disk for file viruses, *Virus Checker* prints out a list of what it has found so far. This is a dead handy way to find out what's on a disk without using the Shell.

## PIC OF THE MONTH

JOHN RYAN - PAL ONLY

An excellent example of just what you can do with 16 colours and resolution, *Sea Monster* was painstakingly blended, smoothed and smeared with *Deluxe Paint III* at a college which the artist attends (he doesn't even own an Amiga and he can do this). Can you do better? We use only the best entries. Send yours to:

Pic of the Month, *Amiga Format*,  
Future Publishing,  
30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

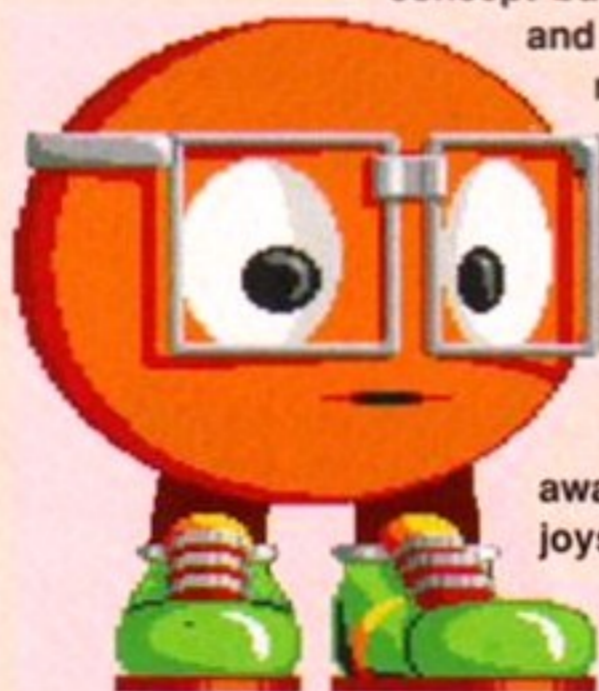


## DOODY

ANDY CLARK - PAL ONLY



In *Doody* all you have to do is move about, hitting the turtles, spiders and crabs from below to knock them off their pegs. Then run over them! It's simple but very tricky to do well.



concept but difficult to master. Press left or right to move in the relevant direction, and press fire to jump. Note that it takes a while for Doody to start and stop moving, but once at speed it's the fastest thing on the screen.

To kill the nasties (necessary to complete each level) you have to first knock them off their feet, and then run over them. To do this you hit the platform they're standing on from below. Beware, if you knock them while they're already down it will bounce them back up again! The POW button can be hit for a smart bomb effect - it knocks all the bad guys down.

Collect the Bonus letters and tokens for more points (an extra life is awarded every 10,000). Have fun, and try playing with a friend if you have two joysticks: hit F2 from the title screen or high-score tables. After you've finished playing, you will have to turn your computer off - a clever but annoying little quirk.

First, a word of warning. *Doody* just doesn't work on some Amigas. It isn't caused by different chips or memory expansions - even on a pair of identical machines, sometimes it works, sometimes not (turning off auto fire if you have it seems to help).

Assuming that you can get the program working on your Amiga (it does work on the majority) you'll soon discover it's a cute, fast and fun game. *Doody* is an orange on legs who has fallen down a sewer. The idea is to go through 32 levels of increasingly difficult bad guys who just love icing Doody's.

To play the game you will need a joystick plugged into port two (not the mouse port). Press fire to get to the game after you've loaded it through the Console Menu as per the Getting Started box on the facing page.

The controls are simple in

## SYSINFO V1.98

NIC WILSON SOFTWARE -  
PAL / NTSC

Here is one of those utilities that you use only once or twice. It gives you a speed rating of your Amiga, and displays some interesting information about the internal chips fitted.

This is handy information to know if you are thinking about upgrading to Workbench 2 and you want Enhanced Chip Set, because many A500s and A1500/A2000s already have an ECS capable Agnus chip, but some don't. Find out if you're one of the lucky ones.

To run *Sysinfo*, just click on the option from the Console menu with the left mouse button. The program will take a few seconds to do some test procedures, and then puts the results up on an attractive diagnostic screen.

Please don't be too upset if *Sysinfo* makes rude comments about the speed of your machine. Remember that most of the comparisons are made against machines with faster processors or accelerator cards. The program does praise such devices if it encounters one.

# Using Your Coverdisk

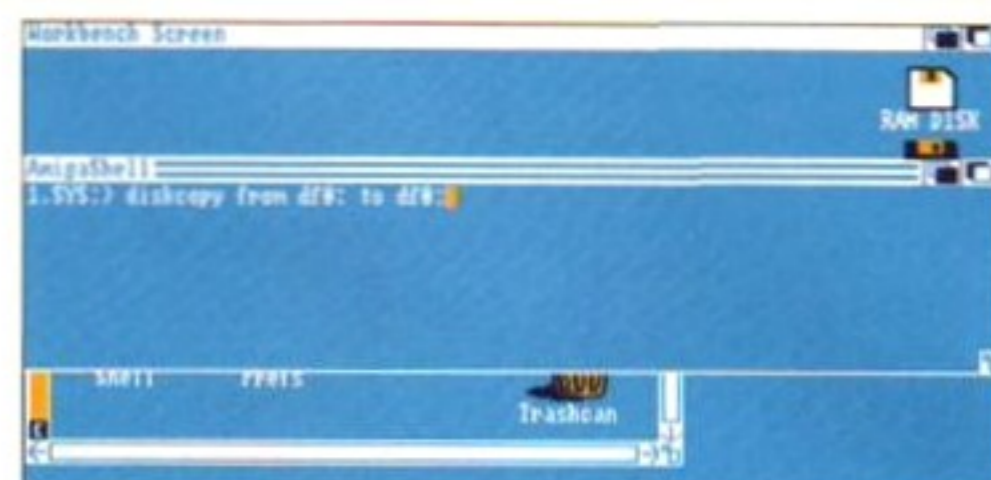
1. Always write-protect your disk. Move the tab so a hole is showing.
2. Copy the Coverdisk and use the copy, not the original. This may sound like a complicated task suitable only for techno buffs, but it's surprisingly simple to do, just follow the simple instructions for copying the disk which are given below.
3. Read the instructions when using the programs.

## Backing up your Disk

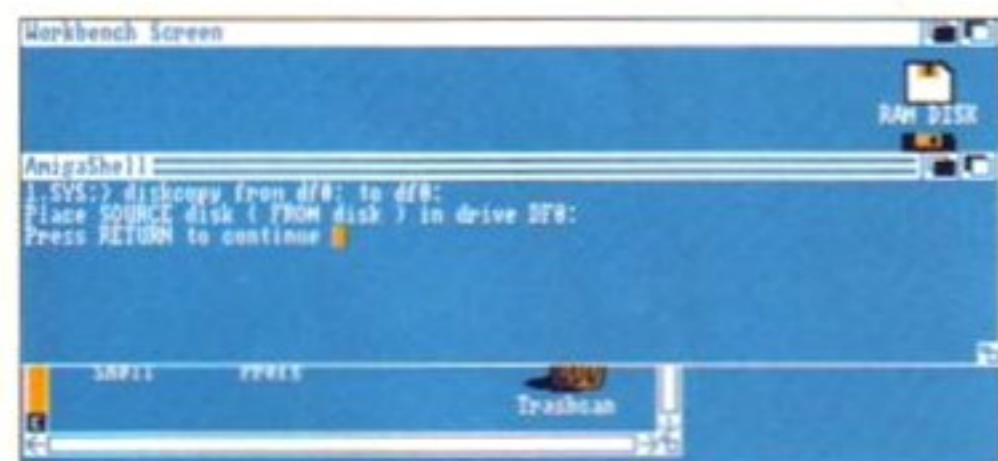
There are two ways of making a copy of your disks, and this is the easy one. Don't be daunted by the fact that you need to use the Shell or CLI: it's actually a lot easier than you might think. Just follow these simple steps...



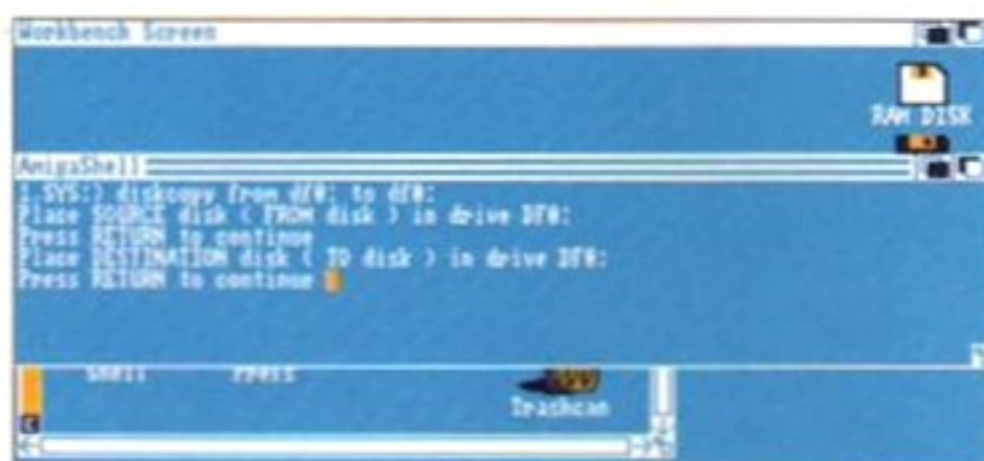
1 Load your Workbench disk. Open the disk, find the icon that says Shell or CLI and double-click on it.



2 When the Shell window appears and the drive light is out, type in:  
Diskcopy from DF0: to DF0:  
and press the Return key.



3. The Amiga will now ask you to insert the 'source' disk. It means the disk you want to copy, so put the Coverdisk in the drive and press the Return key.



4. Wait for a while and it will read all the information off the Coverdisk, telling you how far it has got. Then it will ask you to insert the "Destination" disk. Put the disk you want to copy your Coverdisk onto in the drive and press the Return key. Note that the disk does not need to be formatted already.



5. Put the source disk and destination disk in a couple more times when the Amiga asks for them. When it says "Diskcopy Finished" just type in:  
endcli  
to get out of the Shell or CLI. You may have to put the Workbench disk in again. Now your copy is ready!

### DISK PROBLEMS?

If you have a problem with the disk – and you're sure the disk is in full working order – then you may need a little help. If you ring us on any Tuesday, and ask to speak to Pat McDonald, he will do his best to help you. Please understand, giving this sort of advice is time-consuming and we are very busy people, so only call if you really have to and do be considerate if we can't talk to you just then. If the problem is particularly complex it is better to send it to us in written detail. It will then be dealt with in the Workbench pages of the magazine.

### BE CAREFUL!

We have done our best to check that the programs on the Amiga Format Coverdisk are simple to use and have no known viruses. We cannot usually answer complex telephone queries on the software (see the Disk Problems? box) and we do not accept liability for any consequences of using the numerous programs that are on the disk.

### COPYRIGHT

Unless it is specifically stated, the programs on the Coverdisk are not in the public domain and the copyright remains with the author of the program.

Because some of the programs on the coverdisk are not PD, selling or distributing them without the author's specific permission is against the laws of copyright.

## Disk not working?

We duplicate over 160,000 disks every month. Out of all those, obviously a few will be faulty. If the disk or any of the programs will not load or run properly, there may be a problem. Don't panic!

First try using the *DiskDoctor* utility on your Workbench disk to rescue it before sending it off for a replacement. In-full details of *DiskDoctor* can be found in the user's manual that came with your machine.

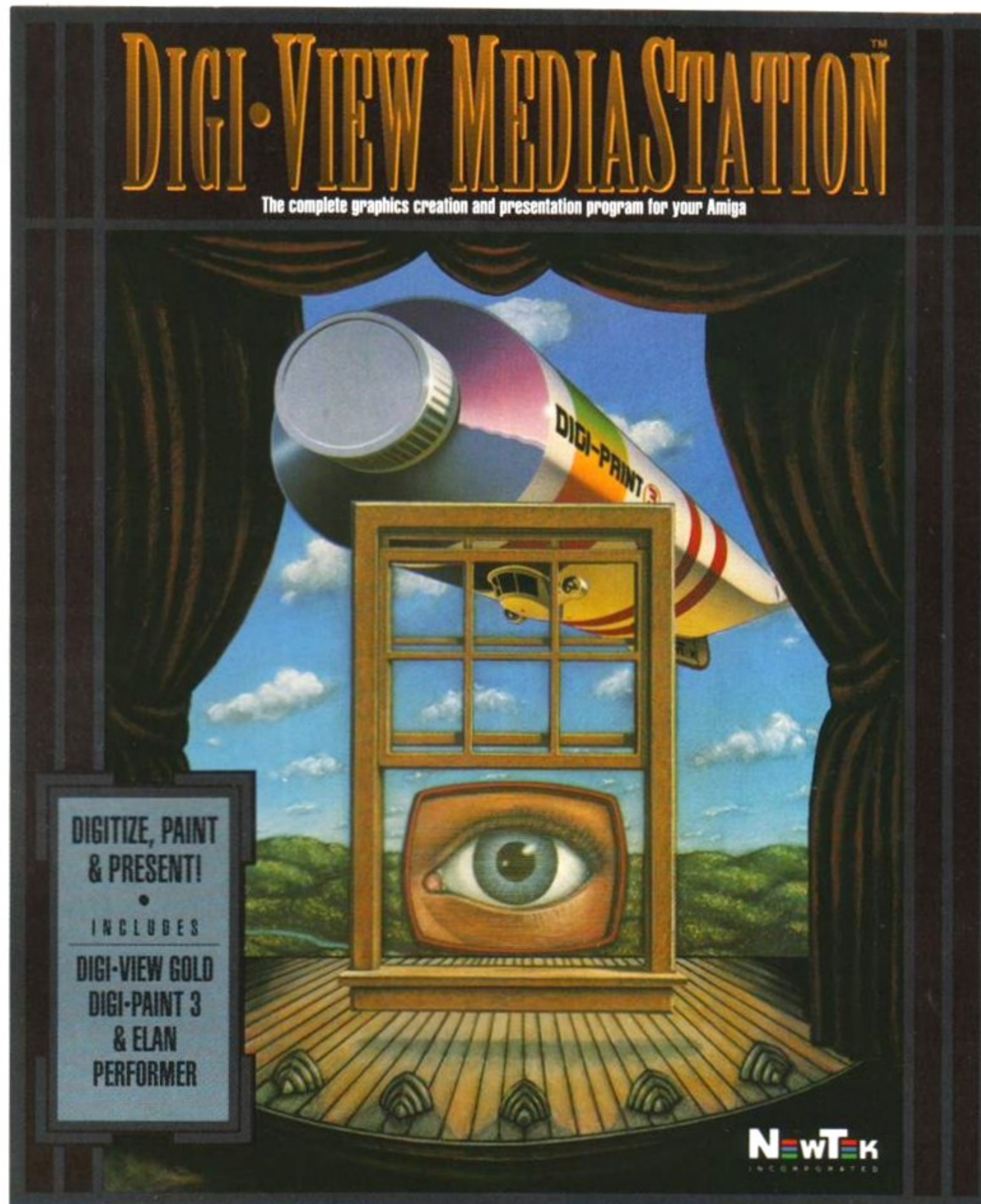
However, if your Coverdisk is faulty, you should send it back INCLUDING AN SAE for a free replacement within a month of the cover date to:

Amiga Format February Disk  
Disk Copy Labs  
Unit A, Westmarch  
London Road  
Daventry  
Northants  
NN11 4SA

Remember to include that stamped, addressed envelope!



# NEW FROM NEWTEK!



## Digi-View MediaStation gives you the three tools you need to use your Amiga to its fullest

**DIGITIZE** - Bring the world into your Amiga with Digi-View, the best-selling, most award-winning Amiga peripheral of all time. Amiga World Magazine says "the best value in Amiga digitizers and delivers the best images". Just point your camera and in seconds Digi-View will capture images with brilliant colour and stunning clarity. Whether you're creating graphics for video, desktop publishing, presentations, or just for fun, Digi-View is simply the best.

**PAINT** - NewTek pioneered the 4096 colour HAM mode back in 1985, and since then no other program has come close to matching its amazing power. This all-new version, Digi-Paint 3, is the fastest, cleanest, most powerful HAM paint program ever created. As Amiga World Magazine says, "If you are really serious about owning only one paint program, we would have to recommend Digi-Paint 3".

**PRESENT** - Elan Performer 2.0 makes slideshows and interactive presentations a snap, just click the mouse to assign pictures or animations to your keyboard. Performer will automatically sequence the images with precise timing, or you can tap a key to bring your images up instantly with this high-performance presentation tool. AmigaWorld Magazine calls Elan Performer "the finest display tool to date for the Amiga artist."

**NewTek**  
INCORPORATED

For more information contact your local Amiga dealer. Dealer enquiries contact SDL Distribution at 81-309-5000

Digi-view Gold, Digi-Paint 3, Dynamic HiRes are trademarks of NewTek, Inc. HiRes requires 2 megs of RAM. Amiga is a trademark of Commodore Amiga, Inc. Elan Performer is a trademark of Elan Design. © NewTek, Inc. 1991

# THE MARK

## CRUISE FOR A CORPSE

## THE QUEST FOR ADVENTURE SERIES No. 1



From the creators of Operation Stealth

AMIGA



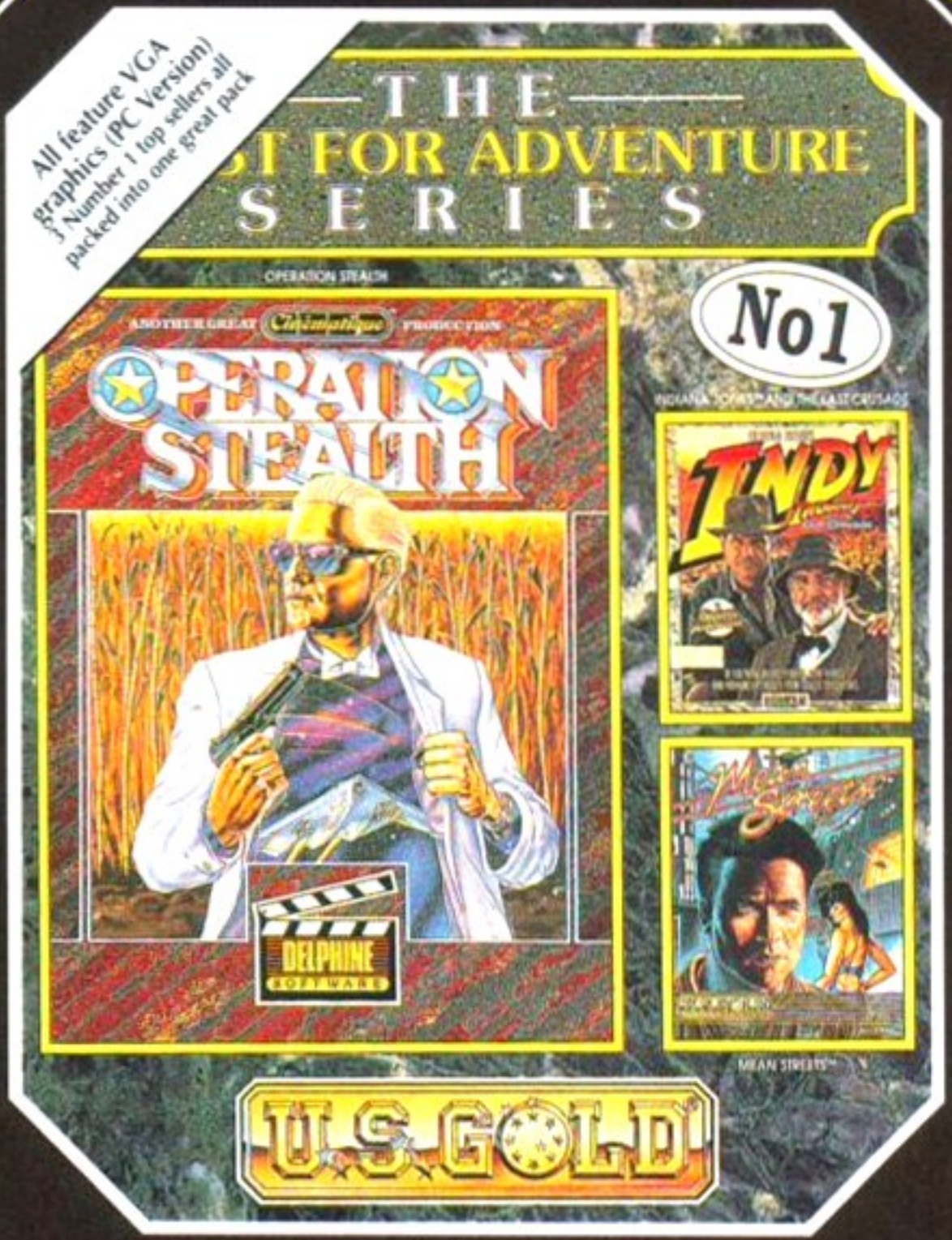
### CRUISE FOR A CORPSE

Based in the 1920's, Inspector Raoul Dussentier is aboard a ship in the Mediterranean. But no sooner has the cruise begun when Raoul is summoned to investigate a crime - the murder of his host Niklos Karaboudjan, the Greek shipping magnate. It's up to Raoul to throw some light on this sinister mystery!

- Wide range of actions including the option to question other characters in true Agatha Christie style.
- PC version features 256 colours, AdLib™ & Roland™ sonic support.
- Amiga Version features 32 colours.

AVAILABLE ON: ATARI ST, AMIGA & PC (EGA, CGA, VGA, TANDY AD-LIB™ & ROLAND™).

© 1991 DELPHINE SOFTWARE. All rights reserved. Cinématique™ is a trademark of Delphine Software.



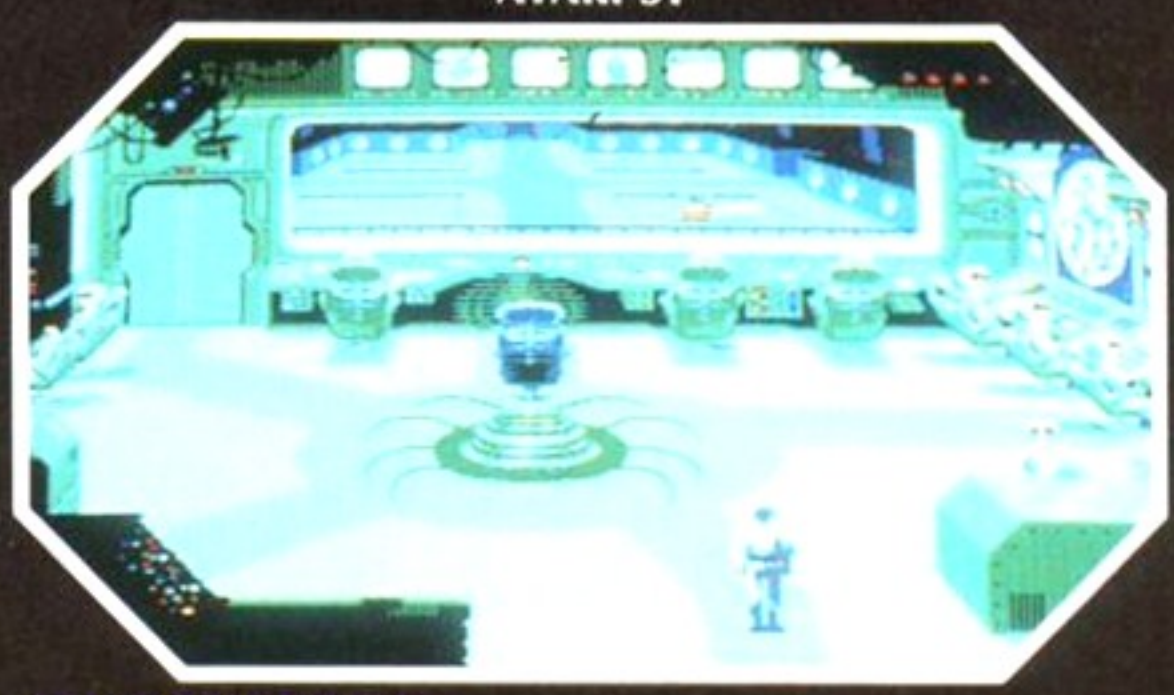
All feature VGA Graphics (PC Version) 3 Number 1 top sellers all packed into one great pack

### THE QUEST FOR ADVENTURE SERIES

No.1

U.S. GOLD

ATARI ST



### OPERATION STEALTH

Operation Stealth plunges you headfirst into a brand new Cinématique™ Interactive espionage adventure • Superb atmospheric musical score • High definition graphics • Detailed animation.

**INDIANA JONES™** and the Last Crusade - The Adventure  
 • The chase is on all the way to the greatest treasure in history, the Holy Grail. • Indiana Jones offers superb graphics and a sensationally intriguing plot. • A no typing point 'n' click interface provides the player with quick and easy access to a combination of verbs, objects and locations.  
 • Over 100 different sound effects. • 68 page Grail Dairy details extensively storyline hints & tips.

### MEAN STREETS™

The year is 2033. Your name is Tex Murphy, Private Investigator in San Francisco. You've been hired by the beautiful daughter of a university professor to uncover the facts about his death.

AVAILABLE ON ATARI ST, AMIGA & PC (VGA 256 Colour Only).

This compilation ©1991 U.S. Gold Ltd. All rights reserved. Manufactured under license by U.S. Gold Ltd.



U.S. Gold Ltd, Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 625 3366.



NEED HELP? CALL THE GOLD PHONE HINTS & TIPS LINE

HILLSFAR • DRAGONS OF FLAME • HEROES OF THE LANCE TEL: 0898 442025 CURSE OF THE AZURE BONDS • POOL OF RADIANCE • CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN TEL: 0898 442026 LUCASFILM HELPLINE • COMPETITION • INDIANA JONES • ZAK MCKRACKEN • MANIAC MANSION • LOOM • SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND • BATTLE OF BRITAIN TEL: 0839 654123

Service provided by U.S. Gold Ltd, Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX.

# OF A WINNER

## THE GODFATHER™ - ACTION GAME

"You don't ask for power...  
...You take it!"

# The Godfather™

### U.S. GOLD

AMIGA



### THE GODFATHER™ - THE ACTION GAME

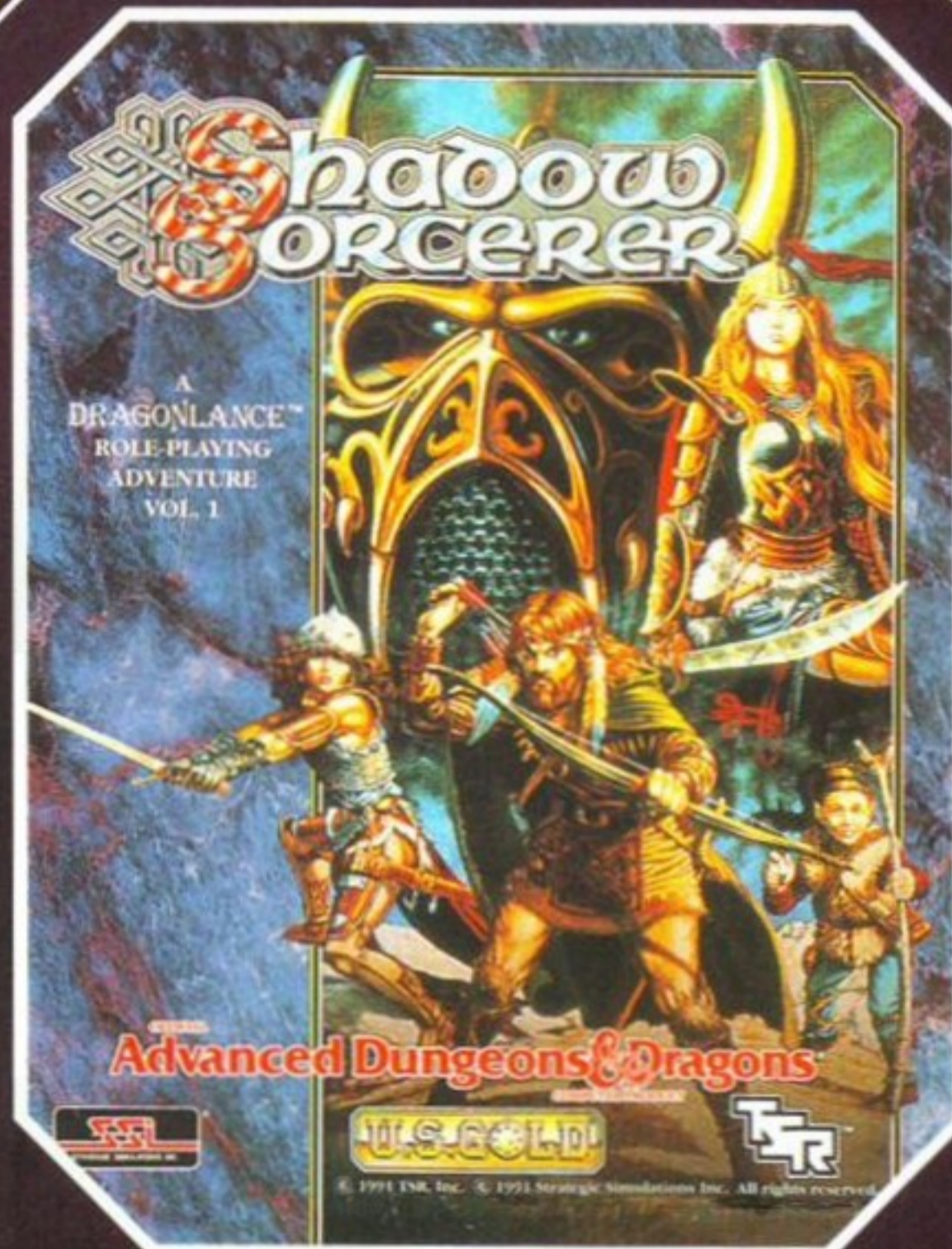
Domination, wealth, power and justice are all part of the game plan. Flex your muscles in the rough and tough world of The Godfather, crushing other Don's scheming plans to take a piece of your action! Nerves of steel and a cool head are needed to keep the bad guys at bay.

- Digitised sound effects.
- Full colour allowing stunning detail and realism.
- Unique graphic interaction sequences.
- Superb action mixed with quick decision making.
- Collect hidden bonuses to advance through the game.

AVAILABLE ON ATARI ST, AMIGA & PC (VGA 256 Colour Only).

TM and © 1991 Paramount Pictures. All rights reserved. The GODFATHER is a registered trademark of Paramount Pictures U.S. Gold authorised user.

## SHADOW SORCERER



ATARI ST



### SHADOW SORCERER

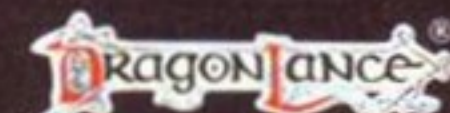
This new concept in role-playing adventures means that in minutes you will find yourself in the thick of the action, facing many enemies not the least of which is the SHADOW SORCERER himself.

- 100% "Point 'n' click" icon control.
- 3D isometric play area giving you more control in the playing environment.
- Control up to 4 characters in a life or death struggle against evil.
- Hexagonal grid, wilderness map for outdoor confrontations.
- 3D "animated miniatures" represent your cast of characters in real-time combat action.

AVAILABLE ON: ATARI ST, AMIGA (1 MEG) & PC (EGA, CGA, VGA, TGA), PC SUPPORTS ROLAND™, ADLIB™ AND PC SPEAKER.

ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, AD&D, DRAGONLANCE and the TSR logo are trademarks owned by TSR, Inc., Lake Geneva, WI, USA and used under license from Strategic Simulations, Inc., Sunnyvale, CA, USA. © 1991 TSR, Inc. © 1991 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

Screen shots are only intended to be illustrative of the gameplay and not the screen graphics which may vary considerably between different formats in quality and appearance. They are subject to the computer's specification.



# FED UP WAITING?

JUST ADD £2.00 TO YOUR TOTAL  
ORDER FOR A GUARANTEED  
NEXT DAY DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR  
(\*ORDERS MUST BE PLACED BEFORE 3.30PM)



# COMPUTER MATES (UK) LTD.

CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:  
COMPUTER MATES (UK) LTD.  
PINWOOD STUDIOS, IVER HEATH  
BUCKS, SL0 0NH  
TEL/FAX: 0753 631101 (3 lines)



## ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T & DELIVERY

MITSUBISHI BRANDED DISKS				
BOX/10	5.25 M-2D	5.25 1.6 Meg M-2HD	1 MEG MF-2DD	2 MEG MF-2HD
1-5	6.00	8.95	8.65	15.75
6-10	5.50	8.15	8.15	14.70

**FREE GIFTS**  
when you buy MITSUBISHI BRANDED  
1 BOX — MOUSE MAT — 5 BOXES —  
50 CAPACITY STORAGE BOX

NEW JUST APPOINTED DEALER				
GOLD MASTER BRANDED 2 FOR 1 LIFE TIME WARRANTY				
	1 MEG MF2DD	1 MEG MF2DD RAINBOW	2 MEG MF2HD	2 MEG MF2HD RAINBOW
1 BOX	8.00	8.50	14.50	15.50
2-5 BOXES	7.50	8.00	14.00	15.00
6-10 BOXES	7.00	7.50	13.50	14.50

Rainbow Colours — White, Red, Green, Orange, Yellow

3.5" MITSUBISHI BULK MEDIA LIFE TIME WARRANTY		
3.5"	DSDD	DSHD
50 Disks	£18.50	£32.50
100 Disks	£35.50	£63.50
200 Disks	£68.50	£125.50
500 Disks	£152.50	£295.50
1000 Disks	£295.50	£580.50

INCLUDING LABELS

5.25" BULK DISKS Packed in 25's with Envelopes, Labels, Lifetime Warranty			
	48tpi	96tpi	HD
25 Disks	£8.50	£8.75	£12.00
50 Disks	£16.00	£16.25	£23.00
100 Disks	£28.00	£28.25	£43.00

COLOURED DISKS LIFE TIME WARRANTY				
5.25"	48/96tpi DSDD	1.6 Meg DSHD	3.5" 1 Meg DSDD	2 Meg DSHD
25 Disks	£9.00	£16.00	£12.00	£20.00
50 Disks	£17.50	£30.00	£20.00	£35.00
100 Disks	£31.00	£51.00	£39.00	£68.00

Includes labels, for available colours please call.  
Normally Red, Green, Yellow, White & Orange

### 3" CF2 PANASONIC BULK £15/Box

### PC/MS MOUSE (PC, XT, AT) £20

NEW! NEW! NEW! COMPUTER MATES BRANDED DISKS		
2 for 1 Life Time Warranty		
3.5" Disks		
	DSDD	DSHD
50 Disks	£21.00	£35.00
100 Disks	£41.00	£69.00
200 Disks	£80.00	£137.00
500 Disks	£182.00	£325.00

LOOK VIDEO TAPES		
Lifetime Warranty No Quibble replacement		
	£180	£240
1 Tape	£2.00	£3.50
10 Tapes	£17.00	£30.00
50 Tapes	£75.00	£125.00

Sorry!  
Tapes only available if purchased with Disks  
(the only way to keep costs down)

STORAGE BOXES		
3.5"		5.25"
120 Cap	£9.50	140 Cap £8.75
100 Cap	£7.90	120 Cap £8.25
80 Cap	£7.50	100 Cap £7.50
50 Cap	£6.50	50 Cap £6.50
40 Cap	£6.00	

ALL ABOVE BOXES LOCKABLE + 2 KEYS  
£2 OFF FIRST BOX WHEN ORDERING 100 DISKS OR MORE

10 Cap	£1.50	10 Cap £1.50
5 Cap	£1.15	5 Cap £1.00
1 Cap	£0.50	

### SPECIAL OFFERS THIS MONTH

### ACCESSORIES

### DUST COVERS

12" or 14" TILT & TURN MONITOR STAND	£16.95
12" or 14" COLOUR OR MONO FILTER SCREEN	Only £15.00
IBM PRINTER LEADS	£6.00
PRINTER STAND WITH TRAY	
80 or 132 COLUMN	£12.00
PRINTER STAND (Feet)	
80 or 132 COLUMN	£10.00
A4 DESK TOP COPY HOLDER	£9.00

PC MOUSE	£20.00
MOUSE MAT	£2.50
MOUSE POCKET	£2.50
MOUSE STAGE	£10.00
MOUSE MAT HARD	£3.50
PAPER TRIMMER	£5.00

PC, XT, AT + MONITOR	£6.00
12" or 14" MONITOR	£6.00
80 or 132 PRINTER	£6.00
LAZER PRINTER	£6.00
84 or 102 KEYBOARD	£6.00

### DATA SWITCH BOXES

### CLEANING ACCESSORIES

CENTRONICS OR SERIAL	
2 WAY	£15.00
4 WAY	£20.00
DATA SWITCH LEADS	£8.00 each

MINI VACUUM CLEANER	£7.00
HEAD CLEANER 3.5" or 5.25"	£2.50
MONITOR CLEANING SOLUTION	£3.00
ALL THE ABOVE & MORE	£11.00
3" CLEANING KIT	£3.00

### SORRY! SORRY! SORRY!

WE DO NOT PRICE MATCH BUT WE DO GIVE QUANTITY DISCOUNT, WITH SERVICE, QUALITY AND BACKING FROM THE LARGEST DISK MANUFACTURERS IN THE WORLD. IN ADDITION OVER 200 LINES OF PERIPHERALS IN STOCK. ASK FOR OUR COLOUR CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST WITH YOUR ORDER OR SEND 24p S.A.E.

**CALL SAM OR PAT NOW!**  
**ON 0753 631101**

### BLUE BOX PRODUCTS

ALL BLUE BOX PRODUCTS ARE COMPLETELY PACKAGED IN PRINTED CARDBOARD BOXES WITH LABELS. 100% GUARANTEED

BAMBI-2DD 1 MEG	MF-2DD 30's 1 MEG	MF-2DD 10's 1 MEG	M-2D 48TPI 10's	M-2DD 96TPI 10's
25 DSDD 3 1/2" IN 25 CAP STORAGE BOX	30 DSDD 3 1/2"	10 3 1/2" DSDD	10 DSDD 5 1/4"	10 DSDD 5 1/4"
1 BOX..... £14.00	1 BOX..... £14.00	1 BOX..... £6.00	1 BOX..... £4.25	1 BOX..... £4.75
2+ ..... £13.00	2+ ..... £13.00	2+ ..... £5.00	2+ ..... £3.75	2+ ..... £4.25
5+ ..... £11.00	5+ ..... £11.00	5+ ..... £4.50	5+ ..... £3.25	5+ ..... £3.75

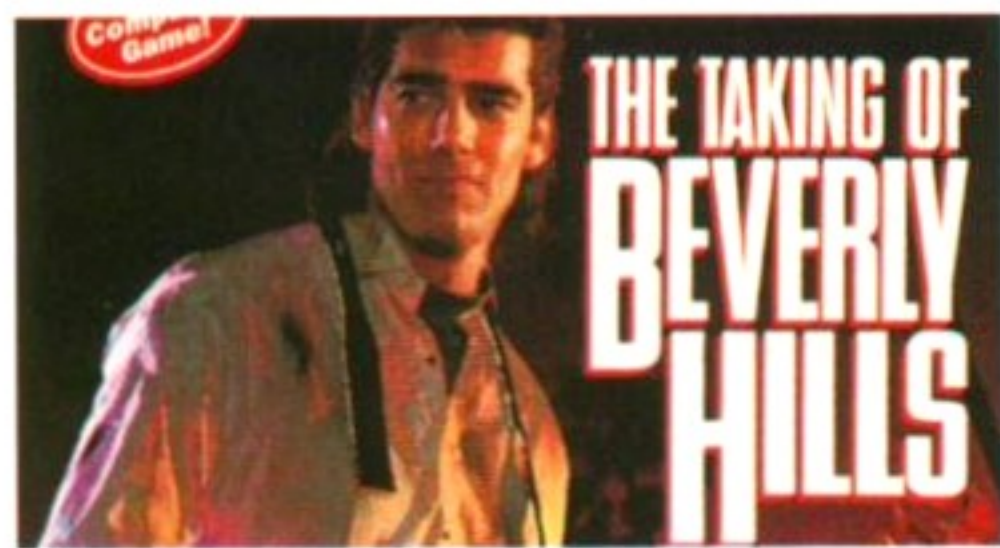
  

BAMBI-2HD 2 MEG	MF-2HD 30's 2 MEG	MF-2HD 10's 2 MEG	M-2HD 10's 1.6 MEG
25 DSHD 3 1/2" IN 25 CAP STORAGE BOX	30 DSHD 3 1/2"	10 3 1/2" DSHD	10 DSHD 5 1/4"
1 BOX..... £21.00	1 BOX..... £21.00	1 BOX..... £8.50	1 BOX..... £6.50
2+ ..... £20.00	2+ ..... £20.00	2+ ..... £8.00	2+ ..... £6.00
5+ ..... £18.50	5+ ..... £18.00	5+ ..... £7.00	5+ ..... £5.00

DATA CARTRIDGES	
DC 2000	£18.00
DC 300 XLP	£18.00
DC 600A	£19.50
DC 6150	£20.00
DC 6250	£21.00

## That's entertainment!



Accolade are heavily into movie licences, with both *Home Alone* and *The Taking of Beverly Hills* coming to the little screen. Whether Amiga owners will be able to play eight-year-old domestic guerrilla Kevin is not confirmed - the game's only out on PC at the moment - but we'll keep you posted.

## Interesting...

Philips have announced that their Taiwan plant has turned out the company's 10 millionth computer monitor, after eight years of producing them.

## Buck's back!

Comic-book hero Buck Rogers returns in another epic adventure from SSI very soon. Matrix Cubed is the sci-fi role-playing follow-up to the original Buck game *Countdown to Doomsday*, and is expected from US Gold for 1Mb Amiga owners next month.

# 3 millionth Amiga is sold



The recent release of the Amiga 500 Plus looks set to add further to sales of a million Amigas in the UK and over three million worldwide.

In America the Amiga is seen primarily as a creative tool for video, multimedia and graphics work and in Germany, which has around 700,000 Amiga owners, it's also taken very seriously. The vibrancy of the UK Amiga market is probably accounted for by the fact that it's seen primarily as a games machine over here, with Amiga 500s making up a much higher proportion of the machines sold.

Pre-Christmas computer buying guides in *Which?* magazine and *The Guardian* both stereotyped the Amiga as a game-playing machine. This is typical of a view which potentially holds dangers for the Amiga: it's a commonly-held opinion in the UK software industry that the Amiga is very vulnerable to competition from the games consoles. Here at *Amiga Format*, we believe that the continued success of this magazine - which is still the best-selling Amiga magazine in the world, and more than twice as popular as any of the games-only Amiga magazines - shows just how wrong this stereotyping of the Amiga as a games machine is.

There are now more than three million people using Amigas worldwide, with the UK user base fast approaching the one million mark. The three millionth machine was sold during November 1991, but it's the continuing acceleration in Amiga sales which is causing a real celebration in the Amiga community.

From its release in September 1985, the Amiga took three-and-a-half years to reach the magic one million. Just a year-and-a-half later that figure was doubled, and the last million have sold in only a year.

Britain is beginning to establish its place as the largest Amiga-owning nation in the world, with the number of Amigas in the UK rising rapidly from around half-a-million before Christmas last year, and Commodore UK confidently predicting that there will be over a million Amiga owners in the UK inside the next month or two.

## Home projects now possible

Here's an idea for you! For some time now, we've been aware that there's no way you can use your Amiga to control electrical gadgetry. Until now that is! Switchsoft have announced a couple of new whizzy gadgets that home electronics fans will find both fascinating and useful.

The first is an Input/Output port, which costs only £26.95 and allows you to connect electric motors, light bulbs or whatever else you want up to your Amiga and control them from BASIC programs. It could, for

example, be used as a basis for an Amiga-driven robot or a home control system.

The second is the Sensor and Control Experiment kit, which costs £24.95. As the name might suggest, this is designed to help with electronics experiments and projects. It includes a relay-controlled motor, a reed switch, a light bulb, a tilt sensor and four LED lights. It seems ideal for combining an interest in electronics and the computer.

Switchsoft 0325 482454

## GVP reveal expansions within expansions



The GVP Impact II hard drive, soon to become not merely the best way of adding memory and disk space, but also the key to a whole range of other expansions for the Amiga 500.

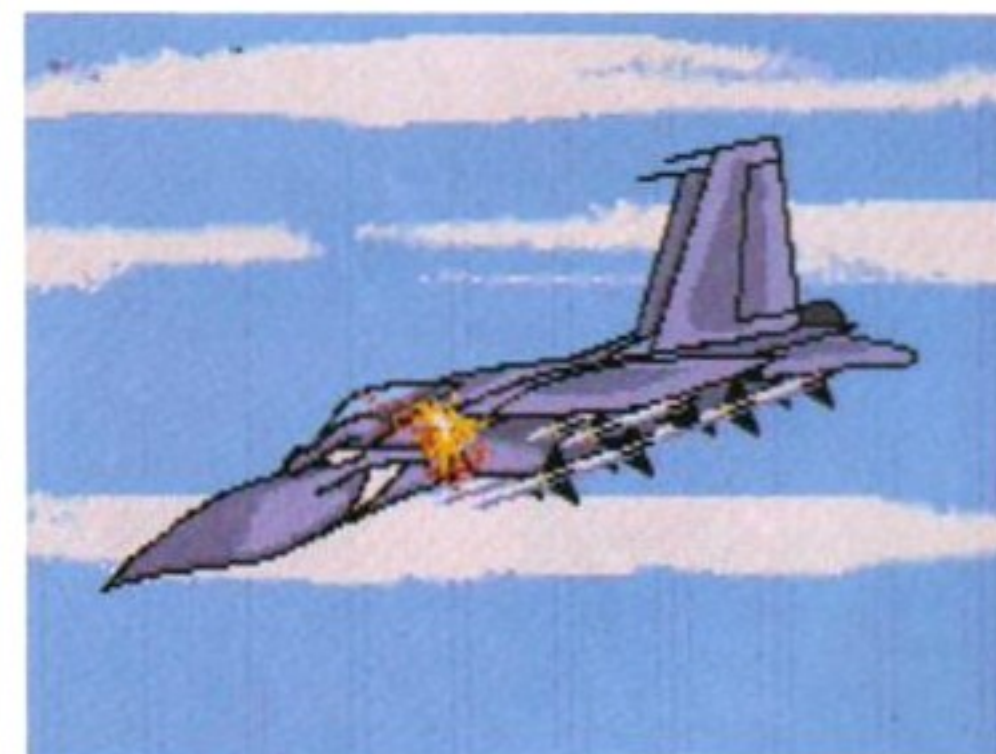
A GVP hard drive is fast becoming more than just a memory-booster. GVP, the American firm that leads the world in Amiga hardware sales, announced their processor accelerator for the A500 Impact Series II hard drive exclusively at the World of Commodore Show in November. Now they've revealed details of their PC Emulator for the hard drive, adapted from the Vortex ATOnce card.

The key detail behind both the 68040 accelerator and the new GVP/PC286 emulator is that they actually install inside the new version of the Impact hard drive, attaching to what GVP have termed the 'mini slot' in the drive. This new approach to expansions makes limitless expansion of the A500 a real possibility, while avoiding the problems of invalidating your warranty that tend to be a concern with A500 internal expansions.

Already the GVP hard drive, consistently identified as the best for the A500 in *Amiga Format's* independent reviews, is a good way of adding the two vital ingredients for serious A500 owners, allowing you to include up to 8Mb of RAM as well as the hard disk storage. Now it seems it will cater for all your other needs too. GVP are keenly aware not only of the size of the UK Amiga user base (see lead story) but also of the dominance of the Amiga 500 in the UK, and seem to be responding well to catering for UK Amiga users. The only snag is that the release date of the redesigned hard drive and the two mini-slot expansions has yet to be determined.

GVP's UK distributor is Silica 081-309 1111

## Italian stardom for Amiga animators



What can you do that Eric Schwartz hasn't done already? Win a prize for your Amiga animation at an Italian computer graphics festival...

Amiga animators can taste a bit of international stardom by entering their latest and greatest works in a major international contest.

BitMovie'92 is to take place for the fifth time, in the town of Riccione, Italy from 17-20 April 1992. The highlight of the computer animation festival is a competition, with two sets of prizes for the animations on show: one set awarded by a panel of judges, the other by votes from the visitors to the exhibition. The competition attracts entrants from all over the world and one of last year's winners, perhaps unsurprisingly, was Eric Schwartz.

You can enter by writing for an application form to Circolo Rataplano, c/o Carlo Mainardi, Via Bologna n. 13, 47036 Riccione, Italy. The only major restriction is that all entries will be run in real time from computer disk, not on video. There are competitions for both 2D and 3D animations, as well as a single static image prize. And by the way you'll have to get your entries to the organisers by March 15.

## AMOS gets Easy

Games programming system AMOS is to appear in a new version aimed at complete beginners. If you know nothing about programming, this could be your best bet to get into creating games.

The original AMOS had a reputation as being a beginner's programming system, which really it isn't. It's actually a complete language, which inevitably means you need to spend considerable time and trouble before you can get good results.



Now, however, there's Easy AMOS. This new version assumes that you know absolutely nothing about programming when you start, and leads you step by step through the learning process. Publishers Europress have made this possible with a character called Professor Amos, who leads the lessons, and a carefully-written manual. Europress's Paul Shrimpling claims that Easy AMOS is so simple that even his grandmother has been able to get to grips with it. It's probably not the ideal birthday present for grannie, but you'll be able to buy it yourself from next month for £34.99.

Europress Software 0625 859333

## Amiga Format in on another show!

Following the hugely successful World of Commodore show, which was presented by Amiga Format, we're going to get involved in another one. This time around, though, it's going to be a slightly different affair.

The new Show, currently pencilled in for the end of April at Wembley, London, will be arranged by Amiga Shopper, 'the magazine that's serious about your Amiga'. Amiga Shopper is also the magazine that helps you decide what to buy, so their show will be concentrating hard on bringing you bargains galore from all the top names in Amiga distribution and sales.

Although bargain-hunting and Amiga-related buying will form the main focus of the Amiga Shopper Show, it's also likely to reflect the other face of the magazine: advice. The magazine team that answers heaps of questions every month should be on hand to give their opinions and lend a helping hand with your Amiga problems. And with any luck, Amiga Format will be allowed to go along as well, so see you there!

# Games developers have their say

The Society of Software Authors annual conference is the place where the top games programmers meet to discuss the state of their art. We went along to see what they're worrying about...

It's not often you see more than half the country's top games programmers gathered together in one room. But it happens once a year as the Society of Software Authors, a loose gathering of well-intentioned developers, collects for the conference. The day is organised around guest speakers, who have their say and then answer questions or lead a group discussion with the audience.

One of the main concerns of developers seems to be losing their image as amateurs working during the night in back-bedrooms and sleeping during the day. Andy Craven of Vektor Grafix proposed the idea that developers must become increasingly professional, working to normal office hours and being careful to hit deadlines.

He believes that the emphasis is moving towards new games being commissioned by the software houses from developers with a proven track record. The benefits for game buyers are that games will go on sale on time and quality can be guaranteed.

The view from the other side of the fence is pretty much the same, with MicroProse, representing the publishers, saying pretty similar things. They also had some interesting opinions about the future of games, however, with research telling them that PCs and consoles are the growing areas of software sales. Maybe so, but the Amiga's share doesn't need to grow: it already sells more games than any other format.

With an increasing number of Britain's developers now working on multi-format systems and developing for consoles, it's one view of the future that's of great concern to them. As ever, the conference spent a fair amount of time discussing the possible future of gaming, with virtual reality much talked-about and, later, a presentation by Sandy Mackenzie of the Philips CDI system, with a clear push to get Britain's programming talent interested in developing for the new CD system. Possibly the cost of a development system, and the fact that CDI productions tend to be 'created' rather than programmed, will mean it's unlikely to suit the traditional 68000 coder.

The day closed with the 'A Question of Software' quiz, in which Damien Noonan and Neil Jackson (from our sister magazine ST Format) represented the magazines against teams from the developers and the publishers. Despite the fact that we had questions ranging from Nintendo cheat systems to Boolean algebra, the magazine teams managed to carry the day, narrowly beating the audience on points!

The SSA conference is a highly enjoyable, very well organised and very well presented event. The SSA exists to deserve the cause of the developers, which can only be A Good Thing. Any developer who is interested in joining the Society should contact Nalin Sharma on 081 503 2521. One last thought. What do you call a gathering of programmers? Well, it has to be an assembly, doesn't it?



Andy Craven, of highly professional developers Vektor Grafix, argues that programmers must get used to working in a more professional way.



Ian Oliver of Realtime Software (left) and Ian Andrew (middle) of Incentive discuss the relative merits of virtual reality, while Steve Cooke (right) argues with the aid of a friend that computer games should now be spawning film and book licences.

**Future**  
PUBLISHING  
Your guarantee of value

- Founded in 1985
- Now over 200 employees
- Publishers of 18 national newsstand magazines
- Market leaders in computer magazines
- Publisher of Amiga Format, ST Format, AmigaPower, Amiga Shopper, Commodore Format, Total!, Sega Power, Amstrad Action, Your Sinclair

## WANTED! Deputy Editor, Amiga Format

Work on the world's leading Amiga title! A wide knowledge of all things Amiga is essential, plus strong organisational skills and the ability to deal easily with people at all levels. Proven writing/editing skills an asset, but not vital. Strong vision of what makes a good computer magazine is needed. Salary commensurate with experience, all applications treated in strictest confidence.

## Games Writer

To work on one of Future's market-leading computer games magazines. Strong knowledge of games and aptitude for writing are vital, and a good sense of humour and a liking for strange music would probably help!

APPLY IN EACH CASE TO  
STUART ANDERTON AT ADDRESS BELOW

**Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW**

*Elvira II:  
The Jaws of Cerberus*

# "THE EARTH OPENED. ONE BY ONE THE MOST HIDEOUS MONSTERS

OF GOTHIC HORROR

CRAWLED THROUGH THE PORTAL.  
THE NIGHTMARE HAD BEGUN!"

PRESENTING ELVIRA II: THE JAWS

OF CERBERUS."

A FANTASY  
QUEST OF EPIC  
PROPORTIONS.



AN EVIL  
FORCE HAS PENE-  
TRATED OUR UNIVERSE  
AND ABDUCTED ELVIRA  
HERSELF. YOUR TASK?  
FIND AND RESCUE  
ELVIRA INSIDE THREE  
CAVERNOUS MOVIE  
SETS—A GRAVEYARD,  
HAUNTED HOUSE AND  
CATACOMBS—THEN  
FIGHT A FINAL CATA-  
CLYSMIC BATTLE WITH  
A NETHERWORLD EN-  
TITY OF AWESOME  
FURY. ♦ EXPLORE  
THREE HUGE AND HOR-  
RIFYING WORLDS WITH  
NEARLY 4000 LOCA-  
TIONS—FIVE TIMES  
LARGER THAN THE  
ORIGINAL ELVIRA

♦ OVER 120 HOURS OF SUSPENSE-INTENSE GAMEPLAY ♦ MORE THAN 700  
DEADLY WEAPONS, SCROLLS AND OTHER TOOLS OF THE TRADE ♦ FULLY ANI-  
MATED ENCOUNTERS WITH HUNDREDS OF FORMIDABLE NEW OPPONENTS ♦  
NEW ON-SCREEN SPELL BOOK GENERATOR ♦ NEW ON-SCREEN HIT-POINT  
ALLOCATION SYSTEM ♦ NEW ON-SCREEN 360-DEGREE ENEMY DETECTOR & TRACKER  
♦ THE VGA GRAPHICS? STUNNING. THE SOUNDTRACK? HAUNTING. AND 100% "POINT  
& CLICK" CONTROL MAKES IT SO EASY TO PLAY IT'S FRIGHTENING. THE BOTTOM  
LINE? ELVIRA II IS THE FANTASY BLOCKBUSTER OF THE YEAR. TO ORDER, VISIT  
YOUR FAVORITE RETAILER OR CALL (081) 877-0880.

**ACCOLADE™**

THE BEST IN ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE™

Actual game screens from IBM PC VGA version of the game. Elvira and Mistress of the Dark are the trademarks of Queen "B" Productions. The Jaws of Cerberus is a trademark of Accolade, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners. Elvira image © 1991 Queen "B" Productions. Game © 1991 Horror Soft Ltd. All other materials © 1991 Accolade, Inc. All rights reserved.

# FOOTBALL

# CRAZY

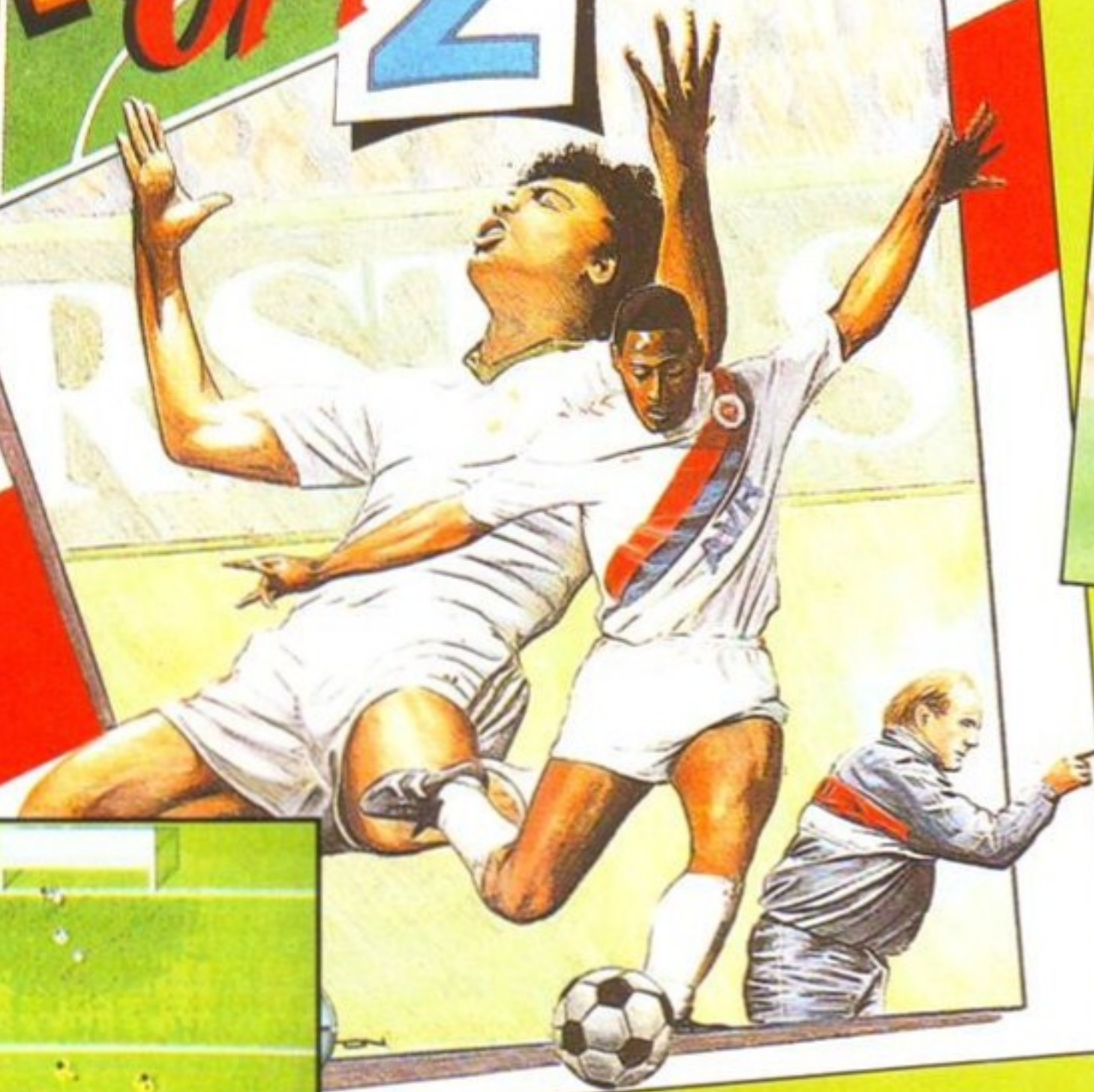
# CHALLENGE

# 3

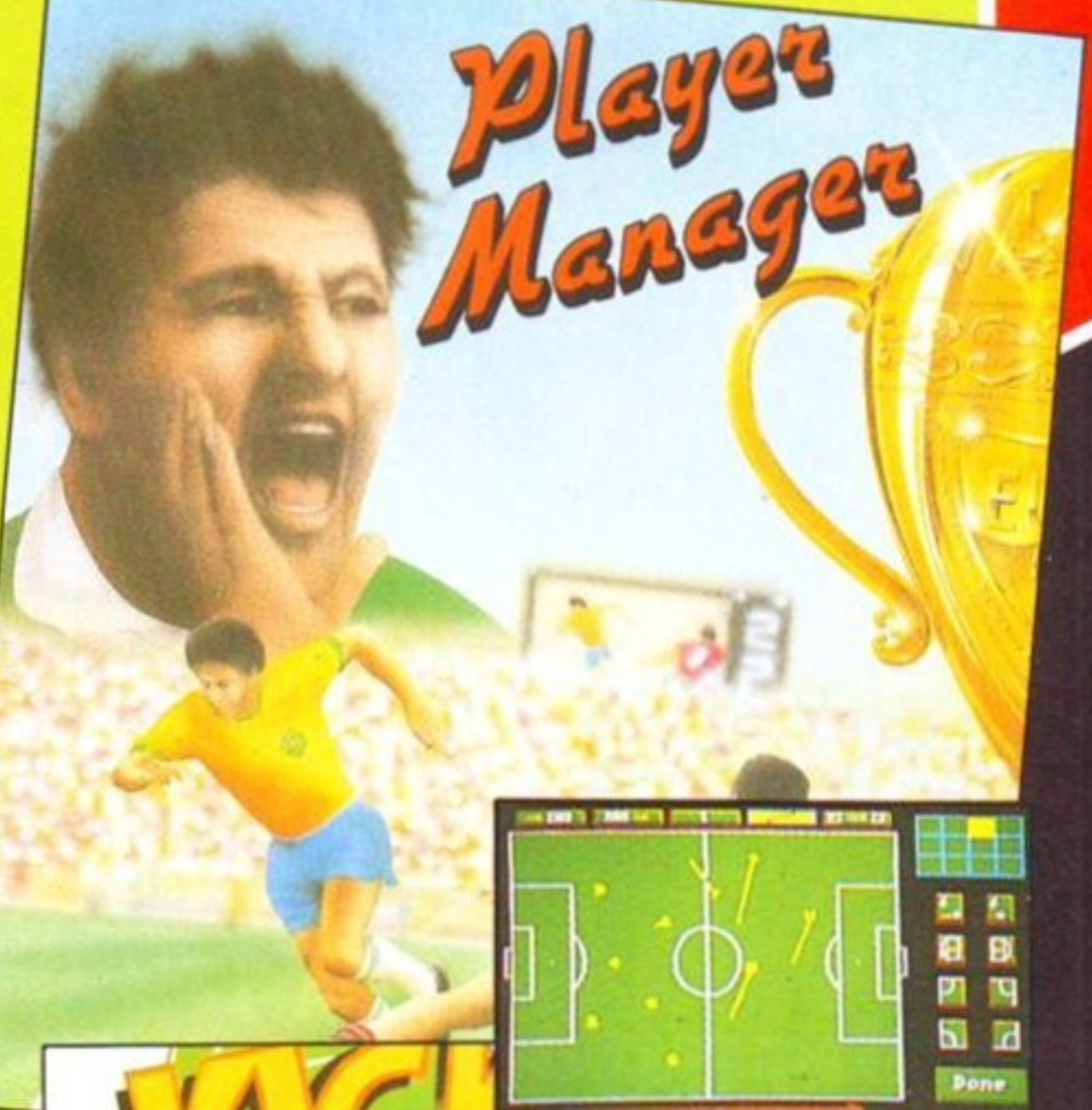
## OF SOCCERS GREATEST HITS!

## PLUS WORLD CUP '90'

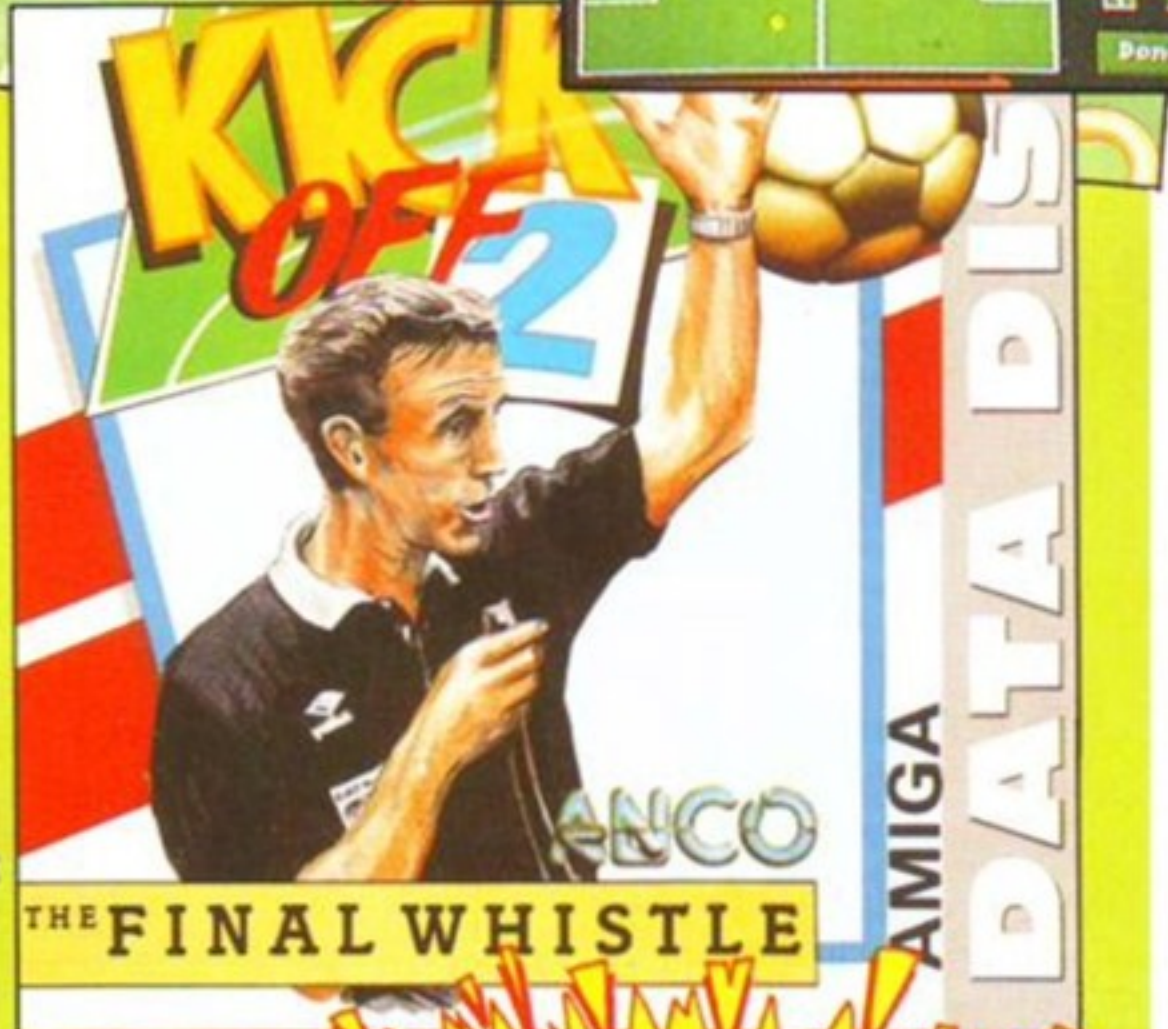
# KICK OFF 2



# Player Manager



# KICK OFF 2



### KICK OFF 2

AMIGA FORMAT - Best footy game to have appeared on any machine.

AMIGA USER INT - The best computer game ever.

ST FORMAT - What a game! Gem to Play. Magic.

ST ACTION - The best game ever to grace the ST. Highest accolade I can give.

The Ace - Brilliant. Buy-Buy-Buy.

The One - Ultimate Soccer simulation

### PLAYER MANAGER

ST Action - A stroke of pure genius.

The One - Exceptional. Most involved, rewarding and playable.

Amiga Format - Enthralling and Addictive.

ST Format - Brilliant.

© 1991 ANCO SOFTWARE LTD.

FINAL WHISTLE Data Disk for Kick Off 2

# ANCO

7 MILLSIDE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, LAWSON ROAD,  
DARTFORD, KENT. DA1 5BH.  
TEL: 0322 292513/18 FAX: 0322 293422

## AMIGA - £25.99

## ATARI ST - £25.99

(DOUBLE SIDED DRIVE ONLY)



# LUCASFILM TALKS!

Lucasfilm games have announced, at a British press conference, their plans for 1992 and beyond. Trenton Webb reports with not only a preview of *Monkey Island 2* but also hears of the US games giants big plans for the future of computer games. A future that focuses sharply on the Amiga and its CD potential.



Guybrush returns in 1992, in the all-singing, all-dancing, all-spitting *Secret of Monkey Island 2*, while Bobbin the Weaver finds his voice in the CDTV *Loom* 'talkie'.

LUCASFILM ARE ON a roll. Last year's awesomely good *Monkey Island* should have been a tough act to follow, but with *Indiana Jones IV*, *Monkey Island 2* and iMUSE in the bag it should be simple. And if their carefully considered vision of a CD-based gaming future comes to pass then, as Doug Glen, head of Lucasfilm Games puts it, "in 1998 these will look like old Buster Keaton movies: quaint!"

1992 will be a prolific year for the US publisher as they release two major new games on the Amiga and rework older titles for the CDTV. They also have a new sound system called iMUSE in the offing, which should make computer gaming a far richer experience.

*Indiana Jones IV - The Fate of Atlantis* and *The Secret of Monkey Island 2* are the new titles and both look set to push graphic adventures further than ever before. For the first time Indy goes solo without a movie to support him. He will, however, have the talents of top Hollywood script writers to make sure the game has that authentic feel. Once again 'hat man' is taking on the might of the Third Reich, this time in a race to keep the Atlanteans' secret power source from the hands of the Nazis.

*Monkey Island 2* looks better than the original, with a wilder strain of humour and a more outrageous plot. It's the brainchild of Ron Gilbert, who wrote *Monkey 1*, it involves all the best characters from the first game in a bigger, better and brighter tale. The game will also be the first Amiga production to feature iMUSE.



*Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis* is coming. It's based on an original script by Hal Barwood (he wrote the scripts to *Sugarland Express* and *Close Encounters of the Third Kind*) the game is not restricted by a movie. This allows the introduction of three totally different routes by which the game can be finished.

iMUSE is Lucasfilm's interactive music system which is currently having its public debut at the US Consumer Electronic Show. Doug Glen explains that, "it allows a composer to write music for 100 per cent of the game. iMUSE intelligently scores the music and sound effects so that they're in sync with your characters' actions. The pitch and pace of the game's current situation will be reflected in the music. It really adds atmosphere". And the system isn't just for PCs with £300 soundcards, but will be ported over to the Amiga with tweaks where necessary.

It is Lucasfilm's plans for the future, though, that



Doug Glen, head of Lucasfilm Games believes 1992 is the first year of the CD, with the launch of the *Loom* 'Talkie'.

should warm Amiga and CDTV owner's hearts as Doug Glen confirms: "We believe 1992 will be the first year of true CD games. There are at least 14 different standards of CD ROM currently available or in development. CD ROM drives though, can be divided into three different types: CDs requiring a video game console; CDs requiring a personal computer; and CDs designed to operate with a dedicated unit, most notably Commodore's CDTV and Philips' CD-I. We are currently getting ready *Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade*, *The Secret of Monkey Island* and *Loom* for Commodore's CDTV. We are also upgrading graphics, incorporating additional animations, adding new soundtracks and in the case of *Loom* we're retrofitting the original game to support a full voice soundtrack.

"*Loom* is our first exercise in CD. We call it a 'Talkie' and the reworked version sees the introduction of some lip syncing and broad term body language. At the moment we're taking games and fitting them with vocals, but it's then that you start to realise what you would have done differently if it had been designed for speech from scratch. In September 1992 Lucasfilm will begin full production of games with CD as their target medium."

The upside of this equation is that with the CDTV already on sale and the imminent release of the A690 CD drive, Amiga owners have a guaranteed stake in Lucasfilm's version of the future. The downside is that as games of this genre become bigger (*Monkey Island* is 7Mb) then disk-based games will just become less and less practical.

The investment in a hard drive could well be worth it though, when you consider that the licences for the *Star Wars* series have just lapsed. So now Lucasfilm have the rights to make games about their own movies. They've already done an action version for the Nintendo NES but as Doug Glen says, "Graphic adventures are the *right* format for movies".

## REAL CD GAMES 'LOOM'

As to how CD games are going to differ to computer games, head of Lucasfilm Games, Doug Glen, used a cinema motif to illustrate his point: "In movie terms the current state of CDs is about 1905, when films were shown to the public on a regular basis. But it took until 1925 for zoom shots to be used. This was due to the different narrative language between film and theatre, people had only ever seen plays from one perspective - a distance. It's the same for CD, the narrative expressions haven't been discovered yet. Since it's never been done before no one knows about it until someone tries out new techniques".



# External World of Amiga



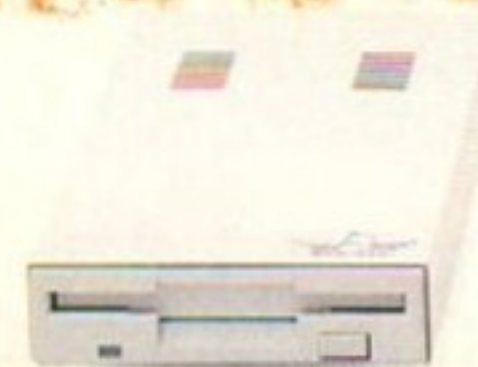
**5.25"  
360KB/880KB  
Switchable  
External Drive**



**RocLite**  
The Slimmest and Lightest  
3.5" 880KB External Drive



**Classical 3.5"  
880KB External Drive**



**RockKnight  
Anti-Virus Device**  
Write Protection, Virus Prevention  
Track Location Display



**RocGen Plus**  
Video-Thru and RGB-Thru Ports  
Variable Fading Effect  
Inversion of Overlay Function  
External Key-In Port

**Internal Drive  
for A500/A2000**



**2MB RAM  
Expansion Card**

**512KB RAM  
Expansion card**

**RocHard**  
Hard Disk Drive  
Built-In Autobooting  
On-Board-RAM  
Option up to 8 MB  
Optional IDE/SCSI Hard Disk  
External SCSI Port



Manufactured by  
ROCTEC ELECTRONICS LTD.  
9/F Win Win Ind. Bldg.,  
18 Lee Chung Street,  
Chai Wan, Hong Kong  
Tel: (852) 897 3869  
Fax: (852) 558 8099

Trade Inquiries:  
SDL Tel: 081 300 3399  
ZYE Tel: 0293 538 666

# ALL THAT IS EVIL IS ALL THAT IS MYTH



Magical tales of intrigue and mystery were spawned thousands of years ago, as the worlds civilisations believed that mythological Gods and demons carved out the way of the world. They were said to have dealt their own hand in the epic game of life and ruled with cast iron law and powerful sorcery.

*Something has now gone wrong...  
Someone must stop the spread of evil*

**YOU ARE THE CHOSEN ONE...**

**Available on:**  
**Commodore**  
**C64 Cartridge ..... £19.99**  
**Commodore Amiga and**  
**Atari ST ..... £25.99**



System Three Software Ltd  
18 Peterborough Road  
Harrow Middlesex HA1 2BQ  
Tel: (081) 864 8212 Fax: (081) 864 4851



Another in the long line of award winning classics from the System 3 stable, Myth brings the magical mysteries of historic, demonic gods into the very heart of your home.



With a truly epic introduction sequence, this superb game will pull you through a new dimension of computer fantasy.



Brilliant character animations have you jumping and slaying your way through a true award winning classic. Having scooped all the major awards on the smaller home computers, Myth looks set to emulate that success on the Amiga and Atari ST.

well?  
**arrr!**



**coin-op**  
madness **devastating**  
**now** on

**TRON 2-X**



ninja warriors  
**double dragon II**  
shinobi  
continental circus  
xenon  
gemini wing  
silkworm  
**double dragon I**



all on amiga (£9.99) atari st (£9.99) commy cass (£3.99) speccy cass (£3.99)  
ammy cass (£3.99) · also on PC (£9.99) double dragon I & II, xenon, shinobi

**well? what are you waiting for?**



## We're making waves

Real 3D is a revolutionary 3D modelling, ray-tracing and animation package.

Includes sophisticated solid modelling, 24 bit rendering, superior material handling, fog effects, bump mapping...

### NEW VERSION 1.4

Includes free form modelling, 24 ways to bend free form objects, 24 bit texture mapping, colour gradient mapping, key frame animation, morphing, two new dithering methods...

Now you don't have to imagine any more!

# REAL 3D

Real 3D is distributed in the UK by  
Alternative Image  
6 Lothair Rd,  
Leicester LE2 7QB  
Tel: 0533-440041

Real 3D is marketed internationally by  
Activa International BV  
P.O. Box 23260,  
1100 DT Amsterdam,  
The Netherlands

Real 3D is a product of  
realsoft ky, Finland

# Computer Care (South) Ltd

495-499 Oxford Road, Reading Berks. Telephone (0734) 393615

Fax No. (0734) 574650

\*\*\*\*\* Commodore Amiga Specialist \*\*\*\*\*

Commodore **Amiga 500**, 1 Megabyte upgrade, Days of thunder, PaintII, Fantavision & shadow of the beast. Also supplied with Dust cover, mouse mat, TV modulator, mouse and manuals.

**Christmas Price of £289.39+ vat.** £339.99 inc. vat. while stocks last

Commodore **Amiga A1500**, including 1084s, PaintIII, Games pack, Home accounts, Platinum works, mouse & mouse mat + manuals.

**All this for £723.39 + vat.** £849.99 inc vat.

CDTV + Lemmings, Hutchinsons enclopaedia, & Welcome disk  
**Reduced price of £425.52 + vat.** £499.99 inc vat.

### Printers

Citizen 120D+ 9 pin printer	£123.40 +vat.
Citizen Swift9 Colour	£170.20 +vat.
Citizen Swift24e colour (360x360 dpi)	£255.31 +vat.
Star LC20 9 pin printer	£118.29 +vat.
Star LC200 9 pin colour	£186.38 +vat.
Star LC24-200 24 pin colour	£234.00 +vat.

Panasonic 1123 Good budget 24 pin printer	£179.00 +vat.
Panasonic 1124i Fast High quality 24 pin printer	£221.00 +vat.

### Accessories

Microbotics 8up Board with 2meg Ram suitable A1500	£170.00 +vat.
1/2 meg upgrades for A500 with clock & battery	£ 34.03 +vat.
Philips MkII Colour monitor	£194.89 +vat.

Vast range of other accessories available from stock Please Call for details

Please add £10.00 P&P for next working day delivery. Callers Welcome at our large showrooms.



Specification & prices subject to change without prior notice

VISA

EVERY GENERATION HAS its heroes and in this age of high technology and the home computer, it's the games programmers who have set an example that thousands of computer addicts dream of following. Images of games programmers swimming in cash or driving flash sports cars have served only to fuel the fanatical interest in the lifestyle of the successful games programmer.

Most computer users try their hand at games programming sooner or later, but the problem is, many budding programmers try to run before they can walk. Dreaming of writing a game that would put the likes of David Braben or Jez San to shame is all very nice, but you're in for a real shock if you think your initial efforts are going to be even close to the quality of *Elite*, *StarGlider 2* or *Lemmings*.

Point number one: even as a beginner, with care you can do some pretty good stuff. But trying to write a game that is beyond your capabilities is the quickest way of turning initial enthusiasm into eventual frustration.

We've all done it - back in the days when I was learning to program, I often attempted to

what can and can't be done. And that's where game creation packages come in.

As well as getting experts like Bullfrog, Vivid Image, The Assembly Line and Magnetic Scrolls to explain what's involved in programming a game, the other major part of this feature is doing it the easy way: game creation packages. Some of these, like the *3D Construction Kit*, involve very little programming, and then of a very simple kind. Others, like AMOS, are programming languages with extra helpful features plugged in. Either way, they can help you to start off as a beginner, or to try ideas out if you don't actually want to progress to coding.

For these you really just need an Amiga, and you're away. If you want to get into proper programming, you'll need a bit more besides. First, choose your programming language. Then look to your hardware.

You'll almost certainly need at least a megabyte of RAM (more wouldn't hurt) and a second drive is always a good idea. Better still, you'll find a hard drive a real life saver,

# The not-so-tricky art of games programming

Many people see games programmers as super-human characters blessed with the brain power of Einstein, but you too can get in on the act.

**Jason Holborn** points out exactly how...

write games that were far beyond my abilities. Designing the game and its graphics were a lot of fun to do, but when it came to the actual coding, I was stumped.

Not that you necessarily have to be good at coding. The way most modern software developers work is that a programmer works with an artist who does the graphics, a musician to cover in-game music and sound effects, and a game designer who acts like a producer and looks after the overall concept and makes sure that the game keeps its emphasis on playability as it develops. Nowadays, there are plenty of very good coders around; but what developers and software houses alike are looking for is new ideas for games.

Point number two: you don't have to be a programmer to get involved in games. But it is useful to have an idea of how games are created, which you can easily pick up just by reading this article.

If you're good at art, for example, develop techniques for doing interesting stuff in *Deluxe Paint* - that's exactly how most game graphics are done - but when you read this article, you'll realise you want to concentrate on making things look good while using a limited amount of colours. And if you want the most interesting of jobs, without ever getting your hands dirty, you can become a game designer. But you do need to understand the basic principles of how a game works, to know

especially when you start working on larger projects. You'll need a decent paint package to produce the graphics for your game: *Deluxe Paint III* or *IV*, or the complete paint package *The Graphics Workshop* which we brought you on the Coverdisk of Issue 30 (copies are still available for £5 from our back issues department, if you missed out) are ideal.

You'll also need a sound sampler (for producing effects) and a suitable music composition package. Most programmers use *Sound Tracker* clones like *MED*, simply because they are so easy to use. What's more, because many of them are available through the PD libraries, a decent SoundTracker isn't going to cost you an arm and a leg.

Kitted out with that lot and this feature, you're away, and if you sell your game to Psygnosis, we'd like a share of the profits.



## PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

Any programming language you want is available on the Amiga, so if you've used PASCAL at college, you could use it at home. But there are three main choices.

Traditionally, BASIC is the beginner's programming language, but it's never really taken off on the Amiga. The best place to start is probably AMOS, which is a form of BASIC but with lots of extras, and it's used a lot for educational software because it can give colourful, simple results very easily. The language most used for programming serious applications is C, which you can use to write your own CLI commands, for example. But the only real option for top-class games tends to be assembly language, where HiSoft's Devpac 2 assembler is the one you should buy.

AS WELL AS writing some classic games like *Populous 2*, programming team Bullfrog take time out to teach assembly language programming to local youngsters. Chief frog, Pete Molyneux, explains how they go about it...

The big difference between learning from a book and learning the way we do it, is that books are too general to be any good. Pick up a book and they'll start teaching you about how to open a screen, or read the joystick port, and do all sorts of gubbins... which you actually require a very high level of technical knowledge before you can even do the simplest of things, just putting one dot on the screen, for example.

We take that level of expertise away completely. We start with a ready-made system that opens the Amiga up, displays a screen so you can start drawing sprites to it. Then it initialises the mouse, joystick and gets all that ready, so you don't have to worry about that. Because if you want to learn games programming, that's what you want to do: draw something on the screen. I would say that over half of every Amiga book I've ever read that teaches you programming, is taken up with just doing the trivial things.

Within five minutes of sitting down to learn programming, someone will have written a program: a very, very simple program to move a sprite on-screen. All they actually have to learn is just three assembly language instructions, and they are Move, Add and Jump to sub-routine. Jump to sub-routine they don't even really have to understand these.

The first thing to introduce people to is get them used to what registers are. They're really, really simple, it's just like a variable in BASIC. Then there's lots of different things you can fiddle around with. Eventually, they know just two instructions: for example, move.word #10,d0. Whatever the number is in d0, it could be from zero to 319, that is the position on-screen that the sprite appears at.

It's simple as that, so people can start messing around, moving the sprite around on their own. Then we can start using Add. So if I said move #10, d0, then d0 would equal 10. If I then said add #5,d0 then d0 would equal 15, so the sprite would appear at position 15. So that's it. You've just learnt two assembly language instructions!

The next step along is to do something a little bit more interesting, and that's to tie that sprite to the joystick, so that as you move the joystick backwards and forwards, the sprite moves backwards and forwards, so you're already building up a little program. Again, you're just using the move and add instructions.

Then we add the use of a fire-button. That then launches off into a whole new area, which some people find quite hard at first.



## HOW YOU CAN GET INVOLVED...

If you'd like to take advantage of the Bullfrog 'easy route to assembly language programming success', just send a cheque for... no, no, that's just a joke! The *Populous* programmers will start running a tutorial in this magazine either next month or the month after (we've got a few details to sort out first). They'll also be giving away the code 'engine' that can get you started, and we're trying to do a deal with the manufacturers of Devpac, the top Amiga assembly language compiler, to give you a low-cost route into programming. Watch, as they say, this space...

## WHAT YOU NEED TO BE A PROGRAMMER

The Bullfrogs developed all their games, including the mighty *Populous 2*, entirely on the Amiga. They use the assembly language compiler Devpac 2 from HiSoft, *Deluxe Paint* from Electronic Arts for the graphics and animations, and the sound sampler *AudioMaster* for the sound effects. And that's all you need to produce a top-notch Amiga game!

# Learning to program the Bullfrog way!

and that is, you start to want to have just more than one sprite on screen. When you press the fire-button, you want something to shoot out. So you've got to write a program that caters for two or more sprites.

That's where you start to use variables rather than registers. You've only got 15 registers, so you have to start using the memory of the computer to hold your values. The registers are actually on the processor, and there's only 15 of them on the poor old 68000. If you want to have something very very fast, then you do it in registers.

By now we've introduced the subject of animation, which is really simple. It's just taking whatever your artist has drawn and plonking it on screen. After we've got all that, with the sprite moving around with the joystick and using the fire-button and multiple sprites on screen, we then start to introduce some game tactics.

The first one we introduce is velocity. If you look at a game with a main sprite tied to the joystick, as you move the joystick to the left, the sprite doesn't instantly react and move to the left, it slows down and then slowly starts moving to the left. That's velocity. You've got a direction that your sprite is moving in, and a speed your sprite is moving at, and instead of just immediately changing that, you just slow the speed down and then invert the speed. You just start subtracting bits from it till the sprite's stopped and then building up to a maximum.

After we've done velocity it's collision, and again it's an important thing for games: how do you detect one thing hitting another thing, or a bullet hitting something? Simple. You've got one sprite moving on-screen: you've got

another sprite moving on screen: and you just compare their X and Y co-ordinates. It's just simple brute force, basically.

When the program's finished, there's one big loop, with lots of little jumps to subroutines. If you looked down that loop you would see: process the movement of the sprites; check for collision; check the joystick; draw the sprites on screen; display the screen; then go round and do the whole thing again.

After all this, you're well into creating a game. We then talk about various asides, like doing the scores, a high-score table and so on,

until eventually you have a finished game. Which you can then change and modify and create a totally new game. It has to be simple: if you try to be too ambitious, people get daunted. But it's a complete game: and if it were bigger, you'd look at it and think, "That's a finished product!"

There are a couple of things that are very useful to know before you start. The first is doing arithmetic - I know it sounds stupid, but it's amazing how many people don't, or haven't bothered for years - and the other thing is knowing about hexadecimal. And what's called Boolean algebra. Most people do it as part of a GCSE Maths course, but otherwise it's just a question of picking up a book, or asking at school. And you have to be able to understand co-ordinates. The Boolean operations you need to understand are AND, OR and NOT. Brush up on that, and you won't have a problem!

## FROM NOTHING TO LEMMINGS... A CASE IN POINT!

Dave Jones is the man behind DMA Design and the mastermind of the infamous *Lemmings*, a game that is generally regarded as one of the best Amiga games of all time. Now available in both Amiga and CDTV format, *Lemmings* is even being written for the coin-op arcades. But Dave started his games programming career working on an A500, using nothing more than a copy of HiSoft's Devpac Amiga and *Deluxe Paint*.

Working in the evenings while not giving up his day job, Dave produced *Menace*, the game which set the foundations for the success that DMA now enjoys. This all goes to prove that you don't need thousands of pounds of equipment to produce a marketable game - a basic A500 with a megabyte of RAM and twin drives is more than enough.

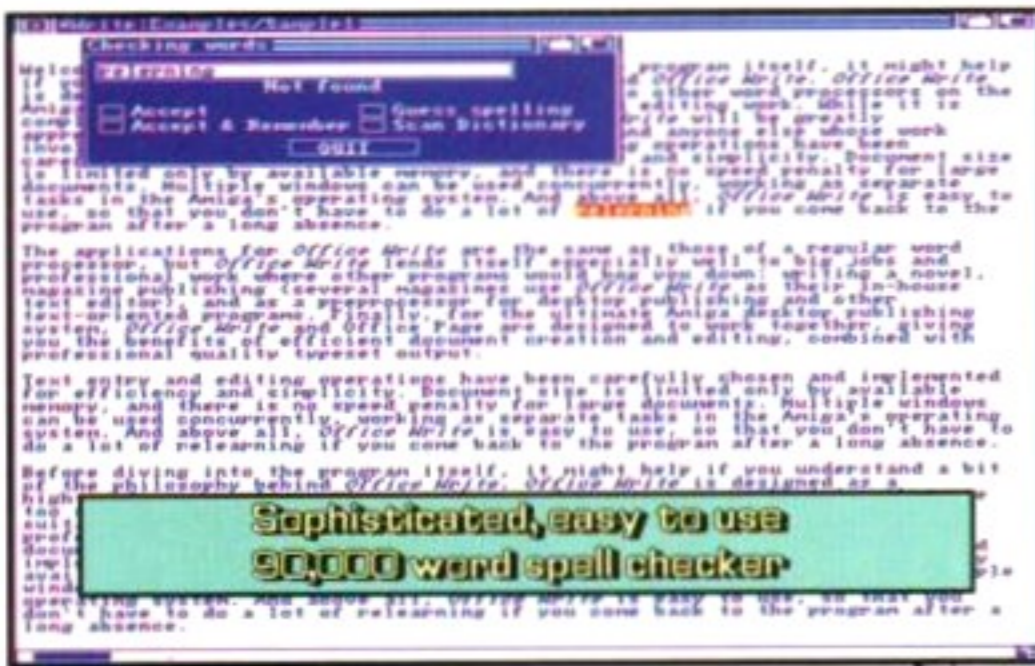
In *Amiga Format's* original programming series, way back in Issue 7, he gave away the secrets of how *Menace* was made. The game itself was terribly simple: and in many ways, *Lemmings* is no more complex. If you'd read Dave's series in *Amiga Format*, it could have been you that programmed *Lemmings*. But it's having the idea that counts, and it was Dave who thought up the ingenious little creatures! Oh No! (See Page 68)



**SILICA SPECIAL OFFER!**

# PUT YOUR AMIGA TO WORK!

Impressive power and ease-of-use makes business or home office computing easy and fun!



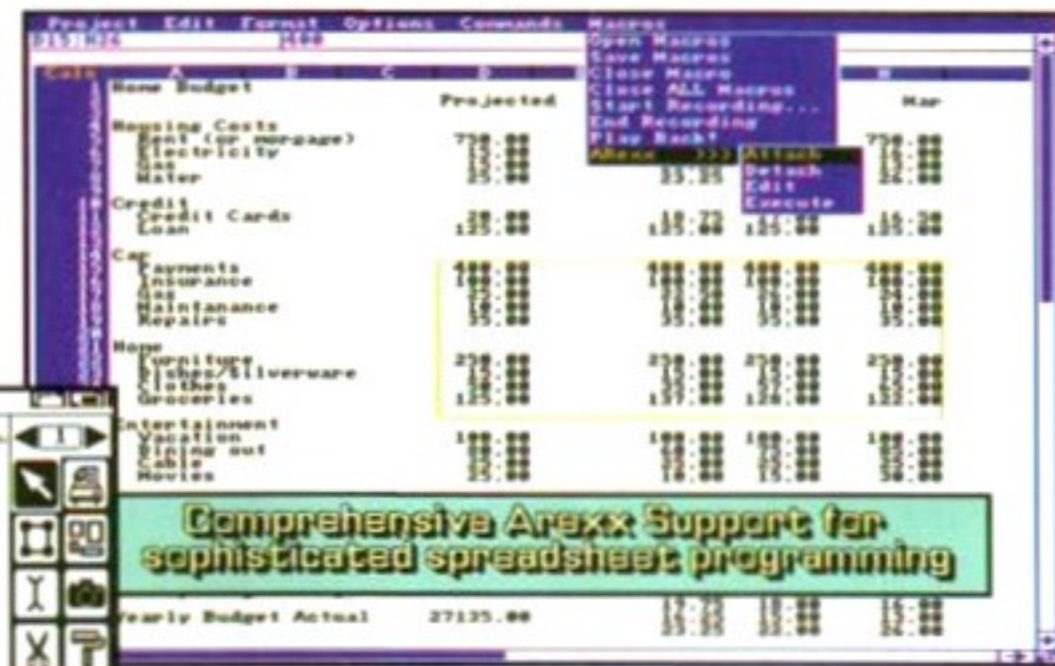
**Sophisticated, easy to use 90,000 word spell checker**

**Ultra Fast Word Processor With 90,000 Word Spell Checker!**



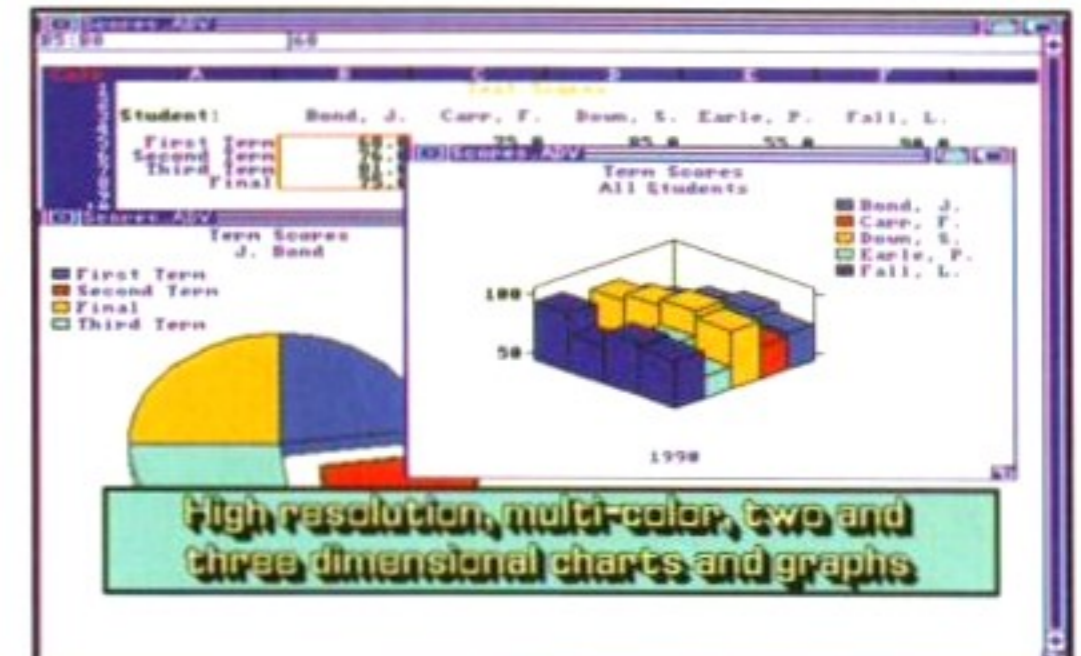
**Simple User Interface**

**Easy-To-Use Page Layout Creates Professional Flyers, Ads, Newsletters And More!**



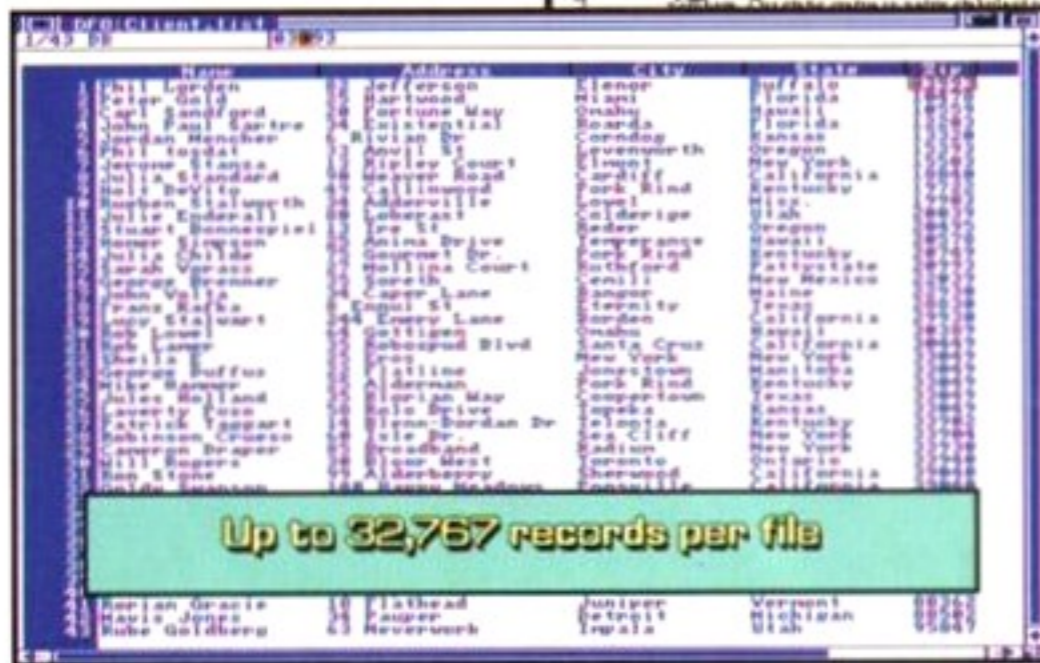
**Comprehensive ArExx Support for sophisticated spreadsheet programming**

**Advanced Business Spreadsheet Organizes Home or Business Finances Fast!**



**High resolution, multi-color, two and three dimensional charts and graphs**

**Graphing Module Illustrates Your Numbers With 3-D Charts and Graphs!**



**Up to 32,767 records per file**

**Powerful Database Manager Handles Up To 32,767 Records!**

# LET YOUR AMIGA DO IT FOR YOU WITH GOLD DISK OFFICE!

**Was £129.95, Now Only £69.95**

**Whether you're running a business or a household, Gold Disk Office gives you the power to do it better, faster, and easier.**

With **Office Write** you'll be turning out letters and reports faster than you thought possible. And our 90,000 word "English" spell checker will keep you accurate. It also handles mail merge from Office File and links to Office Page and Office Calc.

**Office Calc** makes your office or home finances easy to take care of. It's a high power spreadsheet

with advanced features like ARexx support, more than 100 functions, and Lotus/Multi-Plan compatibility!

**Office Graph** lets you understand your numbers better using a variety of multi-color 2 and 3-D charts and graphs. You can export your graphs for use in Office Page and more.

**Office File** is a powerful database that makes it easy to keep track of friends, customers, inventory and more! Use it to mail merge with Office Write or link it to Office Calc for super power!

Use **Office Page** to create your own professional flyers, newsletters,

brochures, ads, and more! Easy to use, Office Page is filled with professional features like AGFA Compugraphic fonts for hi-res output on everything from dot-matrix to PostScript. Columns are a snap and you can even wrap text automatically around structured or bitmapped graphics. Office Page makes page layout fun and profitable!

### THE CRITICS AGREE!

"...a package of five separate and powerful business programs that are as easy to use as they are to buy." - Amiga World (2/91)

"...an impressive package of five fully integrated programs that turn an

Amiga into the center of operations of a highly productive office." - Amazing Computing (12/90)

**So if you want to be more productive, and make work as easy as playing games, get Gold Disk Office today! At this low special price, you can't afford not to!**

Improve your productivity NOW by calling SILICA at **081-309-1111** Or stop by your nearby Silica Systems or other Gold Disk dealer!





# Fuzzball

Out now for  
your Amiga

*The Magic will leave you  
Spellbound*

- Unique joy-stick control
- Real arcade feel
- Stunning graphics
- Over 50 levels of furious action

Special introduction price  
**only £19.99**



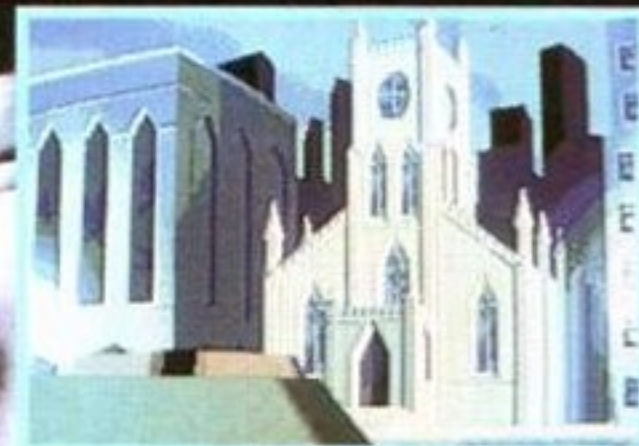
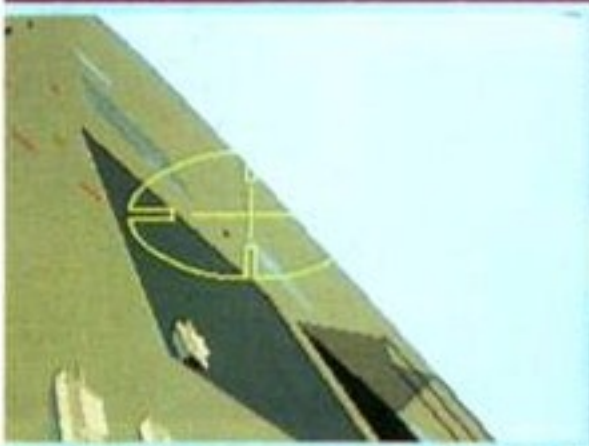
Europe's number one  
name in original games



TOTALLY UNIQUE... FAST 3D POLYGON... A NEW GENRE...

ROBOCOR™  
**3**

...PICTURES SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES



TM & © 1991 ORION PICTURES CORPORATION.  
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

**ROBOCOR™ 2**

THE MOVIE  
AVAILABLE ON VIDEO IN YOUR LOCAL STORES

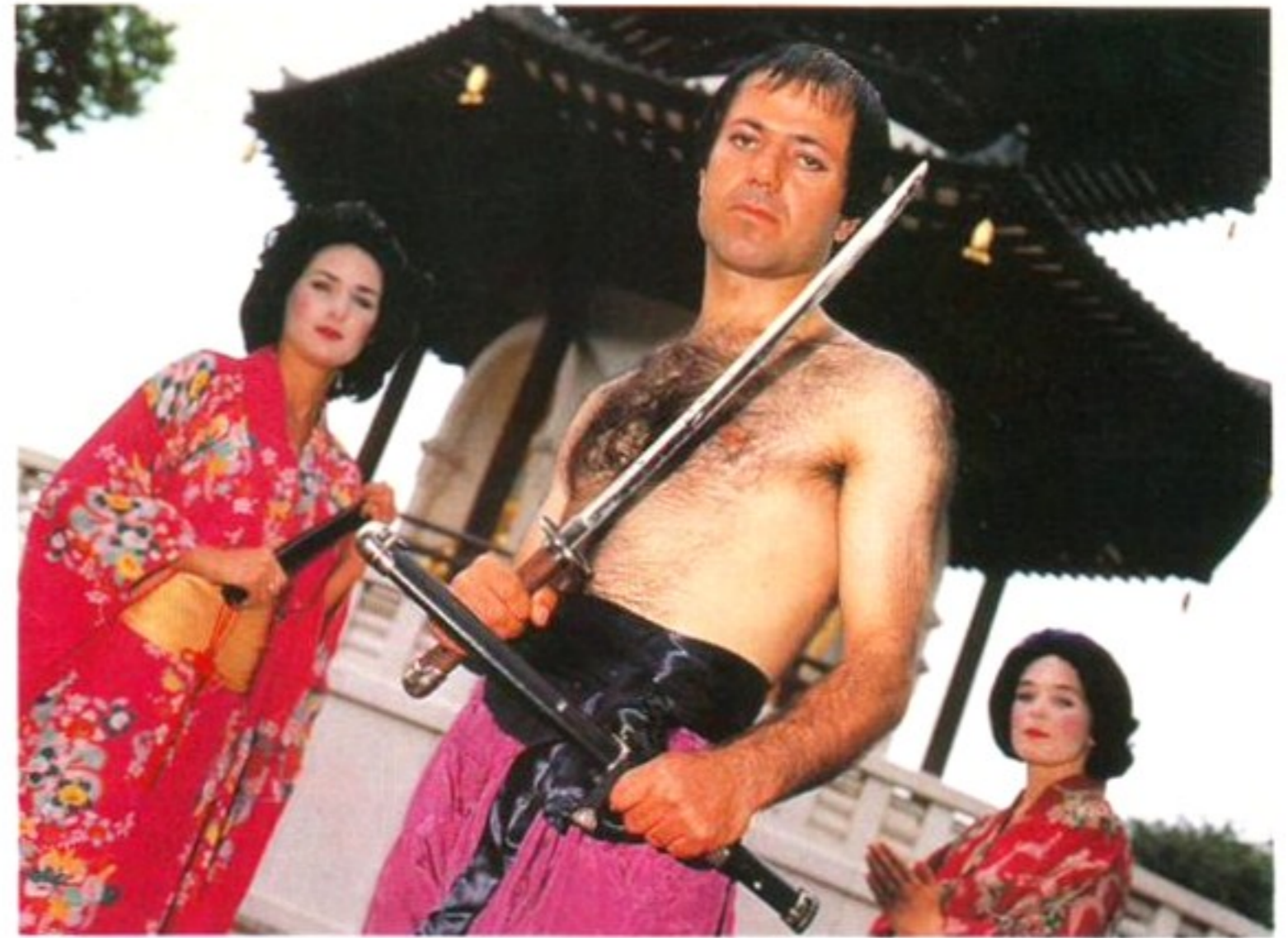
**NOW**

**ocean**®

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED · 6 CENTRAL STREET · MANCHESTER · M2 5NS  
TELEPHONE: 061 832 6633 · FAX: 061 834 0650

SPECTRUM · AMSTRAD · COMMODORE · ATARI ST · CBM AMIGA  
IBM PC & COMPATIBLES





## The programmers give away their secrets **Vivid Image on Arcade Games**

The authors of the graphically outstanding *First Samurai* are definitely the ideal people to explain away the tricks that go into making a 'sprite-based' game look pretty bleedin' brilliant...

**AMIGA GAMES? THEY'RE** all exactly the same, aren't they? We're not casting doubt on their originality or gameplay, but the majority all use a similar programming technique. You may not think a platform game has a lot in common with a shoot-em-up, but they share a common concept – sprites.

Essentially, all you are doing in this kind of game is controlling a little bunch of pixels, and the pixels could make up a spaceship or a little feller who fires rainbows. Your little bunch of pixels is called a 'sprite' and it moves about over a background. Other sprites can make up enemies, or moving parts of the scenery.

To understand the main mechanics of this kind of game, all you have to do is think of it slowed down massively. The TV screen or monitor changes its picture 25 times a second, and it's between each change of picture that everything in the game happens. First the game reads the joystick input, to see where you've moved your player sprite to. Then it moves all the other sprites according to the paths set down in the program. Then it sees if any sprites are overlapping: this is what's called collision detection. If so, it'll trigger off an explosion or whatever: if not, you carry on.

That's the basics. But how are experts like Vivid Image thinking when they develop a game?

**Most programmers prefer** either 32 or (more commonly) 16 colours. For *First Samurai*, Vivid decided upon a 16-colour screen, allocating eight colours to the main sprite (your samurai) and the remaining eight for the backgrounds. The Amiga's HAM mode is rarely used by games programmers apart from the occasional static title screen. Some programmers take advantage of the 32 colours available in low-res, but not all.

The next step in designing a game is the sprites. It's important to decide upon the colour palette and then stick to it. It's possible to change colours from level to level, but each level has to use the same colours throughout. Even then, only changes to the last eight can be made because the main sprite has to remain the

same colour regardless of which level you are on. Once the colours for the sprites are decided it's time to calculate how many pixels the screen is to scroll when a sprite runs across the screen, allowing the animation to look as convincing as possible. Next is how many frames the game is to run in. For those of you that don't quite understand this, we'll explain...

**Every game, be it** sprite-based or 3D, is based around a loop that performs all the functions that must be carried out for the game to run. Every time the loop is performed, the screen is redrawn once, so the faster the loop is performed, the faster your game will run.

But you don't necessarily want the game to run at 25 frames per second. If your animation runs too quickly, your character will walk too fast, so it's vitally important to break the animation down into a precise number of frames so that the character doesn't walk too fast or too slow.

When it came down to designing the sprites for *First Samurai* Vivid Image tore pages out of Walt Disney's book, borrowing some animation techniques. For example, the main character isn't in proportion to a real human – he's very squat. If you saw him walking down your local high street, you'd feel rather sorry for him, but in the game it looks right.

Even the process of drawing the sprites within *First Samurai* wasn't straightforward. To save memory, Vivid split the main sprite into three boxes, each 32 pixels wide by 24 down. Using this technique, Vivid could use the same leg sprites over and over again, even though the main character may well be waving his hands around like a demented karate expert. Obviously this technique can't always be used, but the saving in memory when it can be used is tremendous.

As well as the main sprite images, you also need to create a mask for each, which is basically a blacked out representation of the sprites. It's often best to add an extra pixel around the borders of the mask so that when the sprite is overlaid on top of the mask, an outline is formed around the sprite. This can help to separate the main character from the background when the two use similar colours.

**The backgrounds for** games like *First Samurai* aren't what they appear. You may think they are simply huge images held in memory, but surprisingly they are built up from blocks in a similar manner to a jigsaw.

However, unlike a jigsaw, game backgrounds are often built using the same piece over and over again. If you wanted your background to consist of a brick wall,

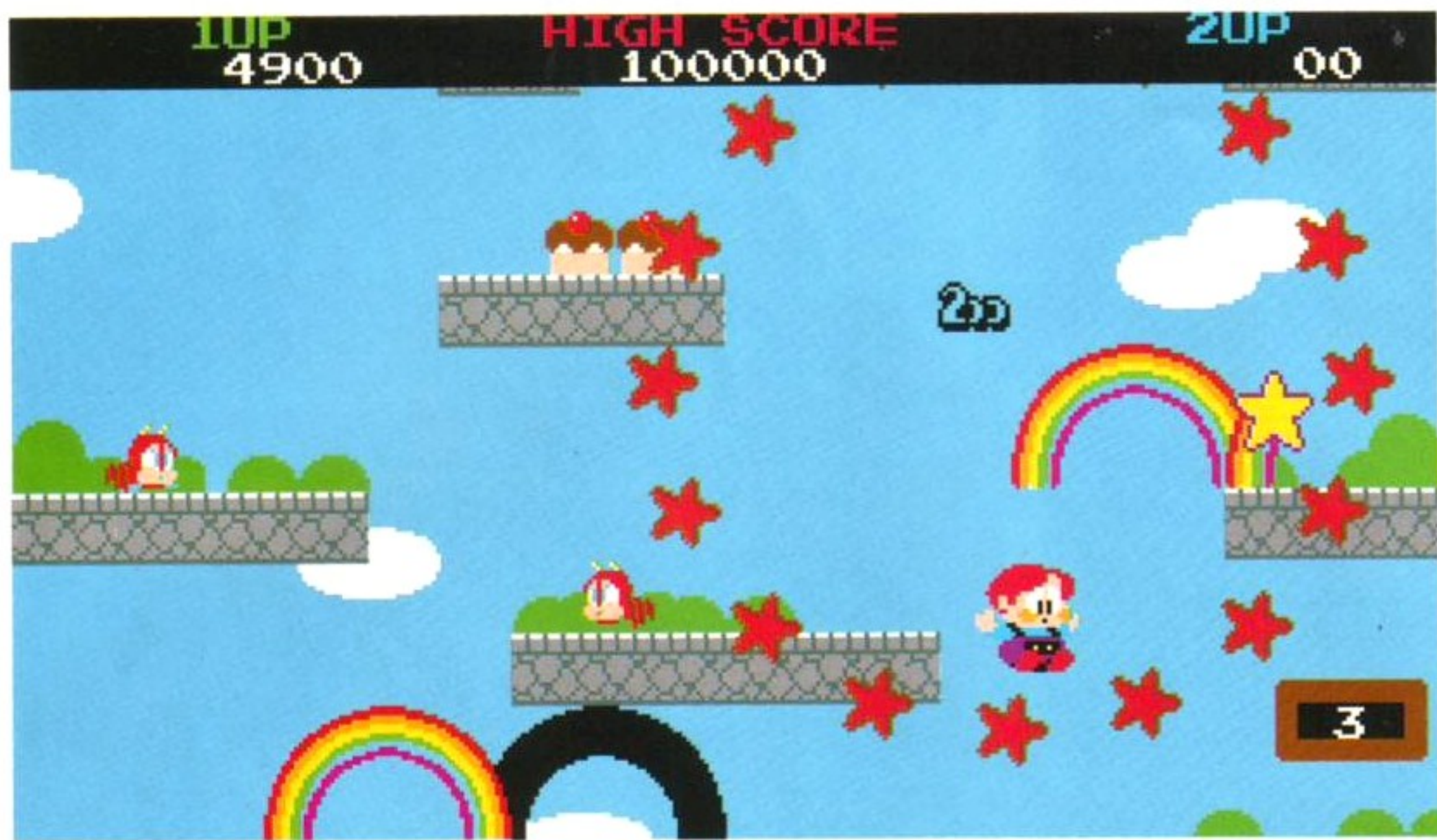
although the wall appears to be hand-drawn, it could easily be constructed using a single 16 by 16 pixel block pasted over and over again.

Similar to the background map is the 'edge of road' map which is used to determine what

sprites can walk on, what's solid, what you can jump through and what you can climb. The edge of road map is similar to the background map as it too is made up of blocks, but you can't see them. To stop the main sprite from floating in mid-air, the blocks that the edge of road map uses are considerably smaller than the blocks used by the background map.

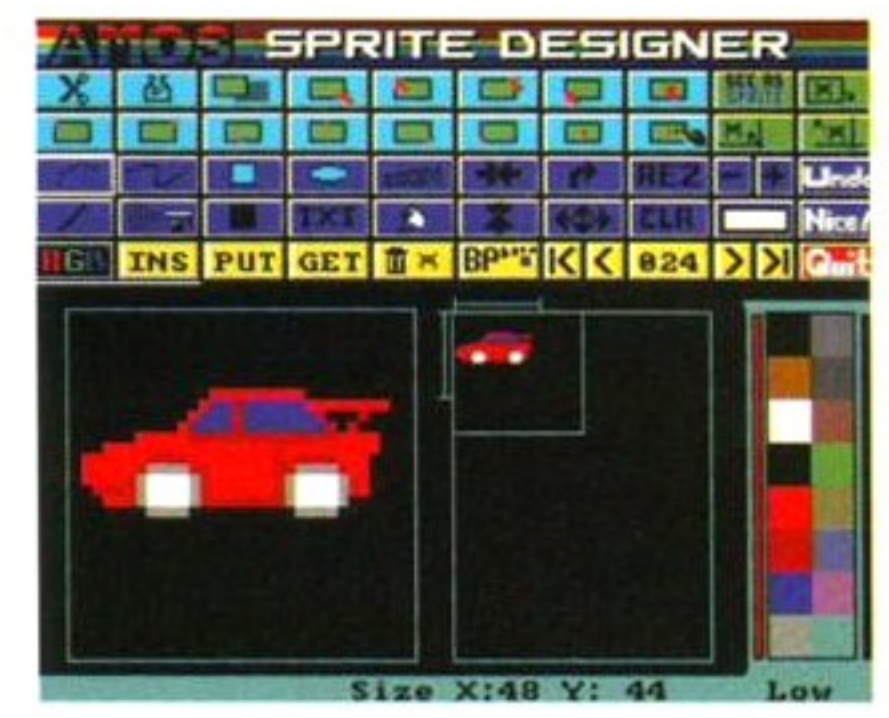
**With all those graphics ready, here's how the main game loop would run.** First, move the main character. Second, see if he's triggered anything off. Third, draw the screen: backgrounds then sprites. Fourth, check the player's status: has energy gone below zero? Then you're ready to do it all again.

**“Backgrounds for games like *First Samurai* are not just huge images held in memory, they are built up from blocks in a similar way to a jigsaw.”**



**1** Once you've decided upon the type of game that you wish to write, the first thing you must do is design the sprites that will be used within your game. To make life nice and easy, AMOS comes complete with its own sprite editor program which can be loaded as an accessory within the main AMOS program. This powerful utility can be used to create what AMOS calls 'sprite banks', which are groups of sprites.

Like the programmers at Vivid Image, it's very important to take into account what colours you can use for sprites and what colours are to be used by the background. 32-colour sprites look nice, but they're not really that practical unless you intend leaving the background blank.



**2** As we've already discussed, professional programmers incorporate backgrounds into their games using a system which splits the background into blocks. AMOS can use this technique too, thanks to a powerful utility called *Total AMOS Map Editor (TAME)*.

Tame allows you to cut either 16-by-16 or 32-by-32 pixel blocks out of a standard IFF image (like a *Deluxe Paint* picture) and then place them down into a background map, reusing blocks where necessary. Obviously you'll need to have a paint package to prepare the IFF image that *Tame* works on, but the rest of the work is handled for you.

The current release of AMOS doesn't support *Tame* map files, but you can still take advantage of this powerful facility by ripping the *Tame* routines out of the AMOS demo game *Magic Forest*. The authors of *Tame* intend to produce an extension to AMOS that will build this facility into AMOS BASIC.

# Writing arcade games the easy way

There's no easy way to learn to program. A game-making kit can help, but your best bet is to start with the simple but powerful programming language AMOS, as **Jason Holborn** explains.

**IF YOUR BRAIN** can't stretch to the complexities of assembly language, the next best thing is undoubtedly Mandarin's AMOS, an absolutely superb BASIC-like programming language that combines the power of assembler with the ease of use of good old BASIC. From day one, AMOS was designed with games in mind and as a result it can handle virtually every aspect of writing arcade games.

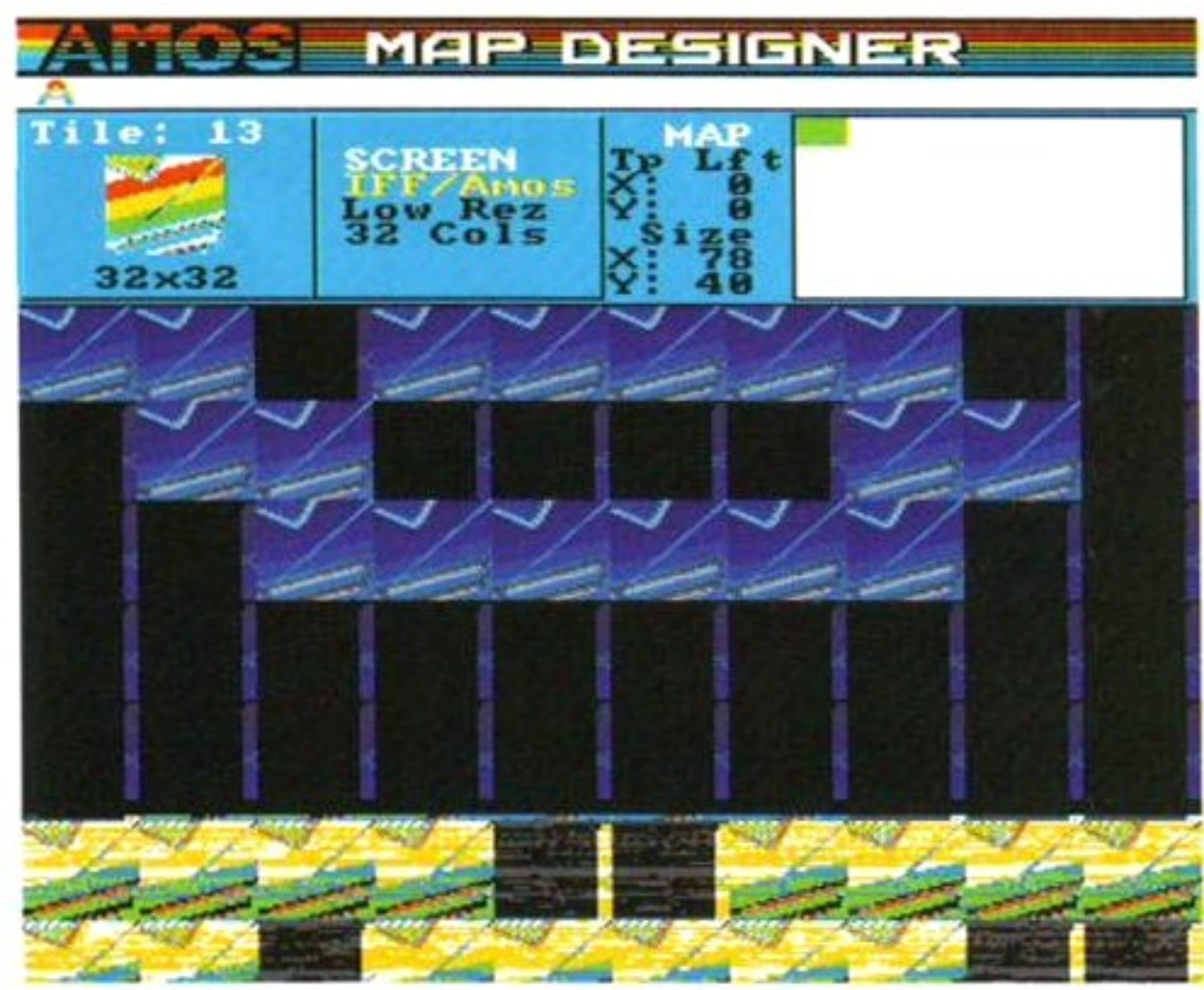
You want sprites whizzing around the screen at break neck speeds? You've got it! You want to scroll the screen smoothly? You've got it! You want to build up game maps just like the professionals? You got it! You want the bouncers to dress in pink? Er... well, AMOS can handle nearly everything.

If the thought of coding even in AMOS reduces you to a quivering wreck, then there is another option. Palace's *Shoot-Em-Up*

*Construction Kit (SEUCK* to its friends) is a simple step-by-step kit that lets you create simple vertically-scrolling shoot-em-ups along the lines of *Battle Command* and *Hybris*.

It's hardly on a par with the power of AMOS and it's starting to look rather long in the tooth these days, but it is no longer produced by the manufacturers so you can pick it up surprisingly cheaply. It's a worthwhile purchase for anyone who wouldn't know an opcode from a bag of fish-and-chips.

Anyway, let's get down to the business of writing a game. We've used AMOS as the example language because it is by far the most popular and most powerful package available that can handle the job. Basically it's BASIC programming, but AMOS includes a number of tools rather like the Editors that games professionals use. Let's see how it works...



**WHERE TO GET WHAT YOU NEED**

AMOS BASIC, also known as the AMOS Interpreter, is published by Mandarin Software, now also known as Europress Software, and costs £49.95. Europress' number is 0625 859333. Another useful addition to the program is the AMOS compiler, which translates your AMOS programs into machine code for you, making them run considerably faster as well as turning them into stand-alone games which you can then easily pass on to your friends.

## UP AT THE ARCADE!

**L** Arcade games owe their existence to coin-ops like *Space Invaders*, *Defender*, *Donkey Kong* and *Pac Man*. Their game style and presentation varied but they all stressed reaction speed and tactics. This blend proved an instant hit as it stressed both physical and mental dexterity. With the rise of home computers, the game people wanted to play were those of the arcades.

With the rise of home computing a new breed of arcade game grew up, those written directly for the computer. They had never been near an arcade in their lives but exhibited all the usual trappings: timing puzzles, dodging enemies, collecting power-ups and continues.

A modern arcade retains all these features and throws in coin-op quality for good measure. A good example of the genre will leave you acting on instinct, your eyes dazzled, your brain puzzled, your joystick hand aching and dying for another go.

**3** Once all the sprite data and backgrounds for your game have been prepared, the next step is to think about how you'll approach the coding. Obviously it's not really advisable to dive straight in and get coding, so the first thing you must do is to break your game down into separate sections which can then be coded into separate routines. For example, you'll need a routine to move all the sprites, another to redraw the screen, another to check for collisions and so on.

To start with, though, you need to pull in your sprites using the AMOS LOAD command. This command only needs to be called once as all the sprites for your game can be stored within a single bank.

**4** Guess what comes next? Yes folks, once again we need a double buffered screen. Even if you're using hardware sprites only, it's still worth using a double buffered screen if any section of the background image changes. Of course if it doesn't, then you can get away without double buffering, but it's very unlikely that you wouldn't use blitter objects simply because of their flexibility.

Using the *Tame* handling routines we stole from *Magic Forest*, we now need to draw the background in our spare screen. Once this is done, any bobs that we are using have to be drawn in. This is achieved using the BOB command which not only draws in the bob, but can also be used to move the bob simply by specifying new X and Y co-ords for the bob's position on-screen.

Run	Test	Indent	Blocks Menu	Search Menu
Run Other	Edit Other	Overwrite	Fold/Unfold	Line Insert

L-24 C-1 Text-254 Chip-374336 Fast-251920 Edit:

```

Set up screens and AMAL channels
Unpack 15 To 1
Set Rainbow 1,0,280,"",",,"
For LOP=0 To 199
  Rain(1,LOP)=LOP+2838
Next LOP
Rainbow 1,0,50,280
Hide On
Get Sprite Palette
Double Buffer
Autoback 8
Synchron Off : Update Off
For LOP=1 To 15
  Channel LOP To Bob LOP
Next LOP

```

**5** So far we've got our background and bobs to appear on the screen, but we now need to actually breathe life into our bobs. All bobs other than the player's character can be updated simply by feeding new co-ords to the BOB command, but no doubt you'll want to control the player's bob via a joystick.

Implementing joystick control is very simple indeed. All you need do is define two variables which will store the bob's current X and Y position. Then just get the joystick position by reading it with the AMOS system variable JOY. This variable will be a different number according to which way the joystick is pointed. If JOY equals two then the joystick's pointing down so you subtract one from the X variable, if it is three then you add one to the X variable and so on. Furthermore, you can read the joystick fire-button by checking when the value returned by JOY equals four.

**6** Collision detection is also very easy to implement within AMOS. AMOS includes five commands which handle this – SPRITE COL (which detects a collision between two hardware sprites), BOB COL (collision between two bobs), SPRITEBOB COL (collision between a single sprite and one or more bobs), BOBSPRITE COL (collision between a single bob and one or more sprites) and SET ZONE (which defines a rectangular zone anywhere on the screen which can be checked to see if a sprite or a bob has come into collision with it).

In most games you will be primarily interested in the BOB COL command, although the SET ZONE command can also be used when you wish the player's sprite to interact with the background.

**7** One very powerful feature of AMOS which very few AMOS users seem to exploit is AMAL, AMOS' powerful interrupt-driven animation language. AMAL can be particularly useful when writing games as it can be used to handle some of the more mundane tasks under interrupt, leaving you with far more processor time at your disposal.



Under interrupt just means the computer runs off and does it on its own. For example, such things as hardware scrolling or the movement of computer-controlled sprites can be implemented using AMAL, often resulting in a much faster game.

As a general rule, if you think a routine could be implemented under AMAL, then do so. Programming in AMAL may not be particularly enjoyable (the AMAL instruction set is hardly user-friendly), but a much faster frame rate will be your reward.

**8** Now all that remains is to add the actual gameplay into your AMOS game. Even writing a game using AMOS may seem like an almost impossible task, but you'll be surprised just how easy AMOS makes it. As always, the key is to break your game down into steps. This way, you can concentrate on specific parts of your game without getting overwhelmed with the complexities of the game as a whole. Of course this tutorial has rather simplified the whole process of writing a game in AMOS, but the foundations are there for you to build upon.

Using AMOS is undoubtedly one of the simplest ways to get into proper games programming, this is simply because so much of the work is done for you. You can add such things as interrupt-driven music to your games with just a couple of commands, without having to worry about setting up hardware interrupts and all the other kinds of techie mumbo-jumbo that the professionals have to cope with.





# DYNAMITE

## AMIGA A500 PLUS PACKS

### STANDARD

Latest enhanced Amiga from Commodore with 1MB of RAM, Kickstart and Workbench Version 2.04. Complete with mouse, TV modulator, manuals etc.

£329.99

### CARTOON CLASSICS

Contents as standard pack plus the following:- The Simpsons • Captain Planet • Lemmings • DeLuxe Paint III

£349.99

### DYNAMITE HEROES PACK

Latest enhanced Amiga from Commodore with 1MB of RAM, Contents as Cartoon Classics Pack plus:- Robocop • Batman-The Movie • Indiana Jones • Ghostbusters II • Microswitch Joystick • Dustcover • Mousemat

£369.99

## COLOUR MONITORS

### DYNAMITE EXCLUSIVE

#### PHILLIPS 3332 15" FST TV/MONITOR

High quality FST TV with dedicated monitor output. Complete with remote control, sleep timer, cable and a 2 year guarantee!

**PLUS FREE F19 STEALTH FIGHTER**

All this for the DYNAMITE price of

**£239.99**

#### PHILLIPS 8833 MKII DEDICATED STEREO MONITOR

Complete with cable

**£229.99**

#### COMMODORE 1084S STEREO MONITOR

Complete with cable

**£229.99**

## ART • VIDEO • SOUND

- DELUXE PAINT II - a bargain! ..... £9.99
- DELUXE PAINT III - upgradeable to IV ..... £19.99
- SPRITZ PAINT - joyful to use! ..... £9.99
- FANTAVISION - special effects generator ..... £14.99
- COMIC SETTER - create your own colour comic ..... £19.99
- POWER SCANNER - 100-400 dpi, 64 greyscale ..... £99.95
- \* FREE SPRITZ PAINT WITH POWER SCANNER WHILE STOCKS LAST!
- VIDI - AMIGA + VIDI CHROME - start frame grabbing ..... £79.99
- ROMBO RGB SPLITTER - Can also be used with DIGIVIEW ..... £59.99
- COMPLETE COLOUR SOLUTION - everything you need + PHOTON PAINT II ..... £129.99
- MUSIC X JUNIOR - brilliant for beginners ..... £19.95
- 4 PORT MIDI + MUSIC X JUNIOR - excellent combo ..... £29.95
- MUSIC X - latest version for the professional ..... £49.95

## KLONDIKE DEALS

DYNAMITE COMPUTERS  
DIG DEEP FOR  
THESE SPECIAL  
BARGAINS....

- CARTOON CLASSICS SOFTWARE PACK  
Bart Simpson .v. Space Mutants • Lemmings • Captain Planet ..... £19.99
- 'SCREEN GEMS' SOFTWARE PACK  
Back To The Future II • Nightbreed • Shadow Of The Beast II • Days Of Thunder ..... £19.99
- OFFICIAL COMMODORE A501 1/2 Meg Upgrade ..... £29.99
- ASTRA TEN GAME SOFTWARE PACK RRP £279  
DataStorm • Dungeon Quest • E-Motion • Grand Monster Slam • Kid Gloves  
• Powerplay • RVF Honda • Shuffle Pack Café • Soccer • Tower Of Babel ..... £19.99
- GFA BASIC 3.5 INTERPRETER RRP £49.95 ..... £14.99

# COMPUTERS

**THE PRICE BLASTERS**

## DISK DRIVES

FREE DYNAMITE DISK DRIVE STARTER KIT WITH EVERY DRIVE PURCHASED FROM THIS SECTION!  
 Starter Kit comprises:- 3 1/2" disk drive cleaner kit • Pack of ten 3 1/2" disks • 40 capacity lockable disk box

<b>3 1/2" INTERNAL</b>	
DIRECT A500 replacement drive, no modifications required .....	£49.99
<b>3 1/2" EXTERNAL</b>	
PC880A POWER DRIVE featuring anti-click .....	£49.99
CUMANA CAX 354 slimline drive .....	£54.99
PC880B POWER DRIVE featuring Blitz/Virus hardware .....	£69.99
DUAL PC880B POWER DRIVE with built in power supply .....	£119.99
<b>GVP SERIES II HARD DRIVE</b>	
GVP Series II HD8 + 52Mb hard disk .....	£359.99
GVP Series II HD8 + 105Mb hard disk .....	£539.99

## STAR/CITIZEN PRINTERS

CITIZEN 120D+ RRP <del>£233.83</del> 144/30 CPS, 4K Buffer, 2yr guarantee	£114.99
STAR LC20 RRP <del>£233.83</del> 150/38 CPS, Multiple Fonts, 240x240 dpi	£129.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 9 RRP <del>£280.83</del> 192/48 CPS, colour kit option, 2 yr guarantee	£169.99
STAR LC200 COLOUR RRP <del>£304.83</del> 185/40 cps, with colour & mono ribbon	£184.99
CITIZEN 224 (New) RRP <del>£316.00</del> 192/80 cps, colour kit option, 2 yr guarantee	£214.99
STAR LC24-200 MONO RRP <del>£351.33</del> 220/55 cps, 24 pin 360 dpi, 7K Buffer expandable to 39K	£219.99
CITIZEN PN48 (New) RRP <del>£381.88</del> Portable A4 notebook printer with 'laser quality'	£249.99
STAR LC24-200 COLOUR RRP <del>£410.00</del> 220/55 cps, 24 pin colour, 30K buffer	£259.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 24e RRP <del>£428.88</del> 216/80 cps, colour option, 2 yr guarantee	£269.99

## ACCESSORIES

Parallel Printer Cable.....	£3.99
Universal Printer Stand.....	£3.99
500 sheets of continuous paper.....	£4.99
Colour kit option for Swift 9/224/24e.....	£26.95

## ACCESSORIES & EXTRAS

Pack of 10 blank 3 1/2" DS/DD disks ....	£4.99
Box of 50 blank 3 1/2" DS/DD disks ..	£19.99
512K RAM expansion (Plus compatible) .....	£19.99
512K RAM expansion with clock .....	£24.99
1Mb RAM expansion (upgrades Plus to 2Mb) .....	£49.99
Amiga dustcover + Resolution 101 game .....	£4.99
Euromouse (quality replacement mouse) .....	£12.99
40 capacity lockable disk box .....	£3.99
80 capacity lockable disk box .....	£5.99
150 capacity 'stronghold' box (lockable) .....	£17.99
6mm quality mousepad .....	£2.99

## HOW TO ORDER



Call us NOW on  
0234 214212



Send cheque or postal order to  
 DYNAMITE COMPUTERS  
 Dynamite House  
 44a Stanley Street  
 Bedford MK41 7RW

NB Please write cheque guarantee card number on the  
 reverse of cheque to ensure same day clearance (cheques  
 without card number subject to 10 day clearance)

Call into our showroom for a fast and  
 friendly service

Retail/Queries 0234 364428



### DELIVERY CHARGES\*

£2.95 for orders less than £100  
 £4.95 for orders over £100  
 Next day express service £7.50

\*Charges applicable to UK mainland only

### PLATINUM SERVICE CARD

Only £19.99!

Features: •Next day courier delivery  
 •30 day exchange for new  
 •1 year guarantee giving  
 free collection and delivery  
 should a fault occur

**DYNAMITE**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT at 17.5%

TO PLACE YOUR ORDER PHONE THE DYNAMITE HOTLINE

**0234 214212**

DYNAMITE HOUSE, 44a STANLEY STREET, BEDFORD







## AMIGA SOFTWARE

### EDUCATION

**FUN SCHOOL 2** Choose under 6's, 6 to 8's or 8 & over. £16.99  
Classic learning but fun too! Maths, spelling, directions etc. etc.

**FUN SCHOOL 3** Just like '2' a fun way to learn-all ages. £18.99  
Available for under 5's, 5to7's or 7 and over. Our best sellers!

**NEW!!! FUN SCHOOL 4** Under 5's, 5to7's, 7to11's £18.99

**LET'S SPELL AT HOME** Spelling for younger children. £16.99

**LET'S SPELL OUT AND ABOUT** Spelling, youngsters. £16.99

**LET'S SPELL AT THE SHOPS** Spelling-younger child. £16.99

**THE THREE BEARS** Adventure game designed for 5 to 10 year olds. Aids reading skills and imaginative thinking. £18.99

**MICKEY'S RUNAWAY ZOO** Numbers for pre-school. £18.99

**GOOFY'S RAILWAY** Goody teaches shapes/colours. £18.99

**DONALD'S ALPHABET CHASE** Donald teaches letter recognition for the younger child, great cartoon learning! £18.99

**PUZZLE BOOK 1** For ALL the family, amusing learning! £16.99

**PUZZLE BOOK 2** More family fun and learning! £16.99

**MICRO ENGLISH** Up to GCSE level English course. £21.49

**MICRO FRENCH** GCSE level spoken & written French. £21.49

**MICRO MATHS** 24 progs. up to '0' level standard. £21.49

**THINGS TO DO WITH SCIENCE** Ages 8 to 15 £17.99

**WORLD ATLAS** Suitable for all age groups £47.99

**EDUCATIONAL 'COMPENDIUM SIX' PACKAGE**  
KIDS TYPE. WHERE IS IT? WHAT IS IT? WEATHER WATCHER. GAME SET & MATCH. TWO GREAT TITLES NEVER PREVIOUSLY RELEASED.

• WORDS AND NUMBERS  
• CALENDAR QUIZ  
All other titles for only... **£39.99**

### LOTS MORE EDUCATIONAL PACKS AVAILABLE... Phone!

### BUSINESS

**PEN PAL** £79.99  
An excellent word proc. with built-in database & facilities to import text & graphics to use within documents. Spellchecker, text around graphics, supports 4096 colours and lots more!

**WORDWORTH NEW VERSION 1.1** (£129.99rrp) **£99.99**  
An excellent and easy to use word processor with many features.

**KINDWORDS/ORGANIZE PACKAGE** **£44.99**  
Good basic word processor and a terrific organiser bundled together.

**SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL 4.0** **£199.99!**  
The one for every serious user. True business quality with a host of features to help you create a database that is second to none.

**HOME ACCOUNTS 1** New-Available Now! (£54.99 rrp) **£29.99**

**HOME ACCOUNTS 2** (£82.20 rrp) **£46.99**

**SBA(Small Business Accounts) CASH** (£117.44 rrp) **£69.99**

**SBA EXTRA ADVANTAGE** (£99.95 rrp) **£99.99**  
Over 80 statistical, financial, trigonometrical and user definable functions. Multiple on screen s/sheets. Database facilities & MORE!

### GRAPHICS

**DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO** (£102.16rrp) **£79.99**  
Outstanding animation for your Amiga from the masters of the art!

**PHOTON PAINT II** (£99.95rrp) **£29.99**  
An excellent paint program. IFF/ANIM formats. 4096 colours. etc.

**DELUXE PAINT IV** (£89.99rrp) **£74.99**  
Latest in the line to supersede the ever popular DPaint III. In Amiga Format (Sept '91 issue) the reviewer said 'Well, putting it simply, Deluxe Paint IV is one hell of a program!'

**X-CAD PROFESSIONAL** (£468.83rrp) **£349.99**  
In our opinion the BEST CAD software available for the Amiga!

**SCULPT ANIMATE 4D** (£511.13 rrp) **£364.99**

### MUSIC

**MASTERSOUND** (£40.84rrp) **£34.99**  
Low cost high quality sound sampler ideal for sampling instruments.

**ALTER AUDIO** (£99.95 rrp) **£79.99**  
Compose and edit music on your Amiga easily with this great program.

### VIDEO

**VIDI AMIGA with VIDI CHROME** **£109.99**  
Real time mono frame grabber with Vidi Chrome colour software and inc. filters. With Photon Paint. Use with home video camera or VCR.

**VIDI - 'The Complete Colour Solution'** **£169.99**

**VIDI AMIGA, VIDI CHROME, VIDI RGB, PHOTON PAINT**  
This pack really IS COMPLETE, with the same features as the above pack but you can also digitise still images in 4096 colours. Needs a video camera or VCR with stable pause feature.

**BROADCAST TITLER - PAL** (£233.83rrp) **£189.99**  
The BEST titling package around. Sharp looking anti-aliased fonts, eye catching special effects, fade effects, cut, paste, copy etc.

**HOME TITLER** (£39.95 rrp) **£34.99**  
Ideal starting point in titling, a host of features for the home user.

**PROTITLER** (£153.21rrp) **£129.99**  
Requires 1Mb. but achieves some great effects for titling at home.

### PROGRAMMING

**AMOS** (£51.08 rrp) **£44.99**

**AMOS 3D** (£34.99rrp) **£29.99**  
Requires AMOS (original prog.), generates outstanding 3D effects as seen in programs such as Elite, Starglider II etc.

**AMOS COMPILER** (£29.99 rrp) **£24.99**

**GFA BASIC COMPILER** (£30.59 rrp) **£24.99**

**GFA BASIC INTERPRETER** (£51.03 rrp) **£44.99**

**AMIGA LOGO LANGUAGE** (£49.95 rrp) **£44.99**

### GAMES

**PHONE US FOR ALL THE LATEST RELEASES AT UP TO 30% OFF THE RRP'S!!!**  
eg. £24.99rrp you pay as little as... **£17.49**  
£29.99rrp you pay as little as... **£20.99**  
£34.99rrp you pay as little as... **£24.49**

### LATEST RELEASES INCLUDE...

Jimmy White Snooker, Elf, Cruise for a Corpse, Rodland, Robin Hood, Magic Pockets, Rolling Ronny plus compilation disks for EXTRA value such as... **ADDICTED TO FUN** (Bobbie-Bobbie, Rainbow Island, New Zealand Story), **MOVIE PREMIER** (Gremlins2, Days of Thunder, Back to the Future2, Turtles).



A MOST OF OTHER SOFTWARE AVAILABLE TOO! Phone  
**ASK ABOUT OUR SPECIAL CHRISTMAS EDUCATIONAL PACKS FOR ALL AGES!!!**

## AMIGA MONITORS

**PHILIPS CM 8833/1I MONITOR**  
13" mono, on site maintenance

14" Stereo Colour Monitor with Green Screen Switch AND... FREE LEAD & DUST COVER

**£239.99**

Now with FREE... F19 STEALTH FIGHTER (Subsidy cheque load)

**COMMODORE 1084S 14" Stereo Medium Res. £269.99**

**NEW! PHILIPS TELEVISION MONITORS**  
BRAND NEW PHILIPS RANGE OF TV SETS WITH ALMOST MONITOR QUALITY OF OUTPUT TOO! CHOOSE FROM THREE MODELS... All with superb quality reproduction when used as a monitor or TV!  
2000 Character High Definition FST specifically designed for use as a both a high quality TV and a monitor. Full two year warranty!!!

PHILIPS 3332 - 15" remote control with sleep timer **£239.99** Take £18 off on Amiga!!!

PHILIPS 2331 - 15", spec as 3332 but with Teletext **£279.99** I bought with an Amiga!!!

PHILIPS 2341 - 17" version of the 2331 with Teletext **£339.99**

**MONITOR ACCESSORIES:**  
Monitor Dust Cover **£5.95** PHILIPS Tilt/Swivel Stands...  
AV7300 TV Tuner **£79.95** • CM8833 Mkl **£14.95**  
Univ. Monitor Stand **£12.95** • NEW! CM8833 MkII **£14.95**

## AMIGA ACCESSORIES

**MOUSE MAT** High quality, save your mouse from dirt! **£4.95**

**DUST COVER** HIGH QUALITY vinyl covers for hardware... **£5.95 each**  
Amiga keyboard, printers, moniOrs etc. etc.

**DISK STORAGE BOXES** High quality, smoked perspex lid fully lockable, complete with dividers in two capacities... **£4.99**  
40 CAPACITY 3.5" Disks **£5.99**  
80 CAPACITY 3.5" Disks **£5.99**

**DISK LIBRARY CASES** Plastic case for 10 disks, 3.5" **£0.99**

**PRINTER STANDS** 2 Part plastic, paper fits under. **£9.99**

**MERLIN WIZARD STICK** Great quality microswitched joystick, robust & longlife, superb control. Other joysticks toophone! **£9.99**

**AMIGA 500 CONTROL CENTRES** Metal stand From **£19.95** for K/Board, Monitor, 2 Disk Drives to stand on your desktop.

**AMIGA WORKSTATION** Floor standing to carry your **£59.95**  
A500 and Monitor complete with mouse platform, really stylish!

**STEREO SPEAKERS** With Integrated Amplifier, simply **£49.95**  
plugs into any computer, on/off and volume, mains power supply.

**VARIOUS LEADS** For Printers, Monitors, TV Scarts, joystick and mouse extensions/switches, etc. Phone for full details of your needs.



## AMIGA PERIPHERALS

**COMMODORE A501 0.5Mb. £49.95**

**OFFICIAL AMIGA RAM UPGRADE**

**CORTEX 8Mb RAM EXPANSION BOARD**  
External fitting, doesn't invalidate your Amiga warranty, through bus, uses SIMMS, own power supply, complete with RAM test software.  
Populated to 2Mb. **£269.00**  
Populated to 4Mb. **£349.00**  
Populated to 8Mb. **£519.00**

**PACE LINNET MODEM** **£169.95**  
100% Hayes autodial, auto answer with battery back up complete with RS232 cable. V21/23 compatible.

**DAATSCAN PROFESSIONAL**  
100-400dpi handheld scanner with dither options, contrast control, real time scanning, display, zoom & pixel perfect editing, clipboard feature for cut, copy, paste. Crop resize rotate flip etc. IFF format.

**NAKSHA H/HELD SCANNER** Brand New hand held scanner with superb quality, comes with Data Scan software! **£Phone**

**MIDI-MASTER INTERFACE** **£26.95**  
1 Through Port, 1 In & 3 Out

**RENDALE 8802 GENLOCK** **£189.95**  
Semi professional Genlock device. Now you can mix both video and computer sources. Ideal titling to high standards. Recognised as THE first choice Genlock.

**COLUMBUS POWER SUPPLY** **£54.95**  
Replacement for the Commodore PSU.

**COMMODORE 1352 MOUSE** **£39.95**  
Commodore Own!!!

**CONTRIVER MOUSE** **£14.99**  
Amiga/ST switchable, fully microswitched 220dpi, complete with mouse holder. **£179.95**

## AMIGA DRIVES

**GVP HARD DRIVES for Amiga A500's**

GVP's Amiga H/D has a reputation for quality & reliability and an excellent specification. Simply plugs into your Amiga. GVP Hard Drives can be supplied populated to 2Mb, 4Mb, 6Mb or 8Mb.

\*GVP 52Mb. Standard Unpopulated **£369.99**

\*GVP 105Mb. Standard Unpopulated **£549.99**

\*Price for each additional GVP 2Mb. memory upgrade (fitted). **£89.99**

**MERLIN 3.5" DISK DRIVE** **£56.95**  
3.5" Second Disk Drive. Enable/Disable Switch, Slim Design, 880K Formatted Capacity. No external power supply is needed. Throughport. THIS IS ONE OF OUR BEST SELLERS & GREAT VALUE!

**COMMODORE 1011 3.5" 2nd DRIVE**  
For all Amigas: 500/1000/ 1500/2000, 880K Formatted Capacity. No external power supply required. **£79.95**

**CUMANA 3.5" CAX 354 DRIVE** **£57.95**  
Enable/Disable switch, Throughport, Long Cable for ease of connection.

**COMMODORE A590 HARD DISK DRIVES**  
20Mb. Std Unpopulated **£279.95**  
20Mb. Populated to 1Mb. **£329.95**  
20Mb. Populated to 2Mb. **£369.95**  
(Official CBM memory NOT cheaper u/g)

## GAMES MACHINES

**SEGA MEGA DRIVE**

**SEGA MEGA DRIVE PACK**  
☐ Sega Mega Drive  
☐ Altered Beast Cartridge  
☐ Game Control Pad  
**£129.99**

**ARCADE POWER STICK** **£33.99**  
Real arcade style with rapid fire.

**AUDIO VIDEO CABLE** **£7.49**  
Connection cable to a stereo TV.

**CONTROL PAD** **£13.99**

**POWER BASE CONVERTER** **£28.99**  
Allows you to play over 120 existing 8-bit Master System games on your Mega Drive



**ALL MERLINS GAMES MACHINES & SOFTWARE ARE UK SOURCED & GENUINE UK SPECIFICATION**

**MERLIN MEGA DRIVE OFFER**  
Buy a Mega Drive from Merlin Express: Choose up to FIVE Cartridges and take **£2.50 OFF** the price of each one!!!

### SEGA GAME GEAR

**SEGA GAME GEAR £99.99**

**AC ADAPTOR** ETBC  
**CAR ADAPTOR** ETBC  
**MULTI CABLE** ETBC  
Connects Game Gear to Game Gear TV TUNER ETBC  
**RECHARGEABLE BATTERY SET** ETBC

**MERLIN GAME GEAR OFFER**  
Buy a Game Gear from Merlin Express & choose up to FIVE Cartridges at **Just £14.99** for any £19.99 title **OR** **Just £18.25** for any £24.99 title!

### SEGA MASTER SYSTEM 2

**SEGA MASTER SYSTEM 2 PLUS**  
☐ Sega Master System 2+ ☐ Operation Wolf  
☐ Alex Kidd ☐ Control Pad ☐ Light Phaser  
**£89.99**

**CONTROL STICK** **£14.99**

**MAINS ADAPTOR** **£6.99**

**CONTROL PAD** **£6.99**

**LIGHTPHASER** **£29.99**

**LIGHTPHASER+CARTRIDGE** **£44.99**  
Safari Hunt, Gallery & Clay Pigeon Shoot.

**MERLIN MASTER SYSTEM OFFER**  
Buy a Master System from Merlin & Choose up to FIVE Cartridges priced at **£19.99** or over and take **£1.75 OFF** the price of each one!!!

# MERLIN EXPRESS LIMITED

GREAT VALUE, THAT'S THE MAGIC OF MERLIN

**STOP PRESS!!!**

**CDTV**

**A NEW MEDIA REVOLUTION...**  
You get... THE NEW CDTV PLAYER with full on line remote control plus leads to TV and audio system and an introductory 'welcome disc' plus Lemmings & Hutchinsons Encyclopedia all on CD!!!

**Only... £499.99**

**...BUT THEN MERLIN WILL INCLUDE ABSOLUTELY FREE OF CHARGE EITHER... An 88 Key QWERTY Keyboard Worth £49.95! OR A 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive Worth £56.95!**

**CDTV ACCESSORIES**

A range of CDTV accessories are now coming on line, please phone to check availability

**CDTV KEYBOARD** 88 Key QWERTY, plugs into the CDTV. **£49.95**

**CDTV MOUSE** Two way infrared remote control, includes battery saver feature. **£39.95**

**CDTV TRACKBALL** Infrared remote control with sockets for two standard joysticks. Can plug in too! **£79.95**

**CDTV CADDIES** Spare caddies to take compact discs. **£8.95**

**CDTV 3.5" DRIVE** Allows loading of compatible Amiga software. Rack mountable. 880K capacity. **£99.95**

**CDTV 64K & 256K Memory Cards, Genlocking Device, Video Interface Card etc.** due to be released soon, phone for full details/prices.

AMIGA ADD ON CD ROM PLAYER AVAILABLE SOON! Phone for latest news! PHONE FOR FULL LISTING OF CDTV TITLES. Both CD'S AND 3.5" Disks!

ALL Merlin Prices Include VAT @ 17.5%

**ORDERING**  
Just telephone our 24 Hour Order Hotline using your Access/Visa Card, or, send a cheque/postal order with your requirement details, delivery address & daytime telephone number (cheques need clearance unless issued by a Bank/Building Society for you).

**DELIVERY**  
Small items are despatched by post FREE to all UK Mainland addresses unless otherwise discussed. Hardware is despatched by courier service (up to 25kg) as follows: **NEXT WORKING DAY...** add £7.50 to order. **TWO WORKING DAYS...** add £5, for **SPECIAL SATURDAY DELIVERY...** add just £12. (Please note courier service applies to MOST UK Mainland addresses).

**WARRANTY**  
Hardware proving faulty within 30 days will be exchanged for NEW. After 30 days and within 12 months from purchase, faults will be rectified by the relevant manufacturers' repair agent and returned to you by courier. Software and small items carry various warranties, please ask for details.

**COLLECTION**  
Merlin Express Limited are predominantly a mail order company, but we welcome customers to our trade/collection counter who wish to pick up goods from us. Why not pay us a visit, we are always pleased to help you with your enquiries.

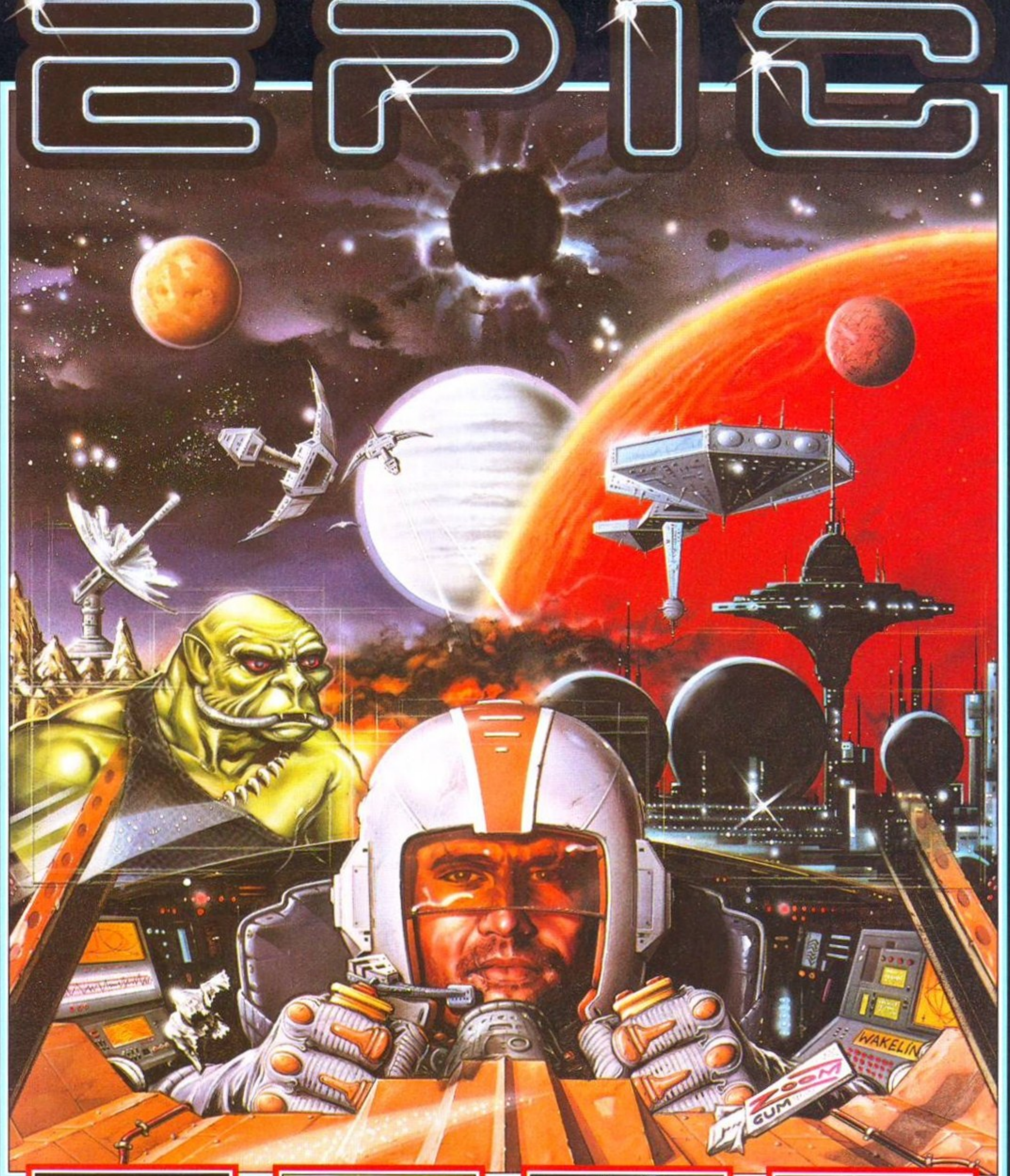
**BFPO & EXPORT**  
Merlin are happy to supply BFPO and export markets for which VAT is normally deductible. Delivery charges vary from UK rates and, as products carry UK warranties only, faulty items are to be returned to Merlin by the customer and re-delivery charges will apply.

**PLEASE NOTE**  
Whilst every effort is made to ensure information in this advert is correct, you should always confirm any offers, prices, availability etc. prior to placing your order. We endeavour to supply goods as shown and will ONLY change details should it be made necessary by our suppliers etc. As our advertising is booked so far in advance Merlin therefore reserves the right to alter product specifications, withdraw any product/offer/service or update prices (and that can be up OR down), without prior notice. Merlin guarantee never to supply anything that has been subject to change without you, the customer, being informed of and agreeing to that change. Please ALWAYS confirm details PRIOR to placing your order. All our currently advertised offers supersede previously advertised offers and goods are NOT supplied on a trial basis. E&OE.

**NOW OPEN SATURDAYS AND SUNDAYS!!!**  
Please phone us for exact opening times



**MERLIN EXPRESS LIMITED**  
UNIT C7, THE ROPEWALK INDUSTRIAL CENTRE, STATION ROAD, ILKESTON, DERBYSHIRE. DE7 5HX.  
Telephone: 0602 441442 FAX: 0602 440141  
**24 HOUR ORDER LINE 441442** **SWITCH VISA**



TV SHOTS TAKEN FROM CBM AMIGA FORMAT

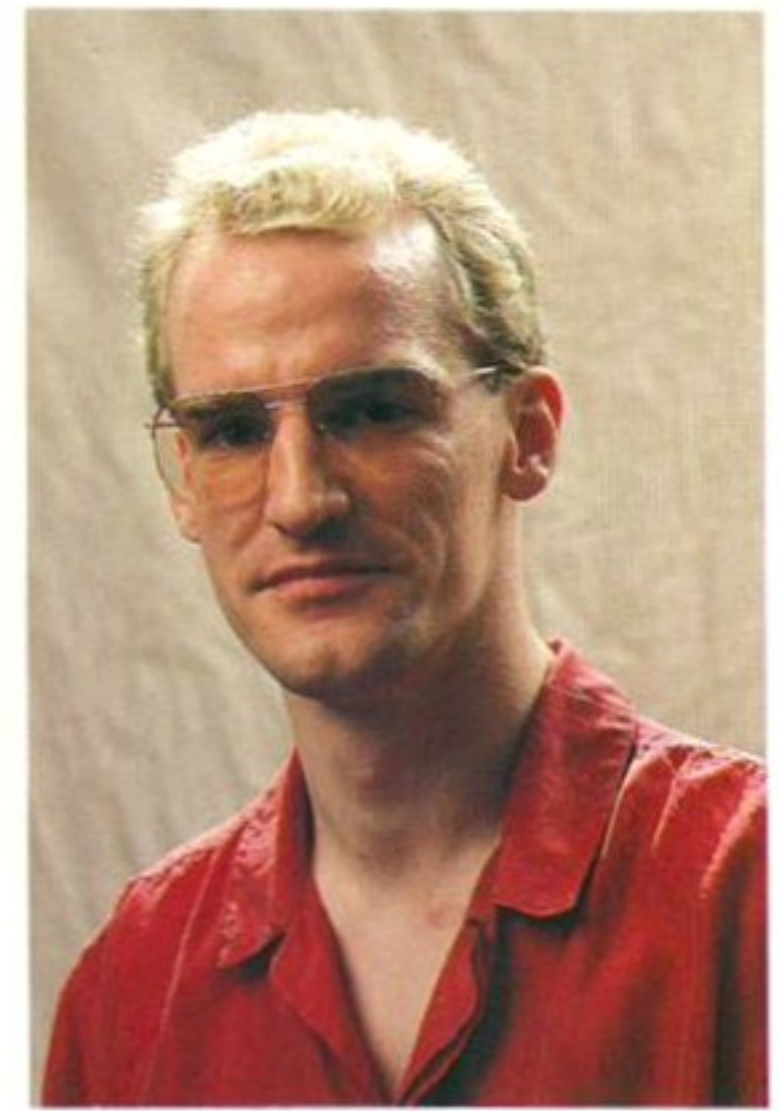
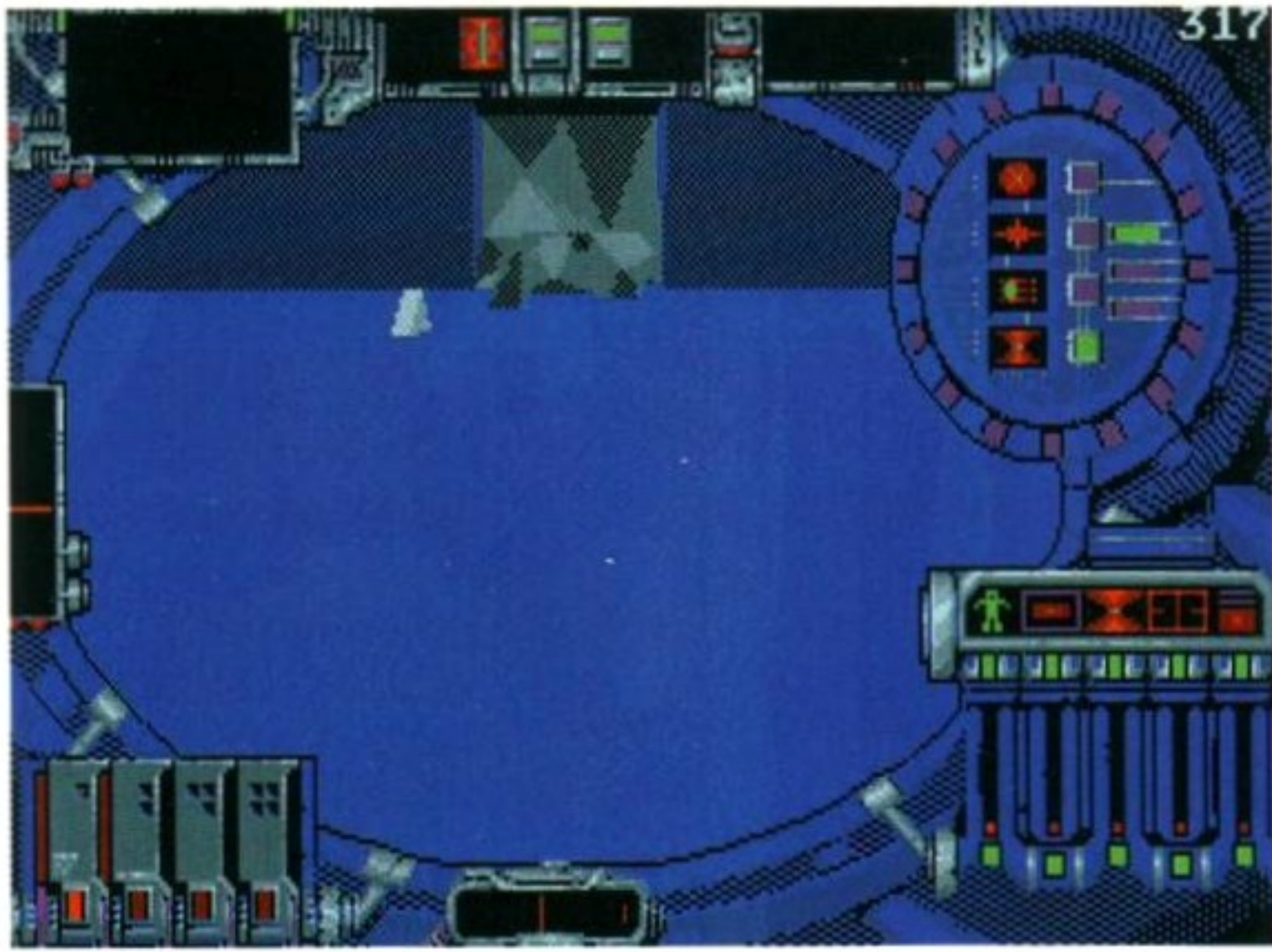
# EPIC - A LEGEND BEYOND TIME

A legend is born, a supremely advanced one-man starfighter of awesome power and destructive capabilities that, in the right hands will wreak havoc amongst inter-galactic transgressors - that legend is **EPIC**.



**CBM AMIGA**

A 3D 'epic' that reaches a milestone in polygon technology in terms of speed, graphical detail and pure out-and-out playability. A multitude of missions, ranging from devious to manic, take you deep into the heart of this sci-fi conquest of outer space. **EPIC** - a masterpiece of software engineering.



# The programmers give away their secrets

## The Assembly Line on 3D

3D games are the most complex to write, but the ideas behind it are fairly simple. We asked The Assembly Line, famous for 3D classics like *Interphase* and *Cybercon III*, to explain how it's done.

**BECAUSE IT SQUEEZES** the maximum out of the machine, 3D coding is a competitive and very prestigious area of programming. One of the most proficient of 3D developers is Bristol-based The Assembly Line. We asked key 3D coders Andy Beveridge (*Cybercon III*) and Adrian Stevens (*Interphase*) to describe how you would go about creating a 3D game from scratch.

All the objects – alien space craft, buildings, furniture in a room – are made up of flat shapes called 'polygons'. Each one is stored in the memory as numbers that define the X, Y and Z co-ordinates of each corner of the object. For example, a square would have four, one for each corner, each made up of three values that define the point's X, Y and Z position in 3D space.

All 3D objects are made up of these flat polygon shapes: a cube is composed of six squares, positioned so that the edges meet. And you make up your whole 3D world this way. This side of 3D programming is very straightforward for anyone who did co-ordinates at school, the difficult bit is turning these imaginary 3D objects into what you see on the screen, which is two-dimensional.

**The first step** in programming a 3D game is preparing a 'polygon filler'. This draws horizontal lines across the screen. When you've turned your 3D polygons into 2D shapes and put them on the screen, your polygon filler can fill them in so that they are solid.

Right, let's get to the heart of the matter: turning 3D polygons into 2D shapes. It involves two steps. The first step is to work out how an object looks from the player's point of view. The second is to apply 'perspective' to the polygon, so that it gets smaller as it gets further away: this is where your 3D shape becomes 2D. How's it done? It's just pure maths.

**The technique** the Assembly Line use to work out the viewpoint is multiply each co-ordinate by a matrix. Where does the matrix come from? Well, when you view a 3D object defined by X, Y and Z co-ords, you

may not necessarily view it from the same angle every time. What you do is define a matrix (remember matrices from your old maths books!) which represents the rotation you apply to this shape, so that it looks right to your eye. You end up with a new set of 3D co-ords which are effectively 3D co-ords relative to your position, rather than relative to a fixed position.

Adding perspective to 3D objects is quite simple once you know how. Because you want your 3D objects to appear smaller when you are further away from them, all you have to do is to divide the X and Y co-ords for your polygon by its own Z co-ord, resulting in smaller X and Y values.

If you think about it, this is a simple enough idea: the further from an object you are, the greater the value of Z will be. The greater the value of Z, the smaller your X and Y will be when they're divided by it, so the smaller the object will seem to be. As you're moving away from an object, each time you divide X and Y by Z, the X and Y co-ords will decrease because the Z co-ord is increasing. Simple eh?

**Now you've got** polygons which are 2D (they only have X and Y values) and have perspective applied to them, you're almost ready to get them drawn on the screen. But there's one more important step: the Painter Algorithm. This is used to sort the objects into rendering priority – ie, the objects which are further away from the player's location are drawn first.

This can often result in the program having to draw over the top of an object it has already drawn, but this is the fastest way of working. If you tried to write a routine that only drew what the player could see, it would slow the game down tremendously. You never

see the computer drawing objects which are behind other objects because – like most other games – 3D games rely on a technique called 'double buffering', to reduce flicker. This means the computer holds two copies of the play screen in memory at once. While it's displaying one, it starts work building up the second in the spare screen. Once the screen is rendered, it then displays it and starts redrawing the first.

As you get close to a 3D object, it's impossible to view the entire object on the screen. For example, when you're far away from a person, you can see all of them but as you walk nearer, you only see the top half of them. To stop everything going haywire when this happens, you need 'a clipping routine'. This decides what can't be seen within the screen display and 'clips' it off, forming a nice, rectangular screen display.

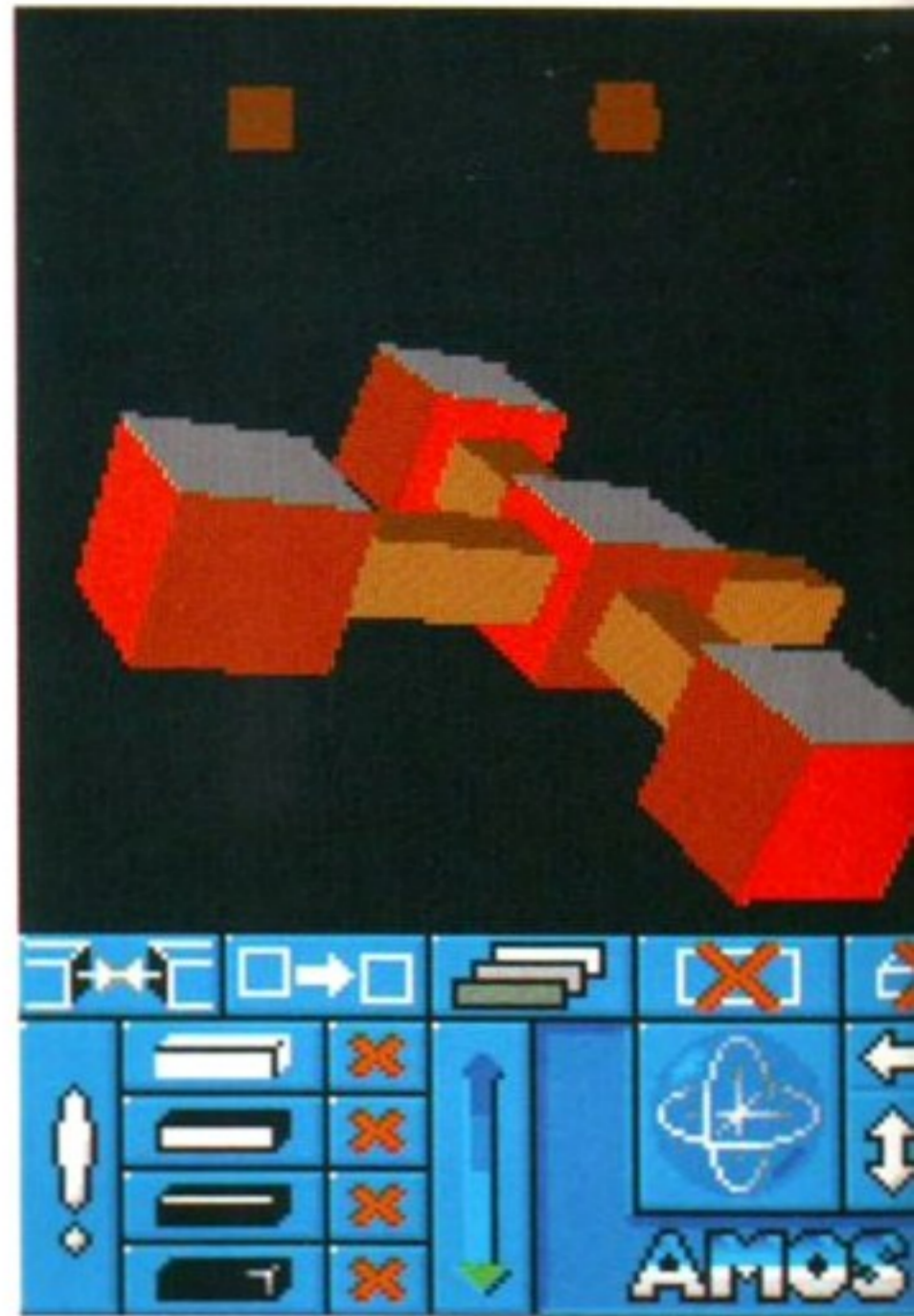
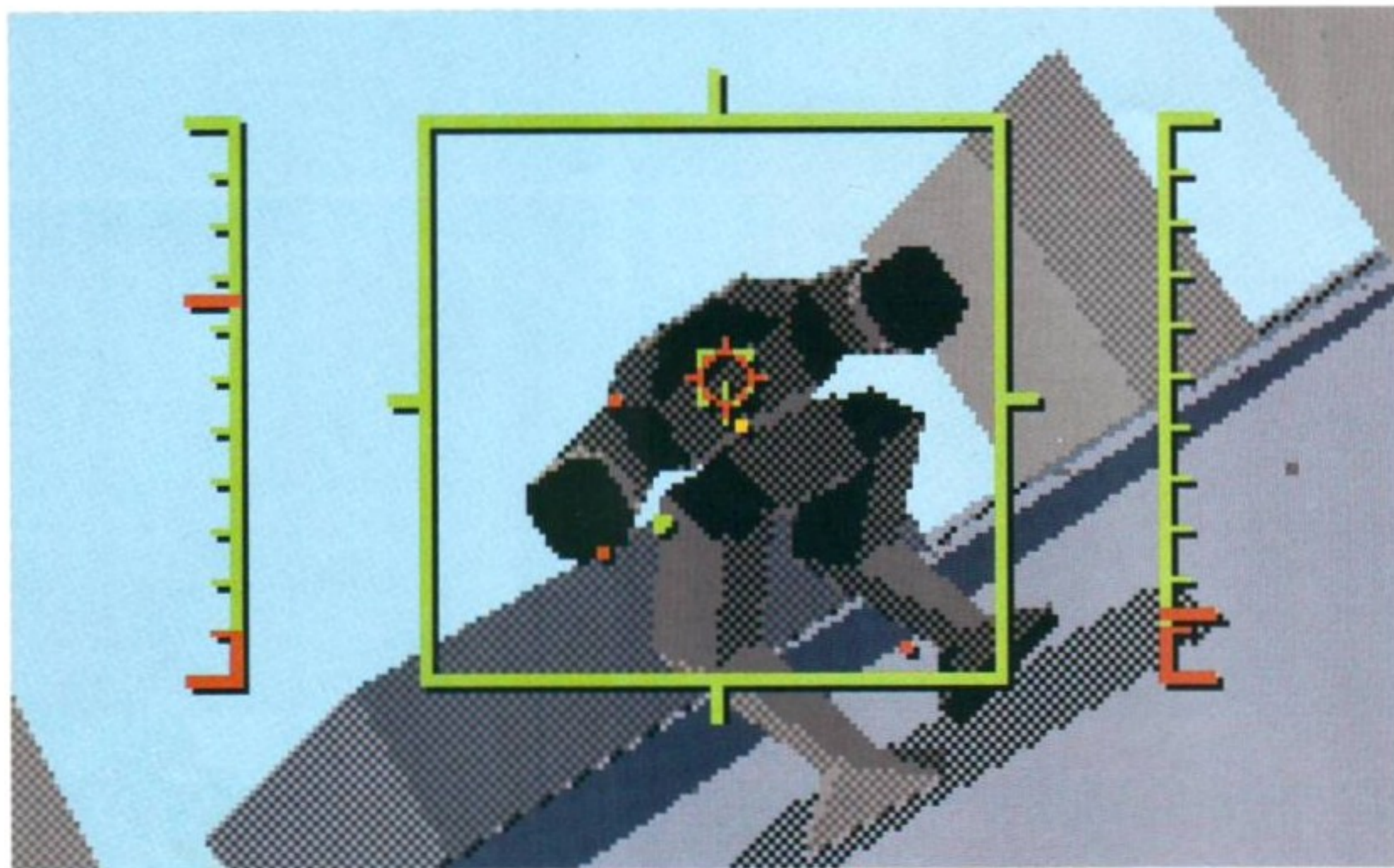
**“3D programming is straightforward if you did co-ordinates at school, the difficult bit is turning imaginary 3D objects into what you see on the screen.”**

Another important routine that you'll need is a polygon sorter. If you were to view a cube, you'd never be able to see all six of its faces: three is the most you'd ever see. A sorter routine decides which faces you can see,

removing the need to draw those that you can't. In the case of our cube, this would cut the processing time in half as only three of its six faces need to be drawn.

The simple way to do this is to define all the points for a given face so they run clockwise. Once they have been translated into 2D, if they still run clockwise, then you can see that face, if they don't, then there's no need to draw that face because it can't be seen.

**The techniques** are complex, and if you want to read more, flick back to AF 23. But even the pros don't start from scratch each time. Over the page you can find out how to take advantage of someone else's hard work, and use it to make your own 3D game the easy way!



# Writing 3-D games the easy way

If you ever wanted to write your own 3D game but couldn't face the mathematics, **Jason Holborn** offers two alternatives: a ready-made game creator that gives you the power of the famous Freescape system, or a programming language that works a bit like a 3D graphics package.

**SOMETHING THAT IS** as processor-intensive as 3D games ideally needs the speed that assembler provides, but that doesn't mean that you need to have a degree in mathematics and an intimate knowledge of the 68000 to write a 3D game. Anyone can get in on the act.

By far the simplest 3D game creator is *Incentive's 3D Construction Kit*, a powerful DIY games creator based around the successful Freescape system that was pioneered within their own game titles. Anyone who has played *Castle Master*, *Total Eclipse* or *Darkside* will have seen Freescape in action and the *3D Construction Kit* allows you to put this fascinating 3D system to work within your own unique games.

For AMOS owners, Europress have come up with AMOS 3D, an extension to AMOS that adds the power of 3D to AMOS's command set without having to worry about the technicalities involved. Designed and written by Voodoo Software (they of *Xiphos* fame), AMOS 3D is perhaps the most powerful 3D

game creator yet devised for Joe Public's use. This quick tutorial is based around AMOS 3D, but it's equally possible to produce similar results within the *3D Construction Kit* with the added benefit that you don't need to get your hands dirty writing program code.

**AMOS 3D** is a language extension to AMOS that adds new commands to the AMOS instruction set, allowing complete control over 3D objects. AMOS 3D actually consists of two separate modules – the language extension itself and a powerful object modeller which is used to create the objects that will inhabit your 3D world. Europress claim that you could create *StarGlider 3* with it, but let's see what it's actually capable of.

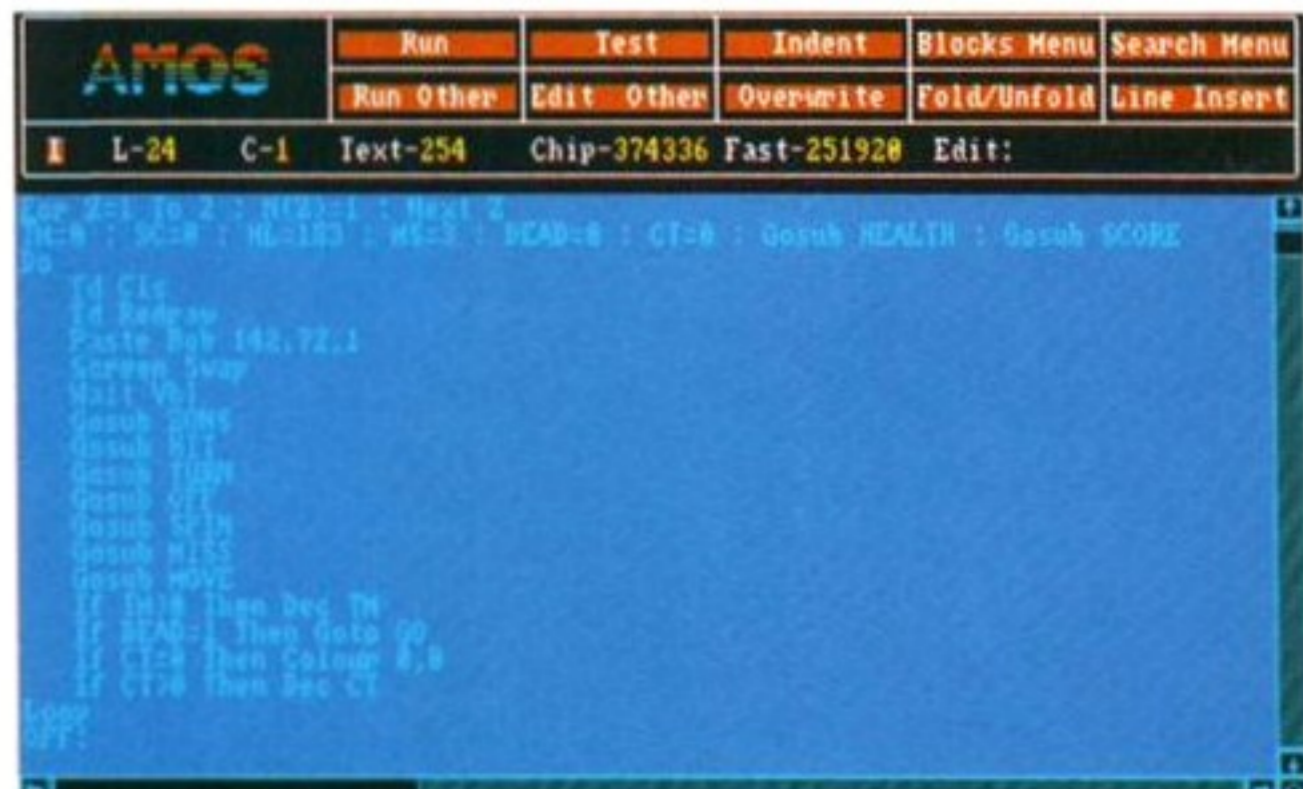
Working with 3D may sound very complicated, but AMOS 3D has made this previously difficult pursuit into absolute child's play. Go on, have a go for yourself – I think you too will be surprised just how easy to use AMOS 3D really is! Here's how it works...

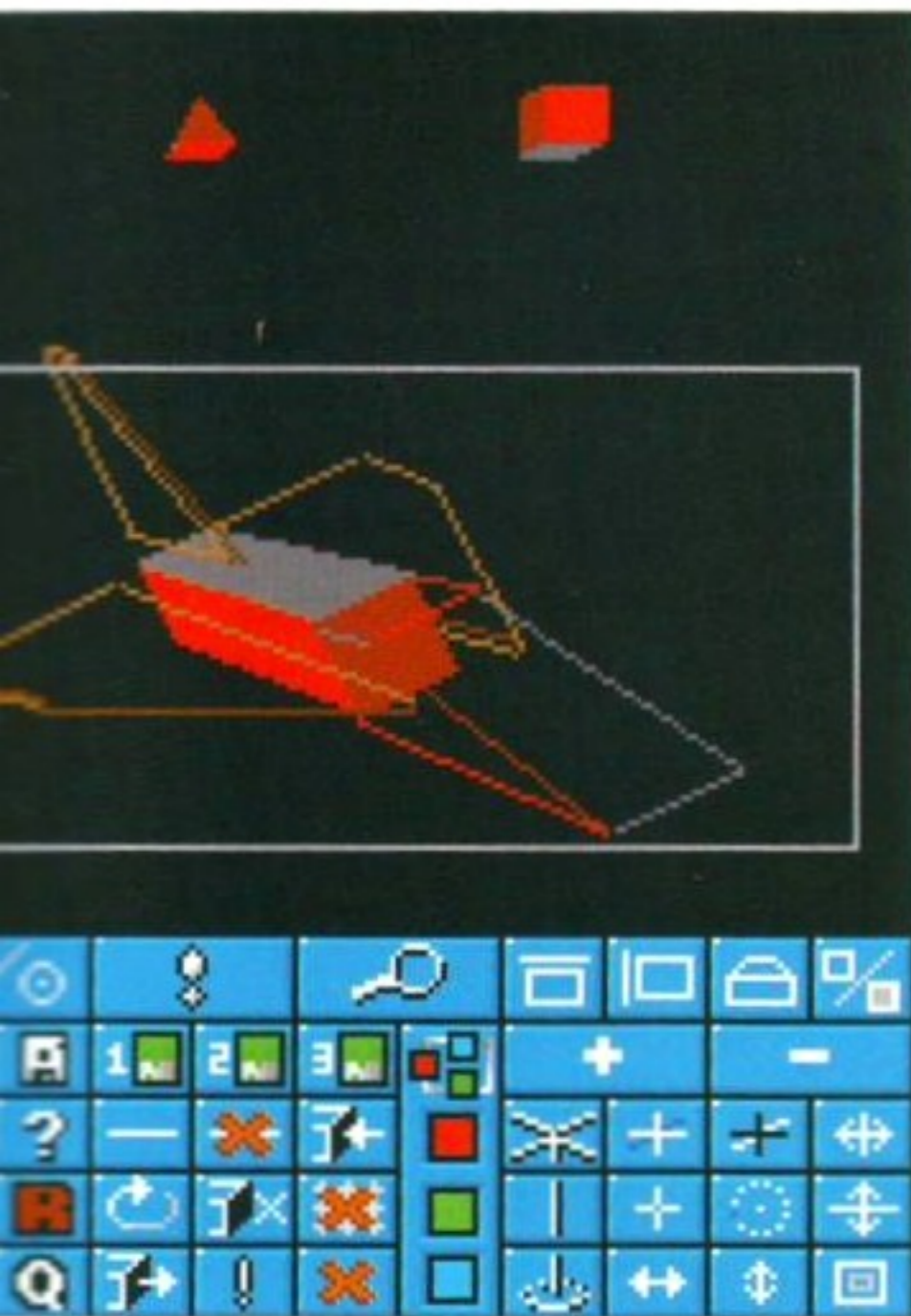
**1** The first step is to design the actual 3D objects that will inhabit your 3D world. This is achieved using a very nicely presented object modelling program. Objects are constructed by building them up from a set of four 3D graphic primitives. Primitives are basic shapes: rectangles, pyramids and so on.

Each object can be constructed from up to eight primitives, but this limitation can be bypassed by taking advantage of AMOS 3D's surface texture facility, which allows you to add patterns to any face of a 3D primitive, giving the illusion of a far more complex object.

**2** Once all the objects have been safely saved off to disk, it's time to enter good old AMOS. Like 'real' 3D games, it's best to use double buffering as it cuts out any flickering that may occur each time the display is updated. So, before you do anything, you want to tell AMOS that you want to use double buffering by adding the **DOUBLE BUFFER** command to the section of code that sets up your game's screen display.

You'll no doubt want to add a background (the horizon, for example) and you can do this using the 'Td **BACKGROUND**' command. Backgrounds take a while to draw, so it's best to limit your background to as few colours as you can get away with. 3D objects really come alive when placed against a background.





**3** So your screen display is ready, what we now need is some 3D objects to work (play?) with. They are held on disk, so you will need to load them into AMOS using the 'Td LOAD' command. This doesn't actually display them – it merely pulls them into memory and tells AMOS where they can be found.

The next step is to define your position in 3D space and the position of any objects either as local (to your position in 3D space, that is) or world co-ords. World is by far the easiest method, but local can be handy when you want to have 3D objects to act according to your position (an enemy plane, for example).

Once you've successfully loaded them, all that remains is to display them. Because the 'Td LOAD' command only supplies a pointer to a 3D object, it can be displayed on-screen as many times as you want removing the need to define separate data for each object – you could, for example, have a fleet of tanks all of which use the same object data.

AMOS allows you to have a maximum of 20 objects on-screen at one time, each of which must be defined using the 'Td OBJECT' command. This also tells AMOS where in 3D space the object is to be situated, expressed as a set of 3D co-ords (X, Y and Z).

All that now remains is to draw the objects into the hidden screen and then swap the screen to make your 3D objects visible. This is achieved using 'Td REDRAW' and 'SCREEN SWAP'. You should now see your 3D objects in all their glory.

**4** Unfortunately, our 3D objects aren't actually doing a lot at the moment. In fact, they're doing nothing at all. Obviously you'll want to make things a tad more exciting by moving them about. AMOS 3D supplies a number of commands which will allow you to move your objects about, but the main two are 'Td ANGLE' and 'Td MOVE' (or 'Td MOVE' REL). 'Td ANGLE' simply rotates an object on a set of axes based on the centre of the object. On the other hand, 'Td MOVE' moves the object in 3D space.

**5** But what happens if you want to move yourself within 3D space? Well, AMOS 3D can handle this too. Although the 'Td OBJECT' command only allows you to define 20 objects, AMOS 3D actually handles 21. That extra object is you – or at least your viewpoint. Simply by using exactly the same movement commands as you used in step four but telling them to act on object 0, you can move your viewpoint around in 3D space.

The 'Td OBJECT' command will not rotate your viewpoint though, therefore you'll always be looking in the same direction. To rotate your viewpoint, you simply need to use the 'Td ANGLE' command to change the 'attitude' of your viewpoint.

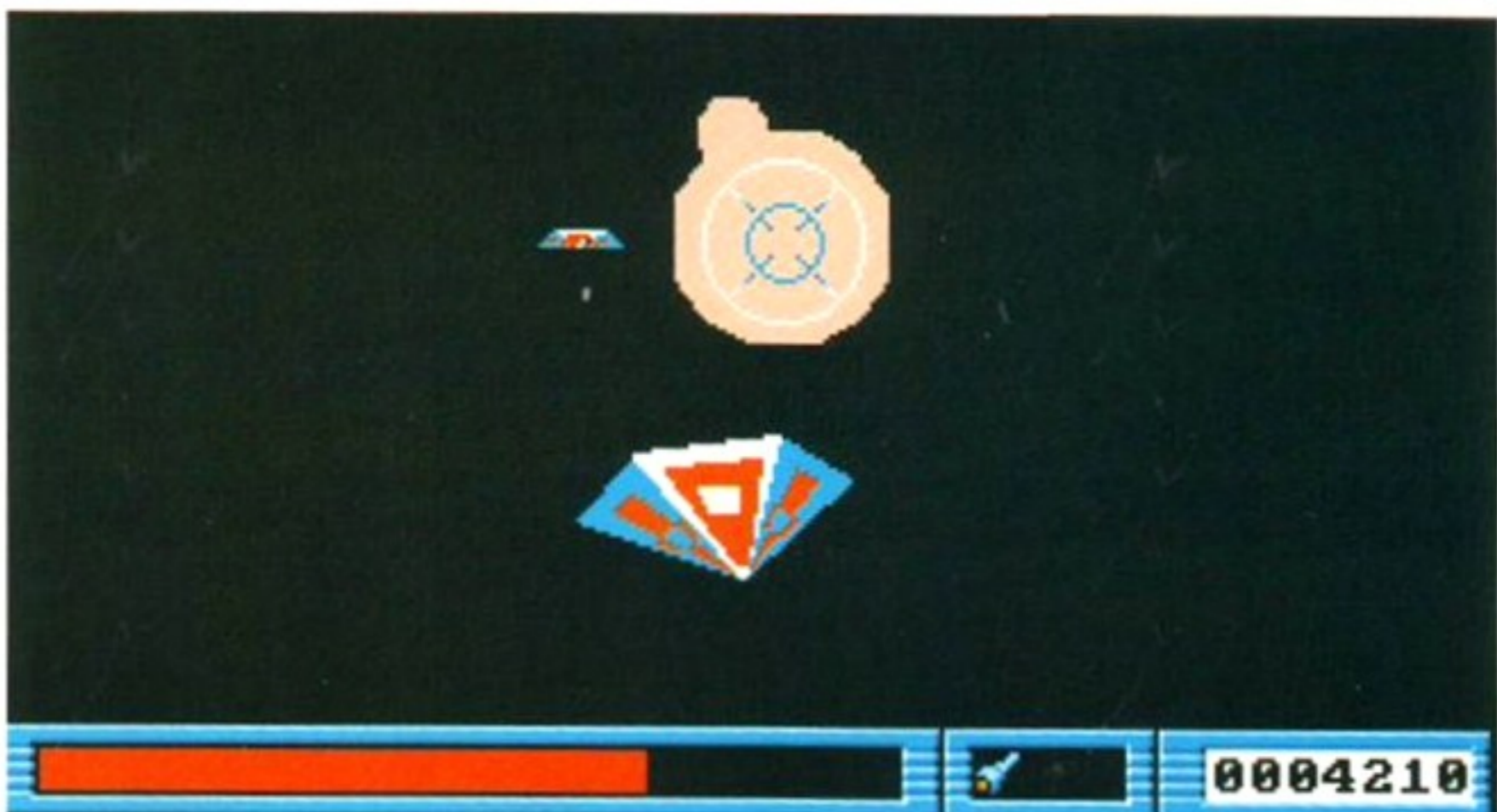
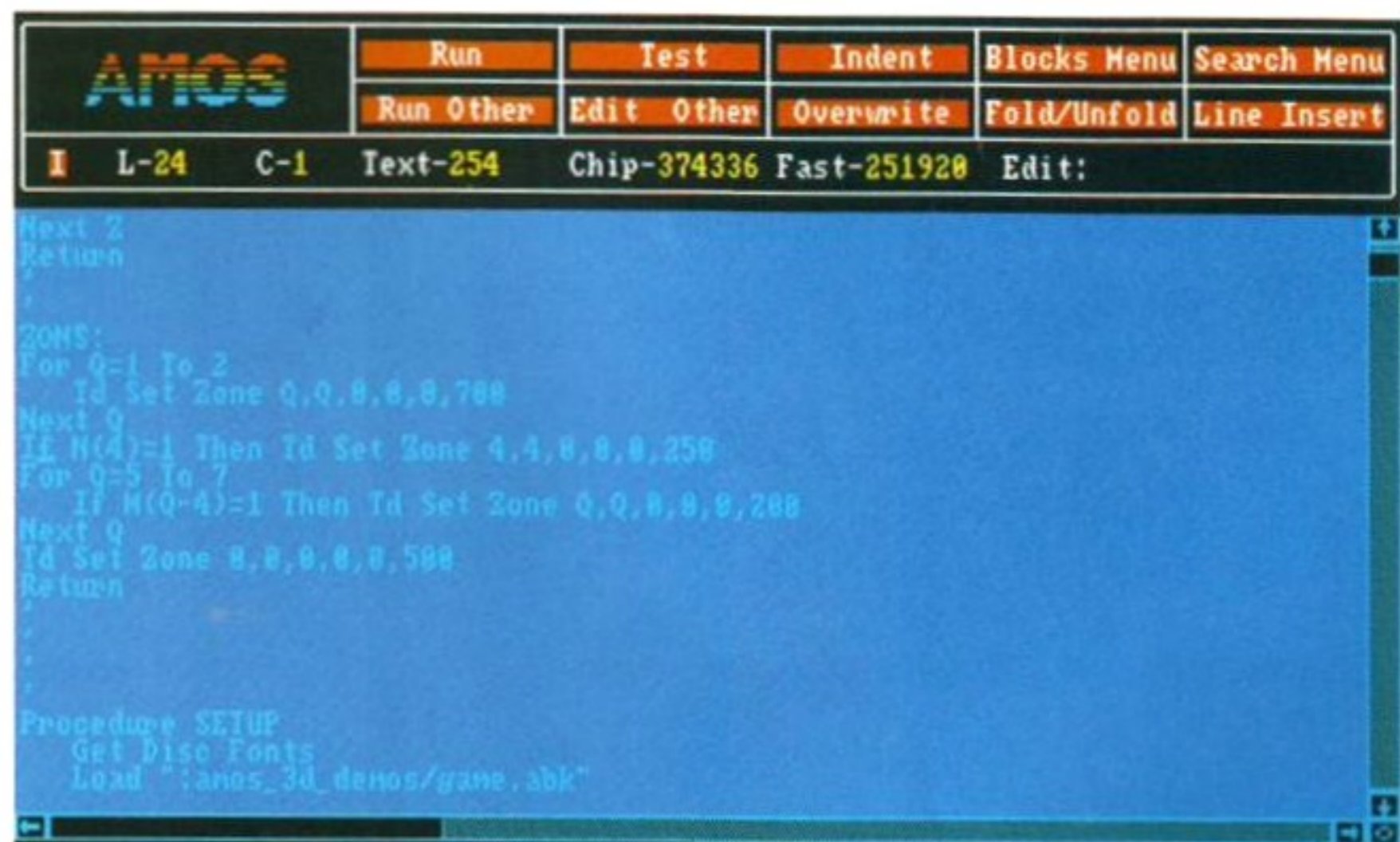
**6** So far we are able to move around in 3D space, but what happens when you walk into another object? At the minute all that will happen is that you'll walk straight through the object as if it wasn't there, but you can make

your solid 3D objects truly solid by checking for collision detection.

The collision detection system used by AMOS 3D is based around the theory of zones which is best thought of as an invisible spherical forcefield that surrounds the objects that you wish to keep track of. Zones are defined using the 'Td SET ZONE' command and you can check for collision between zones using the 'Td COLLIDE' command.

**7** speed is of the essence within a 3D game and this becomes doubly true when working with AMOS 3D. If you've got 3D objects surrounding you, you won't always be able to see all of them, so it's worth checking which can be seen and which can't. If the object can't be seen, then kill it. The command which lets you check whether an object is visible or not is Td VISIBLE.

**8** What we now have is the workings of a 3D game. The actual gameplay is entirely up to you, but it's very simple indeed to get things such as flight combat simulators up and running using the powerful commands that AMOS 3D provides. Say, for example, you wanted to fire a missile at a moving object, all you would have to do is to get the position and range of the object you are firing at using the 'Td BEARING' command. Using the 'Td ANGLE' and 'Td MOVE' commands, you could then have your missile follow an object until it finally impacts producing an explosion (an animated a bob).



## JOURNEY TO ANOTHER DIMENSION

**L** 3D games came of age with 16-bit technology, as they were the first machines that were really able to competently handle the complex maths at the necessary speed. Their appeal comes from the fact that a complete world can be modelled to suit the designer. This technology has traditionally been used for flight simulations, but is now beginning to break down the generic barriers, with games like *Cybercon 3*. These games don't look as pretty as the flat 2D 'sprite' games, because all the objects have to be created from flat polygons. What they offer though, is the chance to pilot/drive vehicles that you'd never be allowed anywhere near in the real world.

# Proton Software

Special Offers £2.99

## Amiga

- Airball
- Electronic Pool
- Goldrunner
- Goldrunner 2
- The Grail Adventure
- Jug
- Jupiter Probe
- Leatherneck
- Major Motion
- Slaygon Adventure
- Slipstream
- Soccer
- Tanglewood Adventure
- Tetra Quest

## Accessories

### General

- Mouse Pad.....£1.99
- Mouse house.....£1.99
- Copy holder.....£2.99

### Disk boxes

- 3.5 120 with lock.....£8.00
- 3.5 100 with lock.....£6.00
- 3.5 80 with lock.....£6.50

### Cleaning kits

- 3.5 drive head cleaner£1.99

### Joysticks

- Comp Pro 5000.....£11.99
- Quickjoy Jefffighter.....£12.99
- Quickjoy Topstar.....£19.99
- Quickshot I.....£8.99
- Quickshot II plus.....£8.99
- Quickshot II Turbo.....£9.99
- Speedking + Auto.....£10.95

Free game of our choice when you spend more than £25 on accessories.

## A 12 Game compilation Goldrush by Soundware International £14.99

- Airball
- Electronic Pool
- Goldrunner
- Goldrunner 2
- The Grail adventure (1 Mb)
- Jug
- Jupiter Probe
- Major Motion
- Slaygon Adventure
- Soccer
- Tanglewood Adventure (1M)
- Tetra Quest

### Top Titles

- 4D Sport Boxing.....£17.99
- Addicted to fun.....£14.99
- Agony.....£17.99
- Barbarian 2.....£17.99
- Blues Brothers.....£17.99
- Breach 2.....£20.99
- Buck Rogers.....£20.99
- Captain Planet.....£17.99
- Cardlaxx.....£17.99
- Champions of Kryn.....£20.99
- Chessmaster 3000.....£17.99
- Cricket (1 Mb).....£9.99
- Cruise for a corpse.....£20.99
- Death Knights of Kryn.....£20.99
- Deuteros.....£17.99
- Double Double Bill.....£25.99
- Elf.....£17.99
- Elite.....£17.99
- Eye of the Beholder.....£20.99
- F15 Strike Eagle 2.....£25.99
- Falcon Classic Collection.....£28.99
- Final Blow.....£17.99
- Final Fight.....£17.99
- Formula 1 3D.....£17.99
- Game Pack 1.....£36.99
- Game Pack 2.....£36.99
- Game Pack 3.....£36.99
- Golden Axe.....£17.99
- Hard Nova.....£17.99
- Harpoon (1 Mb).....£20.99
- Hero Quest.....£17.99
- Hunter.....£20.99
- Intersound.....£21.99
- Interspread.....£21.99
- Interword.....£21.99
- Jack Nicklaus Unltd Golf.....£20.99
- James Pond.....£6.99
- Jimmy White Snooker.....£20.99
- Kick Off 2.....£14.99
- Kick Off 2 The Final Whistle.....£9.99
- Kings Quest 5.....£28.99
- Knightmare.....£20.99
- Last Ninja 3.....£17.99
- Lemmings.....£17.99
- Life and death.....£17.99
- Lord of the Rings.....£20.99
- Magic Garden.....£17.99
- Magic Pockets.....£17.99

- Magnetic SCP Collection.....£20.99
- Manchester Europe.....£17.99
- Medieval Warriors.....£16.99
- Midwinter 2.....£25.99
- MIG 29.....£28.99
- Monkey Island (1Mb).....£20.99
- Moonstone.....£20.99
- Napoleon 1.....£20.99
- Nebulus 2.....£10.99
- Necranom.....£16.99
- Never Ending Story II.....£16.99
- Pitfighter.....£17.99
- PGA Tour Golf.....£17.99
- Pool of Radiance.....£20.99
- Prince of Persia.....£17.99
- Race Drivin'.....£17.99
- Railroad Tycoon (1Mb).....£25.99
- RB12.....£20.99
- Realms.....£20.99
- Rise of the Dragon.....£28.99
- Robin Hood.....£17.99
- Rodlands.....£20.99
- Rugby World Cup.....£17.99
- Secret Silver Blade (1 Mb).....£20.99
- Silent Service 2.....£25.99
- Sim City/Populous.....£20.99
- Space 1889.....£20.99
- Star Collection.....£14.99
- Starflight 2.....£17.99
- Super Sim Pack.....£20.99
- Super Space Invaders.....£17.99
- Terminator 2.....£17.99
- The Cool Croc Twins.....£17.99
- The Simpsons.....TBA
- Their Finest Hour.....£20.99
- Their Finest Missions.....£10.99
- Thunderhawk.....£18.99
- Thunderjaws.....£17.99
- Tilt.....£16.99
- Toki.....£17.99
- Traders.....£17.99
- Turrican 2.....£17.99
- Warm Up.....£17.99
- Wings (1 Mb).....£20.99
- Wonderland.....£20.99
- WWF Wrestling.....TBA
- Naksha Mouse.....£26.00
- 1 Meg Upgrade.....£30.00
- 1 Meg Upgrade inc clock.....£40.00

## EDUCATIONAL

- Fun School 3 (Under 5)
- Fun School 3 (5 - 7)
- Fun School 3 (7 Plus)
- Fun School 4 (Under 5)
- Fun School 4 (5 - 7)
- Fun School 4 (7 Plus)

**All Ages  
£17.99**

## OFFICIAL WORLD CUP CRICKET £14.99

Send completed coupon to: Proton Software, "Southways", Suite 1, 111 Station Road, Lower Stondon, Beds, SG16 6JP. Tel: (0462) 851855. Fax: (0462) 851898. Make cheques/postal orders payable to: Proton Software.

Name..... Tel:.....

Address.....

Postcode.....

Title of game	Qty	Cost



111 Station Road, Suite 1, Lower Stondon, Beds, SG16 6TP. Tel (0462) 851855 Fax (0462) 851898



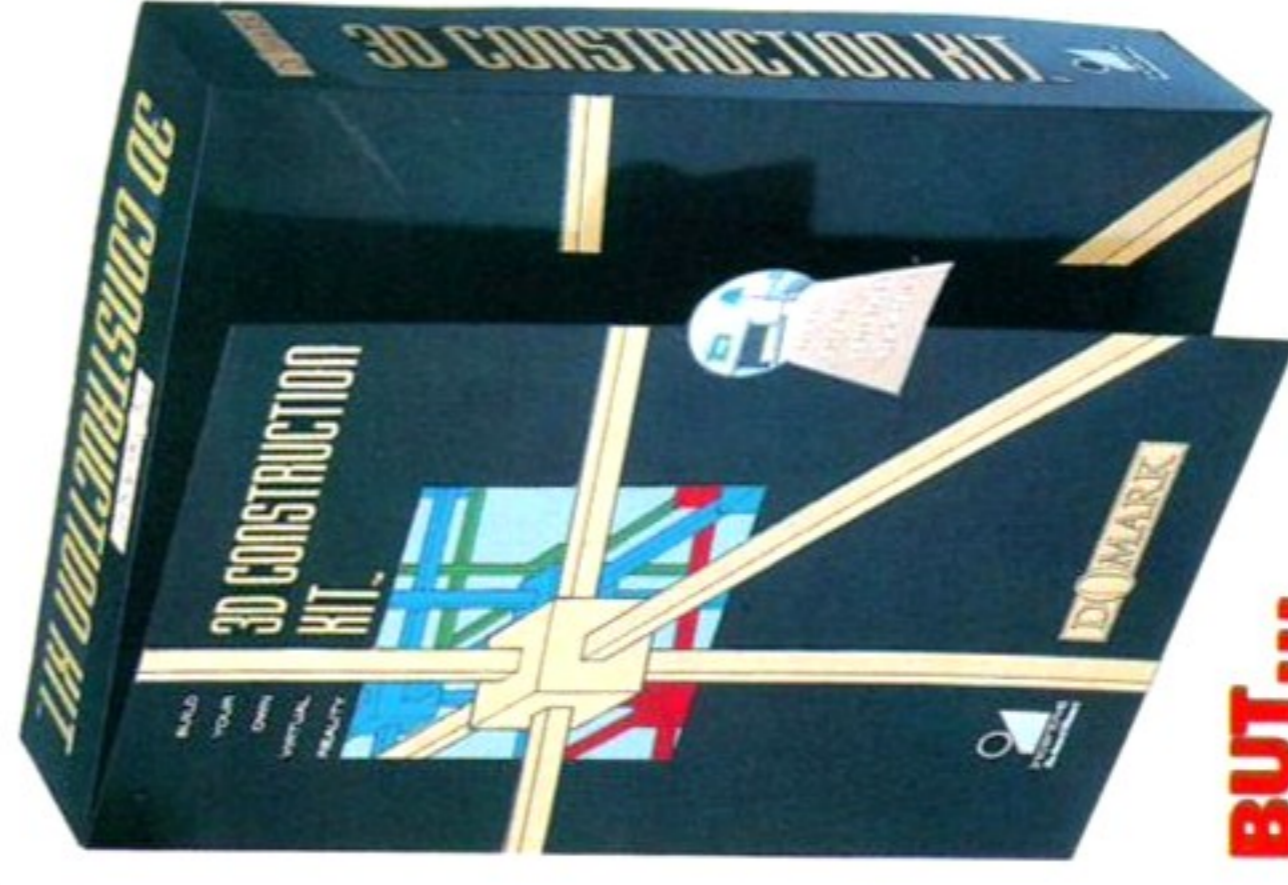
"This is probably the best games creation utility available... **X RATING: XXXXX**" GAMES X "It takes just minutes to learn and the results are *superb*.... It's packed with features and frankly, never has game-making been so easy. You'd be *mad* to miss this opportunity!..." ITV ORACLE C4 "For a total package of all-round *fun* and *entertainment*, the 3-D Construction Kit is an absolute must for the price... **98%**" AMSTRAD USER "3D Construction Kit is one of the best 16-bit utilities to appear - ever!... Whether you're just interested in using it as a 3D art package or whether you want to create games to rival Incentive's own, you'll find it to be an *ideal tool*... **93%**" THE ONE "Anyone interested in 3D adventure games and a spark of *imagination* should check it out immediately... Stunningly easy to use... The highly *powerful* set of tools, combined with *amazing* ease-of-use, make this an unrivalled game creation system... **91%**" AMIGA FORMAT "Amazing. Would-be architects, city planners, and everybody else should start saving their dosh now!... *go out and buy it*... **92%**" YOUR SINCLAIR "It's A Corker!... **93%**" COMMODORE FORMAT "A *stunning achievement* on the home computer made even more *impressive* by it's ease of use... Lets face it you could buy a lot of rubbish for 25 quid so do yourself a favour and invest it *wisely* in this... **91%**" SINCLAIR USER "An *extremely versatile* piece of software, *technically amazing*, easy and *great fun* to use. This could be the future of home micro software, go and buy it!... **100%**" YC "The program reeks of *quality*... **3D**

**Construction Kit** is easily the most *innovative* piece of Amstrad software ever...**95%**" AMSTRAD ACTION

"Forget world domination this is *world creation*... **91%**" PC FUN "You can use the kit to design your own 'alternate reality' ... " PC LEISURE "This is an *excellent* game creation utility... Whether you want to create whole games for friends or models of your house to fly over, it's simple to use and *great fun*!... " CRASH "It's *incredibly simple* and *versatile* system. Clearly it gives insight for the novice into how 3D programming works..." AMIGA FORMAT "Not only can you construct 3D environments, you can walk into that end and interact with your surroundings.... " ZERO "Lego Blocks for adults and your own *Virtual Reality*..."

ST FORMAT "There's no doubt about it, this could be the *most impressive* game creation utility ever released..." ACE "Incentive have pooled their *extra dimensional talents* to create a games designer the likes of which has never been seen before... **3D Construction Kit** is *amazing*. It's easy to use and the *results are stunning*..."

" CD AMIGA "If you can think it, you can build it... it's as simple as that...**95%**" ST. FORMAT (GOLD) "At last we have a program that gives us the *freedom* to produce whatever we want... up until now, no tool has been devised that allows the user to produce a fully fledged 3D environment...**90%**" AMIGA ACTION



**BUT...  
WE PREFER TO LET  
THE PRODUCT  
SPEAK FOR ITSELF.**

Professionally-produced adventure game creators have been a little thin on the ground. Now Oxxi/Aegis have come up with the goods in the shape of a brand-new adventure-making system.

**Jason Holborn** ventures forth...

# Visionary

Adventure game creator ■ £59 ■ Aegis

AMIGA FORMAT

40

FEBRUARY 1992

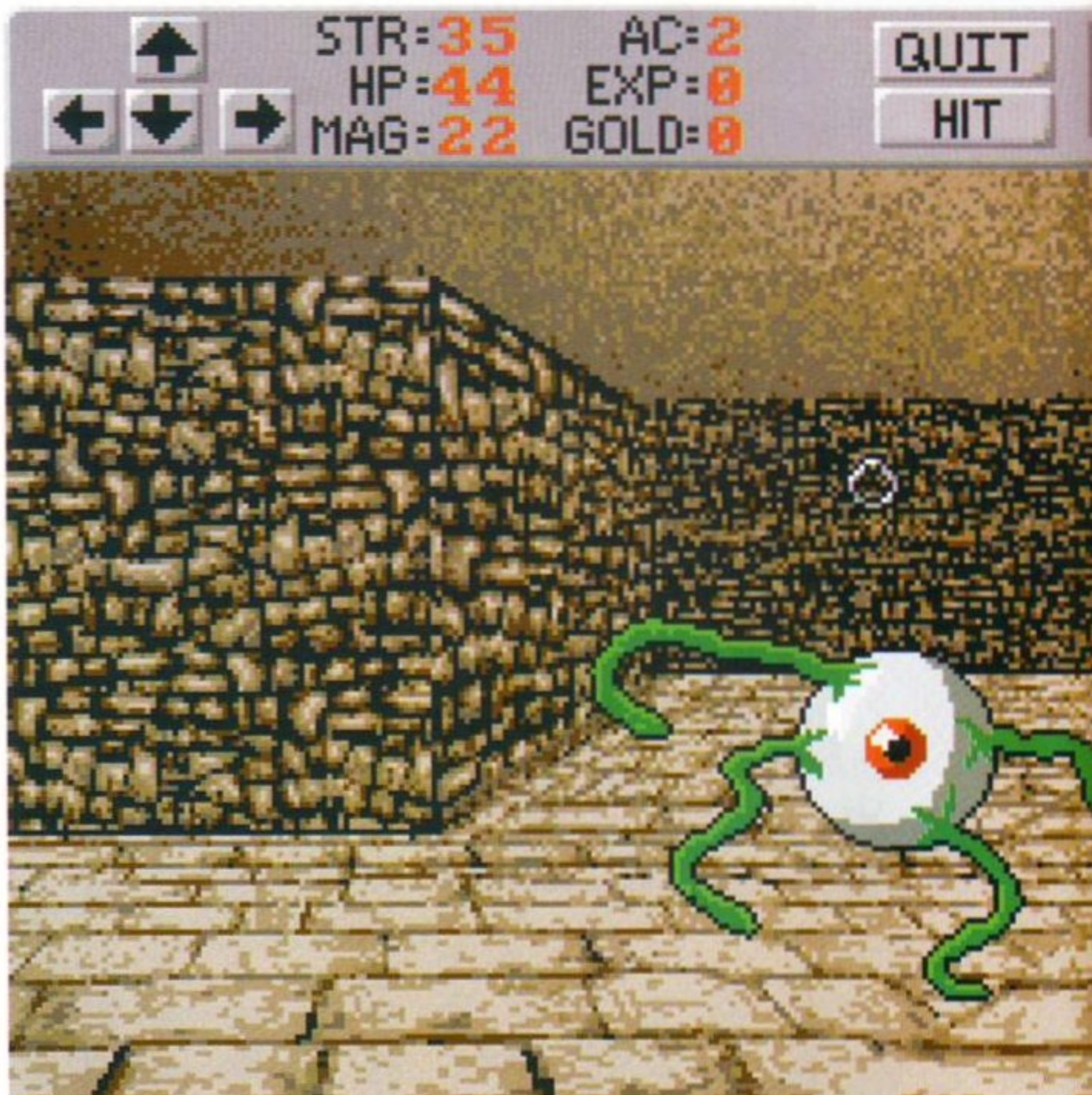
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS ARE usually a perceptive lot, but in the case of the adventure creator, they've failed miserably to provide Amiga owners with the kind of utilities that other computer users have been using for years. Take Incentive's *Graphic Adventure Creator (GAC)*, for example. Despite the fact that it was released for both the Commodore 64 and the Atari ST, Incentive have remained unwilling to produce an Amiga version.

Oxxi/Aegis have spotted an obvious gap in the market, that other developers seem unable to fill, and they have come up with the goods in the shape of *Visionary*, a powerful adventure-quilling utility that Aegis claim can handle just about any adventure-writing task you wish to throw at it.

From first impressions this claim certainly seems to be true – the two demo games that are bundled with *Visionary* are easily of commercial quality, which certainly seems to bode well for anyone who wishes to create adventures without getting their hands dirty with such monstrosities as C and assembler.

*Visionary* arrives on three disks (two of which contain the two demo games) with two rather bulky manuals. The first manual details the operation of *Visionary* while the second is a more advanced guide for those wishing to get the very most from Aegis' new baby.

Now here's a real demonstration of *Visionary's* power. Believe it not, but this *Dungeon Master* clone was written completely using *Visionary!*



These manuals certainly make pretty heavy reading, but you'd better be prepared to put in a few hours just studying them as there's absolutely no way you'll be able to use *Visionary* without them.

Why is this? Well, the truth of the matter is that *Visionary* isn't exactly what we all expected it to be. *Visionary* is actually a programming language optimised for the production of adventure games – think of it as the AMOS of adventures if you like.

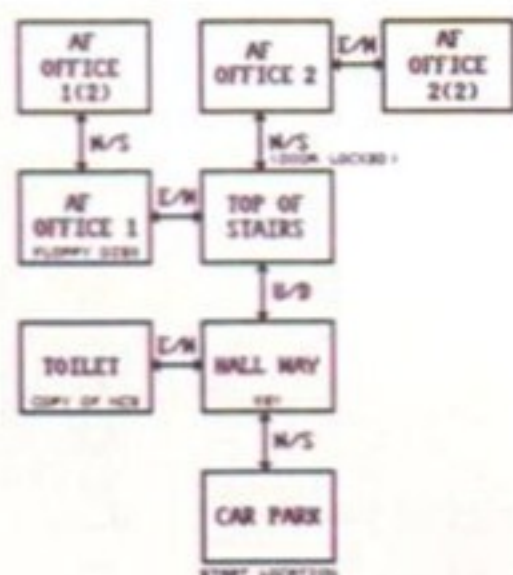
So what does this mean in layman's terms? Well, as any AMOS programmer will tell you, there's no way that you'll be able to churn out a hit game in your first few days with the

package. Not only do you have to learn how *Visionary* does its stuff, but you've got an almost completely new command set to wade through. Time for shock number two – *Visionary* is completely CLI-based. All the programs that make up the *Visionary* development environment are run from the CLI, therefore you've got to know at least the basics of AmigaDOS to even get started with *Visionary*. The *Visionary* development environment consists primarily of two programs – a two-pass compiler and a linker (no, it's not BLink). Apart from a few extra little bits and pieces, this is all you get for your money.

## VISIONARY STEP-BY-STEP

As we've mentioned above, *Visionary* is actually a programming language, therefore getting a decent adventure up and running takes some time. Here's how it's done.

### The Amiga Format Adventure



**1** Before you even switch on your Amiga, the first thing you must do is to plan your adventure by drawing a map of all the locations within it, and remember to keep in mind at all times what the player must do to complete your adventure game. Each different location must then be clearly linked and any of the movable objects placed in their starting position.

**2** Once you know what you're trying to achieve, the next step is to write the *Visionary* source code for your adventure. It's well worth writing the game in steps, compiling your code after each step to make sure that what you have actually written works properly. To start with, you want to enter all the map data into *Visionary* complete with the descriptions for each room and then test that you can move around the map using the links you have drawn in.

You also have to create an .ADV file that tells the compiler the file names of the other source files and other such important information including things like the start location of your adventure.

Once this is done, you can then move on to the more complex task of putting in the objects and the puzzles within your game. This is by far the most time consuming task.

```

CDD File: AF:Rooms      line 1  col 1
: Amiga Format Adventure - Rooms file
ROOM CarPark
Default
n HallWay
EndDefault
Code
If this room not visited then
  T Walking through the gate of Future Towers, you find yourself in the
  Future car park. All around you can see flash sports cars including
  the boss's twin turbo Nissan 200ZX. The place seems deserted - have
  all the staff been murdered or have they just slipped down to
  Hatches for a quick jar or ten? To the north you can see a door
  which leads into the main building.
Else
  T What are you doing back out in the Future car park? Get in there and
  find the AF lads before you get run over by Chris' 200ZX! The door
  you want is to the north.
EndIf
EndCode
EndRoom
ROOM HallWay
Default
s CarPark
e Toilet
w TopOfStairs
EndDefault
Code
  
```





### SENSE OF ADVENTURE

Adventures started out as text-only games where players interacted via a parser. These were massively irritating and would be forever coming up with messages like "You cannot carry the South". As machines became more powerful so did the form adventures took. Now it is wide ranging genre of many different forms. There are First Person Perspective games (*Knightmare*), graphic adventures (*Monkey Island*) and text adventures (*Suspicious Cargo*). Whatever their form though, they all stress methodical exploration, where objects are collected and used at specific points. They are not speed dependant but require constant analysis of your kit and situation.

Each aspect of the game is split into its own discrete file that defines everything the compiler and linker needs to know. Each of these files must have the correct file name extension if the compiler is to recognise them.

The most important of these is the .rooms file, which defines the map data for your adventure. Each location in your adventure must be defined separately with its own unique label. Structured in a similar manner to an AmigaBASIC subroutine, each room definition must contain important facts about a room, including which exits are available and what happens when the player enters the room.

The objects that inhabit the rooms within your adventure are defined within a separate objects (.obj) file. In turn, there are two types of objects – non-movable objects and movable objects – both of which have to be defined within separate files. Non-movable objects are things that the player can examine but can't actually move (the ground, for example) and movable objects are things that the player can physically pick up (a key, for example).

At the very simplest level, an adventure must consist of two files – the .rooms file and a .adv file. The .adv file is the file that ties all the other files together and is also used to set up variables and make a few general-purpose definitions. This is the file that the compiler processes, passing on to others via definitions set up within this file.

*Visionary* adventures aren't just restricted to text. Using its very powerful screen buffers facility, you can create anything from a simple

graphic adventure along the same lines as Magnetic Scrolls' *The Pawn*, to a completely graphic-based adventure like FTL's *Dungeon Master*. Aegis have included demos that demonstrate the two types of adventure that it is possible to create within *Visionary*. The *Dungeon Master*-like game that comes with *Visionary* is particularly good, matching *Dungeon Master* feature for feature.

You can also incorporate IFF sound effects and even MED song modules into your adventures with ease, giving them a professional finish. *Visionary* provides all the commands you need to handle these, leaving you to worry about the mechanics of your game. Despite this, you're still left with a fair bit of work. For starters, if you decide to split the screen (a picture at the top and text at the bottom), then it's up to you to handle most of the work involved in maintaining the screen display.

There's no doubting it's power, but I can't help thinking Aegis haven't really made the process of writing adventure games that much simpler. With powerful Basics like AMOS now commonly available, even the greenest of coders could knock out a half decent adventure in time, complete with all the aesthetic features that *Visionary* provides.

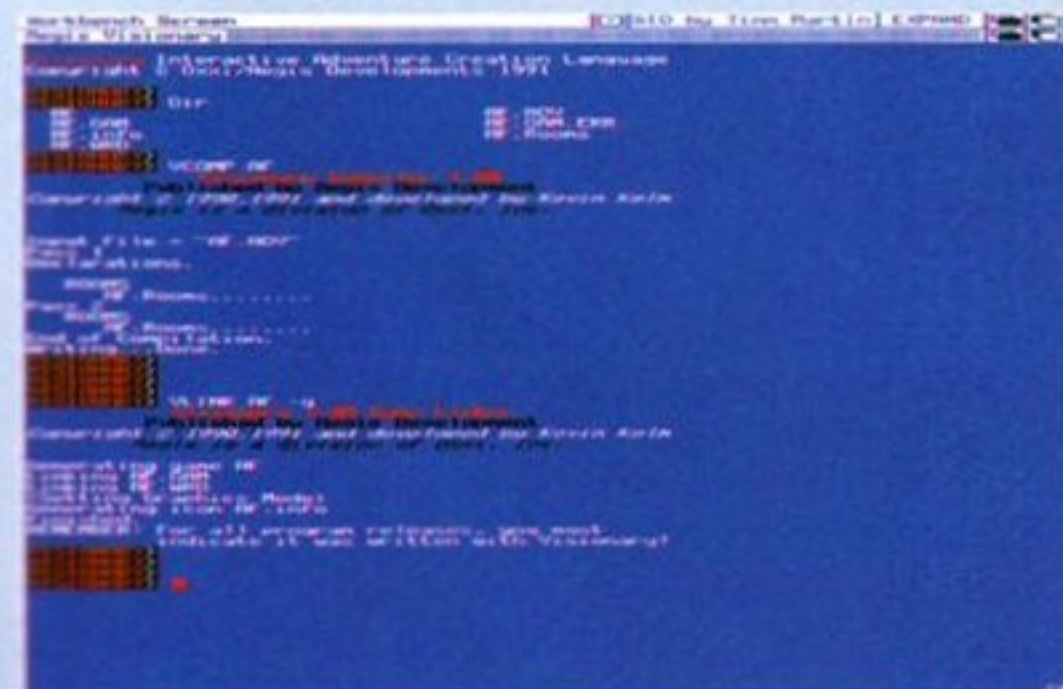
Another problem is the rather long-winded nature of *Visionary's* source code format. Having to write about five separate source files before you can get anything running is a little over the top and can only lead to confusion. What I would have liked to have seen is a few utilities that make the process of defining the basic structure of your adventure far less time consuming – a map editor, for example. Such a utility could generate the bare bones of your adventure as source code, leaving you to put the meat onto those bones.

I'd like to say that I'm impressed by *Visionary*, but I'd be lying. As Incentive's GAC has proved, there are far simpler ways of producing adventures in a fraction of the time that it takes with *Visionary*. The potential for a great utility is undeniably there, but *Visionary* has to be made far more user friendly before anyone other than hardened coders will take it seriously. Roll on *Visionary 2*!

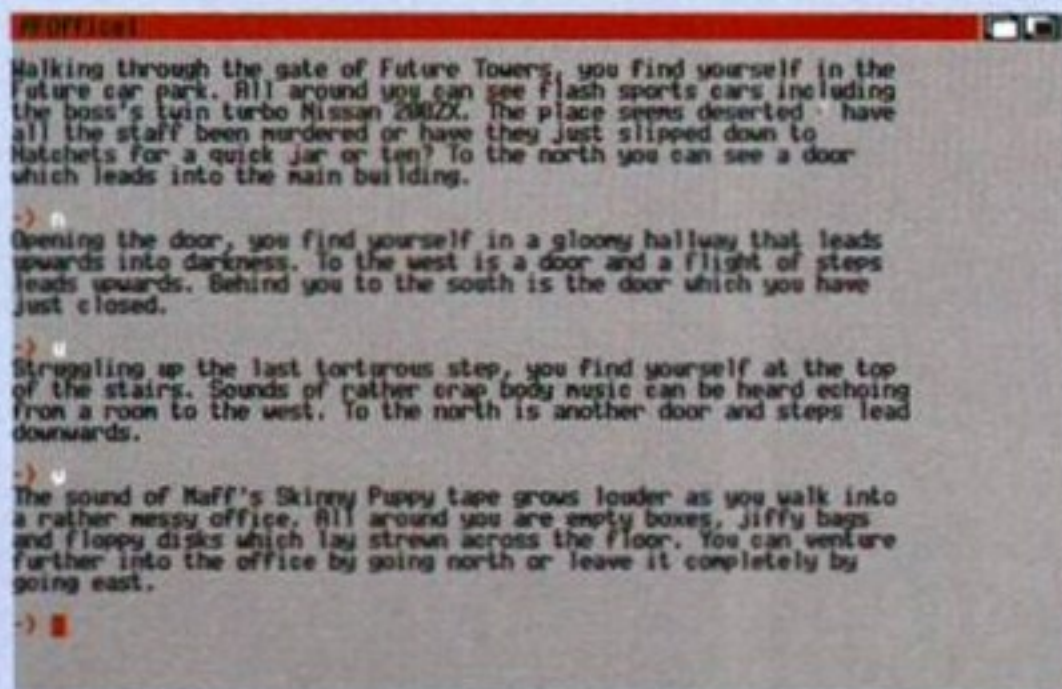
So how do you go about creating an adventure? The first step is to write the source code to your adventure using a conventional text editor like Cygnus Ed, save the source to disk and then compile it using VCOMP, *Visionary's* compiler. Providing it compiles without errors (which is unusual), you then pass the output (the object module) to VLINK, *Visionary's* Linker. Once your adventure has compiled and linked, it is effectively a stand-alone program which can be copied and distributed to your heart's content (as long as you credit Aegis within your program!).

Unlike most languages, *Visionary* programs don't consist of just a single source file.

**3** Once your source code is complete, all that remains for you to do is to compile and link your game into an executable. Don't be scared off by this – *Visionary's* compiler and linker are by far the simplest to use programs of their type you're likely to find on any machine. There's no complex command line arguments to enter, just pass them the file name of your adventure and *Visionary* does the rest.



**4** OK, I know that it's pretty simple enough stuff, but this text-based adventure was knocked up in little more than just a couple of hours. Once the bare bones of your game are complete, you can then start thinking about adding graphics and sound effects.



### Visionary

#### SPEED

Writing adventures with *Visionary* is a very time-consuming task! ●●

#### DOCUMENTATION

Complete with two well written manuals that help to make the package easier to use. ●●●●

#### ACCESSIBILITY

Hardened coders will love it, the average Amiga user may end up feeling rather frustrated. ●●●

#### FEATURES

There's no doubting its power, but adventure writing could be made less code-intensive. ●●●●

#### VALUE

Not that bad for the money, it isn't particularly simple to use, let's hope version 2 is better. ●●●



# 65%



## The programmers give away their secrets Tony Crowther on Adventure Games

So you want to create your own role-playing adventure but don't know where to start? Don't worry - it's a common problem according to one of Britain's top coders: the man behind *Captive* and *Knightmare*...

**THE FIRST THING** to do is think of a raw plot - it usually ends up nothing like the finished game anyway. The best thing to do is sit down and try to come up with as many different, simple elements as possible. It's almost like playing with Lego - you get all these little ideas and then you build a game from them.

In *Knightmare*, for example, I put some trains in which rattle along a piece of track from one end to the other. Then I realised I could use them for something else, like moving platforms. So there's now bits where you stand on a moving train and throw objects from it onto pressure pads, and there's another bit where you jump off a train, through a gap and land on another train. That's how you start building your game.

You can make a game gradually harder, so that people learn things and feel like they've gained some experience. In *Eye Of The Beholder*, by the time you've played the whole game through there's no sense of progression.

*Knightmare*'s basically a series of logic problems. With all these simple ideas you can bolt them together and make things fairly complex. *Knightmare* has lots of what I call 'toys' to play with. It's stuff you can do

if you can't tackle part of the adventure: peashooters, chainsaws, tennis racquets and balls, dice and so on.

**The real elements** are flexible, plus people can relate to natural things far easier. Like water, you can't cross it unless you travel in a boat, so you have the problem of getting a boat, and then getting it in the water!

I like to lead people along the wrong lines to keep them busy: there's a big room in *Knightmare* with a monster in it. If you kill the monster it drops a twig. Now - the whole room's full of pressure pads, if you drop the twig on the right one, it does something. There's an invisible wall with a single pressure pad on it so people will think that that's the one - it's difficult

to find, so that must be it. But it's not - it's another pressure pad in the middle of the room. You have to fool people, but you have to be careful not to confuse them, otherwise they will just give up.

It's important to build your characters from statistics that have something to do with the gameplay, and make them as real as possible - like injured or tired characters can't carry as much and aren't as efficient. Then people can believe that they're playing an adventure of reality rather than just a game.

**One thing I've discovered** about RPGs is that there are two ways of playing. You can make all the monsters easy to kill and the logic problems really hard, but people get bored with those. I've done it the other way around: the monsters are really hard so it can take ages to hack 'em to pieces but you do get a really satisfying feeling. And then you get the sense of achievement of

solving a puzzle afterwards. One game which used this really well was *Bloodwych*, whereas the *Eye Of The Beholder*'s monsters were too simple to kill. What I also like to do is make sure that the actual types of crea-

tures don't actually get any harder to kill - instead I'll introduce a new creature.

You also need some nice monsters, good expressions and stuff. Make the monsters behave like they look. They should have hit points and they need two speeds of thinking: one for movements around the rooms, and the other for their attacking speed.

Spells are always fun. In *Knightmare* there about 48, and every one reacts differently to each monster. For example, the weakest spell could divide one monster's hit points in half and double or quadruple another's. This way, not only do you have to work out how to use the spells, but you have to work out which spells you can use where.

It has to be possible to map the game - and you have to make it worth mapping. *Chaos Strikes Back* was too difficult to map. Think carefully about the elements you use to build up the map and set rules for each element. I start with one element and build the map from there. The pressure pads for example can activate different commands: they could open a door, change a floor into a wall, or launch a fireball..

Don't let people into dead ends. If there's a problem which can't be solved, always give people a back entrance. For example, you could use a teleporter and find yourself in an empty room and realise that you needed to bring a certain object with you if you wanted to carry on. So you're stuck, and that's wrong.

Pressure pads are good. They're simple but you can do complex things with them; have four ways of activating a pressure pad for example. Or you could place heavy enough objects on the pressure pad to activate it. The object could hold the pressure pad down, which could become a puzzle in itself. Finally, you could activate it with a specific object - a key if you like.

If you're using weapons, think of other uses for them - or have objects which aren't weapons but could be used like them. The same with food - think of new ways of getting it. You could get it from killing a monster, which could even be poisonous, but you'd obviously need a spell to cure yourself afterwards."

**Interacting with doors** is something that's always piddled us off with RPGs. Like, *Eye Of The Beholder* tried to copy *Dungeon Master*, but they missed out all the good bits. In *Eye Of The Beholder* you can't shut a door on a monster in the doorway, and you end up spending too much time running away. You can't go wrong with *Dungeon Master* as a reference source. It took two years to design and it shows. But whatever you take from it, try and improve upon it."

Let your imagination run riot. Look at everyday things for inspiration and make them fit the plot. I try not to copy anything directly, but I like new things or improving on existing stuff. Experiment and put what you like in, so long as it's fun.

# *You know what you want from your computer, that's why you're choosing AMIGA*

*...NOW YOU'VE CHOSEN THE RIGHT  
COMPUTER, MAKE SURE YOU CHOOSE  
THE RIGHT DEALER*

Anyone can be good at selling Amiga or CDTV, but sadly, that's often where it ends. So, when it's time to choose the **best** computer, it's also time to find the **best** supplier. The one who is not only always competitive, but the one who also gives you the best possible ongoing support for you and your system.

Gordon Harwood Computers, Pioneers of the 'Complete Pack' approach, have specialised in Commodore, from the earliest VIC 20, to the latest Amiga, for almost a decade... In fact, we've supplied so many, if you ask all your friends, the chances are that some of them can tell you already of our excellent service.

Our service means that we'll help you get the most from your new system straight away. But, if you do have problems, and need that extra hand, that's where we have earned our reputation.

### *If you'd like all this, and more:*

- FRIENDLY AND HELPFUL EXPERT ADVICE
- UNLIMITED ACCESS TO CALL IN SUPPORT AND EX-DIRECTORY TELEPHONE TECHNICAL HOTLINE
- ALL ADVERTISED PRICES FULLY VAT INCLUSIVE
- SHOWROOM DISPLAYS OF OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE OF HARDWARE, SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERALS
- EXPRESS COMPUTERISED MAIL ORDER, STOCK WARRANTY AND CUSTOMER SUPPORT SYSTEM
- COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTIONS WITH ALL SYSTEMS HARDWARE AND HELP BULLETINS WHERE REQUIRED
- FREE COLLECTION OF MAJOR HARDWARE ITEMS REQUIRING IN WARRANTY SERVICE
- NEW PRODUCT 30 DAY REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE
- EXPERIENCED AND TRAINED SERVICE TECHNICIANS
- AND OF COURSE, THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF COMPETITIVE PRODUCTS AND PACKS ANYWHERE!

**GORDON  
HARWOOD  
HARWOOD  
HARWOOD**  
*Computers*

*The Closer you look,  
The Better we look.*

COMMODORE AMIGA CENTRE  
CDTV CENTRE  
PHILIPS APPOINTED DEALER  
STAR GOLD DEALER  
CITIZEN DEALER PLUS  
APPLE™ AUTHORISED DEALER

# CARTOON CLASSICS MEGA 21

# New GORDON

## 21 MEGA GAME 1Mb.

**HARWOODS POWERPLAY PACK 1 COMES OF AGE WITH 21 GREAT GAMES AND INCLUDES 1Mb. AMIGA CARTOON CLASSICS WITH THE SIMPSONS, LEMMINGS AND CAPTAIN PLANET PLUS 18 EXTRA GAMES ONLY FROM HARWOODS!!!**

**ALL OUR AMIGAS ARE UNITED KINGDOM SPECIFICATION AND INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING...**

- 1 Mb. Disk Drive
- 1Mb Ram Memory
- TV Modulator
- 4096 Colours
- Multi Tasking
- Speech Synthesis
- 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound
- Amiga Mouse
- Operation Manuals
- Workbench Disks
- ALL Connecting Cables

**PLUS...All OUR Amigas are backed by Harwoods Great Service**

*[Please see full details in our Ordering Made Easy' panel final page]*



**THAT'S RIGHT HARWOODS HAVE PUT TOGETHER THE ULTIMATE AMIGA PACKS YET AGAIN... STARTING WITH POWERPLAY PACK 1 WHICH INCLUDES 21 GREAT GAMES!**

**Just look at what you get NOW...**

- **AMIGA A500 COMPUTER WITH A FULL 1Mb. OF MEMORY!**
- **THE SIMPSONS, BART vs THE SPACE MUTANTS** - That's right man! you can play the computer version of this popular TV cartoon. By Ocean.
- **CAPTAIN PLANET** - created from the award winning TV show, now's your chance to save the earths environment with this ultimate adventure... your Eco-Copter is waiting. By Mindscape.
- **LEMMINGS** - Are you as smart as Lemmings are stupid, match your intelligence against their lack of it as you play the 140 levels of the most original game of '91 (European Computer Leisure Awards Winner). By Psygnosis.
- **EDUCATIONAL BASIC LANGUAGE FOR CREATING YOUR OWN PROGRAMS**
- **DELUXE PAINT III GRAPHICS PACKAGE WITH ANIMATION**
- **TAILORED DUST COVER AND MOUSE MAT**
- **AND A SUPERB HIGH QUALITY MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK,**
- **PLUS.... 18 MORE GREAT GAMES, THERE'S SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE...**
  - BLOODWYCH** - Fantasy role-playing game, great interaction with your computer created environment
  - BUBBLE+** - Help the dawdling ghost and the soap bubble, escape from the old deserted manor house
  - CAPTAIN BLOOD** - Astonishing creatures and animated 3D graphics, this is a game you just have to play
  - ELIMINATOR** - A progressive multi stage flying shoot 'em up, on a long winding course, survive if you can!
  - HOSTAGES** - You must get your team and hostages out of the terrorist overrun embassy, without loss of life
  - JUMPING JACKSON** - In a deluge of colour and sound save, the earth from sadness and melancholy music
  - KRYPTON EGG** - A classic Breakout game, 60 screens, separated by 6 combat sequences
  - LANCASTER** - Your mission is to fly the classic WWII bomber on its dangerous raids over enemy territory
  - LOMBARD RAC RALLY** - You drive your 300 bhp Sierra Cosworth through demanding stages of the rally
  - PURPLE SATURN DAY** - Four arcade games, an exciting high speed trip into total cosmic 3D space
  - SAFARI GUNS** - Live the African experience in an animal sanctuary, track the poachers & ivory traffickers
  - SKY CRAZY** (Featuring Bobo) - Bobo & his inmates are planning a stunning trampoline jump prison escape
  - SKYCHASE** - Airborne combat for every simulation fan. In this one or two player game, battle against your MIG flying adversary in your F-16 Falcon.
  - SKYFOX II** - Skyfox II, the only ship fast enough to carry on the Skyfox legend. Fight to blow your federation enemies from the Galaxy, at speeds of 9000 kilometres/second!
  - STRIKE FORCE HARRIER** - Puts you in the cockpit of one of Britains most exiting fighter aircraft. Multiple skill levels let you progress to become an ace pilot
  - TINTIN ON THE MOON** - We've been captured by Colonel Jorgen and he's tring to scupper the moon mission. Come on Tintin, you're the only one who can save us, and be the first on the moon
  - TV SPORTS FOOTBALL** - Strap on your helmet for American football simulation that looks like the real thing.
  - XENON 2 MEGABLAST** - This time it's war! The Xenites are back and have thrown time itself into turmoil

*Our packs always contain Professional Games NOT PD or multi-game disk titles*

**CARTOON CLASSICS MEGA 21**

**NEW HARWOODS EXCLUSIVE!**

...AND HARWOODS ALSO GIVE YOU A SUPERB BROCHURE OFFERING UP TO 16 NIGHTS FREE HOTEL ACCOMODATION IN AN EXTENSIVE SELECTION OF 400 HOTELS AROUND THE UK PLUS NOW A SPECIAL BUDGET FRANCE SUPPLEMENT IS INCLUDED!

Priced at an INCREDIBLE

# £399.95

Including VAT

*DON'T FORGET THAT WHILST YOU CAN OF COURSE PLAY THE GREATEST GAMES, WHEN YOU CHOOSE THE AMIGA YOU ARE ALSO GETTING A VERY POWERFUL PERSONAL COMPUTER. PROJECTS SUCH AS PROGRAMMING, GRAPHIC DESIGN, WORD PROCESSING OR OTHER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS, EDUCATION FOR A WHOLE HOST OF SUBJECTS FROM PRIMARY LEVEL TO 'O'LEVEL ARE ALL A REALITY WITH THE SYSTEM THAT YOU CAN REALLY GROW WITH AS YOUR COMPUTING EXPERIENCE EXPANDS. EUROPEAN COMPUTER OF THE YEAR 1991, EUROPEAN COMPUTER LEISURE AWARDS*

*We reserve the right to substitute individual software titles or pack items should the need arise.*

*\*Finance terms are available (subject to status) for most products, please see our ordering panel at the end of this advert for full details*

# HARWOOD

## POWERPLAY PACKS

### HARWOOD'S BRILLIANT AMIGA 1Mb 'MEGA 21' GAMES PACK 2

That's right you get the fantastic Amiga & ALL THE EXTRAS detailed in Harwoods "Mega 21" Games Pack 1 (left), plus F19 Stealth Fighter AND you also get...

### THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Twin Stereo Speakers, Green Screen Switch, Free Lead to Amiga, Tailored Dust Cover 12 Months on-site maintenance warranty (See monitor panel for details)



**£629.95** including VAT

A SPECIAL PACK FROM HARWOOD'S FOR YOU SEE THOSE GAMES WITH SUPERB CLARITY AND IN FANTASTIC STEREO...

### HARWOOD'S BRILLIANT AMIGA 1Mb 'MEGA 21' GAMES PACK 3

That's right you get the fantastic Amiga & ALL THE EXTRAS detailed in Harwoods "Mega 21" Games Pack 1 (far left), plus F19 Stealth Fighter AND then you also get...

### THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Twin Stereo Speakers, Green Screen Switch, Lead to Amiga, Tailored Dust Cover and... 12 Months on-site maintenance warranty (See monitor panel for details)

### Plus... THE BRILLIANT STAR LC 200 COLOUR PRINTER

185/40 cps, Full Colour 9 Pin NLO Dot Matrix Printer with FREE Dust Cover and cable to your Amiga. (See printer panel for details)



**£829.95** including VAT

A SPECIAL MONITOR AND PRINTER PACKAGE FROM HARWOODS TO SET YOU UP COMPLETELY AND ALL AT A PRICE YOU'LL FIND HARD TO BEAT!

IF YOU WISH, REPLACE THE LC200 WITH A CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR AT NO EXTRA COST!!! OR... IF YOU PREFER A 24PIN COLOUR PRINTER, JUST CHOOSE FROM OUR RANGE & ADD THE DIFFERENCE IN PRICE BETWEEN STARS LC200 & YOUR CHOICE. (eg. Citizen 224, add just £50)

### "IT'S THE-BUSINESS"

A TRULY PROFESSIONAL PACKAGE SPECIFICALLY FOR THE BUSINESS MINDED AMIGA USER. THIS ONE SHOULD FULFILL EVERY AREA OF BUSINESS YOU'RE LIKELY TO NEED!

THE BUSINESS PACK FROM HARWOODS INCLUDES ALL THE FOLLOWING...

AMIGA A500 WITH A FULL 1Mb. MEMORY

SUPERB PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR (See Monitor Panel for Specifications)

STAR LC200 9 PIN NLO FULL COLOUR PRINTER (See Printer Panel for Specifications)

A HOST OF BUSINESS SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES... PEN PAL V1.3 (Word Processor)...1Mb. SUPERBASE II PERSONAL (Database) SUPERPLAN (Spreadsheet)...1Mb.

A GREAT TEN GAMES PACKAGE

Plus... ADD A CUMANA CAX 354 SECOND DRIVE FOR JUST £50 TO HELP RUN THOSE BUSINESS PACKS MORE EFFICIENTLY

WE MEAN BUSINESS AT A GREAT PACKAGE PRICE OF JUST...

**£899.95** including VAT



**£899.95** including VAT

A GREAT TEN GAMES PACKAGE: Datastorm, Drivin' Force, Pipe Mania, Dungeon Quest, Rock-N-Roll, E-Motion, Tower of Babel, Skweek, RVF Honda, and Grand Monster Slam.

### HARWOODS LEARN & PLAY

#### PRIMARY & JUNIOR PACK A

Get your children off to the right computing start with this software learn and play pack...

PROF. PLAYS A NEW GAME  
PROF. LOOKS AT WORDS  
PROF. MAKES SENTENCES  
PROF. HUNTS FOR WORDS

Active, enquiring young minds love seeing the cartoon character called Prof. entertain and teach. Children take charge of Prof. on the computer, active learning. Follows National Curriculum(N.C.).

MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING

A "fun" way to learn how to type PROPERLY!

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE  
Around 24 modules in this course from 3 yrs old right up to secondary level. Follows N.C.

READING & WRITING COURSE  
24 module course. Teaching from the computer and books. For early starters & the dyslexic.

Plus... 10 GREAT GAMES TOO...  
Datastorm, Drivin' Force, Pipe Mania, Dungeon Quest, Rock-N-Roll, E-Motion, Tower of Babel, Skweek, RVF Honda, and Grand Monster Slam.

ONLY IF PURCHASED WITH A POWERPLAY OR POWERPRO FROM GORDON HARWOODS.

### HARWOODS LEARN & PLAY

#### GCSE/O' LEVEL PACK B

GCSE examination level studies on your Amiga computer that's fun!

MICRO ENGLISH, MICRO FRENCH AND MICRO MATHS

A set of three complete self-tuition courses to GCSE level which can also be used for revision work. All programs adhere to the National Curriculum and were designed and tested in schools by professional teachers. Micro French includes "real speech" to help your accent!

PEN PAL - Graphical Word Processor

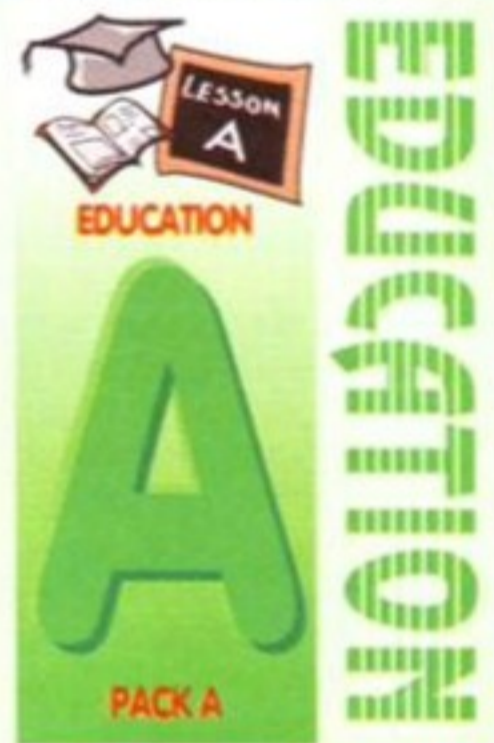
A fantastic word processor with all the tools you'll need to create effective written work. Ideal for home work, projects etc. or for the families letters. Text wraps automatically around graphics, even as you type! Includes a built-in database and Forms Manager.

MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING  
A "fun" way to learn how to type PROPERLY! Learn quickly, easily and with lots of fun! Joystick & Mouse supported with "Guide Hands" on screen to help.

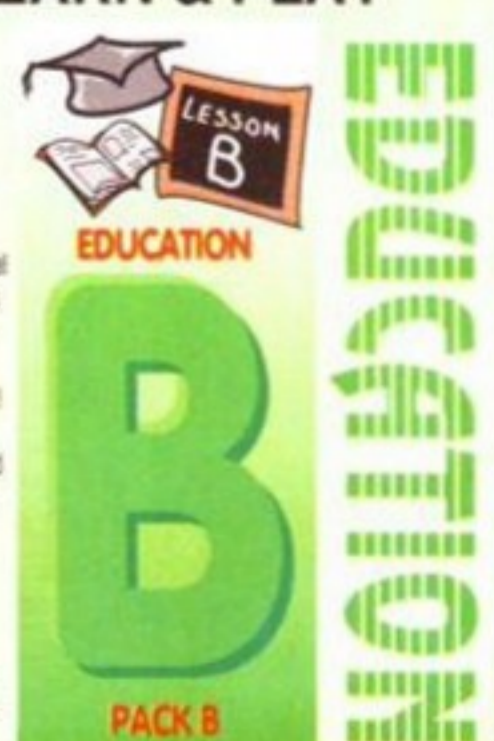
Plus... 10 GREAT GAMES TOO...

Datastorm, Drivin' Force, Pipe Mania, Dungeon Quest, Rock-N-Roll, E-Motion, Tower of Babel, Skweek, RVF Honda, and Grand Monster Slam.

ONLY IF PURCHASED WITH A POWERPLAY OR POWERPRO FROM GORDON HARWOODS.



**£99.95** including VAT



**£99.95** including VAT

If you're thinking about presents why not buy a Harwoods Gift Voucher (all values available).



Enquiries & Order Line:

**0773 836781**



Finance Facilities Available\*  
Please phone us for information and your personal application pack.

**GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD**  
Computers

ALFRETON DERBYSHIRE

The Closer you look,  
The Better we look.

\*Finance terms are available (subject to status) for most products: please see our ordering panel at the end of this advert for full details

# SOUND AND VISION

## CDTV



### IMAGINE, IF YOU CAN, THE CONCEPT OF A NEW, MORE POWERFUL AMIGA...

...WITH 1 MEGABYTE OF MEMORY, AND A COMPACT DISK DRIVE OF ALMOST INFINITE SIZE. A DISK DRIVE SO VAST, IT CAN STORE HUNDREDS OF MILLIONS OF DIGITS OF DATA. THIS DATA COULD BE, SPEECH, ANIMATED PICTURES, DIGITISED STEREO SOUND, COMPUTER IMAGES OR WHOLE ENCYCLOPAEDIAS.... AND MORE.

### IMAGINE THIS, AND YOU CAN START TO GRASP THE CONCEPT OF CDTV.

THE INTEGRAL COMPACT DISK DRIVE, IS THE KEY TO THE POWER OF CDTV. ITS STORAGE CAPACITY IS EQUIVALENT TO AROUND A QUARTER OF A MILLION FULL PAGES OF TEXT. THIS WHEN INTEGRATED WITH THE 1 MB OF INTERNAL AMIGA CIRCUITRY, CREATES A SYSTEM, WHICH FROM A CD DISK, CAN GIVE YOU ACCESS TO AN UNIMAGINABLE SPECTRUM OF REAL WORLD IMAGES, NEVER SEEN COMBINED BEFORE. THESE VIVID IMAGES, WITH WORDS AND SOUNDS, GIVE YOU A WHOLE NEW DIMENSION IN HOME EDUCATION, ENTERTAINMENT & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY. AND... DON'T FORGET, THAT CDTV CAN PLAY IN SUPERB QUALITY, ANY NORMAL AUDIO MUSIC CD, AND IT CAN ALSO PLAY THE NEW CD+G DISKS, WHICH GIVE DIGITAL SOUND AND ON SCREEN GRAPHICS.

ON CD DISKS NOW AVAILABLE, THERE ARE EDUCATIONAL PACKAGES, ENCYCLOPAEDIAS PACKED WITH REFERENCE INFORMATION, STUNNING GAMES, MUSIC SYSTEMS AND MANY OTHER NEW AND VARIED SUBJECTS, INCLUDING WHOLE WORLD ATLASES OR EVEN THE COMPLETE WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE, EACH ON ONE CD DISK!!! CDTV - NOTHING LESS THAN REVOLUTIONARY

## FREE CDTV STARTER PACK!!!

WHEN YOU CHOOSE YOUR CDTV FROM GORDON HARWOOD, NOT ONLY DO YOU GET OUR LEGENDARY SERVICE, BUT WE GIVE YOU A CDTV STARTER PACK, TO GET YOU EXPLORING YOUR NEW WORLD - STRAIGHTAWAY.

THIS INCLUDES A SUPERB SELECTION OF CD DISK TITLES INCLUDING THE WELCOME TUTORIAL & HUTCHINSONS ENCYCLOPAEDIA, PLUS FOUR GAMES, SHERLOCK HOLMES & THE HOUND OF THE BASKERVILLES, SIM CITY, CHAOS IN ANDROMEDA, AND THE ACCLAIMED LEMMINGS, WORTH IN TOTAL ALMOST £200.00. IN ADDITION IS THE INFRARED REMOTE CONTROLLER, AND ALL THE HARDWARE NEEDED TO GET YOU CONNECTED.

**ALL THIS FOR JUST £499.95**

CDTV IS THE SAME SIZE AND STYLE AS MOST VIDEO RECORDERS, SO IT CAN SIT UNOBTRUSIVELY ABOVE OR BELOW YOUR HOME TV AND/OR HI-FI. AND WITH ITS INFRARED REMOTE CONTROLLER, IT CAN BE OPERATED FROM YOUR ARMCHAIR. BUT PERHAPS MOST IMPORTANTLY, IF YOU ARE A COMPUTER ENTHUSIAST, REMEMBER THAT INSIDE EVERY CDTV, IS AN AMIGA, JUST WAITING TO BE USED. SO LATER ON, YOU'LL BE ABLE TO BUY THE OPTIONAL KEYBOARD AND DISK DRIVE, TO GET INTO THE WORLD OF AMIGA COMPUTING. PRINTERS, DIGITISERS, GENLOCKS AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, CAN ALL BE CONNECTED TO GIVE ACCESS TO MANY OTHER EXCITING FACILITIES, AND ALSO MANY OF THE EXISTING SOFTWARE PACKAGES AVAILABLE FOR THE AMIGA COMPUTER. NEVER BEFORE HAS THERE BEEN SO MUCH POTENTIAL FROM ONE NEW STUNNING SYSTEM, PACKED WITH

### TODAYS TECHNOLOGY.!

CALL IN AND SEE US FOR YOUR PERSONAL DEMONSTRATION, OR PHONE US FOR YOUR FREE DETAILED CDTV INFORMATION PACK.

## CDTV ACCESSORIES

DUE TO BE RELEASED SOON - Please call us for latest availability.

CD 1220 KEYBOARD	AN 89 KEY QWERTY KEYBOARD	£49.95
CD 1252 MOUSE	INFRARED MOUSE WITH BATTERY SAVER.	£49.95
CD 1200 TRACKBALL	INFRARED TRACKBALL, WITH THE OPTION OF DIRECT CONNECTION TO EXTEND BATTERY LIFE. DUPLICATES FUNCTIONS OF TWO BUTTON MOUSE AND INCLUDES TWO 9 PIN PORTS FOR STANDARD JOYSTICKS	£79.95
CD 1400 CADDY	FOR HOLDING CD WITHIN DRIVE	£9.95
CD 1401 MEMORY CARD	PERSONAL RAM CARD CONTAINING 64K OF MEMORY FOR STORING DATA OR AS A BOOKMARK FACILITY WITHIN CDTV	£79.95
CD 1405 MEMORY CARD	A LARGER PERSONAL RAM CARD CONTAINING 512K OF MEMORY FOR STORING DATA OR AS A BOOKMARK FACILITY WITHIN CDTV	£249.95
CD 1800 FLOPPY DRIVE	RACK MOUNTABLE FLOPPY DRIVE WITH 880K CAPACITY. CASING ALLOWS ROOM FOR ADDITIONAL HARD DRIVES OR MODEMS ETC.	£99.95
CD 1301 GENLOCK	PAL BASED VIDEO INTERFACE CARD FOR SUPERIMPOSING CDTV IMAGES OVER A VIDEO SIGNAL PROVIDED BY ANY STANDARD VIDEO SOURCE	£149.95
CD 1321 VIDEO CARD	PAL BASED VIDEO INTERFACE CARD TO ALLOW CONNECTION TO TV'S /VIDEOS REQUIRING UHF, S-VIDEO OR COMPOSITE INPUTS.	£TBC

Many Amiga Accessories & Peripherals (e.g. Printers, Disk Drives, Software etc.) are compatible with CDTV. Please phone us for compatibility information.

## HARWOODS AMIGA PRO-GEN



PROFESSIONAL QUALITY GENLOCK FOR COMPUTER AND VIDEO MIXING, AT A DOWN TO EARTH PRICE!!!

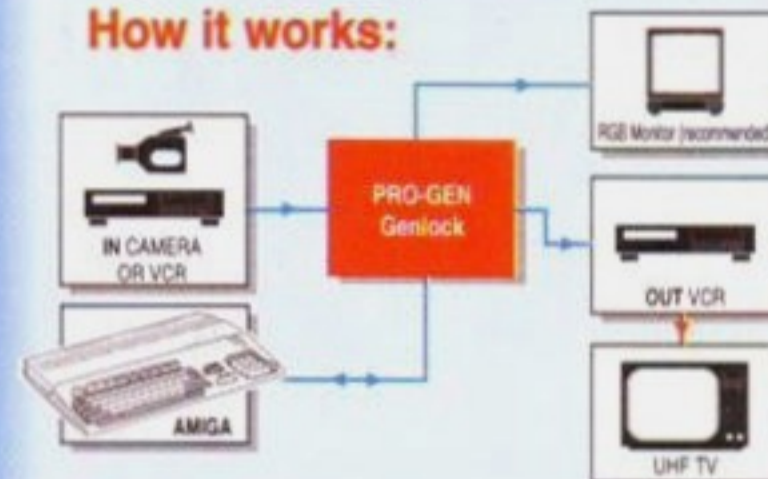
### PRO-GEN Amiga Genlock

The Pro-gen AMIGA Genlock allows you to mix your Amiga display with any PAL video signal whether it is from a VCR, Laserdisk player or a Camcorder. In fact any item of video equipment which outputs a PAL composite video signal. Combined with the Amiga computer the Pro-Gen gives you the facilities of a special effects & video titling suite. Take your own films & give them a professional look by OVERLAYING TITLES or by SUPER IMPOSING YOUR OWN GRAPHICS created in packages like Spectracolor or Deluxe Paint. Pro-Gen is supplied with Oxi's Spectra-color paint & animation package.

### FREE

In Spectracolor every drawing tool and animation control is at your finger tips - over 50 tools in the fast menu Toolkit, plus point and click access to all 4096 colours, with independent right and left mouse button colours & modes. Add automatic animation generation easy mouse controls for all functions, and the ability to paint with multi-page animated brushes, and you've got a powerful tool for artistic expression. With animation controls this easy it's simple to put your ideas into motion. Forget co-ordinate systems and reference numbers just move objects with the mouse in this intuitive and friendly graphical environment. Spectracolor supports both ANIM & IFF file formats, and all the video modes of the Amiga, including HAM! (Spectracolor requires min. 1Mb. memory)

### How it works:



### STOP PRESS

PRO-GEN... NOW INCLUDES A VERY VERSATILE MULTI COMPONENT VIDEO TO GENLOCK CONNECTING CABLE KIT. THIS ALLOWS PRO-GEN TO BE USED STRAIGHTAWAY WITH MOST POPULAR VIDEO EQUIPMENT, WITHOUT THE NEED TO HUNT DOWN THE CORRECT CONNECTING CABLES. THIS KIT CAN ALSO BE USED TO CONNECT IN OTHER WAYS... eg. VCR TO VCR etc. A KIT TO START YOU OFF RIGHT FROM THE MOMENT YOU OPEN THE BOX!!!

**PRO-GEN & Spectracolor ONLY £129.95**

### Mode Switch-box for Genlocks

Features Include  
-Compatible With The Pro-Gen And Rendale 8802  
-Supplied With Genlock Extender Cable Worth £9.95  
-Switch-box Switches Between Foreground, Background, Video And Computer Modes.

**£29.95**

# AMIGA STORAGE DEVICES

## Commodore A590 20Mb HD

### Features Include

- ★ Connects to sidecar bus on left hand side of Amiga A500
- ★ Autoboots with Kickstart 1.3
- ★ Sockets For Up to 2 Mb of RAM
- ★ DMA Access
- ★ External SCSI Port
- ★ Complete With Power Supply

A590 Hard Disk Including 512K RAM Only **£299.95**

A590 Hard Disk Including 1 Mb. RAM Only **£319.95**

A590 Hard Disk Including 2 Mb. RAM Only **£349.95**



## Cumana CAX354 3.5" External 2nd Disk Drive.

- ★ Features Include
- ★ Long connecting cable
- ★ 1Mb, (880K Formatted) Capacity
- ★ Enable/Disable Switch, Throughport
- ★ Access Light
- ★ Compatible with Amiga 500/1000/1500/2000/3000 and CDTV

**£57.95**

## SUPRA 500XP 52-105Mb HARD DISK DRIVE WITH MEMORY EXPANSION UP TO 8Mb.

### Features Include:

- ★ Capacities of 52/80/105Mb available
- ★ Connects to sidecar bus on L/H side of Amiga A500
- ★ Autoboots with Kickstart 1.3, boot enable/disable switch
- ★ Sockets for up to 8 Mb of FASTRAM with enable/disable switch
- ★ Autoboots With Kickstart 1.3
- ★ SCSI Port & Amiga bus pass thru allows other devices to be connected
- ★ Includes Express Copy hard drive Back-up Software
- ★ The 52 Mb version powered by your Amiga (High Current Power Supply is only optional).
- ★ High Current Power Supply is required for 80Mb. and 105 Mb versions.

Only **£49.95**

SUPRA PRICES	RAM SIZE	STORAGE CAPACITY		
		52Mb.	80Mb.	105Mb.
	1Mb.	£479.95	*£539.95	*£629.95
	2Mb.	£499.95	*£569.95	*£649.95
	4Mb.	£699.95	*£749.95	*£849.95
	8Mb.	£899.95	*£949.95	*£1049.95

\*Please don't forget to add the cost of Power Supply when calculating price of 80/105Mb. drives



## EDUCATION SOFTWARE

**DON'T JUST PLAY GAMES WHEN YOU CAN LEARN WITH YOUR AMIGA TOO!**

- PRIMARY MATHS COURSE - Ages 3 to 12, Complete 24 Programme Course. **£21.95**
- BETTER MATHS - Ages 12 to 16, Higher level to Linear & Quadratic Equations. **£21.95**
- MICRO MATHS - 24 easy to use programs for GCSE ('O' Level) revision or self tuition **£21.95**
- MEGA MATHS - A 9 level step by step tuition course. For mature beginners, 'A' Level studies & Micro Maths users **£21.95**
- MICRO FRENCH - GCSE French tuition or revision course. Covers both spoken & written French **£21.95**
- MICRO ENGLISH - A complete programme of self-tuition up to GCSE standard **£21.95**
- THE THREE BEARS - Ages 5 -10, Develops imaginative thought/reading skills. **£22.95**
- SPELL BOOK - Ages 4 to 6, Developed with the help of a Primary School Head Teacher to aid spelling skills. **£17.95**
- PLAY AND READ - Ages 4 to 9, The complete reading tutor. Part 2 teaches spelling to the beginner at reading. **£18.95**

## AMIGA PERIPHERAL PACKS

**TWO GREAT PACKAGES THAT SAVE YOU MORE MONEY!**

These two packs are aimed at the user who needs to get a great deal from his Amiga. A superb quality monitor, the PHILIPS CM8833/II has been put with your choice of either the CITIZEN SWIFT9 or the CITIZEN SWIFT 24 printer. You choose, but whichever combination you have the price has been designed to SAVE YOU MONEY. Buying together will save you £££'s!

### PERIPHERAL PACK 1-CM8833/II + Citizen Swift 9

Only... **£469.95** With a FREE PEN PAL worth £79.95

### PERIPHERAL PACK 2 -CM8833 + Citizen Swift 24E

Only... **£569.95** With a FREE PEN PAL worth £79.95

# AMIGA SOFTWARE

**Music-X:** The ultimate software for professional MIDI sequencing. The software includes a configurable librarian and a synthesiser patch editor. All you need to recreate a song can be recalled from one performance file including sequences, MIDI routing, sync setup, keyboard maps & synthesiser or drum machine patch libraries. **NEW LOW PRICES - £54.95 or just £74.95 with midi-interface!**

**MIDI INTERFACE (5 Port):** In, Out, Through plus 2 switchable thru/out. Includes cable. **£24.95**

**AMOS:** AMOS allows you to access the power of the Amiga with ease. 500 different commands make AMOS a sophisticated development language. The AMOS animation language allows you to create complex animation sequences. 300 page manual and over 80 example programs **£49.95**

**Amos Add on Modules: (BOTH require Amos prog.)** **BUY ALL THREE AMOS PROGRAMS FOR JUST £89.95**

**Amos Compiler Amos 3D**

**SuperBase 4:** Most powerful database available for the Amiga. Combines the ease of use of SuperBase 2 with a versatile programming language so that you can tailor your data to your own specific needs for club/business/library records etc. **£229.95**

**Lattice C:** An ideal tool for the C programmer whether experienced or a novice. The best way to create applications for the Amiga. Fully supports Motorola chipset. Nearly 300 functions optimised to help the user write the tightest possible code. Includes screen editor. Most Amiga C books are based around lattice. (Requires either 2 floppy drives OR a hard disk drive) **£199.95**

**Deluxe Paint IV:** Latest version of the Amigas first, and still the best, paint and animation package, now including HAM mode. (1 Mb. minimum memory or more recommended) **£79.95**

**Vidi, The Complete Colour Solution:** Vidi with RGB Splitter, Frame Grabber & Digitiser. Grabs moving colour video into 16 grey scale frames (up to 16 frames in 1Mb. Amiga) and digitises from still colour video source in up to 4096 colours in less than 1 second! Requires home VCR or video camera for grabbing. Requires video camera or VCR with perfect pause for digitising. Now comes with Spectracolor FREE!!! **£179.95**

**MASTERSOUND:** High quality "mono" sampler (best for sampling instruments etc.) **£36.95**

THE ABOVE IS JUST A SMALL SAMPLE FROM OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE OF THOUSANDS OF SERIOUS, EDUCATION AND RECREATION TITLES. WE CAN'T LIST THEM ALL HERE SO PLEASE CALL US IF YOU CAN'T SEE THE PROGRAM YOU REQUIRE, IT'S PROBABLY IN STOCK!

## Pen Pal<sup>V.1.3</sup>

**WORD PROCESSOR/DATABASE:** With Pen Pal you can mix text, 4096 colour graphics & data in ways no other w/p can! "It's handling of graphics is unsurpassed: Pen Pal is the only word processor I tested that will automatically wrap text round graphics."

Amiga World, July '90

**£79.95**

PEN PAL Vers 1.3 WITH 512K Amiga RAM Expansion only...£99.95!

**GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD**

*Computers*

ALFRETON DERBYSHIRE

*The Closer you look,  
The Better we look.*

*If you're thinking about presents why not buy a Harwoods Gift Voucher (all values available).*



Enquiries & Order Line:

**0773 836781**



Finance Facilities Available\*  
Please phone us for information and your personal application pack.



FREE... Fully Tailored Dust Cover with all Dot Matrix Printers

# PRINTERS

NEW LOWER PRICES!!!

All printers in our range include the following standard features...

- ★ Standard Centronics parallel port unless otherwise stated for direct connection to Amiga, PC's, ST etc. and come with a:
- ★ FREE CONNECTOR LEAD & A FREE TAILORED DUST COVER!



When you are comparing our prices to others make sure that the same essential items are included eg. Printer Lead, Dust Cover, Postage and VAT etc.

**CITIZEN 120D+ 9 PIN MONO - Up to 120/25 cps** — **£149.95**  
 Very reliable low cost printer with interchangeable interfaces for Centronics/RS232/serial type (C64 etc.)  Full 2 Year manufacturers warranty

**NEW FASTER STAR LC20 9 PIN MONO - Up to 150/38 cps** — **£159.95**  
 Replacement for our most popular Mono Dot-Matrix at a super low price  
 Multiple font options easily accessible from front panel  Simultaneous, continuous and single sheet stationery  
 Excellent paper handling facilities  240 x 240 dpi Graphics

**CITIZEN 124D 24 PIN MONO - 120/40 cps** — **£199.95**  
 360 dpi - 24 Pin MONO with 3 Fonts  Full 2 Year Warranty  
 8K Buffer - Expandable to 32K  Feed for labels & multi-part stationery  
 3 Fonts, Superb letter quality  Complete paper parking facilities.

**STAR LC 24/10 24 PIN MONO - 150/50 cps** — **£214.95**  
 24 Pin version of the Star LC Series with  
 Exceptional letter print quality  Additional font cartridges available  
 360 x 360 dpi Graphics  8 resident fonts

**STAR LC200 9 PIN COLOUR PRINTER - 185/40 cps** — **£209.95**  
 This is the one in our packs!  
 80 Column Dot Matrix  Micro paper feed, Max. paper width 11.7"  
 240 dpi - 9 Pin COLOUR  Supplied with colour & mono ribbons  
 16K Buffer, 8 Resident Fonts  Paper park with auto single sheet loading  
 Push/pull tractor & rear/bottom feeds  Programmable from front panel.  
 Reverse paper feeds  12 month warranty

**CITIZEN SWIFT 9 PIN COLOUR - 160/40cps** — **£219.95**  
 New super high spec 9Pin colour printer  
 8K Buffer 4 Fonts  240 x 240 dpi Colour Graphics  
 Push and pull tractor built-in  Best text quality in our 9Pin range  
 Feed for labels/multi part stationery  2 Year Citizen warranty

**STAR LC24/200 24 PIN MONO - 220/55 cps** — **£249.95**  
 New Star 24 pin that means business!  
 80 Column Dot Matrix  Paper park with auto single sheet loading  
 360 dpi - 24 Pin MONO  Micro paper feed, Max. paper width 11.7"  
 7K Buffer expandable to 39K  Supplied with mono ribbon  
 10 Resident Fonts  Faster than the old LC24-10  
 Front Panel Pitch Selection  Extra font cartridges available  
 Push/pull tractor & rear/bottom feeds  Program from front panel, No DIP switches  
 Reverse paper feed  12 month warranty

**STAR LC24/200 24 PIN COLOUR - 220/55 cps** — **£299.95**  
 Colour version of the LC24-200 Mono but with expandable 30K Buffer.

**NEW 24 Pin CITIZEN 224 COLOUR - 160/53 cps** — **£259.95**  
 Brand New, lowest cost colour 24 Pin printer, anywhere!  
 80 Column Dot Matrix with 4 Fonts  Push & pull tractor feeds  
 360 dpi - 24 Pin COLOUR  Complete paper parking facilities.  
 8K Buffer expandable to 32K  Supplied with mono & colour ribbons  
 Easy to use front panel controls  Full 2 Year Citizen Warranty

**NEW 24 Pin CITIZEN SWIFT 24E COLOUR - 180/60 cps** — **£319.95**  
 Brand New, superb specification colour 24 Pin printer.  
 80 Column Dot Matrix with 7 Fonts  Push/pull & bottom tractor feeds  
 360 dpi - 24 Pin COLOUR  Complete paper parking facilities.  
 8K Buffer expandable to 32K  Supplied with mono & colour ribbons  
 Easy to use LCD panel controls  Full 2 Year Citizen Warranty

**CITIZEN SWIFT 24 PIN COLOUR - 160/50 cps** — **Phone for very special prices!**  
 The ever popular "European Printer of the Year 1990", fully featured 24 Pin colour printer which of course comes with Citizens 2 Year Warranty.

**NEW FASTER STAR XB 24 PIN COLOUR RANGE XB24-200 & XB24-250 - 275/80 cps** — **£399.95** **Wide Carriage**  
 These NEW top of the range Stars replace the XB24/10 & XB24/15, & offer the best possible quality dot matrix printing  
**£499.95** **24-250 Colour**  
 Exceptional print quality  Buffer: 29K(XB24/200) & 76K (XB 24/250)  
 4 x 48Pin super letter quality fonts  360 x 360 dpi Colour Graphics  
 14 x 24Pin near letter quality fonts  12mths on-site warranty (UK Mainland)

**HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET COLOUR A4 INKJET** — **£899.95**  
 Our best quality full colour printer at a realistic price  
 Parallel/Centronics or Serial RS232 I/F (specify with order, MAC option available)  
 For presentation graphics/DTP, CAD and technical/scientific applications  
 A full page of colour graphics in 4 minutes (typical)  
 Non impact printing,  Will print transparencies  
 virtually silent, 43dba  12 Months on-site warranty (UK Mainland)

**STAR LASERPRINTER 4 - 4ppm MONO LASER** — **New! £749.95**  
 A4 Laser Printer, will connect to PC, Amiga, Atari ST etc.  
 300 DPI, 1Mb, Upgradable to 5Mb.  Serial & Parallel Interfaces  
 Emulations inc: HP Series II, Epson  12month on site warranty (UK Mainland)  
 EX800, IBM Proprietary & Diablo 630  Every desktop publishers dream

**STARSCRIPT - 4ppm POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE LASER** — **New! £1099.95**  
 A4 Laser Printer, will connect to PC, Amiga, Atari ST & Apple Macintosh  
 As the LASERPRINTER 4 but with Starscript and 2Mb Memory, 49 Fonts and Appletalk.

SEE OUR LIST OF ACCESSORIES FOR BOTH STAR AND CITIZEN PRINTERS, ALL AT COMPETITIVE PRICES!  
 All the characters Per Second speeds quoted above are Draft/LQ at 10cpi

# PRINTER ACCESSORIES

## CITIZEN PRINTER ACCESSORIES:

Citizen 120D+ Sheet Feeder **£69.95**  
 Citizen 120D+ Parallel Interface **£49.95**  
 Citizen 120D+ CBM C64 Serial Interface **£49.95**

Citizen 124D 32K Buffer **£13.95**  
 Citizen 124D Semi-Auto SheetFeeder **£39.95**  
 Citizen 124D Automatic Sheet Feeder **£79.95**  
 Citizen 124D Printer Stand **£24.95**

Citizen Swift 9 Semi-Auto SheetFeeder **£39.95**  
 Citizen Swift 9 Automatic Sheet Feeder **£79.95**  
 Citizen Swift 9 Printer Stand **£24.95**

Citizen Swift 9X Printer Stand **£34.95**  
 Citizen Swift 9X Automatic Sheet Feeder **£139.95**

Citizen Swift 24 32K Printer Buffer **£13.95**  
 Citizen Swift 24 Semi-Auto Sheet Feeder **£39.95**  
 Citizen Swift 24 Automatic Sheet Feeder **£79.95**  
 Citizen Swift 24 Printer Stand **£24.95**

Citizen Swift 24X Auto Sheet Feeder **£139.95**  
 Citizen Swift 24X Printer Stand **£34.95**

## HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET PRINTER ACCESSORIES:

Hewlett Packard PaintJet  
 Black Ink cartridge **£25.95**  
 Colour Ink Cartridge **£31.49**  
 Single Sheet Printer Paper **£17.95**  
 Z-Fold Printer Paper **£15.95**  
 Transparency Paper: Pack of 50 Sheets **£52.95**

## STAR PRINTER ACCESSORIES:

Star LC-20 Mono Printer Automatic SheetFeeder **£74.95**

Star LC24-10 Mono Printer 32K Buffer **£67.95**  
 Automatic SheetFeeder **£74.95**

Star LC-200 Colour Printer Automatic SheetFeeder **£74.95**

Star LC 24-200 Mono Printer 32K Printer Buffer **£34.95**  
 Automatic SheetFeeder **£74.95**

Star LC 24-200 Colour Printer 32K Printer Buffer **£34.95**  
 Automatic SheetFeeder **£34.95**

Star XB 24-200 Colour Printer Pull Tractor **£34.95**

Font Cartridges - Styles To Be Announced **£29.95**  
 128K Centronics Printer Buffer **£89.95**  
 Automatic SheetFeeder **£114.95**  
 Dual Bin SheetFeeder **£429.95**

Star XB 24-250 Colour Printer Pull Tractor **£34.95**

Font Cartridges - Styles To Be Announced **£29.95**  
 128K Centronics Printer Buffer **£89.95**  
 Automatic SheetFeeder **£174.95**  
 Dual Bin SheetFeeder **£469.95**



GENUINE CITIZEN & STAR REPLACEMENT PRINTER RIBBONS

PRINTER	PRINTER TYPE	BLACK RIBBON	BLACK RIBBON "SIX PACK"	COLOUR RIBBON	COLOUR RIBBON "SIX PACK"
CITIZEN 120D+	BLACK ONLY	£4.95	£24.95	N/A	N/A
CITIZEN 124	BLACK ONLY	£4.95	£24.95	N/A	N/A
CITIZEN SWIFT 9	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.95	£24.95	£16.95	£99.95
SWIFT 24/24E/224	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.95	£24.95	£16.95	£99.95
STAR LC10/20	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.95	£24.95	£6.90	£36.50
STAR LC200	BLACK/COLOUR	£6.95 ZX9	£36.95 ZX9	£12.95 ZX9CL	£69.95 ZX9CL
STAR LC24/200	BLACK/COLOUR	£8.95 Z24	£49.95 Z24	£14.95 X24CL	£74.95 X24CL
STAR XB RANGE	BLACK/COLOUR	£8.95 Z24	£49.95 Z24	£14.95 X24CL	£74.95 X24CL

# BOOK SHOP FOR BEGINNERS & EXPERTS ALIKE



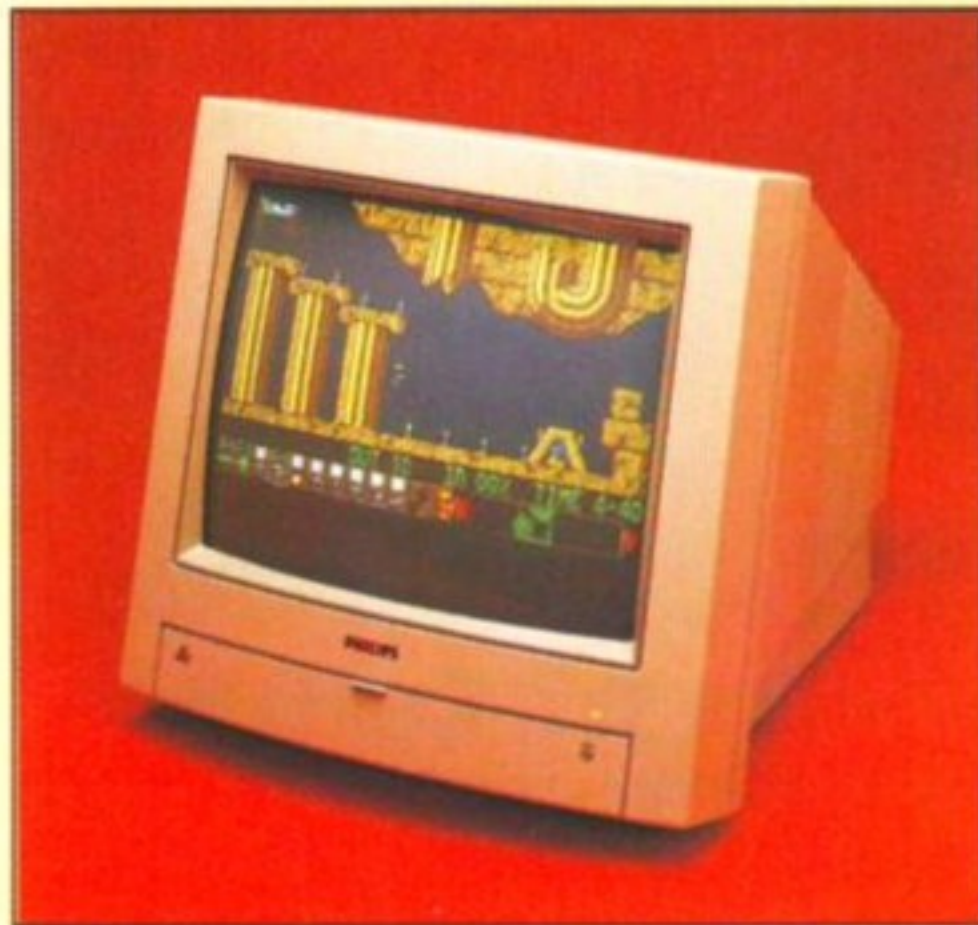
**AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS - VOL 1 ABACUS BOOKS**, **£12.95**  
 From unpacking your Amiga to creating your own icons, includes first use of basic and extras disk.  
**AMIGA BASIC INSIDE AND OUT - VOL 2 ABACUS BOOKS**, **£18.95**  
 Definitive step by step guide to programming Amiga's in basic.  
**AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE - VOL 4 ABACUS BOOKS**, **£14.95**  
 Practical guide to learning 68000 assembler language.  
**AMIGA DOS INSIDE AND OUT - VOL 8 ABACUS BOOKS**, **£18.45**  
 Guide to Amiga DOS & CLI. NEW Edition inc. DOS v 2.0  
**AMIGA HARDWARE REFERENCE MANUAL-Addison Wesley**, **£21.95**  
 Written by technical experts at Commodore Amiga Inc, USA... People who designed your Amiga. Hardware level machine code programming at advanced level.  
**AMIGA, BEST OF TRICKS & TIPS Vol. 17**, **£32.95**  
 A complete set of tricks and tips that enable you to do MORE with your Amiga and as simply as possible.

WE ALWAYS CARRY LARGE STOCKS OF THE FULL RANGE OF ABACUS & OTHER BOOKS...Phone us for details!



# MONITORS & MONITOR TV's

Harwoods stock a complete range of both Monitors & Monitor TV's to give you your perfect solution to the type of display to buy.



## PHILIPS CM8833/II Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

NOW WITH FREE...F19 STEALTH FIGHTER!!!

The ever popular 14-inch Philips CM 8833 MkII, is the most versatile multipurpose colour monitor available. Its versatility means you not only get excellent colour graphics & text performance with a wide range of personal computers, but when connected to a VCR or optional tuner, you get an amazing 600 pixel TV picture. It's this 600 pixel resolution, that makes the 8833 essential for the serious user who wants to use his computer for text based applications. With the 8833 MkII, Harwoods give you the complete set up, to get you going straight away... Monitor, RGB picture and Stereo Audio Cables, Tailored dust cover, a full 12 Months on site service warranty, and inclusive of a FREE Superb F19 Stealth Fighter Game!!!

★RGB/AD, TTL Composite. Video & stereo audio inputs Can be used as a TV with VCR or Tuner Also as a Video Camera display monitor Retractable stand  
★Twin Stereo Speakers Headphone Jack Socket FREElead for your computer FREE 12 Month on site service warranty.

THE MOST VERSATILE STEREO COLOUR MONITOR AVAILABLE

£249.95

**CBM 1084S STEREO COLOUR MONITOR.** Commodore's Own Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor with... RGB/AV/TTL. Composite. Video/Audio Inputs Can be used as TV with VCR or tuner. Twin Speakers for stereo output Supplied with cables for A500, CGA PC, C16-64-128.

£269.95

**PHILIPS TV TUNER.** ALLOWS ANY MONITOR WITH COMPOSITE VIDEO & AUDIO INPUTS TO BE USED AS A TELEVISION. SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH AERIAL FOR USE INDOORS ALSO HAS STD EXTERNAL AERIAL SOCKET AND COMPATIBLE WITH MOST MONITORS INC. PHILIPS CM8833 MK I & II, CBM 1081/4, & 1900/1/2.

£79.95

It's important to remember that most TV Monitors, are still first and foremost televisions, meaning that their average 400 pixel tube display 50% lower resolution than a monitor cannot be guaranteed to display 80 column text clearly without risking eye strain. If choosing a Television Monitor ensure it has the latest 2000 character tube capability, meaning it can handle the Amigas' 80 characters, by 25 line output clearly.

**NEW!!! PHILIPS 15" TELETXT REMOTE CONTROL 40 CHANNEL MONITOR TV.** BRAND NEW SUPERB DEFINITION PHILIPS MONITOR TV. IDEAL FOR AMIGA OR CDTV USERS, GIVING FOR THE FIRST TIME TRUE MONITOR QUALITY FROM A FULL FEATURE TELETXT TV AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE!!! JUST LOOK AT THE FEATURES... Direct Scart Connector for Amiga, CDTV, VCR OR SATELLITE RECEIVER RGB/AD, Composite Video & audio inputs FULL TELETXT FACILITIES (FOR THIS FACILITY EXTERNAL AERIAL SHOULD BE USED) Headphone Jack Socket FULL TWO YEAR GUARANTEE  
★2000 CHARACTER HIGH DEFINITION FST TUBE SUPPLIED WITH LOOP AERIAL REMOTE CONTROL  
★FREE lead for YOUR computer

ONLY...  
£279.95

IF YOU WOULD LIKE THE MONITOR TV IN OUR PACKS 2, 3, POWERPRO OR WITH ONE OF OUR PERIPHERAL PACKS TO REPLACE THE 8833, PLEASE SIMPLY ADD £20.00 AND STATE YOUR PREFERENCE WHEN ORDERING.

# AMIGA ACCESSORIES

**KCS POWERBOARD IBM PC EMULATOR** ★Hercules, CGA & Monochrome Video Support, £219.95  
Supports Both 3.5 Inch & 5.25 Inch Diskettes, Fits into A501 RAM Slot, 8088 XT Processor, Clock/Calendar Included, Acts As 512K RAM Exp. When In Amiga Mode, Includes MS-DOS 4.01, Shell & GW-BASIC, Supports A590 Hard Drive, Mouse Driver Software Included.

## MEMORY EXPANSIONS

**HARWOODS PRO-RAMPACK** £29.95  
512K Memory Expansion for Amiga A500 series that simply plugs in! Fully compatible, On/Off switch and real time battery backed clock.

**SUPRAMEM RX 500 (512K to 8Mb. RAM Expansion)**  
The RAM expansion giving massive memory WITHOUT dismantling your Amiga, thus avoiding the possibility of invalidating your warranty. Easily connects to sidecar with bus 'pass-through' for HD's etc.

512K RAM Version £129.95 4Mb. RAM Version £329.95  
2Mb. RAM Version £199.95 8Mb. RAM Version £549.95

**NAKSHA MICROSCHWITCHED MOUSE** £24.95  
**GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE** £32.95

**COMPETITION PRO JOYSTICK 5000 Black** £7.95  
**ZIPSTICK JOYSTICK** £12.95

**COMPETITION PRO STAR JOYSTICK** £14.95  
The ONLY joystick to obtain a 100% rating from a magazine review!  
**3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER** £2.99



**BLANK DISKS with labels**  
10 Genuine Commodore 3.5" branded Only £9.95  
10 Unbranded with library case 3.5" certified Only £7.95  
200 Unbranded 3.5" certified Only £72.50

# Easy Ordering

Before you choose from whom to purchase, please phone us. We are always happy to discuss your requirements, and answer any queries you may have...

**ORDER BY PHONE:** Phone our Order Hotline with your Access, Visa, Mastercard or Lombard Creditcharge Card quoting number & expiry date (most Dixons, Currys, NASCR and other 'store' cards are Lombard Creditcharge and are accepted by us).  
**ORDER BY POST:** Make cheques, bankers building society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS. (Personal/business cheques take 7 days to clear from day of receipt whereupon your order will be despatched). Please send Name, Address, and most importantly if possible, a Daytime Telephone Number along with your order requirements. Please check you are ordering from one of our latest advertisements before posting (phone if you require confirmation). Please remember that for example many September publications appear during August, therefore prices you see may have changed (either up or down).

**FREE POSTAL DELIVERY:** FREE within 14 working days, UK Mainland only. OR: **COURIER SERVICE:** Add £5.95 per major item for next working day delivery, UK Mainland most regions.

**EXPORT ORDERS:** Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non UK residents when visiting /export shipment. Please contact us for ordering information.

REMEMBER AFTER YOU'VE BOUGHT FROM HARWOODS, WE'LL STILL BE HERE...

**TECHNICAL SUPPORT:** You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased.

**12 MONTH WARRANTY:** Items proving faulty within 30 days of purchase are replaced with NEW UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the whole guarantee period, warranty service will be completely FREE OF CHARGE.

**COLLECTION FACILITY:** Any computer, monitor or printer requiring warranty service can be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE during the guarantee period (UK Mainland only) and a FAST turnaround is GUARANTEED by our OWN ENGINEERS!

**FULL TESTING PROCEDURE:** All computers are tested prior to despatch, and all items are supplied with mains plug and leads as required - just connect up and use straight away.

REMEMBER WE'RE NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY...

All listed prices are what YOU PAY, and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS. VAT and postage are included, and prices are correct at time of going to press (Pack details may vary from time to time). Offers are subject to availability and to being the latest advertised packs and prices. Our offers are NOT supplied on a trial basis. E&OE.

**\* FINANCE FACILITIES...** tailored to suit your needs. Written details on request. Gordon Harwood Computers offer facilities to purchase using our budget account scheme. APR 36.8% (Variable). Available to most adults of eighteen years or over, subject to status. Simply phone or write and we will send you written details along with an application form. Applications, required in advance, available to full time U.K. mainland residents and overseas British forces personnel. Showroom visitors, please ask for details of our in-store "Instant Account". Written quotations on request.

If you are already the holder of a Lombard Credit Charge Card you can use this to purchase from us (subject to your personal card limit)

**VISIT OUR SPACIOUS SHOWROOM:** Please pay us a visit where our full range of advertised products, at the SAME COMPETITIVE PRICES, & MORE, is on sale. 'ALL UNDER ONE ROOF', in pleasant surroundings at our purpose built showroom (See note below map). There's plenty of FREE parking close by.

If you're thinking about presents why not buy a Harwoods Gift Voucher (all values available).

**OPENING TIMES:** 9.00 until 5.00 Monday to Saturday  
9.00 until 1.00 Wednesday. Closed on Sundays



Whilst we always have specialised systems on permanent display, should you require a 'special' specific product demonstration we will be happy to oblige. Just phone us in advance to make the necessary arrangements.

**GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD Computers**

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS  
DEPARTMENT amf /G2, NEW STREET,  
ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE. DE5 7BP  
TEL: 0773 836781 FAX: 0773 831040

## Apple™ in Alfreton...

For the professional user, Gordon Harwood provides the outstanding Apple™ Macintosh™ range of computers. These superb systems are available surprisingly competitive prices...starting at under £1000

As your quality assured Apple™ Authorised Dealer, systems are available through our showrooms only. Please visit us for your personal introduction to this exceptional range of friendly yet powerful graphical computers.

Gordon Harwood Computers



Authorised Dealer

# Coming ➡➡➡ Attractions

## WORK IN PROGRESS



The 1991 cinema smash will come Home in 1992.

"The family comedy without the family," *Home Alone*, will be opening on an Amiga near you soon. Based on the monstrously successful film from Capstone Pictures, Accolade hope to capture the humour of the situation. An eight-year-old has to try and keep two inept burglars at bay until his parents return. You should be able to stay home at alone and play in early February.



Roger Rabbit makes his return to the Amiga in *Hare Raising Havoc*, courtesy of Infogrames new deal.

Infogrames have captured the coveted Disney licence and are opening with a series of educational aids like *Mickey's ABCs and 123s*. Leading the push on the entertainment side will be a new Roger Rabbit game *Hare Raising Havoc*. All the new Disney titles will be released sequentially during 1992.



So I bung the ball and you hit it! England gets ready for the World Cup.

More cricket frolics are on the way in time, hopefully, for the World Cup (yes there's another sporting World Cup) from Soundware, the folks who put out this summer's

*International Cricket*. It's currently called *Official World Cup Cricket* but that may change if certain player endorsement negotiations go as planned. Borderline stuff: more as it happens!

*Team Yankee II* is on track for release in mid-1992. It's set in the Pacific and is a World War III tank bash that will have the same balance of strategic planning and upfront shooting that it did the first time around. *Team Yankee* is one of Empire's most successful games ever and the follow up looks potentially as good.

## Elvira II - The Jaws of Cerberus

Publisher **Accolade** Release **February 1992**



Elvira has gone missing and a 60 foot tall, three-headed dog, standing in the middle of Black Widow Film Studios might have something to do with it! Not only this, but a ghostly image of Elvira is hanging around telling you she's been kidnapped – but that looks a bit suspect too. This sets the scene for a bone-chilling trek into a shock-horror land of giant spiders' webs, misty graveyards and deserted Victorian mansions. And waiting for would-be rescuers to explore are three film sets.

The original *Elvira* won the 'Role-Playing Game of the Year' award in the States, but the creators of this gruesomely Gothic game aren't about to rest on their laurels. They've stripped down the game's system, tightened up the best bits and radically redesigned everything else, to ensure that *Elvira II* is superior in every respect. More special effects have been added, the point-and-click interface has been radically reworked and the magic system has been revamped.

"An experience synonymous with a first class horror movie," is how Mark Wallace, producer of *Elvira II*, describes the game. From what's available so far it looks like he could well be right, but with you doing the dying and screaming. If the plan comes together, then maybe we'll find out just why semi-clad people go into unlit rooms filled with nutters, why no one ever leaves the house when the blood starts dripping from the ceiling and why ordinary folk think that they can defeat a rather large, three-headed dog with an attitude problem.



## Black Crypt

Publisher **Electronic Arts** Release **February 1992**



Sixty-four colour half-brite mode games are a rare breed, but that's not only what makes *Black Crypt* special. It's a 12 dungeon romp that promises everything you'd expect from a first-person perspective adventure game – keys, traps, monsters etc – plus a fistful of brand new slants on the established formula. There's one underwater level, a Medusa area to explore and the monsters can learn spells too!

## Cavitas

Publisher **Nite Time Games**  
Release **January 1992**



First outings can be very tense affairs, but Nite Time should have few worries with their debut game title *Cavitas*. It's basically a shoot-em-up adventure game where you sail around a series of caverns, in search of vital components for your mothership. It promises to be an impressive debut with HAM and half-brite modes (what was that about them being rare?) being used to beef-up each of the six levels that consist of 100 screens.

## Might and Magic III

Publisher **US Gold**  
Release **Early 1992**



Role playing dungeon romps traditionally have had a fixation with the number four, but that is all about to change because *Might and Magic* doubles up to let you have a party of eight! That's not all it has though, to allow it to stand up and be counted because supporting the game are a series of cinematic sequences to add a movie-like look and feel.

## Fireforce

Publisher **Electronic Zoo**  
Release **Imminent**



Forget art, let's fight! *Green Beret* did it well, now *Fireforce* wants to take the mantle of the top sideways scrolling shoot out. Controlling a muscle-bound GI type, you have to dodge the bullets and keep healthy, as progress is made through each fire-zone. You want to ban the AK? *Fireforce* has got 10 of them stashed away and a case of hand grenades!

## Eye of the Beholder II

Publisher **US Gold**  
Release **January 1992**



The stunning success of *Eye of the Beholder* has set the sequel wheels rolling. Version II promises to be bigger, tougher and an altogether tidier hack-and-bash spectacular. With *EOTB's* reputation, more involved gameplay and *Advanced Dungeons & Dragons* 2nd Edition rules it's set to make major noise.

## The Godfather

Publisher **US Gold**  
Release **January 1992**



At last the game of the second best film ever made is almost ready. *The Godfather* games have been divided into an Indiana Jones style, with both an arcade and a full blown adventure on the way. The arcade adventure is a non-stop shooting match, plus a recreation of the scenes that made the films X-rated. Gloriously moody graphics set a 1940s tone, but the gameplay will be state-of-the-art shooting action.

## Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis

Publisher **US Gold**  
Release **Late February 1992**



The man in the hat is back and there isn't even a movie! Written and designed by top Hollywood script writer Hal Barwood it promises to keep the epic feel. With the Holy Grail and Ark of the Covenant already in the bag, Atlantis is all the Lucasfilm team have left to shoot for. They seem to have gone for real style, judging by the PC demos.

Turning big movies into big games must cause massive, but pleasant, headaches for developers. So it looks like Ocean must be suffering a real migraine because they have to turn *The Addams Family* into a big game. The film's had great critical reception Stateside, but turning the verbal comedy and visual slapstick into a playable program could prove tough. The word is that it won't be the usual platform romp but an arcade adventure. Spooky!

Another movie biggie Ocean have signed up is *Hook*, the Spielberg interpretation of the *Peter Pan* story. The film stars Mr Robin 'Good Morning Never Never Land' Williams. Nothing much is being said about what format the game will take, but then little is known about the movie so far either!



I love the smell of Napalm in the morning it smells of... well a 1992-quality chopper shoot out called *Apocalypse*.

Image Works have a movie tie-in, of sorts, on the way, with *Apocalypse*. Based on a tooled-up helicopter (*now*, I wonder why they called it *Apocalypse*? The best film ever!) that has to fly *Choplifter*-style missions. The action will focus on trashing the enemy and then landing in hot LZs to pick up your troops. The graphics are excellent and its gameplay should be spiffy, if it follows *Choplifter* school, which was just straight ahead blasting fun!



Graftgold show out with their new cutesy *Fire and Ice*. But can it be as good as their classic platform romp *Rainbow Islands*?

Another game currently in progress is Image Works' *Fire and Ice*, a cutesy platform romp that takes Graftgold (*Realms*, *Paradroid*) back to their *Rainbow Island* roots. All platforms and ladders, you'll control a blue dog who has to overcome the demons of fire and ice. The title sets the scene, as the poor lickle pooch has to out-wit fiery bad guys in an Arctic landscape. With the team's cutesy pedigree and the daft plot, *Fire and Ice* has a real chance of bringing fiendishly new gameplay tricks to this evergreen genre.

## GAMES UPDATE

**Red Baron** - Sierra: Still on the runway.  
**Wrestlemania** - Ocean: One-ah, two-ah...  
**Elvira the Arcade** - Flair: Still adjusting her make-up.

# LEEDS AMIGA CENTRE

## AMIGA - THE RANGE

**NEW!** A500 Plus - 1 Meg Ram on board  
NEW V2 operating system & workbench  
Hi-Res no flicker mode + much more  
Comes with Cartoon Classics software

**STILL £369.95**

Philips 8833 Monitor (Inc F19 Stealth Fighter)  
When bought with Amiga

**ONLY £239.95** inc Free Lead

## A1500/2000 SPECIALISTS

We don't just supply boxes. We can tailor systems to suit your needs and your pocket. Feel free to call in or phone for advice on hard drives, accelerators and memory upgrades.

1500 Inc The Works!, DPaint III, Home Accounts  
and three great games.

**ONLY £679.00**

## ESSENTIAL ITEMS

At Once .....	£179.00
KCS Power Board .....	£225.00
Rendale 8802 .....	£159.00
Internal Drives .....	£49.00
External Drives .....	£58.00
ZY-FI Sound System .....	£35.00
Power Supply .....	£49.00
Modulator .....	£29.00
Midi Connector .....	£19.00
Samplers .....	£35.00
Dust Covers .....	£5.00
Amiga To Scart .....	£11.00
Light Pen .....	£39.99

## MEMORY EXPANSION

Protar 1/2 Meg/Clock ...	£28.99
Supra 2 Meg (1 x 4 chip) .....	£185.00
Supra 4 Meg .....	£259.00
Supra 8 Meg .....	£397.00

B2000/1500 8 Meg Boards  
Populated 2 Meg  
**£169.00**

## HARD DRIVES

Choose from top names like GVP, Supra and Protar.  
No 'home made' jobs here. Just reliable products from the  
best names in the business.

### A500

GVP 52 Meg .....	£399.00
Supra 52 Meg .....	£475.00
Protar 20 .....	£279.00
Protar 30 .....	£349.00
Protar 50 .....	£429.00
Protar 50 DC .....	£529.00
Protar 80 .....	£599.00
Protar 100 DC .....	£639.00

### A1500/2000

GVP 52 Meg with 8 Meg Ram Expansion (Unpop)	<b>£299.00</b>
GVP Controller Card With 8 Meg Ram (Unpop)	<b>£179.00</b>
Larger sizes available <b>CALL FOR PRICES</b>	

## PRINTERS

**NEW!** Citizen Swift 24E. Now with 2 extra  
NLQ fonts, 20 CPS faster in NLQ mode  
FREE Colour Upgrade

**JUST £299.00**

**NEW!** Citizen 48P Portable  
Unbelievable quality from an  
unbelievably small unit

**OUR PRICE £289.00**

**NEW!** Canon BJ10EX  
no more printer driver problems  
as this top selling bubble jet is now  
fully Epson compatible

Great value at only **£269.00**

## NOT FORGETTING

Citizen 120D + .....	£149.00
Citizen 124D .....	£199.00
Swift 9 .....	£189.00
Swift 9X .....	£279.00
Swift 24X .....	£389.00
Pro Dot 9/24 .....	CALL

Star LC200 .....	£209.00
Star LC20 .....	£149.00
Star LC 24-10 .....	£199.00
Star LC 24-200 .....	£259.00
Star LC 24-200 Colour .....	£299.00

Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500 .....	£399.00
Seikosha SP1900 .....	£129.00

All printers, needless to say, come with free  
cable. Most black ribbons £3.99 Each

## MAIL ORDER

By Phone: Quoting your Access/Visa number  
on: **0532 446520** Mon-Sat.

By Cheque - Make cheques, P/Os or  
Building Society Drafts payable to: **Miditech**  
(please allow for 7 days for cheque clearance)

Delivery: Please add £6.00 courier delivery.  
for orders under £100 please add £2 p&p

**PLUS!** A great range of DTP, Graphics, Business, Midi,  
Educational and Games Software, PC Compatibles, Books,  
Accessories, Midi Keyboards and Expanders.

All on demo in our city centre show room with helpful, friendly  
staff to make sure you make the right choice. If you can't make it  
in to see us, we offer a fast mail order service (Next Day £6)

**VISA, ACCESS, CREDIT FACILITIES (SUBJECT TO STATUS)**

Prices correct at time of going to press, but may change without notice E & OE

**EST 1988**

**Open:**  
Mon-Fri  
9.30-6.00  
Sat  
9.00-5.30

**54 The Merrion Centre (Balcony)**  
**Leeds LS2 8NG**  
**Tel: (0532) 446520**

**DUE TO MASSIVE STOCKS**  
**£100,000**  
**of items must go!**

**We have the following computer products**  
**for DISPOSAL before Easter**

**RAM EXPANSIONS**

1/2Mb Upgrade without clock .....£26.95  
 1/2Mb Upgrade with clock .....£28.95  
 1 1/2Mb Upgrade with clock .....£89.95  
 1Mb Megaboard .....£69.95  
 1 year guarantee  
 All expansions are fully compatible with A500 Plus machines

**STARTER PACKS**

Pack comprises of mousemat, dust cover, mouse bracket, 3.5" cleaning kit, 10 capacity library box  
**ONLY £9.95**

**DISKETTE BOX OFFERS**

3.5" 40 cap box comes with 25 3.5" diskettes .....£11.95  
 3.5" 100 cap box comes with 50 3.5" diskettes .....£22.45

**AMIGAS**

Cartoon Classics 1Mb .....£369.95  
 A1500 .....**ONLY £575.00**  
 Ask about starter packs

**3.5" DISK LABELS**

Roll of 1000 3.5" labels .....£6.95 per roll  
 Roll of 1000 3.5" Tractor Feed labels .....8.95  
 Roll of 1000 3.5" multicolour (4) labels .....£7.95

**MICE**

Amiga mouse, two button fully compatible as replacement .....£14.95  
 Naksha mouse inc. 2 year warranty, mouse mat and mouse bracket  
 Operation Stealth (worth £24.99) Free .....£25.95  
 Geniscan GS4000 scanner .....£129.95

**DISK DRIVES**

3.5" ext. disk drive, throughport connector, on/off switch, 1 year guarantee, slimmest drive in the world .....£59.95  
**CUMANA DISK DRIVE**  
 3.5" ext. disk drive, throughport connector, on/off switch, 1 year warranty .....£57.50  
 Telephone for hard drive prices

**AMIGA PD**

Send 70p for latest list on a disk. The best yet.

**MONITORS**

Philips 8833 II .....£229.95  
 Commodore 1084S monitor .....£239.95

**HARD DRIVES**

52Mb hard drive with 0.5Mb RAM .....£449.00  
 52Mb hard drive with 2Mb RAM .....£509.00  
 80Mb hard drive with 0.5Mb RAM .....£549.00  
 80Mb hard drive with 2Mb RAM .....£599.00  
 105Mb hard drive with 0.5Mb RAM .....£599.00  
 105Mb hard drive with 2Mb RAM .....£659.00

**MISCELLANEOUS**

KCS PC Emulator .....£215.00  
 Amiga Power Supply .....£37.95  
 Amiga 3.5" Internal drive .....£49.95

**3.5" DSDD DISKS**

**SONY DSDD 135 tpi**  
 50's .....42p each .....£21.00  
 100's .....41p each .....£41.00  
 400's .....39p each .....£156.00  
 800's .....36p each .....£288.00  
 1200's .....35p each .....£420.00

Large or small users - we have the prices for you!

**3.5" DSDD**  
 Konica made in Japan  
 from 65p

**MITSUBISHI DSDD 135 tpi**  
 50's .....37p each .....£18.50  
 100's .....36p each .....£38.00  
 400's .....33p each .....£132.00  
 800's .....30p each .....£240.00  
 1200's .....29p each .....£348.00

All disks are PIN numbered and carry a 100% quality control/no quibble guarantee. Disk labels supplied

**3.5" disks from 25p inc. VAT**

**THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS**

3.5" 80 cap boxes buy six get one FREE  
 3.5" 100 cap boxes buy six get one FREE  
 3.5" Slimpak 10" holder box buy 5 get a Fastrack disk holder FREE

**PRINTERS**

Star LC10 .....£149.00  
 Star LC20 .....£189.00  
 Star LC200 colour .....£209.00  
 Star LC24/200 colour .....£289.00  
 Citizen 120D .....£139.95  
 Citizen Swift 9 colour .....£204.95  
 Citizen Swift 24 colour .....£272.95

**LISTING PAPER**

11 x 9.5 single part plain micro perf.

500 sheets .....£4.95  
 2000 sheets .....£16.95  
 1000 sheets .....£8.95  
 4000 sheets .....£30.00

Please call for multi part, pre printed and fax rolls

**BAGS**

Sega Megadrive bag .....£19.99  
 Atari Lynx bag .....£11.99  
 Game Boy bag .....£9.99  
 Game Gear & PC Engine bag .....£10.99

**JOYSTICKS**

Quickshot Apache .....£5.99  
 Quickshot III Turbo new microswitch .....£8.95  
 Quickshot 128F Maverick .....£12.99  
 Quickshot 128F Maverick new microswitch .....£12.99  
 Quickshot II Turbo .....£7.95  
 Quickshot III Turbo .....£8.95  
 Competition Pro Colour .....£9.95  
 Quickjoy Topstar .....£23.95  
 Quickjoy Jetfighter .....£13.99  
 Cheetah 125+ .....£8.85  
 Quickshot 127 infra red remote .....£29.95  
 Quickshot Flightgrip .....£7.99  
 Zipstick autofire .....£10.99

**CONSOLES**

Sega Megadrive .....£129.95    Sega Game Gear .....£99.99  
 Nintendo Game Boy .....£69.99    Atari Lynx .....£119.99

**ACCESSORIES**

Philips CM833/1084 dust cover .....£4.95  
 Printer stands (80 col) .....£5.50  
 Printer stand with tray (80 col. 132 col.) .....£6.95  
 4 Player adaptor .....£4.95  
 Data switches (2-way serial or parallel) .....£12.95  
 Mouse/joystick extension .....£3.95  
 A4 desk top holder .....£7.90  
 Mousemats red, blue, grey deluxe .....£2.00  
 2 metre joystick extension .....£3.95  
 Mouse brackets .....£1.95  
 Amiga printer leads .....£4.95  
 3.5" cleaning kits .....£1.95  
 Amiga dust covers .....£2.95  
 Star LC10/2410/24 200 dust cover .....£4.95  
 Grip Clip copy holder .....£3.95  
 Copy holder metal arm .....£9.95  
 14" monitor stand (tilt 'n' turn) .....£9.95  
 Ribbon Re-ink .....£12.95  
 Monitor Cables (any type) .....£9.50

**BOOKS**

**TOP TEN AMIGA TITLES**

Amiga Format Bk. Dk. Package .....£13.95 + V.A.T = £14.52  
 Amiga Format Get Most From .....£9.95  
 Screen Play Amiga Format .....£9.95  
 Amiga For Beginners .....£15.45  
 Amiga BASIC Inside & Out .....£22.95  
 Amiga Machine Language .....£18.45  
 Amiga DOS .....£14.95  
 Best Amiga Tips & Tricks Bk. & Dk. ....£27.45 + VAT = £27.93  
 Master Amiga DOS 2 vol. 1 .....£21.95  
 Mastering Amiga C .....£19.95

ANY OTHER TITLES NOT LISTED CAN BE ORDERED, PLEASE CALL.

**STORAGE BOXES**

3.5" (10 capacity box) "Slimpak" (New see-through "Slimpak") .....£0.95 each  
 3.5" (10 capacity box) see-through "Vision 10" .....£1.00 each  
 3.5" (40 capacity box) lockable disk storage box .....£3.50 each  
 3.5" (50 capacity box) lockable disk storage box .....£3.95 each  
 3.5" (80 capacity box) lockable disk storage box .....£4.30 each  
 3.5" (100 capacity box) lockable disk storage box .....£4.95 each  
 3.5" (120 capacity box) lockable disk storage box .....£5.50 each  
 3.5" "POSSO" stackable box (holds 150) .....£15.99  
 3.5" "BANX" lockable/stackable (holds 80) .....£8.95  
 3.5" (250 capacity) lockable/stackable box .....£24.95

All disk boxes are anti-static, Amiga beige, contain keys, dividers and rubber feet (with the exception of 10's)

**PRINTER RIBBONS**

	Qty 1	Qty 5	Qty 10
Star LC24-10 Mono	£3.90	£3.70	£3.20
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	£2.90	£2.50	£2.20
Amstrad DMP 4000	£3.90	£3.60	£3.20
Amstrad PCW 8256/8512	£3.50	£3.20	£3.00
Amstrad PCW 9512	£2.90	£2.60	£2.20
Brother HR15/20/25/35	£2.50	£2.30	£2.15
Brother M1002/1109	£3.90	£3.60	£3.20
Citizen 120D/LSP10	£2.90	£2.70	£2.40
Citizen Swift 8/24 mono	£3.90	£3.50	£3.20
Commodore MP3803	£2.90	£2.70	£2.20
Commodore MPS1500/1200	£5.50	£5.20	£4.90
Commodore MPS1230	£4.90	£4.50	£4.10
Epson LQ400/500/800	£3.90	£3.50	£3.20
Epson MX/FX80/85/800	£2.90	£2.70	£2.40
Epson FX100/105/1000	£3.60	£3.40	£3.10
Epson LX80/88	£2.90	£2.70	£2.30
Panasonic KXP1124	£3.90	£3.50	£3.20
Panasonic KXP 1080/81/82	£3.90	£3.70	£3.20
Star LC10	£2.90	£2.70	£2.40
Star LC10 4 colour	£5.90	£5.30	£5.00
Star LC24-200 mono	£3.90	£3.70	£3.20

Please note that this is just a small selection of our large range Telephone (0827) 50000 for pricing on other ribbons not listed

**EURO MEDIA DISTRIBUTION COMPANY LTD**

**Dept. AF 12, Amber Business Village, Amber Close, Tamworth, Staffs, B77 4RP.**

**Telephone: (0827) 50000**

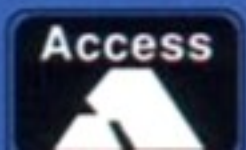
**Fax for instant response on: (0827) 60976**  
**or ring (0831) 471312 (mobile after 6pm)**

To order make cheques/P.O.'s payable to E.M.D. Ltd and send to above address.

Corporate, education and trade accounts welcome.

**All prices include 17.5% VAT**

**POSTAGE £3.95 - NEXT DAY CARRIER £8.95**





**Photoscape in full effect. The light from the torches only shows a little part of the room, which adds tension and an element of danger to the proceedings. What lays ahead. If you're nervous then throw a torch ahead to illuminate the dank dungeon. But be warned that torches burn out, so use them cautiously.**

trap-filled dungeon in the dark. There's no constant illumination and this drives adventurers, even in the early stages, deep into the dungeon to find more light. Torches provide a circle of light around the carrier, but have the tendency to burn down. As the torch withers, so does the light it casts. And you'd better find another quickly or you won't know whether that black silhouette ahead is a treasure filled chest or a deadly pit.

Using a process now titled Photoscape, the power of each lightsource is assessed and represented in concentric circles in brightness. The lack of light forces the speed of play and supplies an immediate motive. Nervous parties can even throw torches ahead to illuminate unexplored areas of the complex. The effect is impressive, adding 'realism' and gameplay.

# Shadowlands

Publisher **Domark** Release **February 1992**

One-player style role-playing games have always been plagued by the 'party' problem of conglomerate adventuring groups. Teque think they've found the solution hiding in the shadows.

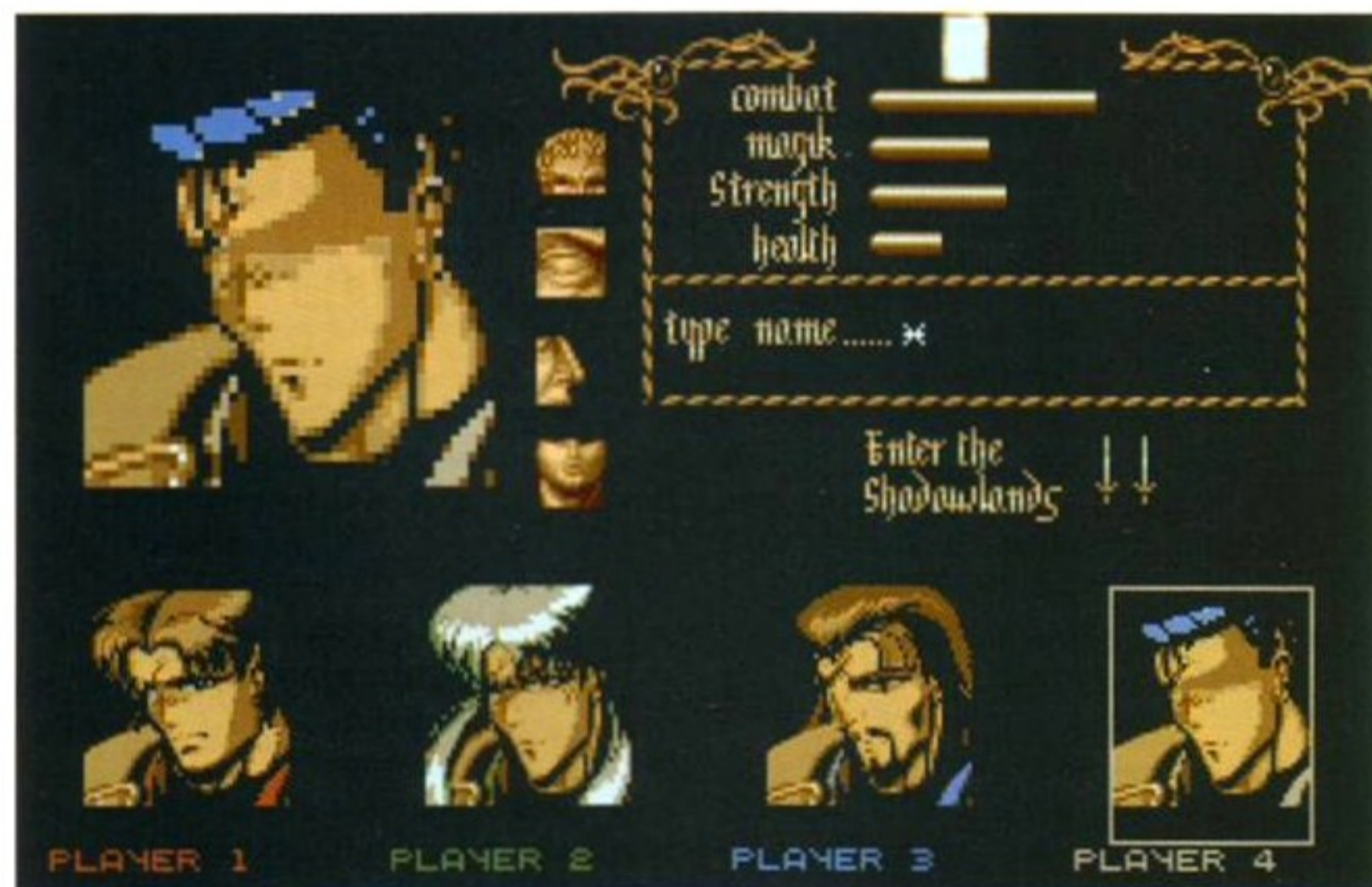


**Shadowlands gives (and occasionally forces) teams to split up. Then both have to be controlled simultaneously. Tricky or what?**

Graphically, Shadowlands should mix prettiness and practicality. Its refined icon system looks good but works efficiently. The intuitive basis of its design is clear and even under duress there's little chance of confusion. On the ground the drawbacks of isometric 3D are swiftly dispatched. When characters go near objects that could obscure them from view, then the graphic is changed from solid one into an outline. The solution may smack of expedience as it continually impairs the visual myth, but any decision that favours gameplay over graphics has to be applauded.

## Streets of Format Gold?

The preview of *Shadowlands* feels right, even when it's played at these early stages, and there's more of its tale yet to tell: the four different styles of dungeon, the subtle shift away from combat towards intricate puzzles, the scroll based magic system and the world's energy system that allows items to be recharged in an entropy trade off. Teque's adventure will begin this February, and that's when Screenplay's review party will hurl a torch deep into the dark dungeon corridors to see if *Shadowland's* streets really are paved with Format Gold. ☺



**Face-to-face with the Shadowlands team. You can choose a character look that suits your own designs. While their faces are just cosmetic to the gameplay their vital statistics are not. Here you get the chance to generate a squad who are particularly strong in the areas you feel you'll need to beat the bad guys back.**

**Necessity is the mother of inventions. Good back-pack work is needed to cram all the adventurer's kit into their smallish backpacks. It is easily accessed and it is the game's only sub-screen, so the game plays along with few interruptions.**

If you play *Dungeon Master*, *Chaos Strikes Back* or *Eye of the Beholder* the role-playing potential is limited because of the first-person perspective that these games use. The problem is characters cannot act independently, they can only act as a group. For deeper role play, with individually active party members you have to travel to the Shadowlands. The development team, Teque, have been crafting this fantasy world for a year and it's an isometric land filled with previously unthinkable role-playing possibilities.

*Shadowlands* puts a different perspective on dungeoneering. For starters everything is seen from an isometric perspective – nothing new there, *Shadow Sorcerer* used it – but it is how the game utilises this view that liberates the character play. Although you are always part of a four man team in objective, all of the characters can operate in separate locations simultaneously. When united together they can be commanded to move as a

group – in the formation you chose – to speed play along, but they can also work alone. And it's here that it reveals its massive potential.

Virtually every puzzle or problem in *Shadowlands* stresses individual action. For example, a forcibly split party may well be able to see each other across a chasm but they are unable to unite. The keys that release them can be easily found, one on either side of the pits, but each key's on the wrong side. Individual members must then find a key and hurl it across the chasm to their fellows. Even in this simple example, it's easy to see the devious route the game could take.

## Have you seen the Photoscape light?

The logistical problems of individuals wandering the halls and corridors are added to the gameplay mix by way of light. If the team's split, then each separate group must have a lightsource or they'll be stumbling around the

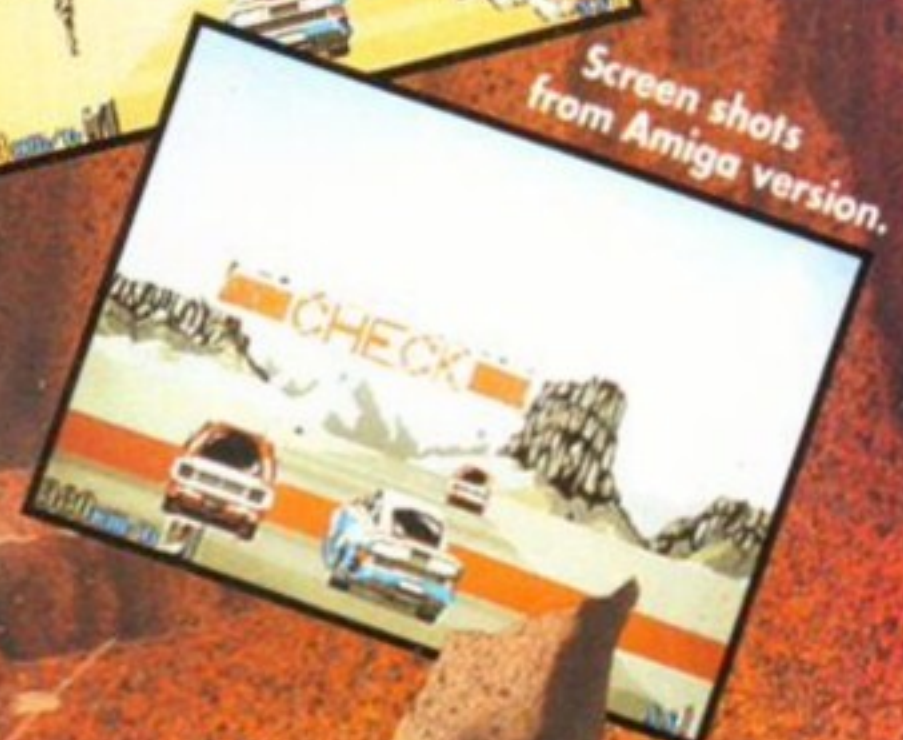
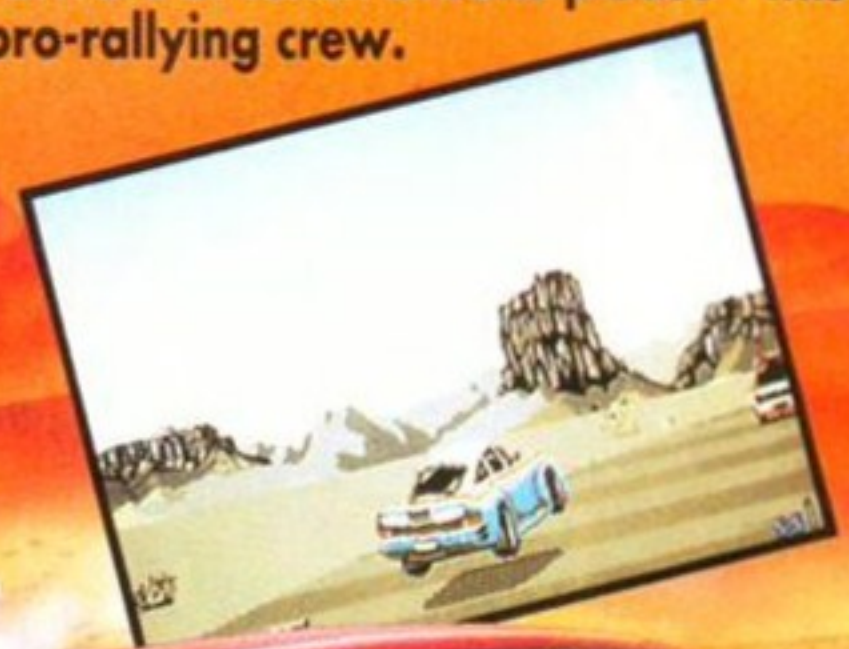




# "HIT THE ROAD!!" "WHAT ROAD?"

Pinned to your seat, engine howling, wheels spitting gravel and the marathon begins - you're about to encounter the six toughest stages of the gruelling Paris to Dakar rally. Your supercharged car may be built to be driven through hell and back, but to qualify for each stage you'll need every ounce of the driving skills you possess. No Sunday drivers or lunch breaks please - this one's strictly for the pro-rallying crew.

# B I G R U N



Screen shots from Amiga version.

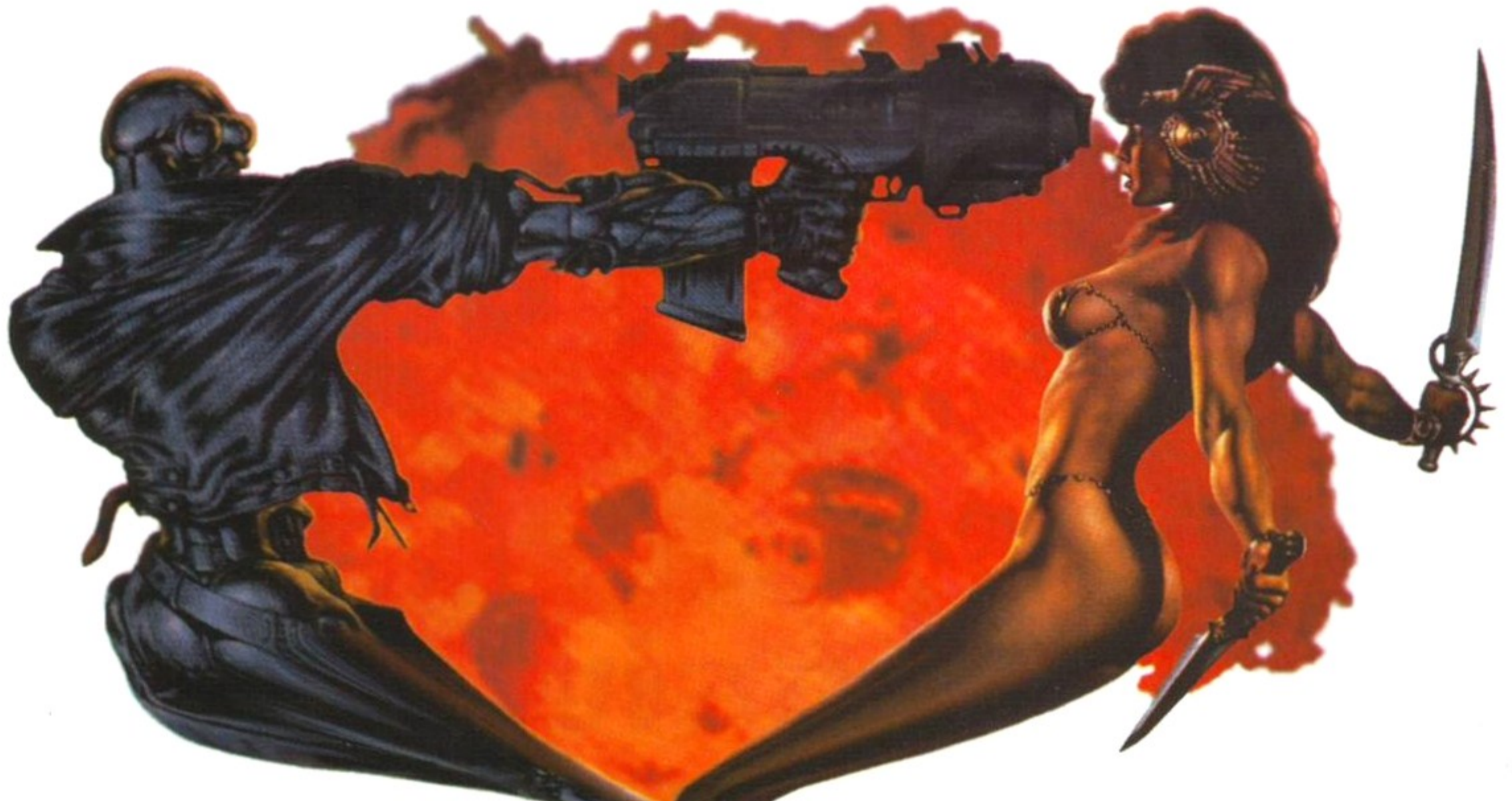
"Big Run will undoubtedly test the skills, reflexes and intelligence of even the most adept racing fanatic". Games X

"If this is the kind of stuff we can expect from the Storm label, let's hope it pours down". ST Action

Available: January 1992  
Amiga £25.99 • Atari ST £25.99

The Sales Curve Ltd,  
50 Lombard Road,  
London, SW11 3SU  
Tel: (071) 585 3308.

©The Sales Curve Ltd 1992.  
Licensed from Jaleco.



# Image Power

## Atari/Amiga Handheld Scanner

Available for the Commodore Amiga and the Atari ST range of computers, the Naksha A500 Scanner features switchable resolution between 200 and 400dpi, 32 grey shades and adjustable contrast.

Every Scanner comes complete with Express-IT! Software, an image utility which allows you to save images in formats which suit your favourite packages.

**£99 or less**

from all good computer shops

# Naksha

Naksha (UK) Ltd., 29 The Wharf, Warrington WA1 2HT

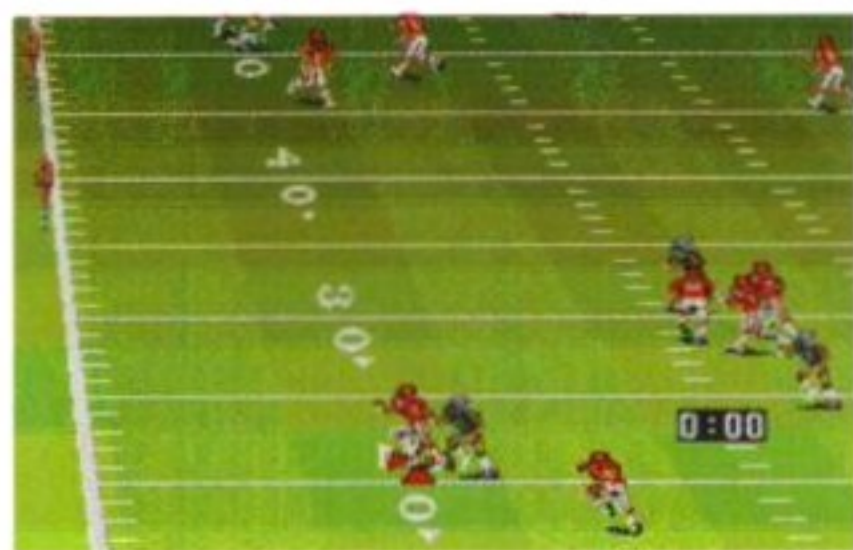
Tel: (0925) 56398 Fax: (0925) 574375

**The ultimate games machine deserves the ultimate mouse.**

The Naksha Upgrade Mouse is silky smooth, operating at a high 280dpi resolution. Supplied with Mouse Mat, Pocket and **FREE** Operation Stealth. No cables - no fuss. Simply plug in and go.







Players can be left for the computer to control as play specifies, or they can be wagged about by your joystick commands.

John Madden is big in the world of American Football. As a player he was a star. As a coach he took the Oakland Raiders to Superbowl victory. As a TV commentator he's the official voice of Gridiron to millions of Americans. As a Sega game, his name has endorsed the biggest-selling US cartridge ever. It wasn't Madden's name that sold the American Football sim however, but the quality gameplay it borrowed from the States' toughest sport.

Other games have tried to simulate Gridiron, the most notable of these being Cinemaware's *TV Sports Football*. Even this good-looking bash however, didn't deliver the tactical depth that makes the sport a powerful meeting of brains and brawn. Now on the Amiga, *John Madden* looks set to tackle football's gameplay potential onto disk.

### Just win baby

American football is a sport about territorial advantage. Players have four consecutive attempts (downs) in which to either throw or run the ball forward for a total of 10 yards. To achieve (or if you're defending stop) the 10 yard advance, teams use a mix of skill, brute force and deceit. On each 'down' one specific play will be tried – either a run or forward pass – to gain the yardage. These plays are designed to fool the opposition into setting out their defence inappropriately for the offensive move being attempted. The defence have to guess the next play and line up to stifle it.

*John Madden Football* brings this level of tactical power, bluff calling and skilled moves to bear. As either defence or offense you are offered a range of set-up options. These can be scrolled through with the joystick and any style of play can be called. When the layout is chosen, then the play from it can then be selected. Once again a scrolling list of options is offered, with three on screen at any one time. To choose play you just flick your joystick, although it is never visually confirmed. If you're in the two-player mode this means

American football Madden style. What makes JM's grid iron sim so special is the way it really brings the sport to life. When passing the quarterbacks are shown their three potential receivers as they try to escape their defenders. Like the real thing JM's is a game of patience, luck and observation.



# John Madden Football

Publisher **Electronic Arts**  
Release **February 1992**

John Madden is a phenomenon to American football fans, and Sega games players. Now it's 'first down and 10' for the Amiga...



You select the play by cycling through the list with your joystick. Even when you've picked one though, it's never shown, so that it's kept secret by friends who you happen to be playing against.

your chosen play remains a secret until the ball is snapped at the line of scrimmage.

*Madden* is no mere tactical sim though, it brings joystick skill and timing to the game. As the play starts three windows open up, each showing a different receiver who tries to get into position to catch the ball. As the ball flies the receivers can be made to dive for a catch or show a turn of speed once they've caught it. Running plays can either be left to the Amiga or you can step in to help ball carriers avoid an incoming tackle. Defenders can be guided through the opposition line to tackle key players. The plays can even be changed once the lines have been set up (Audible) – helpful if you think the defence have guessed correctly.

### A good read

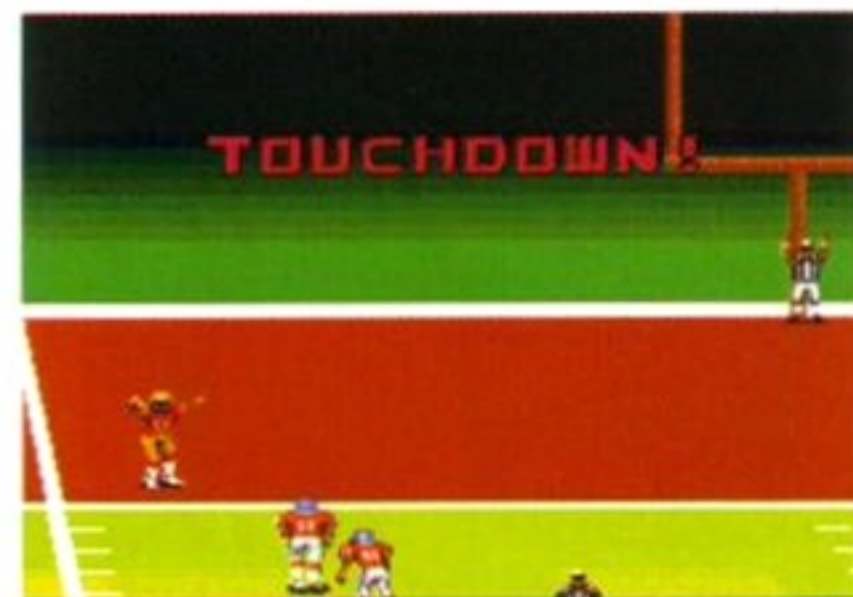
The 'play' books of the teams, like their real world counterparts, are huge. Each one has a specific use and look, it's recognising (reading) the other team's play that makes you good at *Football*. And that's what makes it an ideal

computer sport, a mix of quick thinking, ad libbed tactics and pure ability.

### Red '92

This accurate blend of American football's many aspects has ensured *Madden's* success on the Sega, but the Amiga version won't just be a conversion of a year-old-game. At the time of coding on the Amiga game a second, and improved, version for the Sega entitled *Madden '92* is being developed. Many of the new features from the '92 variety has been incorporated into the Amiga variant. For example games can now be played on four different surfaces – grass, snow, astroturf and covered stadium – all of which will have repercussions on the playbook.

All the stats from the NFL 1991 season will be in the game too, so a team's abilities will vary with their performance last year. And if the schedule goes to plan the game will be finished in time for the Superbowl, allowing Amiga American footballers to test out the two teams fighting for the World Title.



Flash 80 Jerry Rice scores a TD! No US football sim would be complete without a few gratuitous end zone celebrations.



The 49ers try for a field goal against the Broncos. All the NFL teams will be represented in *John Madden's Football* this Feb.

<b>7.99</b>	<b>9.99</b>	<b>11.99</b>	<b>12.99</b>	<b>3.99</b>	<b>7.99</b>	<b>10.99</b>	<b>9.99</b>	<b>4.99</b>	<b>3.99</b>	
<b>11.99</b>	<b>7.99</b>	<b>9.99</b>	<b>9.99</b>	<b>5.99</b>	<b>7.99</b>	<b>22.99</b>	<b>12.99</b>	<b>13.99</b>	<b>11.99</b>	<b>11.99</b>
<b>11.99</b>	<b>7.99</b>	<b>3.99</b>	<b>44.99</b>	<b>9.99</b>	<b>16.99</b>	<b>7.99</b>	<b>3.99</b>	<b>8.49</b>	<b>6.99</b>	<b>2.99</b>
<b>9.99</b>	<b>79.99</b>	<b>6.99</b>	<b>12.99</b>	<b>19.99</b>	<b>8.99</b>	<b>7.99</b>	<b>32.99</b>	<b>9.99</b>	<b>9.99</b>	<b>6.99</b>

### Amiga Software --- Games marked (NOP) will not work on the AMIGA A500 PLUS.

What is an AMIGA A500 PLUS? Latest Amigas now selling have been updated with Kickstart 2, they have 1 meg RAM built in and are called the A500 PLUS. Some games are not compatible with these new machines.

3D CONSTRUCTION KIT .....32.99	DEATH KNIGHTS OF KYRNN (1 MEG) (SSI) .....19.99	HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION .....16.99	PAPERBOY 2 .....16.99	SPEEDBALL .....7.99
3D POOL .....7.99	DEJA VU 2 .....9.99	INDIANA JONES ACTION, INDIANA JONES ADVENTURE .....19.99	PAWN (M/SCROLLS) .....7.99	SPEEDBALL 2 .....9.99
4 WHEEL DRIVE (LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO, TEAM SUZUKI, TOYOTA CELICA, COMBO RACER) .....19.49	DELUXE MUSIC CONST SET .....49.99	BATMAN THE MOVIE .....19.99	PEN PAL WORD PROCESSOR .....64.99	SPELLBOUND .....5.99
4D SPORTS BOXING .....16.99	DELUXE PAINT 3 (ANIMATION) .....19.99	HOME ACCOUNTS 2 .....39.99	PGA TOUR GOLF .....16.99	SPOT .....13.49
4D SPORTS DRIVING .....16.99	DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG) (HAM MODE & ANIMATION) .....57.99	HOME ALONE .....16.49	PGA TOUR GOLF COURSE DISK .....10.99	STARGLIDER 2 .....7.99
A10 TANK KILLER (1 MEG) .....22.49	DEUTEROS (NOP) .....16.99	HUDSON HAWK .....16.99	PIRATES (NOP) .....16.99	STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER .....7.99
ACTION MASTERS (F16 COMBAT PILOT, ITALY 1990, DOUBLE DRAGON 2, TURBO OUTRUN, WELLTRIS) .....18.99	DEVPCAC V.2 (ASSEMBLER) .....54.99	HUNTER .....19.49	PITFIGHTER .....16.49	SUPER CARS (GBH) .....6.99
AD&D DUNGEON MASTER .....16.99	DGALC SPREADSHEET .....29.99	HYBRIS .....2.99	PLAYER MANAGER .....7.99	SUPER CARS 2 (NOP) .....16.49
ASSISTANT VOL 2 (SSI) .....7.99	DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO .....64.99	INDY JONES ADVENTURE .....8.99	POOL OF RADIANCE (1 MEG) .....19.99	SUPER HANG ON .....7.99
AFTERBURNER .....7.99	DOUBLE DOUBLE BILL (NOP) .....22.99	INFESTATION .....6.99	POOLS OF DARKNESS (1 MEG) .....19.99	SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER .....15.99
AGONY .....16.99	DOUBLE DRAGON 3 .....16.99	INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP ATHLETICS .....15.49	POPULOUS & SIM CITY .....16.99	SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX .....16.49
AIR SEA SUPREMACY (GUNSHIP, SILENT SERVICE, P47, WINGS, CARRIER COMMAND) .....19.99	DRAGON BREED .....7.99	INTERPHASE .....2.99	POPULOUS 2 .....19.99	SUPER SPACE INVADERS .....16.49
AIR SUPPORT .....16.99	DUNGEON MASTER (1 MEG) .....10.99	IT CAME FROM THE DESERT (1 MEG) .....9.99	POWERUP (CHASE H.Q., TURRICAN, X-OUT, ALTERED BEAST, RAINBOW ISLANDS) (NOP) .....19.99	SUPREMACY .....19.49
ALIEN BREED (1 MEG) .....16.49	DYNASTY WARS (NOP) .....3.99	JACK NICKLAUS GOLF .....6.99	POWERDRIFT (NOP) .....3.99	SUSPICIOUS CARGO .....16.99
ALIEN STORM .....16.99	E-MOTION .....3.99	JAMES POND 2 - ROBOCO .....16.99	POWERDRIFT (NOP) .....3.99	SWITCHBLADE 2 .....16.99
AMNIO .....16.99	ELF .....16.49	JIMMY WHITES SNOOKER .....19.99	POWERMONGER .....19.49	SWIV (NOP) .....9.99
AMOS (GAMES CREATOR) .....32.99	ELITE .....9.99	JNXTER (M/SCROLLS) .....3.99	POWERMONGER DATA 1 - WW1 .....11.99	SWORD OF SODAN .....5.99
AMOS 3D (NEEDS AMOS) .....22.99	ELVIRA 2 (1 MEG) .....22.99	JUDGE DREDO .....6.99	POWERWORKS (MAXPLAN PLUS SPREADSHEET, KIND WORDS 2 W/PROCESSOR, INFOFILE DATABASE) .....44.99	T.N.T. (APB, HARD DRIVIN, TOOBIN, DRAGON SPIRIT, XYBOTS) (NOP) .....7.99
AMOS COMPILER (NEEDS AMOS) .....19.99	EPIC .....16.99	KICK OFF + EXTRA TIME DISK .....5.99	PRINCE OF PERSIA (1 MEG) .....9.99	TEENAGE QUEEN (STRIP POKER) (NOP) .....7.99
AQUAVENTURA .....16.99	ESCAPE FTPOT ROBOT .....6.99	KICK OFF 2 .....7.99	PRO TENNIS TOUR 2 .....9.99	TERMINATOR 2 .....16.99
ARKANOID 2 .....7.99	EYE OF THE BEHOLDER (1 MEG) .....19.99	KICK OFF 2 (1 MEG VERSION) .....15.49	PROTEXT VS W/PROCESSOR .....94.99	TETRIS .....13.99
ARMALYTE .....7.99	F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2 (1 MEG) .....21.99	KICK OFF 2 FINAL WHISTLE .....7.99	PURPLE SATURN DAY .....2.99	THE GAMES - SUMMER EDITION .....6.99
ARMOUR-GEDDON .....16.99	F16 FALCON (NOP) .....11.99	KICK OFF 2 GIANTS OF EUROPE .....7.99	QUESTRON 2 (SSI) .....5.99	THE GODFATHER (1 MEG) .....19.99
AVESOME WITH SHIRT .....14.99	F16 FALCON + MISSIONS (NOP) .....22.99	KICK OFF 2 RETURN TO EUROPE .....7.99	R-TYPE .....7.99	THE SIMPSONS .....16.99
BAAL .....6.99	F18 INTERCEPTOR .....8.49	KICK OFF 2 WINNING TACTICS .....7.99	RACE DRIVIN' .....16.99	THEME PARK MYSTERY .....5.49
BARBARIAN 2 (PSYGNOSIS) .....17.49	F29 RETALIATOR .....16.99	KIDSTYPE JUNIOR .....16.99	RAILROAD TYCOON (1 MEG) .....21.99	THUNDERHAWK .....17.99
BAR'S TRILOGY .....22.49	FERRARI FORMULA 1 .....8.99	WORD PROCESSOR .....19.99	RAINBOW COLLECTION (BUBBLE BOBBLE, RAINBOW ISLANDS, N/ ZEALAND STORY) .....13.99	T.H.U.R. .....15.99
BATTLE COMMAND .....19.99	FERRARI FORMULA 2 .....16.99	KIND WORDS 2 W/PROCESSOR .....22.99	RBI BASEBALL 2 (NOP) .....19.49	TOYOTA CELICA GT RALLY .....16.49
BATTLE ISLE .....19.99	FINAL BLOW (NOP) .....16.99	KING OF CHICAGO (CINEMAWARE) .....7.99	REALMS .....19.99	TRIAD VOL 2 (MENACE, BAAL, TETRIS) (NOP) .....7.99
BATTLE OF BRITAIN .....19.99	FINAL FIGHT (NOP) .....16.99	KINGS QUEST 5 (1 MEG) .....25.49	RED BARON (1 MEG) .....22.99	TRIAD VOL 3 (SPEEDBALL, BLOOD MONEY, ROCKET RANGER) .....9.99
BATTLE SQUADRON .....7.99	FIRST SAMURI .....16.99	KLAX .....6.99	RISE OF THE DRAGON (1 MEG) .....25.49	TURBO CUP (NOP) .....3.99
BATTLECHESS 2 .....17.49	FISH! (M/SCROLLS) .....3.99	KNIGHTMARE .....19.49	ROBIN HOOD .....16.99	TURRICAN .....6.99
BEAST BUSTERS .....16.99	FISTS OF FURY (DYNAMITE DUX, NINJA WARRIORS, SHINOBI, DOUBLE DRAGON 2) (NOP) .....19.49	KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1 MEG) .....22.99	ROBOCOP .....15.49	TURRICAN 2 .....8.49
BETRAYAL .....19.49	FLAMES OF FREEDOM (MIDWINTER 2) .....21.99	LEADER .....16.99	ROBOCOP 2 .....16.99	TURTLES 2 .....19.49
BILLY THE KID .....16.99	FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER .....21.99	LEATHER GODDESSES .....7.99	ROBOCOP 3 .....16.99	TV SPORTS FOOTBALL (NOP) .....7.99
BIRDS OF PREY (1 MEG) .....19.49	FORGOTTEN WORLDS .....7.99	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2 .....12.99	ROBOZONE .....16.99	TV SPORTS BASEBALL .....19.49
BLOOD MONEY .....6.99	FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX .....22.99	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3 (1 MEG) .....12.99	ROCKET RANGER .....7.99	TV SPORTS BASKETBALL .....11.99
BLOODYWYCH .....7.99	FULL CONTACT .....9.99	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 5 (1 MEG) .....25.99	ROLAND .....16.99	ULTIMA 5 .....19.99
BLUE MAX .....19.99	FUN SCHOOL 2 (2-6, 6-8 or 8+) .....13.99	LIFE AND DEATH .....16.99	ROLLING RONNY .....16.49	ULTIMA 6 (1 MEG) .....20.99
BLUES BROTHERS .....16.99	FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5, 5-7 or 7+) .....15.99	LORD OF THE RINGS .....19.49	ROKKE'S DRIFT .....15.49	ULTIMATE RIDE .....17.49
BONANZA BROS .....16.99	FUN SCHOOL 4 (2-5, 5-7 or 7+) .....15.99	LOMBARD RAC RALLY .....7.99	RUGBY WORLD CUP .....16.49	UNIVERSAL MILITARY SIMULATOR 2 (1 MEG) .....19.49
BREACH 2 (ENHANCED) .....17.99	GATEWAY TO THE SAVAGE FRONTIER .....19.99	LORD OF THE RINGS .....19.49	SARAKON .....13.99	UTOPIA .....19.49
BUCK ROGERS (SSI) .....19.99	GAUNTLET 2 .....7.99	CORRUPTION .....19.99	SCRABBLE DE LUXE .....7.99	VIRTUAL REALITY VOL1 (MIDWINTER, STARGLIDER 2, STUNT CAR RACER, INT SOCCER CHALLENGE, CARRIER COMMAND) (NOP) .....19.99
BUDOKAN .....8.99	GAUNTLET 3 .....16.99	MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE .....15.49	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1 MEG) .....16.99	VIRUS (NOP) .....3.99
CADAVER .....16.49	GFA BASIC V3.0 COMPILER .....27.99	MANIC MINER .....8.99	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 .....19.99	VIZ .....13.99
CADAVER LEVELS - THE PAY OFF .....11.99	GFA BASIC V3.0 INTERPRETER .....39.99	MEGA LO MANIA .....19.99	SECRET OF THE SILVER BLADE (1 MEG) .....19.99	VROOM .....16.99
CAPTAIN PLANET .....16.99	GHEINGHIS KHANN .....20.99	MEGA TWINS .....16.99	SHADOW DANCER .....19.99	WAR ZONE .....13.99
CAPTIVE .....16.99	GOLDEN AXE .....16.99	MENACE (NOP) .....6.99	SHADOW OF THE BEAST .....12.99	WARHEAD .....9.99
CARRIER COMMAND .....7.99	GOLF WORLD CLASS .....7.99	MERCENARY 3 .....15.99	SHADOW OF THE BEAST .....8.99	WARLORDS (1 MEG) .....16.99
CASTLES (1 MEG) .....19.49	GRAHAM GOOCH WORLD .....7.99	MERCHANT COLONY .....18.49	SHADOW SORcerer (1 MEG) .....6.99	WATERLOO .....7.99
CELTIC LEGENDS .....19.99	CLASS CRICKET .....17.99	MICROPROSE 3D GOLF .....22.99	SHADOW WARRIORS .....16.99	WELLTRES .....7.99
CENTURION DEFNDR OF ROME .....16.99	GRANDSTAND (GAZZA SUPER SOCCER, LEADERBOARD, PRO TENNIS, CONTINENTAL CIRCUS) (NOP) .....19.49	MIDWINTER .....11.99	SHINOBI .....6.99	WHEELS OF FIRE (HARD DRIVIN, POWERDRIFT, CHASE H.Q., TURBO OUTRUN) (NOP) .....7.99
CHAMPIONS OF KYRNN (1 MEG) .....19.99	GRAVITY .....4.99	MIG 29 FULCRUM (NOP) .....15.99	SILENT SERVICE 2 (1 MEG) (NOP) .....21.99	WILD WHEELS .....17.49
CHAOS STRIKES BACK (1 MEG) (NOP) .....9.99	HARD DRIVIN' 2 (NOP) .....9.99	MIG 29 SUPER FULCRUM (NOP) .....25.99	SILKWORM (NOP) .....6.99	WINDSORLAND (1 MEG) (M/SCROLLS) .....19.49
CHART ATTACK (LOTUS ESPRIT, GHOULS AND GHOSTS, JAMES POND, VENUS THE FLY TRAP) (NOP) .....19.49	HARPOON .....19.49	MONOPOLY .....16.49	SIM CITY & POPULOUS .....16.99	WORDSWORTH WORD PROCESSOR (1 MEG) .....79.99
CHIPS CHALLENGE .....13.99	HARPOON V.1 21 .....21.49	MONTY PYTHON'S FLYING CIRCUS .....7.99	SIM CITY ANCIENT CITIES .....11.99	WORKBENCH 1.3 .....15.99
CHRONOQUEST 2 .....7.99	HEAD OVER HEELS .....6.99	MOONSHINE RACERS .....16.99	SIM CITY FUTURE WORLDS .....11.99	WORKBENCH 1.3 .....15.99
CHUCK ROCK .....15.99	HEART OF CHINA (1 MEG) .....22.99	MOONSTONE .....19.49	SIM CITY TERRAIN EDITOR .....10.99	WORLD CLASS RUGBY (TRACKSUIT MANAGER, INT SOCCER, KICK OFF) .....7.99
CHUCKIE EGG .....8.99	HEIMDALL (1 MEG) .....20.99	MURDER .....4.99	SIMULATOR'S PACK (688 ATTACK SUB, INDY 500, F18 INTERCEPTOR) .....21.99	WWF WRESTLING .....16.99
CLOUD KINGDOMS .....3.99	HEROQUEST (GREMLIN) .....16.99	MYSTICAL .....2.99	SINBAD .....7.99	XENOMORPH .....6.99
CODENAME ICEMAN (1 MEG) .....12.99	HEROQUEST EXPANSION .....16.99	NAM 1965-75 .....14.99	SKYFOX (NOP) .....3.99	XENON 2, MEGABLAST (NOP) .....7.99
COLOSSUS X CHESS .....7.99	HEROQUEST EXPANSION .....16.99	NEBULUS 2 .....16.99	SMASH TV .....16.99	ZAK MAKRAKEN .....12.99
CORPORATION PLUS MISSION 11.99	HEIMDALL (1 MEG) .....20.99	NEVER MIND .....3.99	SPACE HARRIER 2 (NOP) .....3.99	
CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS) .....3.99	HEROQUEST EXPANSION .....16.99	NITRO .....6.99	SPACE QUEST 4 .....25.99	
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE .....19.99	RETURN OF THE WITCH LORD .....10.99	OPERATION STEALTH .....16.99	SPACE QUEST 4 (1 MEG) .....25.49	
CYBERCON 3 (NOP) .....17.49	HILL STREET BLUES .....15.49	OPERATION WOLF .....7.99		
DARKMAN .....16.99	HITCH HIKERS GUIDE .....7.99	ORF .....16.99		
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN .....7.99		OUTRUN EUROPA (NOP) .....16.99		



COMPETITION PRO 5000 (COLOURS MAY VARY) ..... **6.99**

COMPETITION PRO EXTRA COMBAT WITH AUTO FIRE AND SLOW MOTION ..... **8.99**

COMPETITION PRO EXTRA JOYSTICK (CLEAR BASE) WITH AUTO FIRE AND SLOW MOTION ..... **13.49**

CHEETAH BUG ..... **13.99**

QUICKJOY JET FIGHTER ..... **13.99**

QUICKSHOT111A TURBO 2 ..... **8.99**

STARFIGHTER REMOTE WITH TWO INFRARED JOYPADS ..... **29.99**

QUICKSHOT PYTHON ..... **9.99**

QUICKSHOT138F MAVERICK 1 ..... **12.99**

QUICKJOY MEGASTAR ..... **19.99**

QUICKJOY TOP STAR ..... **19.99**

NAKSHA MOUSE WITH OPERATION STEALTH ..... **24.99**

SQUIK MOUSE ..... **15.99**

FOUR PLAYER AMIGA/ATARI ST JOYSTICK ADAPTOR (FOR KICK OFF 2, LEATHERNECKS, GAUNTLET 2 & TV SPORTS BASKETBALL) ... **7.99**

ROBOSHIFT INTERFACE FOR AMIGA OR ST (PLUGS MOUSE AND JOYSTICK INTO ONE PORT) ... **14.99**

**XS NRG COLOUR REVIEWS MAGAZINE COSTS 9.99 FOR A YEAR BUT YOU CAN SAVE AS MUCH AS £20 PER ISSUE ON THE TOP GAMES FEATURED, JUST BY SENDING IN THE XS SAVER COUPONS.**

**0279 600204**

# 50,000 Members

No obligation to buy  
**FREE CATALOGUE**  
PHONE  
**0279 600204**

## Special Reserve *Games Club*



**Game Gear 99.99**  
FREE Mains adaptor  
FREE Special Reserve membership

COLUMNS.....16.99	JOE MONTANA FOOTBALL.....19.99	SONIC THE HEDGEHOG.....19.99
DONALD DUCK.....19.99	LEADER BOARD.....19.99	SPACE HARRIER.....19.99
DRAGON CRYSTAL.....19.99	MICKY MOUSE.....19.99	SPIDERMAN.....19.99
FACTORY PANIC.....16.99	NINJA GAIDEN.....19.99	SUPER KICK OFF.....19.99
FANTASY ZONE.....19.99	OUTRUN.....19.99	SUPER MONACO GP.....16.99
FROGGER.....16.99	PENGO.....16.99	WONDER BOY.....16.99
G-LOC.....19.99	PSYCHIC WORLD.....16.99	WOODY POP.....16.99
GOLDEN AXE.....19.99	SHINOBI.....19.99	MAINS ADAPTOR.....12.99
HALLEY WARS.....19.99	SOLITAIR POKER.....19.99	MASTER GEAR CONVERTER 24.99



**Atari Lynx 99.99**  
with Mains Adaptor  
FREE Gates of Zendecon  
FREE Special Reserve Membership

3D BARRAGE.....23.49	PAPERBOY.....23.49
720 DEGREES.....23.49	PINBALL SHUFFLE.....23.49
APB.....23.49	QIX.....27.99
AWESOME GOLF.....23.49	RAMPAGE.....23.49
BASKETBRAWL.....23.49	ROAD BLASTERS.....19.99
BLOCK OUT.....23.49	ROBO SQUASH.....23.49
BLUE LIGHTNING.....19.99	ROBOTRON.....23.49
CHEQUERED FLAG.....23.49	RYGAR.....19.99
CHIPS CHALLENGE.....19.99	S.T.U.N RUNNER.....23.49
GATES OF ZENDECON.....19.99	SCRAPYARD DOG.....23.49
GAUNTLET 3.....24.99	SHANGHAI.....23.49
GRID RUNNER.....23.49	SLIMEWORLD.....23.49
HARD DRIVIN'.....23.49	TURBO SUB.....23.49
HYDRA.....23.49	ULTIMATE CHESS.....28.99
ISHIDO.....23.49	VIKING CHILD.....23.49
KLAX.....19.99	VINDICATORS.....23.49
LYNX CASINO.....23.49	WARBIRDS.....23.49
MS PACMAN.....19.99	WORLD CUP SOCCER.....23.49
NFL SUPER-BOWL.....23.49	XENOPHOBIA.....23.49
NINJA GAIDEN.....26.49	XYBOTS.....23.49
PAFLAND.....23.49	ZALOR MERCENARY.....23.49

NRG colour mag with **NRG** Bi-monthly to members.  
Cybertoon Don't miss it.

### Biggest and Best.

Huge catalogue. Huge discounts.  
Huge stocks. Huge staff.  
Huge membership.  
**Biggest Value, Best Service**  
No obligation to buy

**Free Colour Catalogue**  
Just phone our sales team on

**0279 600204**

**Open to 8pm Weekdays  
and to 5pm Weekends**

**ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP**

**UK £6.00 EEC £8.00 WORLD £10.00**

We only supply members but you can order as you join.



**Gameboy, Tetris, batteries, two player lead  
FREE Gamelight  
FREE Membership 69.99**

**Gameboy, Tetris, batteries, two player lead  
FREE Holsters and Belt  
FREE Membership 69.99**

**Gameboy, Tetris, batteries, two player lead  
PLUS choose any game listed at under £20  
FREE Gamelight,  
FREE Holsers and Belt  
FREE Membership 89.99**

HOLSTERS, BELT & GAME HOLDER).....9.99
GAMELIGHT (FOR DARK OR DIM LIGHT) ...9.99
AMPLIFIER (GIVES STEREO SOUND).....11.99
MAGNIFIER (TWICE MAGNIFICATION).....8.99
RECHARGEABLE BATTERY.....23.49
PACK/AC ADAPTOR.....23.49

BALLOON KID.....19.49	BATMAN.....24.49	BOULDER DASH.....24.49
BOXLE.....24.49	BUBBLE GHOST.....24.49	BUGS BUNNY.....24.49
BURAI FIGHTER DELUXE.....19.49	CASTLEVANIA.....24.49	CHESSMASTER.....19.49
DOUBLE DRAGON.....19.49	DUCK TALES.....24.49	FORMULA 1 RACE (WITH FOUR PLAYER ADAPTOR).....29.49
FORTIFIED ZONE.....24.49	GARGOYLES QUEST.....19.49	GHOSTBUSTERS 2.....24.49
GOLF.....19.49	GREMLINS 2.....24.49	HYPERSLOADER RUNNER.....19.49
KING OF THE ZOO.....19.49	KUNG FU MASTER.....24.49	MOTOR CROSS MANIACS.....19.49
NAVY SEALS.....24.49	NEMESIS.....24.49	NINTENDO WORLD CUP.....19.49
PAPERBOY.....24.49	PRINCESS BLOBBETTE.....24.49	R-TYPE.....24.49
RADAR MISSION.....19.49	ROBOCOP.....24.49	SAMURAI ADVENTURE.....24.49
SIDE POCKET.....19.49	SKATE OR DIE.....19.49	SPIDERMAN.....19.49
SUPER MARIO LAND.....19.49	SUPER RC PRO-AM.....24.49	TEENAGE HERO TURTLES.....24.49
TENNIS.....19.49	WIZARDS AND WARRIORS.....19.49	



**LYNX KIT CASE (SHOWN) 16.99**  
CARRYBAG FOR LYNX.....11.99  
COMLYNX MULTI-PLAYER CABLE.....8.99  
MAINS ADAPTOR.....12.99



**£30 OFF 229.99**

**Amiga A500  
PLUS 1 Meg  
Cartoon  
Pack**

1 MEG RAM, LEMMINGS, THE SIMPSONS,  
CAPTAIN PLANET, DELUXE PAINT 3  
FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP

**369.99**

**Philips CM8833  
Mk 2 Monitor**

FREE MEMBERSHIP FREE MONITOR LEAD

TV TUNER FOR PHILIPS CM8833  
MONITOR (TURNS MONITOR INTO A TV) .....44.99



**SONY 3.5" DS/DD  
DISK + LABEL  
59p each or**

**22.99 for 50**



**CITIZEN 120D+**  
80 COLUMN, 9 PIN  
144 CPS/25 NLQ  
24 MTH WARRANTY  
**FREE MEMBERSHIP  
FREE PRINTER LEAD  
134.99**

3.5" DS DD SONY DISK WITH LABEL.....59p each
PACK OF 50 SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISK WITH LABELS.....22.99
3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER.....3.99
DISK BOX 3.5" (10 CAPACITY).....1.99
DISK BOX 3.5" (100) DIVIDERS, LOCKABLE.....9.99
DISK BOX 3.5" (40) LOCKABLE, DIVIDERS.....7.99
DISK BOX 3.5" (80) LOCKABLE, DIVIDERS.....8.99

**DELUXE DISK BOX 3.5" (80), LOCKABLE,  
DIVIDERS 10.99**



**ROCTEC 3.5" EXTERNAL AMIGA DISK DRIVE 54.99**



ROCTEC AMIGA 512K RAM EXPANSION WITH CLOCK.....29.99
DUST COVER FOR 80 COLUMN PRINTER (CLEAR PVC).....4.99
DUST COVER FOR AMIGA (CLEAR PVC).....4.99
DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC).....4.99
ROCTEC MOUSE FOR AMIGA.....12.99
NAKSHA AMIGA/ST MOUSE + OPERATION STEALTH.....24.99
SPECIAL RESERVE MOUSE MAT.....4.99

**COMMODORE CDTV, REMOTE CONTROL, WELCOME  
DISK, HUTCHINSONS ENCYCLOPEDIA AND LEMMINGS  
FREE MEMBERSHIP 469.99**

FULL RANGE CD's FOR CDTV  
IN OUR CATALOGUE



**£30 OFF**



Please enter XS NRG and pay £9.99 UK only. Special Reserve membership is not included.

INEVITABLY, SOME GAMES SHOWN  
MAY NOT YET BE RELEASED.  
Inter-Mediates Ltd. Reg. Office:  
2 South Block, The Maltings,  
Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG.

**Win £200 to spend at  
Special Reserve**

Members only. See catalogue for details.

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN  
THERE IS A SURCHARGE OF 50p PER GAME ON TELEPHONED ORDERS  
(PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS) **AMFORM 18**

Name   
Address   
  
Postcode

Telephone  Machine type

Enter membership number (if applicable) or  
Membership fee £6 UK, £8 EEC, £10 World

Item	<input type="text"/>
Item	<input type="text"/>
Item	<input type="text"/>
Item	<input type="text"/>

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £**

Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa

Credit card expiry date  Switch Issue Number

Cheques payable to: **SPECIAL RESERVE**  
**P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH**

**Overseas Orders:** EEC software orders - no extra charge  
World software orders please add £1.00 per item.  
Non-software items please add 10% EEC or 25% World.  
Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

# SPIRIT of ADVENTURE



SCREENSHOTS: AMIGA

MAR 90

**AN ANCIENT RELIGION,  
A LETHAL DRUG, AN EVIL POWER  
... THE FIGHT SHALL BEGIN ...**

**AMIGA  
ATARI**



**PC**

THE PERFECT COMPANION TO ANY SAMPLER:

# ZERO-G

THE SAMPLE-CD SERIES FOR DANCE PRODUCERS + ARTISTS DJ'S / PROGRAMMERS / REMIXERS

**OVER 1000 SAMPLES**  
DIGITALLY MASTERED ON EACH COMPACT DISC  
Sounds Level-Matched for Fast-Sampling \* 99 Tracks \* Detailed Indexes

Produced By Techno Pioneer **ED Stratton**  
Alias **Man Machine** (Rhythm King) A/K/A **Just N Chill** (Virgin)

Already In Huge Demand...

## >>>> DATAFILE ONE >>>>

\* Over 60 Breakbeats \* 100's of Vocal hooks/Vocal FX \* Biting synth, dub and sub basses \* Tons of dance-orientated percussion including: \* Classic TR808/TR909/TR727 drum kits \* 120 Killer snares + bass drums \* Techno and electro beats + pieces \* Scratches/FX \* Over 100 original Drop-ins \* Sci-fi FX / Alien + robot speech \* Oriental vocals + FX \* Ethnic flutes and other instruments \* Spacey and ambient FX \* Stabs - techno / orchestral / horn / guitar types \* Many more unique one-offs

"Unreservedly excellent... an unbelievably valuable addition to your sample library... the definitive dance sample CD" - MUSIC TECHNOLOGY. AUG 91  
"An exceptional and extremely useful product... an invaluable tool for the professional sound technician" - DJ MAGAZINE. JULY 91. "Stratton knows his business... if the quality of Datafile One's sounds is anything to go by Volume 2 & 3 should be unmissable" - INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN. AUG 91

And now just released, an even deadlier selection...

## >>>> DATAFILE TWO >>>>

\* Over 100 Breakbeats \* Another arsenal of over 150 soulful Vocal hooks & ad-libs/FX \* Kraftwerk-style electro percussion \* 40 killer basses incl. an essential selection from Roland Juno 106 and SH 101 synths \* Guitar FX + guitar rhythm breaks \* Tons more Sci-fi/Techno FX/robots \* Roland R8 & Alesis HR16B drum kits \* Complete human beatbox \* Stabs \* Ambient FX includes whalesongs/birds + film atmospherics \* Industrial percussion/FX \* Italo-house piano \* Automotive FX / horn blasts \* Drop-ins \* One-offs

"The vocals & FX are even more powerful... I saved plenty of my best stuff for Two and Three..." - Man Machine

Coming soon... The final chapter...

## >>>> DATAFILE THREE >>>>

\* More sounds to blow the b\*\*s off a Rhino at 100 paces...  
All Existing Customers Will Be Sent Info/Order - Form Ahead Of Release

**ZERO-G:** The result of years of sample collecting and creation for house/rap/soul production, never before have so many jealously-guarded sounds been made available on disc. At £49.95 inclusive, each **ZERO-G** CD retails at only around four times the price of a CD Album, while you could spend forty times that amount on breakbeat and sound FX Albums (And 100's of hours) to get 1000 samples as effective.

If you're in to house/rap or related styles, you know how important good samples can be. Owning these CD's will make a big difference to your creative output - ask anyone who's used them, or read the reviews.

Call: 0442 870681 for Visa/Mastercard orders, or post or fax details:

To: **Time And Space, P.O.Box 306, Barkhamsted, Hurts, HP4 3EP England**

Please send: \_\_\_\_\_ copies of **ZERO-G DATAFILE ONE** at £49.95 each inclusive  
 \_\_\_\_\_ copies of **ZERO-G DATAFILE TWO** at £49.95 each inclusive

(International orders: Add £5.00 for express air-mail/handling.)

I enclose a cheque/postal order to the value of £ \_\_\_\_\_ made payable to "TIME AND SPACE" or:

Please debit my ACCESS \_\_\_\_\_ VISA \_\_\_\_\_ MASTERCARD \_\_\_\_\_

Number: \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry Date: \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_

Name (Capitals): Initials: \_\_\_\_\_ Surname: \_\_\_\_\_

Address (Capitals): \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone orders: (0442) 870681 or Fax To: (0442) 877266

# Make child's play of programming your video...

That's right! If you've ever made a mistake with *your* video then Merlin have the perfect answer! No more taping the wrong channel, no more taping at the wrong time. Because, with the new VideoPlus+™, programming your video is as easy as making a phone call... *even if you're an adult!*

**V**ideo programming is a really simple operation with VideoPlus+™. Just look in a host of publications from December 6th (including all your favourite publications\*) that will be printing all the important Video Pluscode™ numbers you can easily tap into your own Video Plus+™ handset... VideoPlus+™ will do the rest, automatically by infra-red.

**F**eatures available with VideoPlus+™ are endless: An LCD Display Panel that shows date, time, tape length required for programmes entered (for the next 24hrs), low battery level indicator and internal backup memory.



It will turn your video on, set the channel, set the length of time to record, and when your selection has finished, it will switch your video off! And all from just one number!

**What you need...** VideoPlus+™ works with most popular makes of video recorders that have infra-red remote control and, for the first time, virtually all satellite receivers! Video PlusCode™ Numbers...

You'll soon see these Numbers next to prog. listings in around 78 million issues of national papers & TV guides.



Easy to use number keypad to enter up TV listing Plus Codes™.

3 recording options for: 'Once' (single programme setting), 'Weekly' (tape every week at scheduled times), 'Daily' (for taping every week day, from Monday to Friday, all at the same time).

LED Indicator that flashes at the start of recording.

Easy 'one time' set up feature facility.

Verification of all programme info including 'time clash' display.

Review of stored settings in date and time order.

**What do you get in your new VideoPlus+™ Pack?**

You receive a COMPLETE pack, even down to the batteries, which is instantly ready to use and supplied already set up to Greenwich Mean Time...

- One Handset with batteries fitted, set to GMT and ready to use straightaway.
- One detailed easy to follow 'Getting Started' manual and one 'Troubleshooting Guide'.
- One watch and wipe tutorial video featuring Michaela Strachan; to help you make the best of your new VideoPlus+™.

**What after sales support do you get when you buy your VideoPlus+™?**

Should you experience difficulties in setting up your video or satellite, VideoPlus+™ will be there to help with a customer service helpline including free exchange systems and full money-back warranties too! All this for your total peace of mind in VideoPlus+™.

\*Publications carrying Video PlusCode™ Numbers...TV Times, What's on TV, Daily Mirror, Sunday Mirror, The Sun, News of the World, The People, Today, The Times, The Sunday Times, Daily Mail, Mail on Sunday, Evening Standard and Sporting Life.\*

To make YOUR video programming as simple as making a phone call... simply make a phone call...to Merlin Express! A revolutionary product for just...

# £59.99

(inclusive of VAT and delivered to your door)

VideoPlus+™, Video PlusCode™ and INSTANT VIDEO PROGRAMMER™ are trademarks of Genstar Development Corporation

To order... Just phone our telesales office on 0602 441442 using your Access, Visa or Switch card or, send a cheque/postal order to the address shown below.



Your goods will be despatched on the day of clearance of payment by recorded delivery. Or a courier service is available at either £6 (2 working days) or £7.50 (next working day).

MERLIN EXPRESS LIMITED  
UNIT C7, THE ROPEWALK INDUSTRIAL CENTRE,  
STATION ROAD, ILKESTON, DERBYSHIRE. DE7 5HX.

24 HOUR ORDER LINE  
TELEPHONE: 0602 441442



Delphine's flat polygon graphics looked good in *Cruise for a Corpse*, but they achieved little. Now they show what they can really achieve!

French graphic adventure experts Delphine, made their name with *Future Wars*, *Operation Stealth* and *Cruise for a Corpse*. Now, using their revolutionary polygon graphics system, they've produced an arcade adventure the like of which has never been seen before. *Another World* is a cinematic place, flat in tone, but rich in animation. It is a world that requires continuous acts of bravery and daring to survive. It's a world full of strange, deadly creatures that have no concept of mercy.

### The Quatermass Experiment

Tricky blighters, particle accelerators. One minute you're in front of the world's whizziest computer, controlling an experiment that would have made Quatermass happy and the next you've been transported to an alien world. And as Lester K Chaykin's guide you have to usher him through the ceaseless maze of dangers that make up *Another World*.

At the end of the intro you're thrown in at the deep end. The desk Lester was sitting at when everything went weird, suddenly materialises in a dark lake. You have to wrench the joystick upwards and guide the confused scientist to the surface. *Another World* doesn't pull its punches, from the very first screen to the very last, Lester's life is under threat.

Let Lester swim too long in the lake and you'll realise just how hostile *Another World* is. If he doesn't drown first then tentacles snake out from the lake bed searching for their lunch! Swim slowly to the surface and they follow, forcing you to flee the screen.

Out of the frying pan and into the fire! Running takes you into leeches that can kill with a single bite. Stamp all of these to death and a mountain lion on steroids muscles in. Its glaring white fangs and roar shows that it too is hungry and that it sees you as the day's main meal. That's the pace of *Another World*, every screen poses a threat, each and every move could be your last.

**Lester escapes into the middle of a civil war, not good news! Using the chaos as cover he must make a break for freedom. Making it out alive is a tough test, but it can be done. There are no grand ideas in *Another World*, no princesses to save, no causes to support, just the admirable aim of trying to keep yourself alive.**



# Another

**Lester finds a fallen guard's gun which proves to be one of his primary tools in his bid for freedom. When it's charged up properly the gun can shoot small beams, throw up a shield and also deliver a huge energy blast. Trouble is that it runs down rather fast and so you'll need to find somewhere that offers a re-charge.**



### The land that time forgot

Lester is soon captured and imprisoned by one of the local alien tribes. The game begins in earnest as a rival tribe of aliens mount an attack. Amid the chaos and carnage you have to find a way to get Lester out of the prison and then out of danger. From here on in every screen sets a dexterity test or mental puzzle for

you to beat. Walls have to be broken open, chasms must be jumped, gunfights survived and friendships formed if Lester is to live.

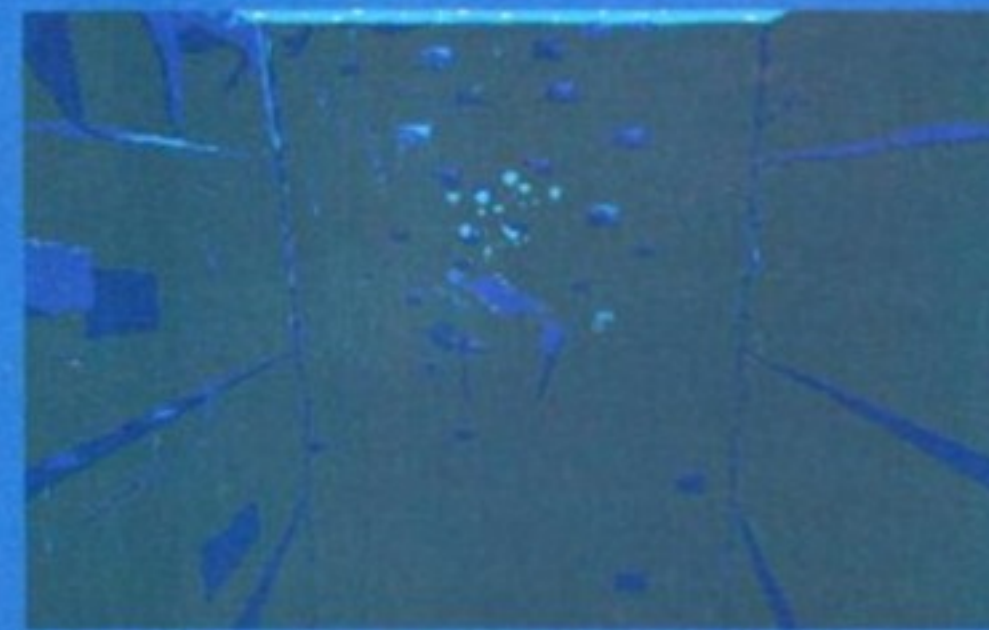
*Another World* is not restricted to one style of play. First and foremost in the game's hierarchy comes dexterity tests. The polygon sprite moves slowly but precisely, and to make the most of the character's limited moves



Lester Chaykin is a nuclear scientist and the intro shows him arriving at the lab in his state-of-the-art sports car. Prepare to enter, the Twilight Zone!



Still in intro mode, a freak bolt of lightning hits the particle accelerator. The combination of electricity and fusion throw him across time and space to...



...Another World. Into game time and the first thing you notice is that the world is a bit wet. Swimming in an upwards direction is advised, very quickly!



**Another World looks and feels cinematic. At points in the game control is rested from you and a pre-set sequence kicks in. Here Lester gets an eyeful of the Alien city for the first time and it's jaw-dropping stuff. Most of the death sequences are also shown in this way. Very gruesome, but very good!**

When these two factors combine, testing both joystick skill and game logic, then *Another World* is at its best. You've assessed the problem, worked out the solution, now it's case of putting the theory into pixel perfect practice.

### The illustrated man

Arcade adventures that test these skills are not new, but ones which look this good are rare. The stunning presentation and unique graphic style grabs you the moment the first picture hits the screen, and then continues to amaze even when you thought the 'wow' factor could wow no more. The graphics are simply superb.

For *Another World* Delphine have used the same system as *Cruise for a Corpse*, only this time the characters really do come to life! There are no sprites, just flat polygons, and if anything, this radical approach provides a more realistic effect than any sprite system could hope. What other joystick game offers

**It is the kind of game you want to show your Gran, because it has such a cinematic feel to it.**

**Fire fight! Lester had better be in fine fighting form if he wants to flee the prison. Hordes of guards descend upon him the moment he breaks out. Sharp shooting is needed if he's to avoid being turned into a carbonised skeleton. These remains do make a neat cracking sound when they decay though!**

you four different views of the action: normal, cinemascope, vertical and high res?

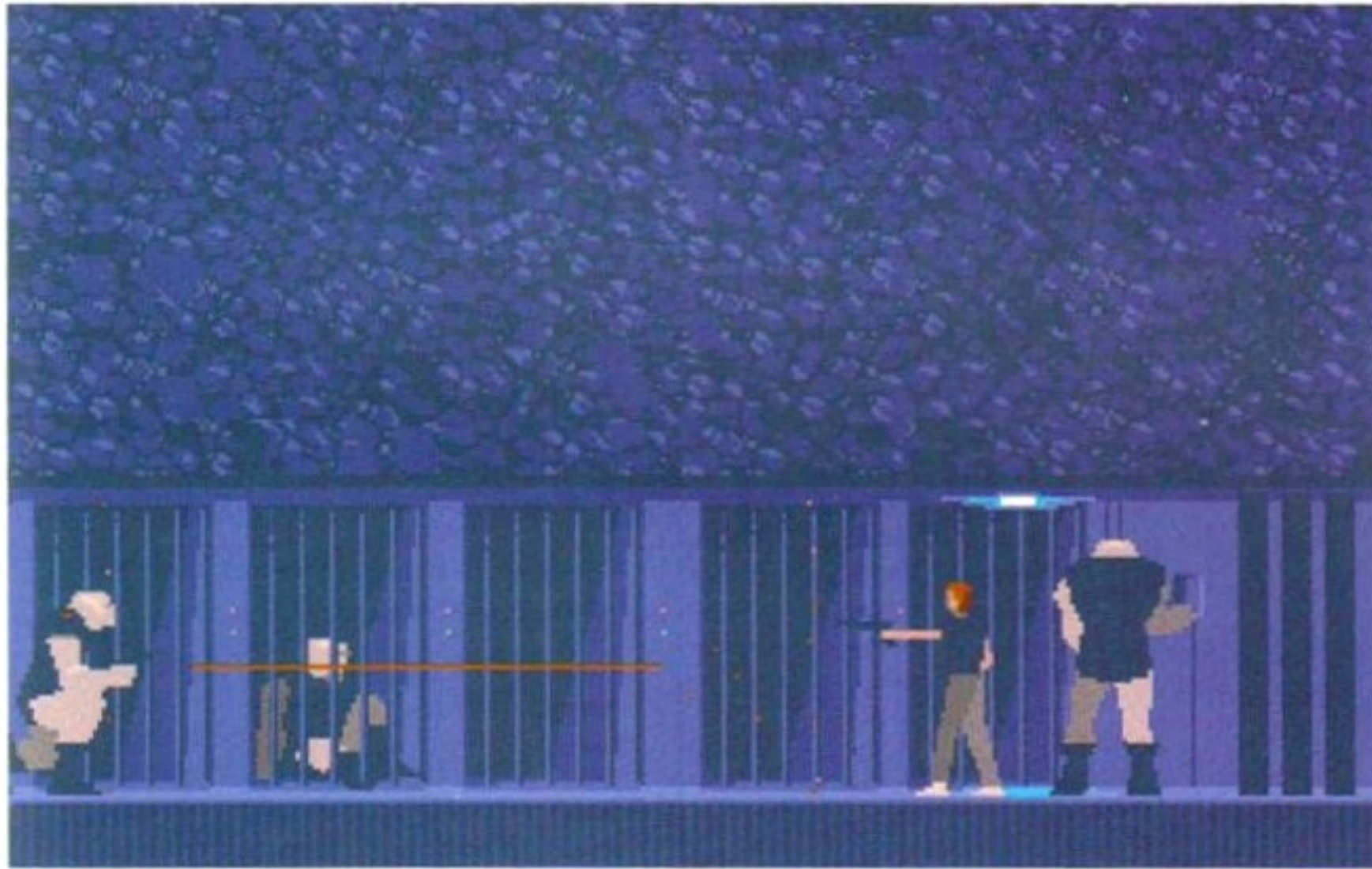
Lester himself moves with the assurance and style of *Prince of Persia*. The polygon Lester doesn't have much detail to define him, but strangely this enhances the realism. His arms swing and he swaggers as he walks, Lester is a convincing hero. The enemies and monsters are not stereotypes either. There has been as much attention to motion lavished on them as the main star. Even background characters, who play no part in the game, turn and look when a fight breaks out. The result is animations that look real, are occasionally funny, but frequently awe inspiring.

These graphics would stand proud in a silent world, but Delphine's disk efficient system frees up enough space for some serious music and samples. The lion's roar really sounds like he'd appreciate a meal! The laser beams whine in true *Star Wars* fashion. The aliens talk in *Blade Runner*esque 'city speak' and explosions have a futuristically percussive feel. Combined with sparse but eerie music, this takes *Another World* into the realms of the truly atmospheric.

The effects don't stop here though. At the beginning of each new load, or change of

**Continued overleaf**

# World



(jump, walk, run, crouch and two kicks) a whole range of different pitfalls are used. Kicking the poisonous leeches to death requires a tight bout of crouching. Jumps to catch vines must be timed perfectly if you are to avoid the hungry lion, while properly placed footing is essential if you want to clear the chasms Lester comes across.

On the brainwork side, it doesn't make massive demands, just that you pay attention. It offers clues and training early on, with both the kit and the character. Later, though you're on your own. Only time and much experimentation will tell if you needed to waste a laser blast on that wall or whether your weapon's energy has been sapped by a red herring.



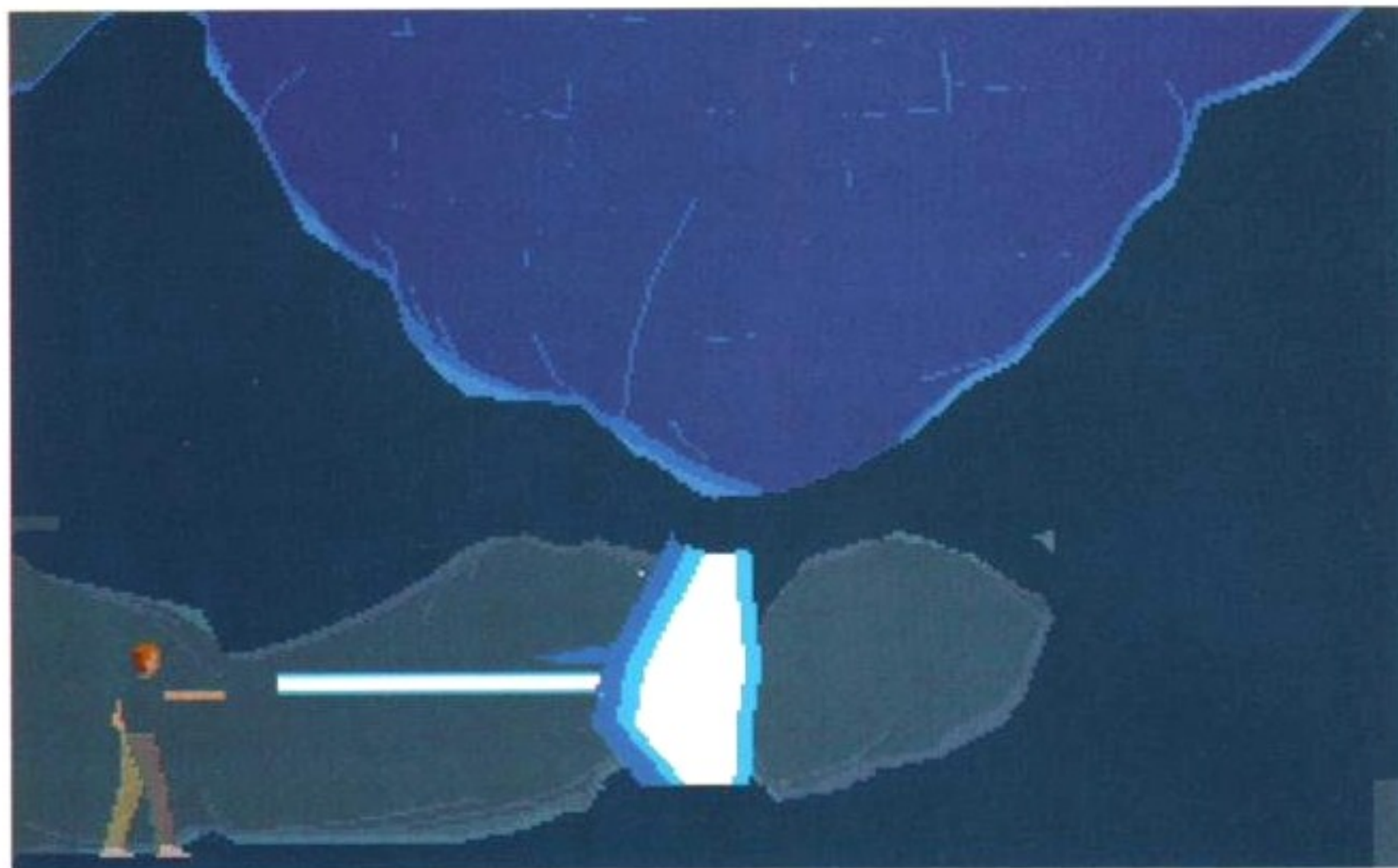
**Once on dry land Lester views Another World. It looks safe enough apart from that huge hungry lion on the opposite hill. Still he's miles away, isn't he?**



**Yeeucch! Poisonous leeches! Kick them or die! One bite from these suckers is fatal so it pays to tread softly and carry a size 12 Doctor Marten boot!**



**Move to the next screen and the same nightmare! How hostile is this place. These leeches are easy to kill if a bit dangerous. Maybe this place isn't all bad.**



Look what my gun can do! When used correctly the blaster can throw out high energy bolts that smashes everything, including that bit of rock which holds the entire lake in place. Maybe that wasn't such a bright idea after all. Any body out there into cave diving, cave surfing, breath holding?



**GOOD LOOKS OR GAMEPLAY?**

*Dragon's Lair* set the world alight with its graphics and then bored it rigid with appalling gameplay. Amiga games have traditionally either been good lookers or good players, rarely both. Now the machine's full potential is finally being realised, the two are coming together. Be wary of good lookers, and try to find playable demos so that you can find out if they're just rolling animations or real games.

And you want to see the end of the game, desperately! That's the problem, it's a game that you madly want to be free of the irritating gameplay problems it stubbornly poses. Yet, time and time again it slays you with no chance or choice, then dumps you back further than you wanted to go.

*Another World* is a major achievement. It brings Delphine to the fore as major developers in another field of design, it's the kind of game you want to show your Gran, (because it has such a cinematic feel even she'd understand it) and its the kind of game you really want to discover for yourself. The approach and results are unique. For all its glory *Another World* is still a game first, and it is here that it is sometimes found wanting. For the most part it excels, but it fails in a few key gameplay areas. It is worth buying, just for the power of the effects and the sweetness of its finer game moments. Be warned though, there are times when you'll really begin to hate the French.

**Trenton Webb** ☺

perspective, control is surrendered to cinematic story sequences. These add to the game's mystery and magic, underlining it's cinematic feel. Delphine have spent two years developing the graphic system and it looks like it's been worth every second.

**The pit and the pendulum**

Delphine's polygon system has the potential to produce a stunning game. *Another World* almost makes it, but just falls short. The problem is the gameplay. At times it exhibits some exquisite timing-tests, while in others the only clue you get is death! And it is here it falters.

Lester, as the wild card in *Another World*, often triggers whole sequences of events; *Indiana Jones* or *Die Hard* style. While fleeing prison Lester has to flood a cave, while he's in it. Naturally this forces some rather nifty exit work on his behalf, leaping spike filled gaps as the subterranean tidal wave chases him down. You know the right moves, but the tight timing ups the stakes and the pressure. Can you do it? There's only one way to find out! This is *Another World* at its best.

At its worst *Another World* has distinct *Space Ace/Dragons Lair* overtones – great graphics but what was that you said about gameplay? There are instances, where only dying reveals a fatal trap. There's no clue, no chance to escape, just certain doom. *Another World* is structured fairly and offers a reasonable smattering of restart points, but when you have to visit them through no fault of your own, it is irritating as hell. Players deserve warnings, a chance to prevent disaster, not be lured inexorably to their doom.



*Another World's* perils range from the glorious to the pathetic. The timing and dexterity tests are supremely exciting moments, accompanied as they are by massively impressive effects. The unavoidable deaths are as unimpressive as they are annoying, ruining a game that deserves to be a classic.

**When worlds collide**

It does prove that Delphine have more to their game design arsenal than a few sly questions and a neat graphics system. This is a major league game – in places. The effects that run through the entire program are individual, bravely defiant of the sprite-based norm. The sounds that surround *Another World* add depth to the atmospheric power that the strange piccies provide. The animation is observant and convincing adding that 'real feel' to play.

The good work though is almost ruined by overly fatal elements which are unavoidable if you want to find out what happens at the end.

**So you want to see your lawyer, eh, Earth punk! Well now you mention it. Lester wakes to find himself in gaol. Luckily there is a route of escape. Just contact the local Special Branch and they'll be right over with helpful hints, advice, guns...**

**Another World**  
US Gold ■ £27.99

- Wildly wonderful graphics that really will leave you begging for more!
- Precise use of sound adds real depth to the graphic atmosphere.
- Occasionally has *Space Ace* gameplay tendencies. One wrong move and you're dead. One right move and you're still dead!
- A powerful package with some excellent moments, let down by the odd gameplay slip.



Ahhh! Scrub the hostile comments, I rather think that Tiddles here would like a little more than a plate of milk to keep him happy! Nice Puss'cat...



Fearless to the last, Lester decides to go out on a limb to avoid this one. Safe for a while? Think again, that vine will break and you'll be back in big trouble.



A mysterious stranger shoots the lion dead. Time to get up, shake hands and take control of the situation. "Take me to your Leader! Uh, please? Sir?"



# Wordworth

*a writer's dream*

v1.1

The graphical nature of Wordworth® makes producing documents faster and easier. The WYSIWYG display shows exactly how your printed document will look, different fonts, styles and sizes, headers and footers, graphics and so on.

Commands are grouped under a series of pull-down menus, accessible either by the mouse or keyboard. Frequently used commands have on-screen icons, including Help, should you need it.

Experience the look and feel of the new and exciting WB2 (even if you use WB1.3): Each document is a separate multi-tasking window, which means you could for example, print one document while editing another.

Digita's® innovative *Human Interface Protocol*™ is incorporated setting a new standard in speed, style and elegance. "It *HIP*™ system is intuitive and a pleasure to use." – thank you Amiga Shopper, it's nice to be appreciated.

Graphics have always been the Amiga's strong point. Now it's better than ever. Pictures from Deluxe Paint can be placed in a document, and then sized, scaled and dragged (text automatically reformats around the image).

Wordworth's enhanced fonts will give you the very best printed quality. You can also print special symbols, such as boxes, arrows and so on. Better still, you can mix graphics, Wordworth's enhanced fonts, Amiga fonts, Colorfonts and your printer's own internal fonts, all on the same page. There's even a driver for Postscript printers.

You needn't worry about your existing information – Wordworth will let you open documents from most word processors, including Kindwords, Protext and Wordperfect (you can also mailmerge with Superbase).

When Amiga Format said "a new word processor that will give the rest of the world a run for its money" they weren't joking.

Wordworth is written in the UK by Digita. Which means you'll be using an English Collins spelling checker and thesaurus, and you'll know where to come for professional support.

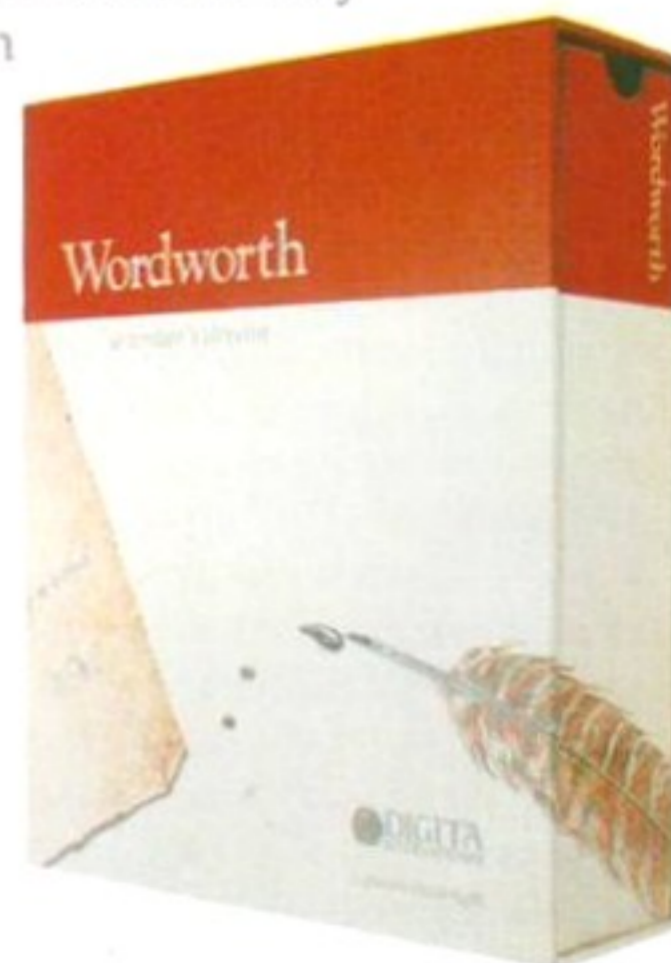
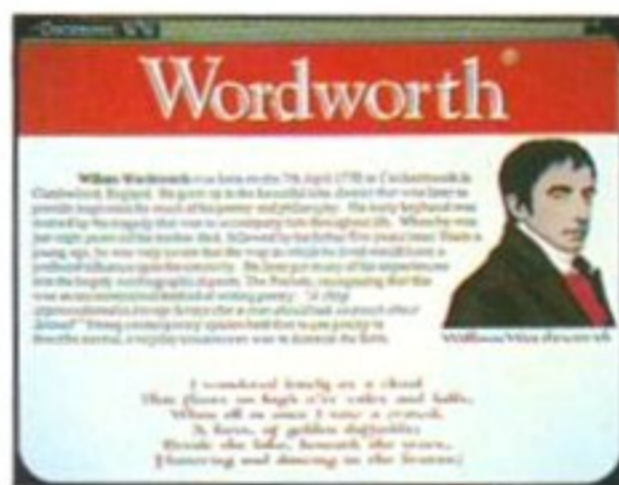
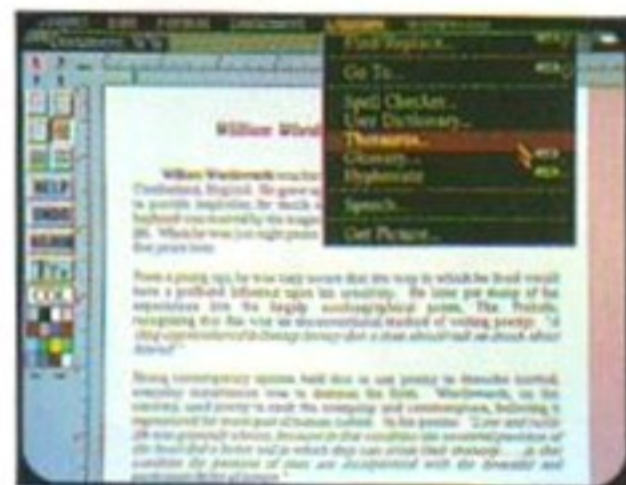
The only way to really appreciate Wordworth is to use it. Phone 0395 270273 for more information or, write to Digita, FREEPOST, Exmouth EX8 2YZ.

Wordworth costs £129.99, which includes VAT, postage and packing; and when purchased from Digita, comes with a 7 day money-back guarantee.

If you already own a word processor, for a limited period only, you can trade-up for just £89.99 by returning your original disks to Digita with your order.

Summing up, Amiga Shopper said: "Pounds-per-feature no other Amiga word processor comes close. Wordworth is what every owner of Kindwords would wish they had." Dreams become reality with Wordworth.

Machine support  
Written specifically for the Amiga  
Fully supports WB V1.3 and V2.00  
All medium or high resolution modes  
(mono and colour)  
Requires 1MB of memory



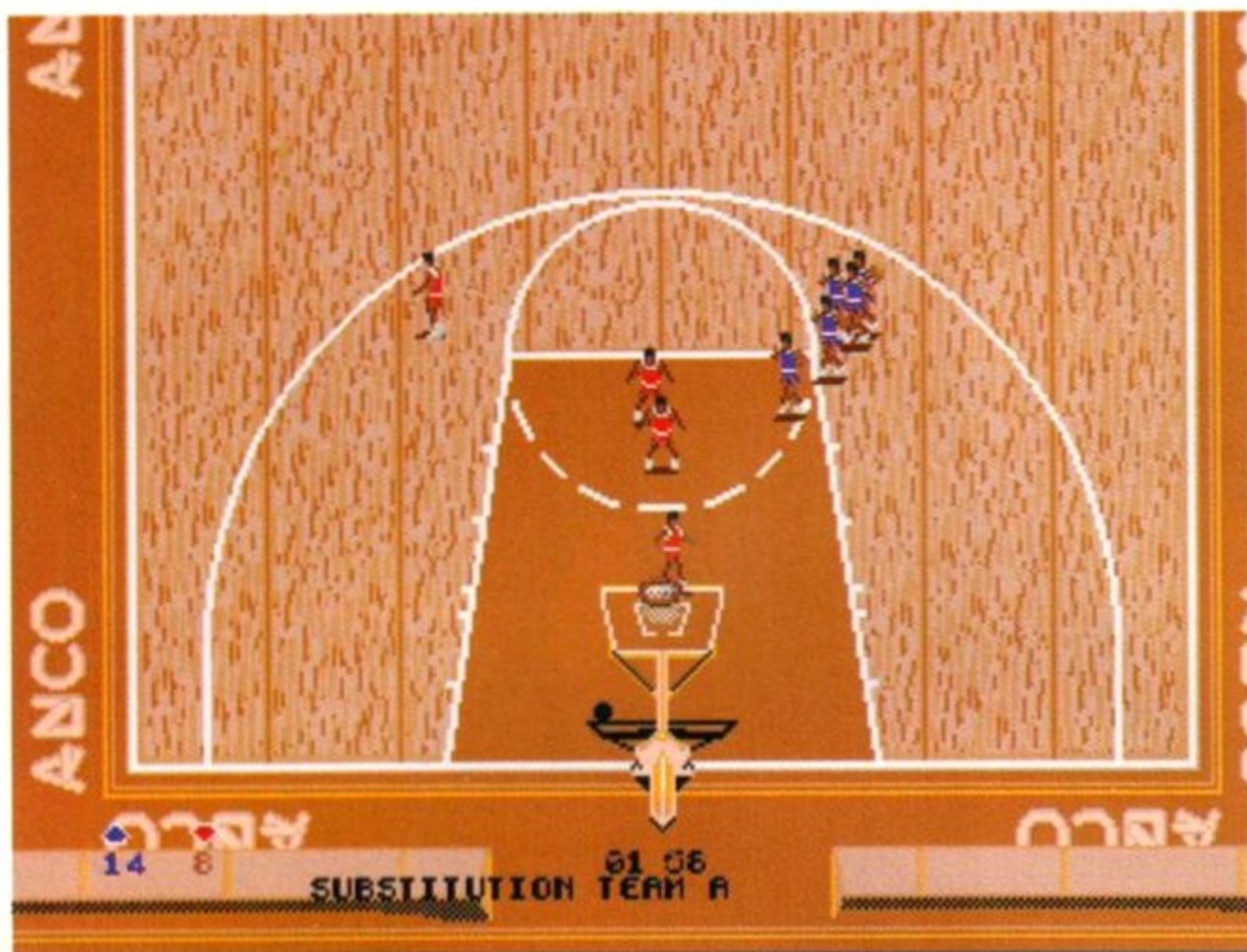
**DIGITA**®  
INTERNATIONAL

*software that's right*™

Wordworth is available from John Menzies, Virgin, W H Smith and all good computer retailers or to the trade through Columbus, Gem, HB Marketing, IBD, Lazer, Leisuresoft, Precision and SDL.

Digita International Ltd Black Horse House Exmouth EX8 1JL ENGLAND Tel 0395 270273 Fax 0395 268893

– A member of the Digita group –  
Digita, the Digita logo, Wordworth and the Wordworth logo are registered trademarks, and *HIP*, *Human Interface Protocol* and *software that's right* are trademarks of Digita Holdings Ltd. All other trademarks and their owners are acknowledged. Sold subject to standard conditions of sale E & OE.



No it isn't the Laker's chapter of the Hell's Angels coming on court to beat the crap out of the Bill and Ben formation basketball-and-dance team. It's a substitution. This means that the entire team (blue in this case) has to leave the pitch, er court, in order to console the outgoing player and pep-talk the new guy.

(yes I know Crystal Palace and Kingston are fab – they also have a large American staff) but there just does not seem to be the same excitement and feeling of participation that you would expect from a good sporting sim.

The figures are just too small, and too weedy to get any real edge on, the joystick controls are so finicky to master that you end up by pointing your player in roughly the right direction and pressing fire in the vain hope that the ball will go somewhere interesting. You can't even commit a personal foul deliberately to relieve the tedium.

### Globetrotters

Aside from the gameplay or lack of it, *Tip Off* is weighty with extraneous options. You can play in International, County, Youth, National,



OK, these are the options guys. Remember, this game is about guts, determination and choosing the right colour for your vest. I would still defy anyone to sit through the demo game, let alone play a real one.

# Tip Off

People have been waiting and waiting for Anco to pitch in with another sporting sim. The *Kick Off* series played, as they say, a blinder; so surely the next athletic action feast would be just as good? Elements from *Kick Off* and *Player Manager* are used in *Tip Off*. These include selecting a squad and altering each player's potential, overhead views, even the packaging looks the same. But somehow the gameplay just isn't there.

The game comes as two disks with several options to choose before you get into match play. The most irrelevant is the single-player practice. After loading a few times you are taken to a court where your absurdly long-armed, and solitary, player stands ready to sink a few baskets. It all looks very pleasant. He leaps, he bounds, he carries out complex overhead shots, he passes to no-one in particular, he even wanders out of vision (the only way you know he's still in the gym is by the thumpy-thump sound of the ball on the polished floor). The really strange thing about this screen is that it has nothing to do with the real gameplay. No where in the rest of *Tip Off* do you get the chance to use these skills. You can view this in two ways: it's a pleasant freebie, or it's a waste of disk space.

### Harlem

Onto the real thing. You get to manage and then play with a team of pro-basket chappies. The management side entails creating a squad and assigning each player a number of attributes from a pool of points. There are 350 points to begin with and these have to be split between attributes and skills such as dribbling ability, passing, shooting, pace, jumping, stealing and stamina. Once you have set up your team you get to pick the first stringers and the subs. Then it's on into battle.



Oh dear. Yes the overhead is there, yes there is plenty of motion, and yes some of the players will even take their shorts off and moon at you. But really, could you be bothered to actually finish a game of four quarters where you can't actually tackle anyone. Gaining and regaining the ball is a matter of luck, you can score from the half-way line and miss from the shooting zone? Maybe it's something to do with the lack of basketball culture in Britain

Crikey, the aim of the practice is to hone your skills and possibly even get your physical coordination into some sense of order. A good start is to look in the right direction, you great tall string of player.



Make sure you set your teams up with care and attention. This means sorting out set-plays early on. The happy little faces at the top of the screen are supposed to denote your team.

Club, and Club classes. The number of points in your attribute pool affects your choice here.

There are a multitude of controls to get used to. These range from straightforward dribbling, through to slamdunking (make sure you've got a tall player otherwise this turns into slamflunking) and the Bounce pass. The problem is that while playing you don't have time to use any of them. I also defy anyone to come up with an affordable joystick that can cope with the differences between the controls.

Sadly, *Tip Off* lacks atmosphere, finesse of gameplay and participatory flare which would have made it a must of a game for sporting fans. It does try, the sheer number of options vouch for this. But at the end of the day you have to call a time-out and go and do something else instead. Shame!

Tim Smith

### Tip Off Anco ■ £25.99

- Nice idea. Basketball is an adrenal sport when done properly.
- Horrible realisation. The gameplay is just too finicky and boring to carry on with.
- Loads of options to choose from. These range from team selection to practice.
- Crap sound effects. A bouncing ball and some crowd cries are about it.
- Small and weedy players who are difficult to control and who do not react quickly enough the your desires.

Verdict **50%**

# WIN ONE OF THESE AMAZING PRIZES



**G.V.P. Hard Drive  
100 Megabyte  
+ 8 Meg Ram**



**Amiga C.D. T.V. or New C.D. Rom Drive**



**Printer of your choice can be  
a laser printer**

**Simply phone the number below for further details.  
Each time you call name the prize of your choice.  
You can enter for as many prizes as you like.  
You could be one of the lucky winners.**



**Lynx Game Machine**

**Sega Megadrive**



**Canon Zoom Camera**



**Geniscan GS-4500 +  
Photon Paint + D.P.**

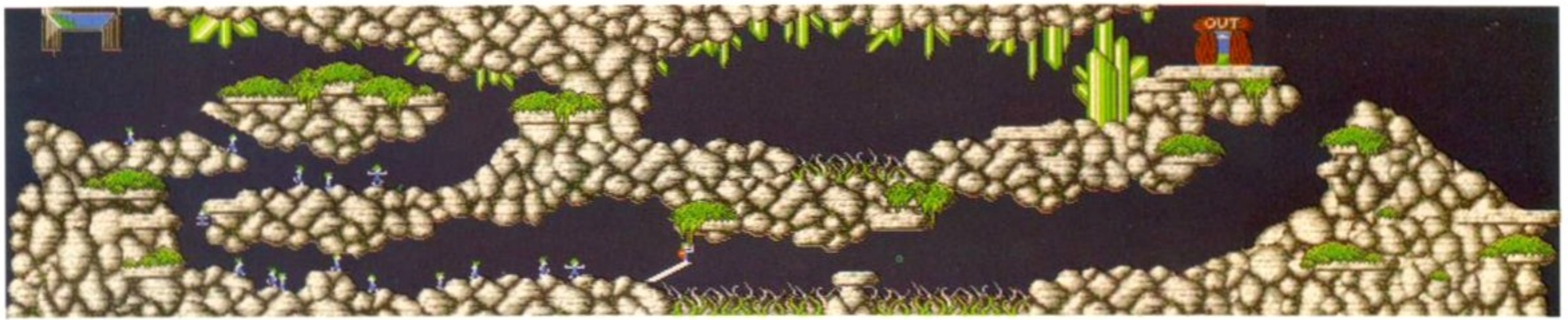


**All Computer Equipment supplied by  
BEYOND 2000**

**97 UPPER PARLIAMENT STREET, NOTTINGHAM.**

# CALL 0839 550057

0839 Calls cost more so please ask permission before calling.  
Average length of call is 5 minutes.  
Calls cost 36p (cheap rate) and 48p (at all other times) per min



Oh dear! That poor Builder's about to bash his head and fall into the writhing mass of tentacles below. Maybe a quick rethink in strategy is needed on this level!

# Oh No! More Lemmings

AMIGA FORMAT

68

FEBRUARY 1992

There can't be many Amiga owners that don't know about the Lemming phenomenon. At *Amiga Format* we first heard of them when Psygnosis approached us about putting a demo of their latest puzzle game on the Christmas Coverdisk in 1990. We thought nothing of it until the demo finally arrived, at which point all of the team were instantly hooked! No arcade licence, no film tie-in and no TV cartoon characters were involved, but it went straight to the top of the software charts.

History repeated itself when we were putting together last month's special Christmas issue. We were pleased to find that we were to carry another *Lemmings* demo, this time a specially constructed set of four festive levels. Sure enough, we were all wasting too much time playing this one as well! But what was the reason behind this silly little demo? Well, DMA Design have put together another 100 levels to challenge *Lemmings* fans on a data disk at the low price of £19.99, with a stand alone version available for £25.99.

## Let's Go!

The first major difference (apart from the loading screen) is the new level names. Instead of the usual four sets of Fun, Tricky, Taxing and Mayhem levels, the 100 new screens are split into five groups of 20 with the names Tame,



Crazy, Wild, Wicked and Havoc. On loading the levels it doesn't take long to notice that all the scenery graphics and tunes have been changed. The general style is similar on many of the screens, involving red-brick towers and metallic obstacles, but some of the new scenery is very different. There are, for example, rocky caves with writhing patches of weeds, snowy scenes complete with Swiss-chalet shaped exits and surreal landscapes with mounds of bubble-shaped obstacles to overcome. The music has been improved quite a bit, sounding just as wacky and jolly as ever, but with a more cleanly-produced feel. Well... apart from the one that sounds like the theme tune to the TV show *Record Breakers!*

*Oh No! More Lemmings* is primarily geared towards giving established players

**A wayward lemming has to quickly use his umbrella to float safely to the floor. Pity he didn't look where he was going in the first place.**

some more levels to have a go at, and the ensuing puzzles are extremely hard – in fact at times they are ridiculously hard! If the data disk has been aimed at the experienced *Lemmings* player, then how come the first 20 screens are so easy? Anyone who is worth their lemming-saving salt would be able to do this batch in their sleep!

As soon as the game shifts to the Crazy level things start to get very hard indeed. However, by persevering with the Crazy levels (and being a tad lucky) they can be completed... eventually!

## Oh No!

Working up to the higher levels introduces another problem. The puzzles on the original game had been carefully worked out and tested. But some of the screens on the data disk are so difficult, they give the impression that some of them were completed in a hurry, probably trying to beat the Christmas deadline. This level of complexity unfortunately emphasises some of the game's quirks.

If you dig down a column with a rounded top, then a small overhang is left – even though you were standing right on top of it. It is also possible to get lemmings stuck in the walls when they turn around on bridges, which makes some levels a pain. And think how frustrating it is when you place a Blocker on a hill only to see the other lemmings walk past because both his feet aren't on the ground!

DMA have tried to make the new screens devilishly difficult (apart from the ridiculously easy Tame levels), and this steep difficulty curve coupled with the annoying quibbles make *Oh No! More Lemmings* a less interesting prospect than it could be.

**Maff Evans** ☺



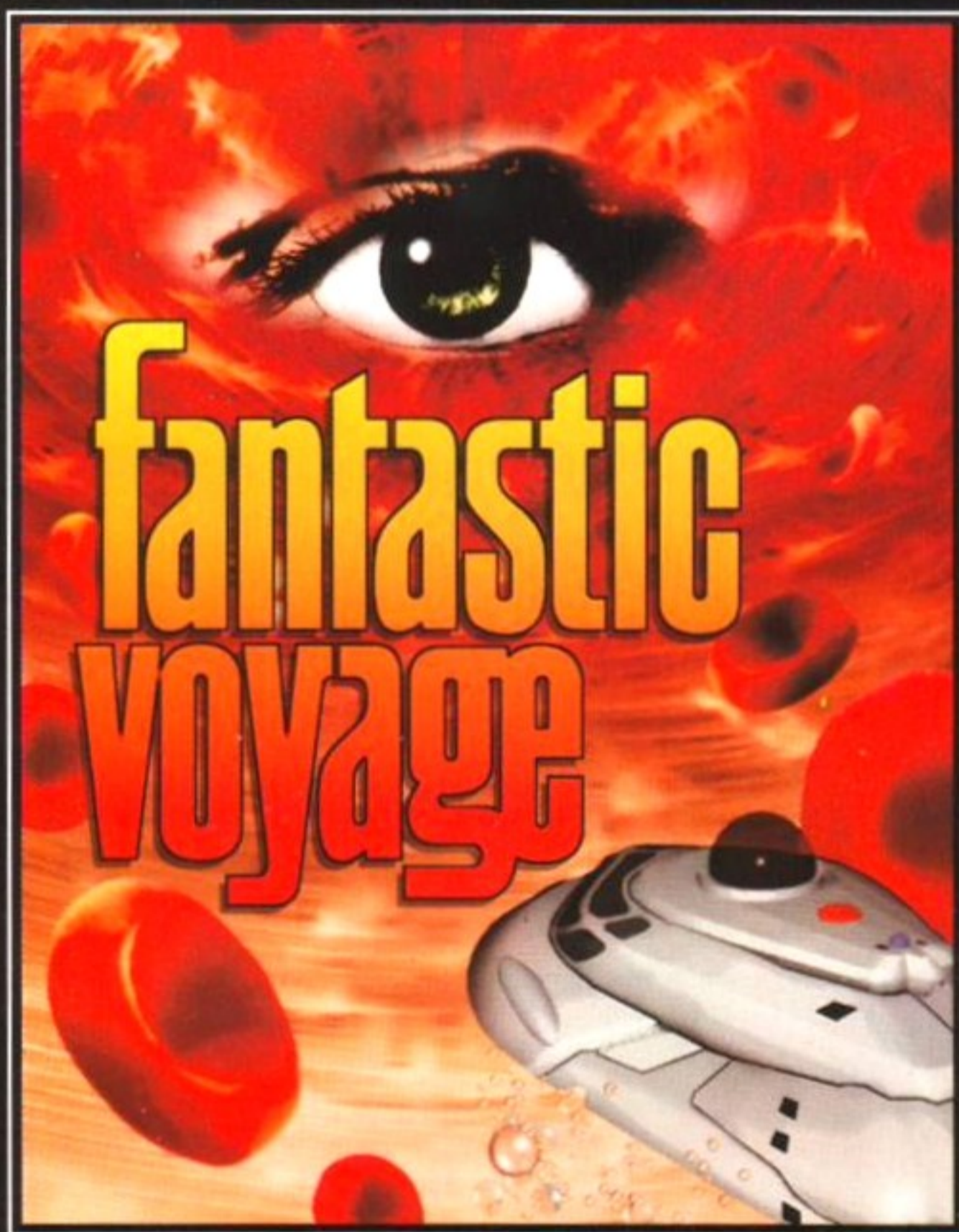
**Just a short way to the exit, but that tower still needs to be traversed before the lemmings can escape and get back into the warm.**

## Oh No! More Lemmings Psygnosis ■ £19.99/£25.99

- The reworked music sounds much more professional than the first lot!
- Some excellent new graphic styles give the new levels a feel all of their own.
- The easy Tame levels turn into extremely tough too quickly.
- A few niggles make some screens annoying.
- A good set of levels that have been let down by some unnecessary quirks.

**Verdict** 82%

**A Fantastic and Spectacular Voyage...  
Through the Human Body...  
Into the Brain.**

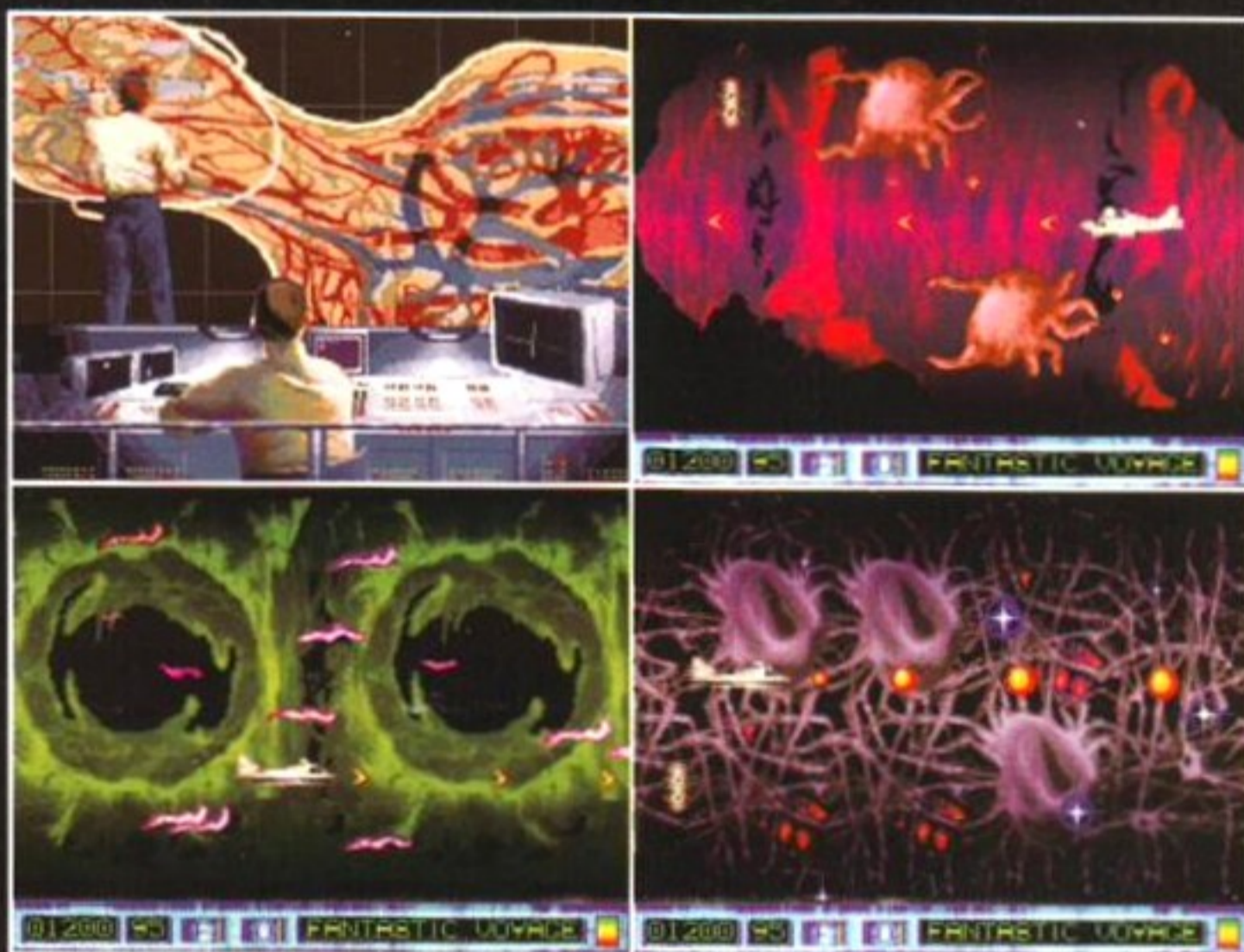


# fantastic VOYAGE™

**The Computer Game**

**A Centaur Software Production  
Programmed by Marc Hawlitzeck  
Graphics by Fleckenstein Art Studios  
Art Direction by Christian F. Laursen  
Music by Bjorn A. Lynne  
Produced by John Sievers**

**Based upon the film  
"Fantastic Voyage"  
Academy Award® Winner  
1966 Special Visual Effects**



You alone command the experimental submarine Proteus which has been miniaturized and injected into the body of a dying scientist. In order to save his life, you must skillfully navigate your way through a maze of blood vessels to his brain, fighting white blood cells, antibodies and other dangerous hazards every step of the way. The body's powerful immune system challenges you, the foreign invader, the unwelcome intruder who must be destroyed.

Experience awesome music and sound effects, arcade-like 8-way scrolling, multiple skill levels and incredibly detailed animations. Developed to take full advantage of the Amiga, the game features unique "organic" graphics unlike anything you've ever seen before.



**Centaur Software, Inc.**

P.O. Box 4400, Redondo Beach, CA 90278  
Phone: 213-542-2226 - FAX: 213-542-9998

Treguard is a very nice man, a very, very nice man. He always pops up just when you need him, to offer, friendly but cryptic advice in ITV's *Knightmare*. Now he's changed the format to help game-playing mortals who fancy a crack at the second computer interpretation of this successful TV show. His help is needed, badly. The game is designed around the *Captive* adventure system and has cracking credentials, uniting an excellent licence with a proven code. The result is strong, but once past the titles it has suspiciously little to do with the TV programme.

**Captive audience?**

*Captive* players will immediately feel in control of *Knightmare*. The system that drives the game essentially uses the same icon and keyboard commands as *Captive*, with improvements and tweaks where necessary. The four man team can be driven either by clicking on directional icons or keypad combinations. Clicking on anything with the left mouse button, gets or activates it, while the right is employed to initiate party actions. It's a simple system to learn, but offers enough flexibility to fill four huge dungeons with tests of precise control.

The four members of the *Knightmare* team all have different skills and specialities. Controlled from a cluster of icons they can be clothed, checked and changed to suit any strategy. They've an empty backpack in which to carry the kit they find and two hand 'slots' for those all important items – like weapons.

Unlike *Captive*, or any other first-person perspective role-playing game, the characters' hands in *Knightmare* don't just 'use' an object when you click them into action. First of all a click brings up a menu of all the actions possible with that object: knives, for example, offer stab, swing and hack. These can be preset so no delay is encountered when it's required. And it's not big or clever to start fiddling about with menus when there's a 10-foot hobgoblin trying to rip out your spleen.

Even the magic system is driven in this way, neatly sidestepping the need for a sub-menu screen. All spells must come from wands and their menus get larger as the wizard's skills improve. Different wands become available progressively, offering you the chance to cast wilder magic and the designer to ensure magic's restricted where necessary. Just like weapons, selected spells can be preset. So all you have to watch when 'it' hits the fan is your wizard's remaining magic points.



**Knightmare gets serious!** Fighting from the relative safety of a boat the team have to take down the four elves in order to proceed. All their fighting actions have been preset – note the red flags on the players' control icons.

# Knightmare



Character control is what *Knightmare* tests, and you have to be swift to survive. The keyboard/icon mix works well, with the left hand physically walking the team via the numeric keypad while the right guides the cursor to control actions. Mistakes mean death, so every action that you preset must be thoroughly thought through, or menu messes are

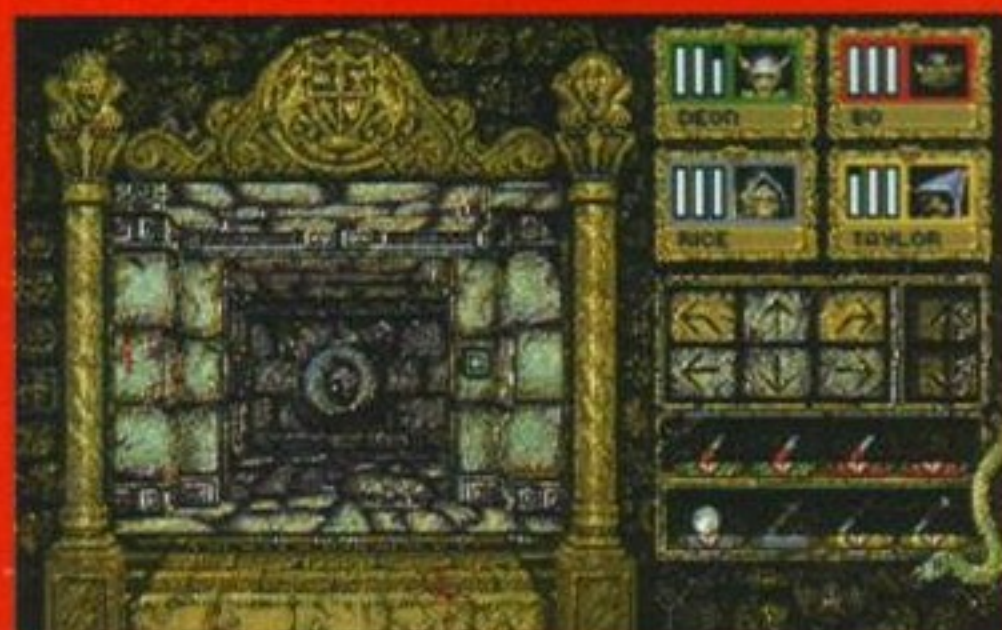
**Step onto the cart and it races off. To stop it just jump. Which is easier, and less painfully, said than done. Still, at least they don't have problems with the wrong kind of leaves on the track!**

guaranteed when the blood starts to flow. Use the system well however and foes are swiftly dispatched.

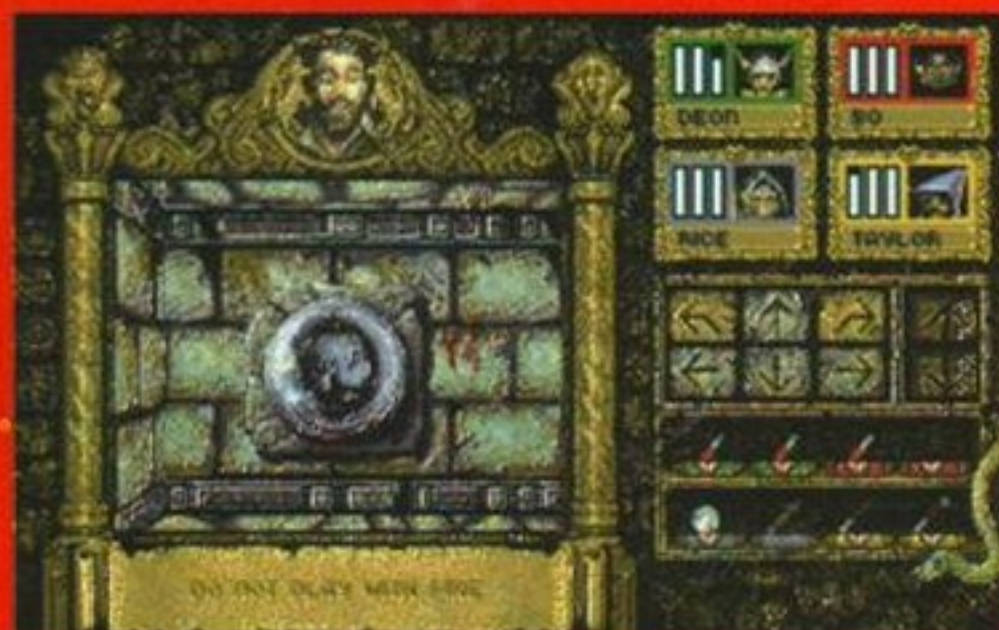
**TV format**

Evidence of the TV's influence is profuse, but superficial. The plot is true to the TV format, supplying you with foes and a motive for play. Treguard pops up as Oracles, to warn of danger or set your next goal. You're on a mission to scour the dungeons of Dunshelm for the Shield of Justice, Sword of Freedom, Cup of Life and Crown of Glory, while your major foes are the FrightKnight and Lord Fear.

These elements set the tone, they even dictate the look, but not the way it plays. It is finely tuned to test you at all times and stresses puzzles more than its predecessor: *Captive*. While wandering the wilderness area above the four dungeons you may be fooled into thinking this is the world of *Knightmare*. Enter the first tunnel though, and it becomes clear this is the domain of the programmer, not Treguard.



Hey! Opening the door reveals an Oracle and a switch. The *Knightmare* Oracle is the source of playing tips but often precedes danger. So be careful!



"Do not play with fire" is good but ambiguous advice. Odds on it has something to with an extremely painful way to die, but it could be a clue.



Checking out the switch shows it to be in the UP (off) position. I wonder what happens if you pull it. Unpulled switches are so tempting. Click, umm...



Have I seen you cup? I didn't even know you had a cup! In fact why am I talking to a tree anyway. Prepare to die! The four entrances to the dungeons are guarded by these Ent-like figures. Give them what they want to gain access.

The smash hit TV series makes its second appearance on the computer games scene. But can Tony Crowther's Captive game system make *Knightmare* the kind of game you lose sleep over?

*Knightmare* doesn't pull its punches, mistakes are punished ferociously. You start the game wandering three areas of wilderness and during this respite you're expected to master the game's controls. It isn't a threat-free area, but the hassles are sparse enough for you to become familiar enough with their functions and layout. The first quest you have to complete is unannounced but implicit – finding the dungeon you're supposed to explore!

Roaming through the hedgerows without a compass gets confusing. It's not difficult, especially if you map from the word go, but sudden action or changes of focus can leave you disorientated. The slowish pace at the start could also disillusion you before the main game gets a chance to show off!

### Nightmare!

Once 'safely' entombed in the corridors of the dungeon, *Knightmare* goes into a higher gear. Monsters lurk around most corners to test mouse speed in combat, while the puzzles



Checking in the inventory, shows that you've recently topped a rabbit. When killed they turn into oven ready pies which help keep the stamina levels up.

begin to stretch your cerebral powers. The tunnels are an interconnecting maze. Locked doors restrict movement until the correct key or switch is found. They start as simple tests with the key for the next door hidden at the extremes of the currently accessible network. These evolve, with hidden switches introduced to ensure you're paying attention.

The pace of the game is forced by the creatures who lay in wait. These are intelligent and tough beasts who don't warm to becoming sword fodder. In a straight fight the result is never a certainty, with death a real possibility. Each has been placed to meet the party at a specific point in the game, so they match the party's power almost perfectly.

With no walk over opponents, each battle is plagued with doubt. Can your fighter take another hit? Should the last magic be used or saved? If you run, where do you run to? Your team should have a slight edge, if they are used with maximum efficiency. Make a mistake, or fail to recognise the power of a magic item and you're dead meat! There are few straight-up fights and you're warned but outnumbered. So a tactical approach is needed if you're to win through with a full team.

*Knightmare's* gameplay teeters on unplayably tough. Importantly though, it never falls. As each encounter has been precisely weighed you must match that precision to win. One slip during battle, one tactical oversight or missed hidden switch will prove fatal. However, the frustration of failure and the danger of combat only heighten the feeling of satisfaction when a tough beast is beaten.

### Team spirit

*Knightmare* has a frustrating but compulsive edge. Despite spending half of any game cursing at its relentless aggression, *Knightmare* does have strange compulsion. Despite its ability to totally destroy your team and their hopes time after time, you still find yourself coming back for another go.

The game doesn't help its cause though, with its unfriendly save system. It's easy enough to save a party and position at any time in the game, it's the loading that's a problem. *Knightmare* has been deliberately designed to discourage liberal use of save and load. Within the game you can only load a saved game initially after booting or if the party dies. In this way it was hoped to force a more careful style of adventuring. However admirable this first sounds as gameplay theory, in practice it soon grows into an irritating a chore.

If one battle causes enough damage to kill one of your characters and leaves everybody else shattered, it's annoying. It's also fair to assume that the next fight will be even harder. The choice of whether to load up a saved game or plough on should be yours: whether to 'cheat' or not. The safeguard isn't even strong

**Continued overleaf**



A swift step back saves the team from a fireball whacking them in the back of the neck. These early Oracle hints may be obvious but, they do help.



Later, a pressure pad perplexes the party. What does it do? Well there's one sure fire way to find out, it's a dodgy gambit but should make things lively.



Oops! The room's end wall disappears to reveal four very annoyed goblins. Maybe that wasn't a smart move after all! Time to fight. Time to die!



Boats may look safe, but there are sharks below. Careless parties can swiftly be overwhelmed by their ferocious attack. They can damage the boat too, and guess what, you can't swim! So get the swords out and start hacking.

enough to work effectively, it just forces you to kill the remaining members of a team to access the load option.

*Knightmare's* other irritations are minor compared to the loading problem. The lack of a compass is less of a hindrance once the party go underground, but it still causes occasional moments of complete confusion. Experienced adventurers should have no problem here, but folk who aren't veterans when they first play have to become one real quick or give up.

The ability to choose specific actions other than merely 'use' can sometimes prove a blessing too. If teams are prepared and no slips occur during combat, it's a fast and effective system. One error or missed click, though, can imbalance the finely weighted combat and give monsters a fatal advantage. Accidentally calling up a menu and not an action is time consuming in a time-critical situation. Again the game theory is sound – reward the skillful player and punish the clumsy – but the penalty you have to pay for mistakes is high.

**Hard but fair?**

*Knightmare* plays fast and hard. As dungeon romps go, few can match it for the continuous ferocity of its assault on your party's lives. Each encounter is tailored to suit your team's status, so the game runs in a state of perpetual



high tension. Success in this environment really feels like an achievement, but failure is both frustrating and far more common.

An element of frustration can drive players on to try again or rethink their current tactics. It can focus the thinking and hone the player's style to suit the game system. Extreme levels of irritation however ruin games. *Knightmare* manages to stay the right side of the frustration line – just, but there are times when the account appears overdue.

What we have here is a precisely balanced game that requires maximum effort at all times. Every square of corridor must be checked on all sides at all times, each character

**Character creation is limited but possible. Your starting skills don't limit you to weaponry and using new items earns extra abilities. This means that the skills you develop underground can be tailored to fit your tactics. If you need a second cleric then give someone else the cleric's wand.**

**WHAT'S AN RPG, MATE?**

**L** RPG stands for Role Playing Game. It's a computer game developed from adventure board-games like the very famous *Dungeons and Dragons*. The player takes on the persona of an adventurer in a party moving through a mythical landscape. The main game mechanics are puzzle-solving and a mostly random combat system, based in the original on rolls of the dice. Classic RPGs include *Dungeon Master* and *Knightmare's* excellent space-based predecessor, *Captive*.

must be watched to ensure that they are ready for unexpected combat. Every battle must be thoroughly prepared for, adapting proven tactics to suit current needs. All the puzzles and riddles that inform your quest must be analysed and solved.

In terms of a strict translation from TV show to computer game *Knightmare* is far from a convincing success. As a highly polished game in its own right it is a definite success. A finely balanced affair *Knightmare* continually pushes players harder and faster. It accelerates from a tough start to plain hard real fast, and that means that you need to either be a dungeon expert or a quick learner to stand a chance. The frustrating process of loading in saved games soon becomes a familiar one, highlighting the steep difficulty curve. But if you've patience and fancy a heavy duty underground bash then check out *Knightmare*. If you've a low frustration threshold then...

Trenton Webb

**Knightmare Mindscape ■ £25.99**

- The load game feature is just deliberately annoying to use.
- Tense, finely balanced gameplay that demands maximum effort.
- Starts out hard then gets tougher!
- Graphically slick, fine detail is used to create both tests and atmosphere.
- A high octane dungeon bash with a few *Knightmare* flourishes.

**Verdict 85%**



Get down on the line and stick it to them! There are times when Knightmarers have to get busy. It'll be a tight ruck as these boys are pretty meaty.



The little devils were guarding a major item. This row boat allows full exploration of the sewer. Care is needed at sea though as the boat is fragile...



... and if you damage it too much it'll sink! Game Over time to reload that saver and get it right this time. Still, the swim was refreshing.



**Look out - he's back!**

# PAPERBOY

No window is safe. No fence is too high. The paperboy is determined to deliver the paper to his subscribers any way he can.

Tossing papers left and right, riding in three directions, jumping anything, this free-wheeling carrier visits more neighbourhoods and houses, faces more targets and obstacles, in more vivid colours than ever before.

Plus, rad stunt riding and BMX tracks in bonus rounds. Choose to ride as either Paperboy or Papergirl too!



Copyright 1991 Tengen Inc.  
Paperboy 2 is a trademark of Tengen Inc.  
All rights reserved



MINDSCAPE



The end of the first arena and Mutoid man is having a bit of a strop. Blast him to bits before those deadly laser eyes and mighty tank tracks turn you into a hamburger.



Will those protective flares last long enough for you to get through the crowds and collect all that lovely loot? You hope so.

# Smash TV

AMIGA FORMAT

The theme of violent future sports is hardly a new one, after all *Rollerball* brought us visions of psychopaths in a high-tech arena as far back as 1975. More recently, films such as *The Running Man* (which in turn was a pale interpretation of the original book) have revitalised the interest in violent spectator sports, as well as introducing the idea of TV game shows that are played literally to the death.

High-power future sport games are also a well-visited theme as far as computer games are concerned. The most notable is Psygnosis' *Killing Game Show* and the Bitmap Brothers' *Speedball*. *Smash TV* tends to lean towards the game-show theme more than the sports view, being heavily inspired by *The Running Man*.



The end of arena two sees evil snakes trying to zap you. Quick! Collect the shield!

## Didn't they do well?

The year is 1999. *The Generation Game* has long since been assigned to the archives as people cry out for more powerful and violent TV shows. There is one company however that has a show that pulls in bigger audience ratings than any other network program. *Smash TV* features big cash payouts, fabulous prizes and more blood and sweat than any other TV show in history.

The game is played by one or two contestants under the control of you and a friend. You are given a simple machine-gun and a rudimentary set of body armour. The lucky (?) contestants are thrown into a metallic arena with four doors. Through these doors emerge



The special prize room gives you a chance to collect a lot of fabulous prizes, but look out for the mines that may lie hidden underneath them.

crowds of baseball-bat wielding thugs with one intention: to beat the living daylights out of you! In order to complete the round, you must destroy a set number of opponents. This allows one of the doors to open up, forming a linking tunnel to the next arena.

As you progress through the rounds, more vicious opponents start to make an appearance, including the explosive Mr Shrapnel and the bothersome UFO drones. However things are not quite as grim as they seem. Various tokens appear from time to time to give you extra powers, including speed-ups, grenade launchers, rockets and shields. Occasionally a prize will be thrown into the arena. The prizes are either in the form of packages – which

Into the temple section, when all hell breaks loose. Snakes and robots don't exactly make it easy going!



correspond to prizes such as cars, holidays, VCRs and toasters – or as piles of cash which can be picked up to increase your bonus. Unfortunately, in order to collect your bonus you need to beat Mutoid Man, he waits at the end of the current maze and trundles out of a hole in the wall when you approach. To defeat him you need to blow the gunners from the tank base, blow off his arms and then zap his head. Gruesome – but the audience loves it.

## The scores on the doors

The Amiga conversion of *Smash TV* loses a lot of the frantic feel of the coin-op. This is partly because the only way you can play with two joysticks is either with two Bugs or by gluing two sticks together on the table! This would be OK if a similar system to *Llamatron* (a game which, like *Smash TV*, was also born out of the ashes of the classic *Robotron*) had been used to allow you to fire in different directions, but in *Smash TV* you have to hit a key on the keyboard. This greatly disrupts the flow of the game, resulting in the loss of lives.

Another annoying point is the fact that the screen is a lot shorter than in the coin-op. This means that the wild feel of the original hasn't been carried across, since you haven't got the space to play with. The graphics and sound are a bit messy too, with some extremely garish colours and scratchy sound effects being used to portray the action.

If you've never played the coin-op, then the game may very well hold your interest for a very short while, but anyone who is expecting to play the hit arcade game on their Amiga will be disappointed, since the game lacks the substance and action that is required for a challenging shoot-em-up.

Maff Evans

## Smash TV Ocean ■ £25.99

- Fiddly control method makes the game feel very unlike the coin-op.
- The reduced playing area means that you lose the 'mad-panic-dash-and-shoot' feel.
- Scratchy sound and garish colours are not what we expect of Amiga games these days!
- Fun for a short while if you've never played the coin-op, but it will disappoint hardened shoot-em-up fans or *Smash TV* players.

AMIGA  
Verdict 61%  
FORMAT

# Knightmare



*"You are setting forth into another place, another time, another world," said Treguard, The Dungeon Master. "And what makes you think that you four mere mortals will succeed in the Quest, when so many others have failed?"*

*I understood, at that moment, that our mission was going to take all our endurance, all our collective skill, and, most of all a depth of courage, that I wasn't sure we possessed.*

Ever since ITV's award-winning series hit our screens, the world has been waiting for a computer game worthy of the name. The wait is over.

Tony Crowther's amazing re-creation has everything.

Using the same game system that made 'Captive' adventure game of the year for 1990, 'Knightmare' makes dungeons and dragons games seem like newts splashing around in a muddy puddle.

'Knightmare' is a sophisticated role-playing adventure where you are

challenged to solve complex puzzles, logic problems and riddles that reveal a rich, ever-more rewarding storyline.

Your journey takes you deep into the dungeons of Dunshelm, to a cataclysmic meeting with Lord Fear and the unthinkable horrible FrightKnight.

Whether or not the meeting is terminal is up to you. You will need wisdom, tenacity, alacrity and, above all, courage.

But you have all those things, don't you...?



Available for Amiga & Atari ST

**BROADSWORD**



**MINDSCAPE**

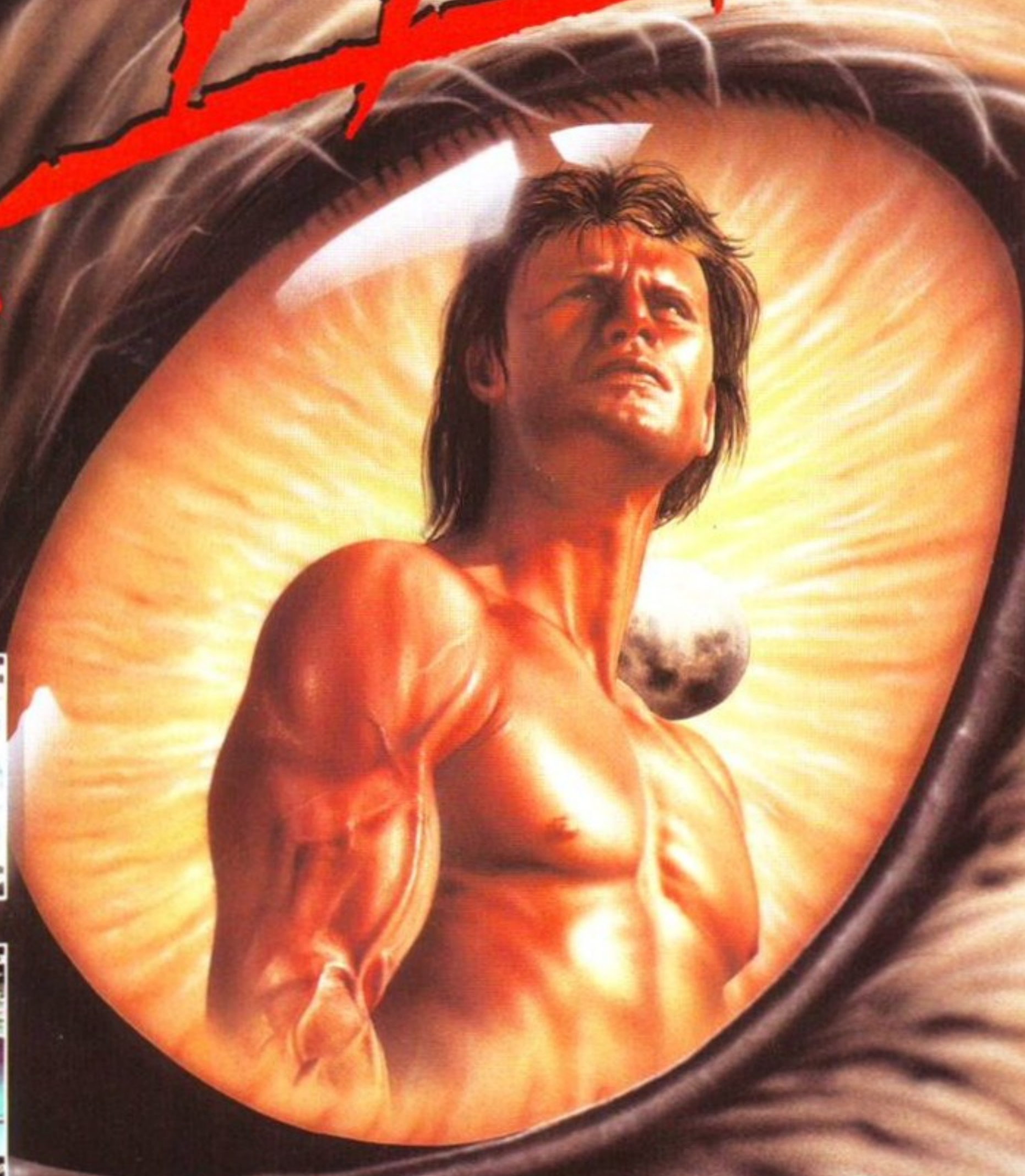
Knightmare is copyright Anglia Television and Broadsword Television.  
Game copyright 1991 Mindscape International Limited.  
Captive Copyright 1990, 1991 Mindscape International Limited, all rights reserved.  
Written by Tony Crowther.



**ANGLIA**  
Television Limited

For your local dealer, contact: **Mindscape International Ltd**, The Coach House, Hooklands Estate, Scaynes Hill, West Sussex RH17 7NG Tel: 0444 831 761

# WOLFCHILD

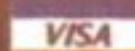


Wolf Child – An arcade adventure featuring super smooth 360° multi parallax scrolling. Played through five levels and featuring over three hundred screens, you must reactivate the secret research programme PROJECT WOLFCHILD to annihilate the evil forces of the CHIMERA organisation.

AVAILABLE ON  
COMMODORE AMIGA,  
ATARI ST AND IBM PC  
COMPATIBLES

**CORE**  
DESIGN LIMITED

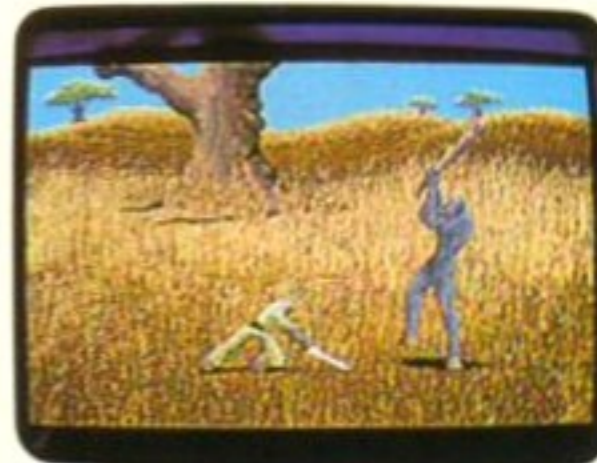
SCREEN SHOTS TAKEN  
FROM AMIGA VERSION



Tradewinds House 69/71A Ashbourne Road Derby DE3 3FS Telephone: (0332) 297797 Facsimile: (0332) 381511

# MOONSTONE

## A HARD DAYS KNIGHT



**SO MUCH FUN  
-YOU'LL DIE!**

Moonstone - a remarkable combination of fast, aggressive combat action and subtle role-play set in a fantasy world, that uniquely challenges your brain and your reflexes - while covering you in gore.

Oh, by the way, if the sight of so much blood upsets you, don't worry. The blood is an option!

Moonstone features nearly 1,000 frames of incredible animation in 2 Megabytes of monsters and creatures, over 60 beautifully painted backdrops and detailed scenery. Sound effects are high quality digital samples and includes a full musical score and stunning full screen animated introductory and game complete sequences.

**12**

Moonstone contains scenes of strong graphic imagery with particular realism. Although these scenes are optional, this product is voluntarily rated 12. Parental Guidance is recommended for younger players, however this is not a legal requirement.

©1991 Mindscape International Limited. All rights reserved. Moonstone is a trademark of Mindscape International Limited. Written by Rob Anderson.

MINDSCAPE

For your local dealer, contact: Mindscape International Ltd, The Coach House, Hooklands Estate, Scaynes Hill, West Sussex RH17 7NG. Tel: 0444 831 761

# A320

A·I·R·B·U·S



*...has landed.*

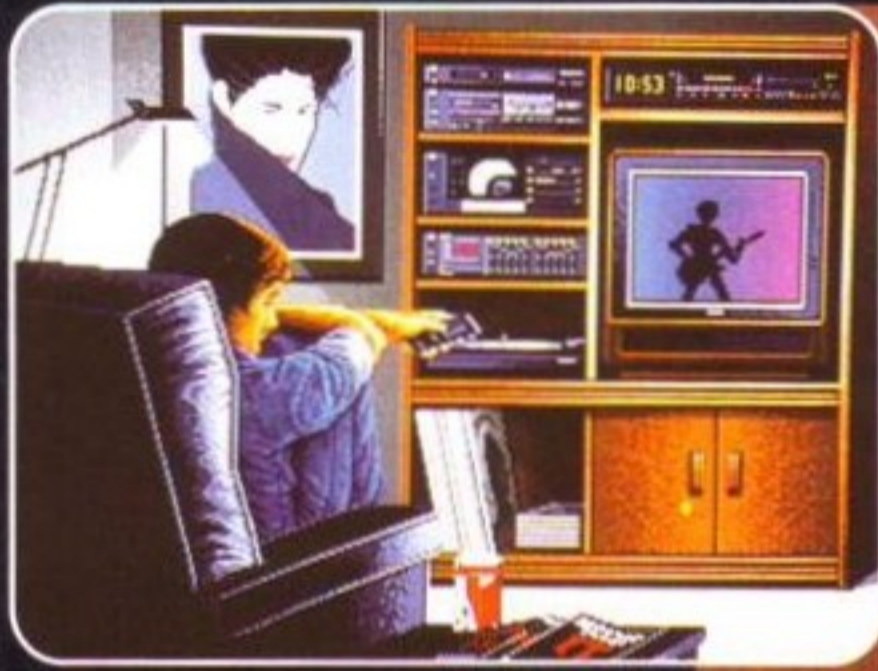
developed in cooperation with



**Lufthansa** and Deutsche Airbus

# Ultima VI

## The False Prophet



In a cataclysm of sound and light, a bolt of searing blue fire strikes the earth!



# MINDSCAPE

For further information on Mindscape products and your local Dealer, contact:  
Mindscape International Limited, PO Box 1019, Lewes, East Sussex BN8 4DW.  
Tel. 0444 86 545/547.



Celebrating the 10 Year Anniversary of ULTIMA!

The first Ultima developed on and for IBM/Tandy/compatible computers!

Watch for the deluxe, limited-edition of Ultima VI.

Available in all major 16 bit formats.

**ORIGIN**  
We create worlds.

© 1989 Origin Systems, Inc.





In pause mode the Cardiaxx starship shows what it's got. After whupping the butt of a mid-level guardian it's into a section of level one and the wibbly wobbly snake-like alien who creeps around the edges of the world. You have to edge close to the side and blast like a maniac. The bad news is that the shooting is easy, moving slowly ain't.



## SHOOT-EM-UPS

Popularly perceived as the dominant computer game, shoot outs are actually rare (ish) on the Amiga. Good shoot-em-ups test joystick dexterity and hand/eye coordination. The thrill comes from dodging waves of bullets, escaping from death by pixels and the massive fire-power gained from the power-ups. The skill comes from learning and predicting the form of the alien waves who fly directly at you!

on a ship. One tiny nudge of the joystick and your craft goes hurtling across the screen, straight through aliens, bouncing off walls and inevitably killing you. Tap the joystick in the other direction to reduce speed and you end up doing exactly the same only in the opposite direction. It is possible, with the lightest of nudges to move slowly, but these take so much concentration that you end up going slowly into the nearest wall.

To top it all, the aliens have been placed in the most difficult-to-hit places imaginable. Here it's like being dropped bott first into a cage of starving, rabid Pitbulls.

## It can't be that bad.. can it?

From a technical point of view *Cardiaxx* is fine. The graphics are relatively colourful, the sound's chunky and it all scrolls around smoothly. The trouble is all these good aspects never gel together as a game. It's as if someone set out to design a smooth scrolling routine and as an afterthought decided to bung a few sprites in.

The level's are arranged so that you have to shoot entire attack waves to progress any further. The next attack wave might be to the left or right of your position and so you have to go over old ground. To aid you, a sampled voice instructs you that there are aliens to the left or the right and you thus travel in either direction where you shoot at said aliens.

After 10 minutes of this game you'll have had more than enough. The difficulty with the spaceship control is it ups the already considerable difficult to near unplayable levels. The disparate elements aren't brought together at any stage. The *Defender* style of gameplay *Cardiaxx* tries to emulate never materialises. And much like the game itself, it feels just like the ship: you're going back and forth, getting nowhere, incredibly fast!

Andy Hutchinson

# Cardiaxx

Consider the following piece of text and see whether you think you'd want to hear the rest of this gripping space drama: "The shuttle drifted towards Halfway with the grace of a pregnant duck. Strips of navigation lights winked blue and green along the sides of the craft as the pilot aimed the vessel towards the empty bay. The retros blasted briefly – soundless rockets firing into space, slowing the approach of the freighter".

Not exactly, awe-inspiring prose is it? That piece is from the beginning of the novella which Electronic Zoo have padded their manual out with. However, as bad as that cliché ridden story is, five minutes spent wading through its tetchy grammar is far preferable to the same amount of time spent playing their latest 'game' *Cardiaxx*.

You see, the Zoo have bunged a 'story' in their manual so that you don't need any instructions to play; the joystick moves your spaceship around and fire unleashes a bullet. Why gloss things up? *Cardiaxx* is a shoot-em-up not a prospective Pulitzer prize winner.

## Would it win any prizes?

There's nothing more satisfying than sitting down for half-an-hour, with a well written blaster and destroying zillions of alien sprites. However, mindless blasting games, more than any other kind of computer game have got to be playable; rob them of this vital ingredient and what you've got is a waste of a perfectly good floppy disk.

It is essentially a *Defender* clone, *Cardiaxx* could be up there with the best. You can't go far wrong with some swift direction changing, high fire-power, spaceship antics. Well it seems you can here.

This game verges on the unplayable. The craft you're meant to destroy alien ships with has the most frustrating inertia ever installed



This little devil sneaks in one side of the level and out of the other. You have to wait and blast him, but as there's a tight time limit on the game waiting ain't good news. Staying stationary is also tricky.



Swinging back to the beginning of level one and there's a whole swarm of little aliens waiting to be slaughtered. *Cardiaxx* has some fatal flaws, which hinder gameplay progress.

## Cardiaxx

Electronic Zoo ■ £25.99

- An insipid, boring shoot-em-up with no playability. Good sounds though!
- Derivative, solid but staid graphics.
- Utterly and completely non-existent gameplay.
- The last word in duff blasting games.

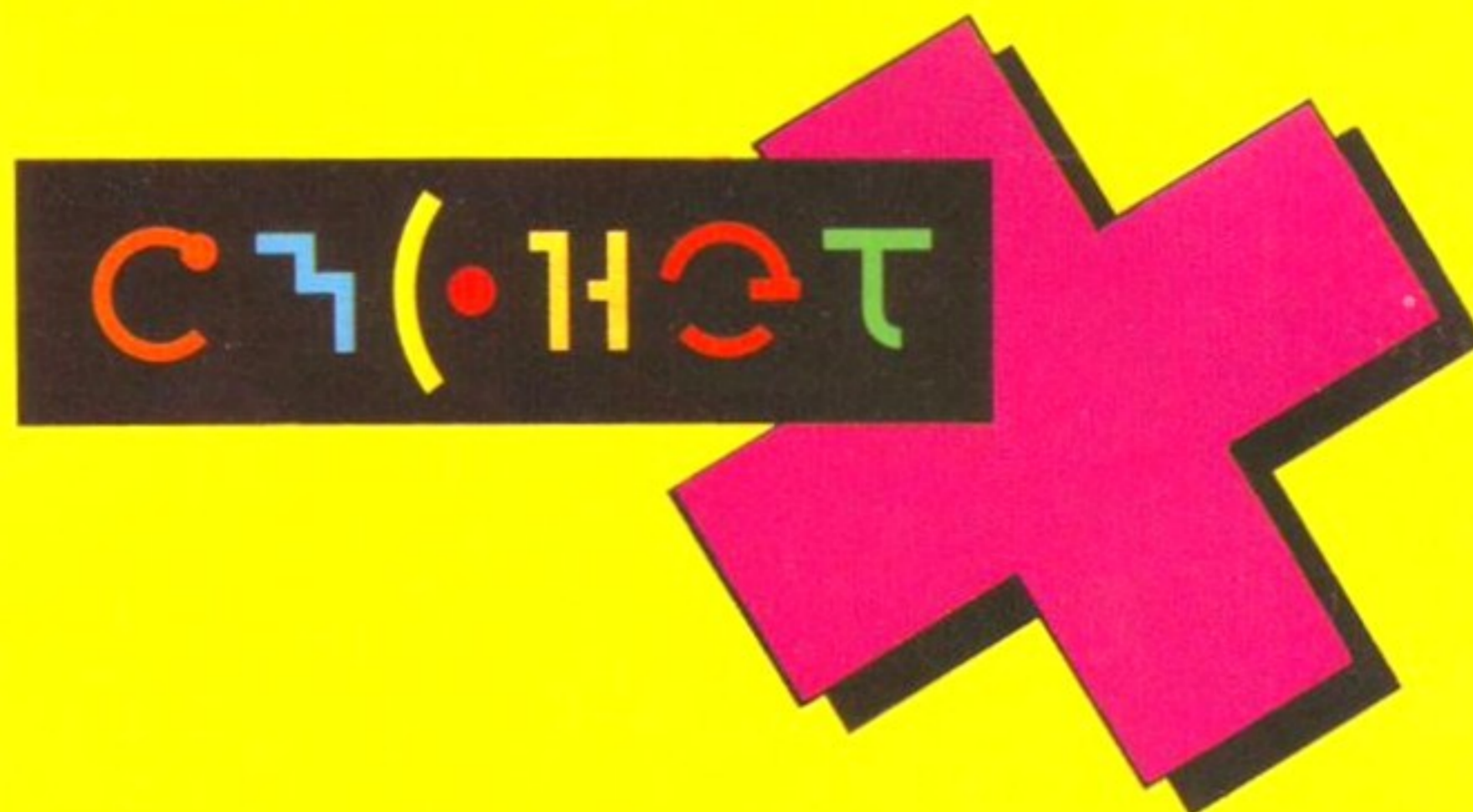


37%



# X-BACKUP PROFESSIONAL

**The essential package for all your BACK-UP needs!  
Now includes HARD DISK BACKUP & FILE BACKUP.**



★The most comprehensive back up utility ★includes floppy disk backup, hard disk backup and file backup. ★Also backs up ST, IBM etc disks. ★Checks disks for errors. ★Optimises data for faster loading. ★Fast formatting. ★Copies up to 4 disks in 48 seconds. ★Full update service available.

**AVAILABLE NOW ONLY £39.99** PLUS £1.00 POSTAGE AND PACKING

**1988 COPYRIGHT ACT.** Siren Software neither condones nor authorises the use of its software for the reproduction of copyrighted software. The facilities offered by X-BACKUP Pro are intended to back up users own software, PD Software & other such programs where permission had been given. It is illegal to make copies of copyrighted material without the permission of the copyright holder.

**X-BACKUP PROFESSIONAL IS THE BEST, GUARANTEED**  
**OUR GUARANTEE:- At time of purchase, if you can find a program that is more powerful than X-BACKUP PRO we will refund your money.**

## Ordering X-BACKUP PROFESSIONAL

Access/Visa orders can be placed by telephoning 061 724 7572. For mail order, fill in the order form and send with a cheque or postal order to:-  
Siren Software, Wilton House, Bury Rd., Radcliffe,  
Manchester M26 9UR.

Name .....

Address .....



# THE NO-HOLDS-BARRERED

# SMASH

## GAME SHOW OF THE FUTURE

# TV



Thrust your way through the increasingly more dangerous areas of the game show of the 21st century. Armed with a proton blaster, you must 'blow away' a multitude of deadly aliens, humanoids and robots... and win valuable prizes! Humour, bad taste and fast action combine to bring you this prize-perfect arcade conversion.

SPECTRUM  
AMSTRAD  
COMMODORE 64  
ATARI ST  
AMIGA

© WILLIAMS  
ELECTRONICS GAMES, INC.

# Williams

# ocean

## FANTASTIC VOYAGE

Placed in a strange land, with strange laws you have to survive! That's the challenge of a fantasy role-play game. You have to understand the concepts, learn the rules and use them to your advantage. FRP games work well on computer because the Amiga takes all the work out of dice rolling and rule book reading. All you do is observe the actions, determine the results and then modify your behaviour accordingly.

Imagine that the Victorian era saw the first space exploration. Imagine also that late 19th century Britain, France, Belgium and Japan have established colonies on Mars and Venus. And finally, imagine that Thomas Edison was responsible. Still with me? You must have one hell of an imagination.

*Space 1889* is a computer version of a paper-and-pencil role-playing game. The background is different to any other game – it's reminiscent of Jules Verne meets Edgar Rice Burroughs, complete with Martians, Selenites, Moonmen and Venusian dragons.

The first thing you do is invent some characters on a separate save-game floppy. These can have a variety of skills and backgrounds. The most limiting factor in a character's development is social status, hence the Victorian flavour of the game. The character design is easy enough. There are five different options, and you just work down them. You only control what a character turns out like in general terms, with the computer doing the legwork.

Once you have a party of five or less characters, the game begins. The plot starts relatively innocently during an exhibition to the British Museum in London. A team of German explorers have discovered the whereabouts of Tutankamen's tomb. You overhear and decide to fund an expedition of your own, together with some friends who club in with you (that is the character party you've just designed).

And that's it. The game starts with you having nothing but a pocket of cash (having a career as a master criminal helps enormously) and you have to get an expedition together. Once that quest is completed, others follow: to the moon, Mars and Venus – eventually.

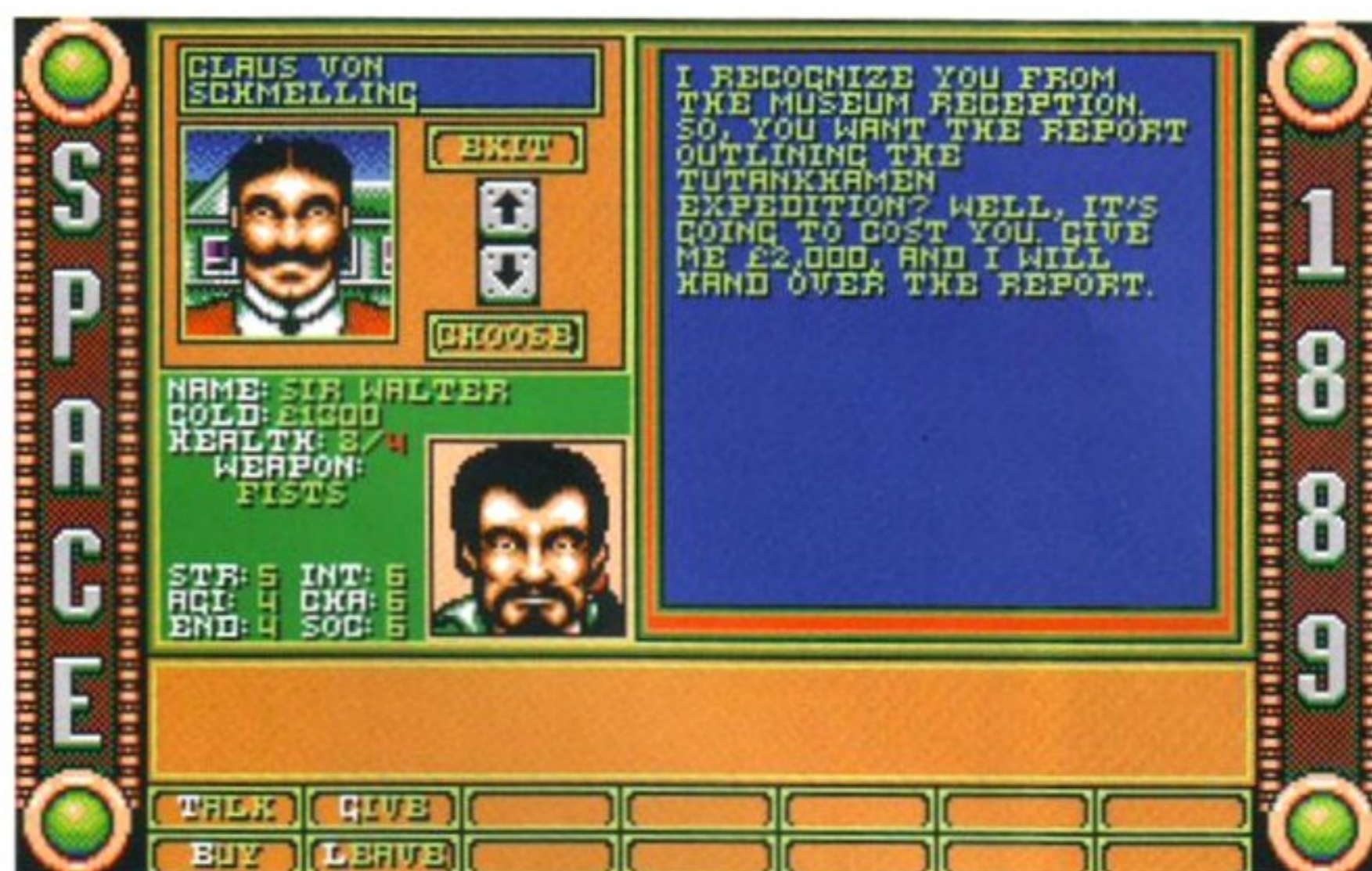
There's plenty of equipment to buy, information to obtain and people to meet before that happens. This is a good idea, as it gives you a chance to get used to icons and menu systems before the party gets into trouble.

### Window with a view

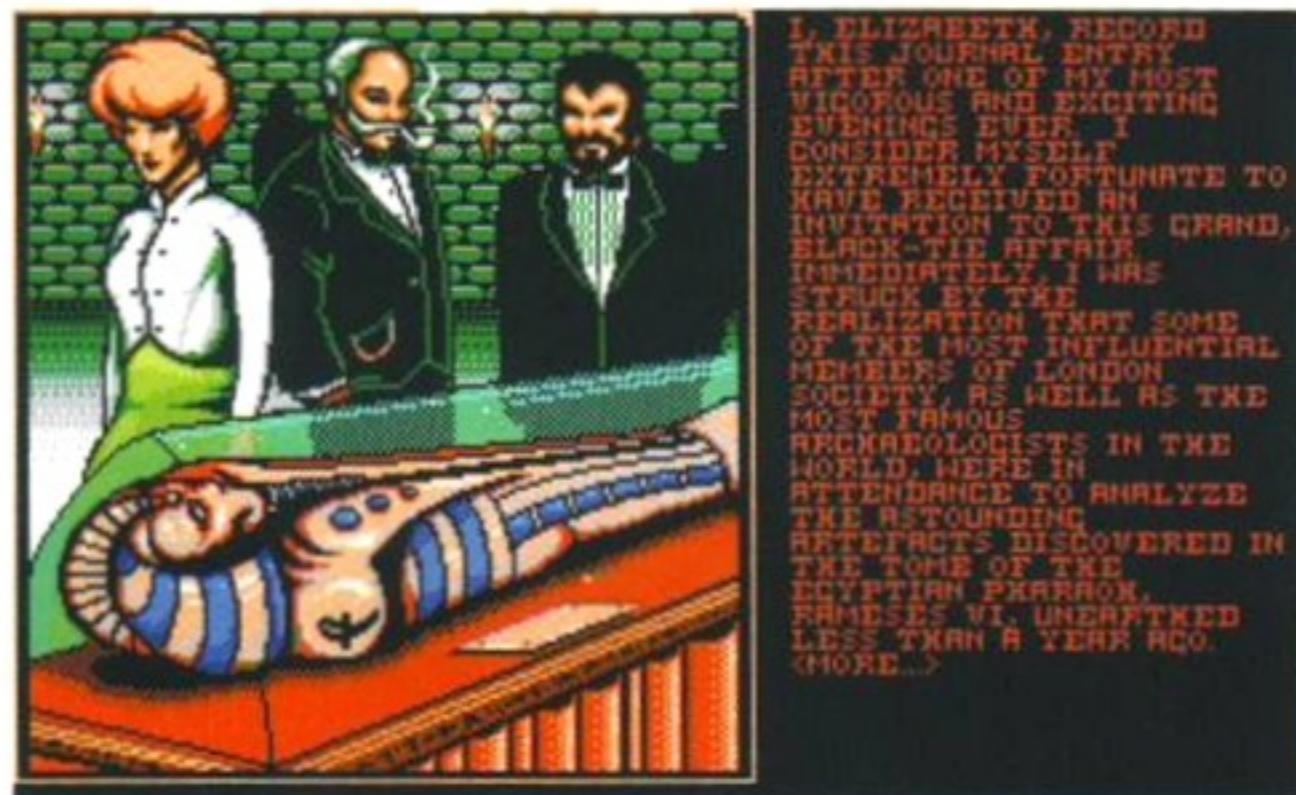
Most of the action takes place in a small view window, which gives an overhead look at the character's surroundings. Everything that appears in this view window looks awful – everything else looks pretty good.

Movement is easy but long winded. You put the mouse pointer where you want to go, and then click the button. Easy, except that moving around to any distance takes thousands of button clicks. It would be OK if the game worked fast enough to keep up, but most of the time you're waiting for the party just to

Talking to other people is the only way to progress in the game. Close to the start you meet Von Schmelling, who is willing to sell you the German report on King Tut's tomb.



# Space 1889



Important events in *Space 1889* (like the exhibition where the game starts) treat you to a so-so picture and reams of explanatory text. The font used by the game isn't particularly readable, but it does help to build up the plot a little.

get from A to B.

The menuing systems are frustrating. It's very odd that a game will use the mouse for most things, and then insist that you use the cursor and the Return key for specifics (buying and selling items you find in the game are the worst culprits).

Another failing is that the design of the game lets you do virtually everything on one screen. There is nothing wrong with this, but the game gives you a variety of different options, couple this with the ever-present title, and you find the actual playing area looks

small and pathetic.

### Walk like Egyptians

There plenty of places to go on planet Earth alone, with various modes of transport available. Everything is based on steam power with the exception of horses, which adds nicely to the atmosphere. It's very odd, though, walking from London to Egypt without ill effect. Even more weird is that it's very difficult once you've hired a steam ship or Zeppelin to actually land anywhere again, apart from the place that you hired it from.

Most of the game play is handled through simple interaction with the different characters you meet in the game. The combat system, is simple to use and fairly comprehensive on weapons covered and how they are used.

Most people though will be totally unmoved by *Space 1889*. The manual contains background information rather than playing guides, the protection system is a code sheet printed in black on midnight blue (unreadable) and playing it will bore you to tears. There might be a real game in there, but it will take days for you to unravel, and the tedium is too much for all but the most hardened role player. A great mythos, but not much fun.

Pat McDonald



Moving around the worlds is boring. Click where you want to go, and the screen shudders its way over to that point. A shame you can't show you that effect, but these graphics speak for themselves.

**Space 1889**  
**Empire ■ £29.99**

- You want big? You got big.
- One place looks much like another.
- Many hours of mindless mouse clicking needed for progression.
- Graphics are very uninspired and detract from the game.
- Lacks both excitement and direction.

Verdict **59%**



0530  
411485

# ASHCOM



0530  
411485

**EXCITING  
NEW  
PRODUCT**

**-PRESENTS-**

**PRICE  
BREAKTHROUGH**

# THE AX508

A TRUE SYNERGY WITH THE AMIGA 500

## OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

- ★ EXTERNAL FITTING, (JUST PLUGS IN).
- ★ AUTO CONFIGURATION FOR 2MB, 4MB OR 8MB.
- ★ THROUGH PORT, FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH EXTERNAL HARD DISC DRIVES, SCSI ETC.
- ★ ULTRA LOW POWER, NO EXTERNAL PSU REQUIRED.
- ★ FULLY BUFFERED DATA & ADDRESS BUS.
- ★ TRUE FAST RAM, USES LATEST TECHNOLOGY HIGH DENSITY DRAM.
- ★ ZERO WAIT STATES, GURU FREE!
- ★ SLIMLINE ATTRACTIVE UNIT.
- ★ RAM TEST SOFTWARE.
- ★ ALLOWS CREATION OF VERY LARGE AND FAST RAM DISCS.
- ★ WILL NOT INVALIDATE WARRANTY.

**AX502 2MEG £179.00 INC VAT**

**AX504 4MEG £269.00 INC VAT**

**AX508 8MEG £399.00 INC VAT**

## THE ULTIMATE AMIGA RAM EXPANSION.

SIMS 1M*9	£35.00	POPULATED TO 512K	£53.95
256K*1 DRAM	£1.00	SQUICK MOUSE	£14.95
256K*4 DRAM	£5.00	ASHCOM CATALOGUE DISC	£1.00
512K RAM EXP + CLOCK	£21.95	MAC+UTILS	£49.95
512K RAM EXP	£19.95	ASHCOM UTILITIES DISC	£4.95
1.8MB RAM EXP	£139.95	DISC FULL OF GREAT UTILS.	

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT / P&P.

FREE CATALOGUE DISC WITH EVERY ORDER.

2 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT / P&P. ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS.



### NEW PRODUCT!

- BEELINE —
- HIGH QUALITY STEREO SOUND —
- SAMPLER WITH SOFTWARE. —
- ALSO WORKS WITH ALL KNOWN —
- SAMPLER SOFTWARE! —

**ONLY £24.95**

### NEW PRODUCT!

**AUTOMATIC JOYSTICK SWITCHER.**  
AUTOMATICALLY SWITCHES TO JOYSTICK OR MOUSE, WHICHEVER IS IN USE.

**ONLY £14.95**

**SQUICK MOUSE + SWITCHER £24.95**  
GREAT VALUE!

**Only from ASHCOM, 10 The Green, Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Leicestershire, LE6 5JU**  
**Telephone: (0530) 411485 Fax: (0530) 414433**  
**MON - FRI 9.30 - 5.30 SAT 9.30 - 4.00**

# JANUARY ISSUE OUT NOW!

It's got two disks on it, it only costs £3.65, and it's quite simply the place to come if you're interested in Amiga games. And it gets better - the new Feb issue (£2.99) will be on the streets in a couple of weeks... time...

**2**  
DISK ISSUE!

OH NO...

BRITAIN'S  
BEST-SELLING  
AMIGA GAMES  
MAGAZINE!



**ABSOLUTELY  
BRILLIANT!**

Those lovable  
CodeMasters (in  
their own words)

Future  
PUBLISHING

Your  
guarantee  
of value



ISSUE 9 £3.65 JAN

FROM THE MAKERS OF AMIGA FORMAT, A MAGAZINE WITH AT

# AMIGA

**PLUS! EXTRA DISK  
SPECIAL 2 DISK ISSUE!**

# POWER

# SMASH

# TV **BIG MONEY...**

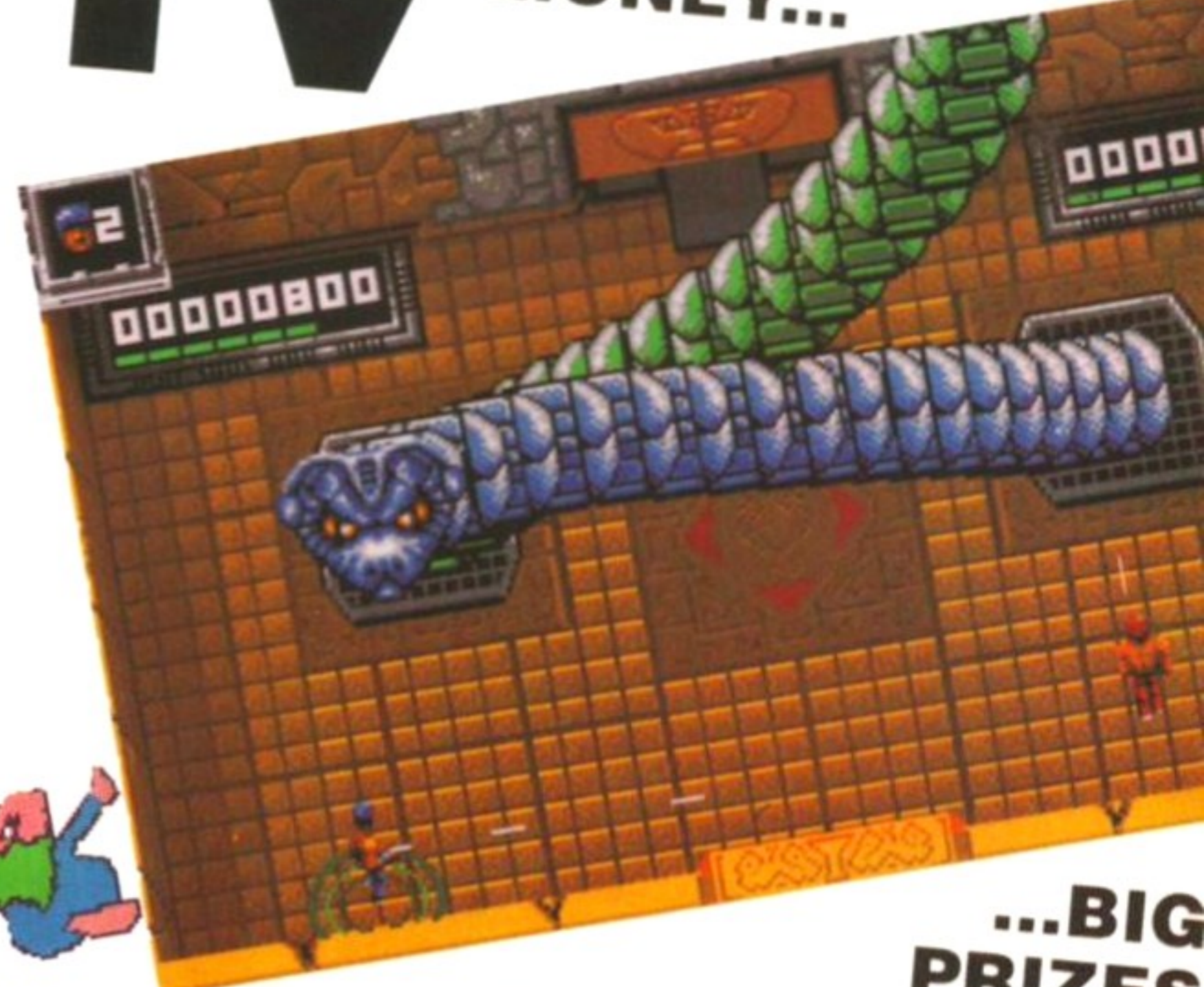


**EXTRA  
DISK**

**KNIGHTS  
OF THE  
SKY**

Giant slice of MicroProse's  
stunning new WW1 fight sim!  
It's the entire training section!

**A500P  
COMPATIBLE**



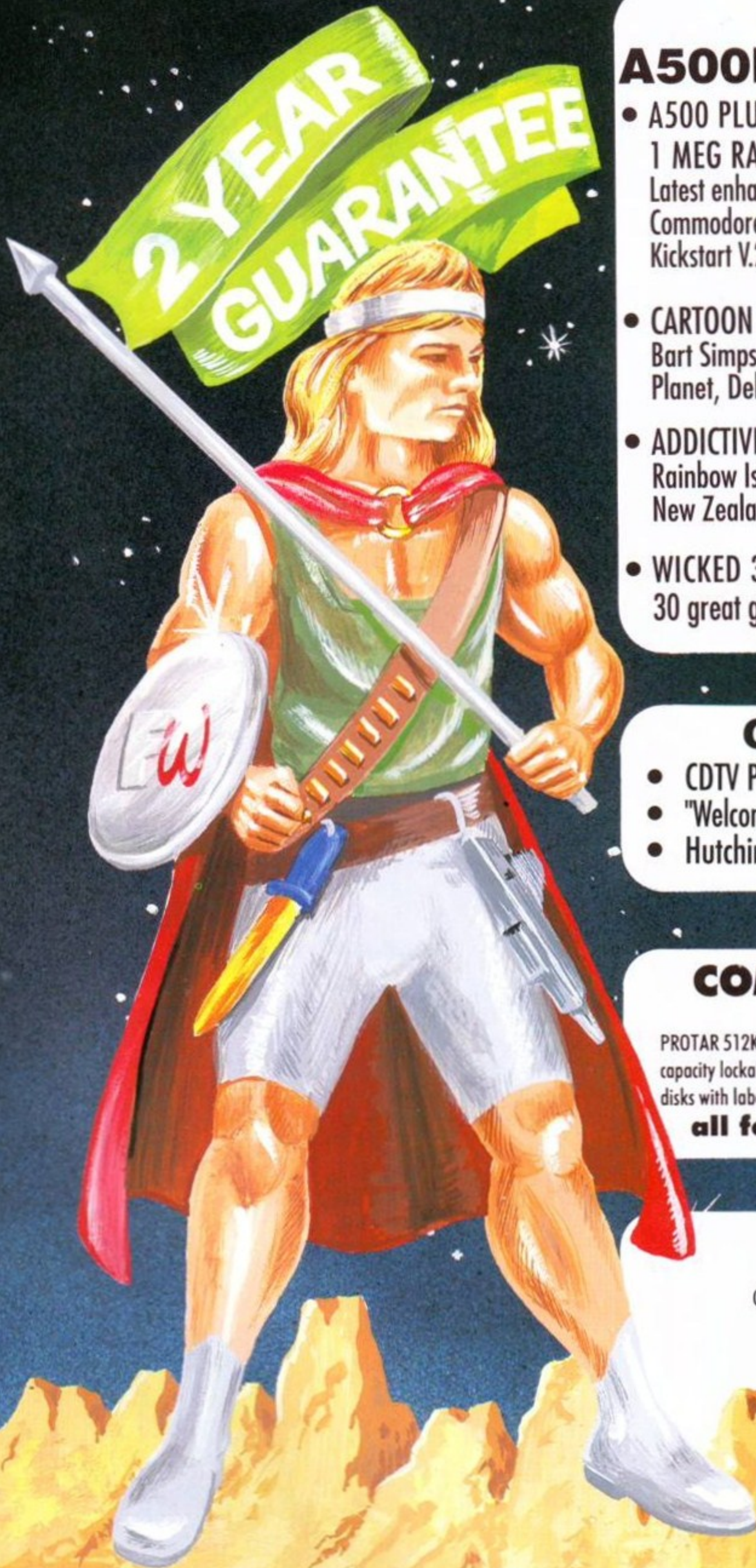
# PUGGLES



...BIG  
PRIZES

WIN! FIVE REMOTE CONTROL PLANES! FOOTBALL GAME BUYER'S GUIDE!

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, COURIER DELIVERY**



**THE ALL NEW..**

## **A500P GALACTIC PLUS PACK**

- **A500 PLUS COMPUTER WITH 1 MEG RAM**  
Latest enhanced Amiga from Commodore featuring Super Agnes, Kickstart V.2, Workbench V.2.04
- **CARTOON CLASSICS SOFTWARE**  
Bart Simpson, Lemmings, Captain Planet, Deluxe Paint III
- **ADDICTIVE HITS SOFTWARE**  
Rainbow Island, Bubble Bobble, New Zealand Story.
- **WICKED 30 GAME PACK**  
30 great games to get you going!
- **2 QUICKSHOT JOYSTICKS**  
Not one, but two Quickshot joysticks!!
- **.40 CAPACITY LOCKABLE DISK BOX**
- **10 DOUBLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY DISKS**
- **QUALITY COMPUTER DUSTCOVER**
- **HIGH QUALITY MOUSEPAD**

All this for an unbelievable

**£399.99**

## **COMMODORE CDTV SCOOP**

- CDTV Player With Remote Control Handset
- "Welcome" - A Guide To CDTV Disk with Caddy
- Hutchinsons Encyclopedia
- Lemmings

**£449.95**

## **COMPLETE PERIPHERAL PACKS**

### **PACK 1**

PROTAR 512K RAM Upgrade with clock • 40 capacity lockable disk box • 20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels • 3.5" disk drive cleaner kit

**all for just £39.95**

### **PACK 2**

PC 880B intelligent disk drive • Protar 512K RAM upgrade with clock • 40 capacity lockable disk box • 20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels • 3.5" disk drive cleaner kit

**all for just £99.95**

## **CONSOLE CORNER**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE COURIER DELIVERY & 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

### **CONSOLE SYSTEMS**

Sega Master System.....£59.95  
Sega Master System Plus.....£79.95  
Sega Megadrive.....£129.95

### **COLOUR PORTABLES**

Atari Lynx.....£84.95  
Sega Game gear.....£99.95

We stock a wide range of software and peripherals for all of the above ring for details

**Future World**  
**computers**

**PLUS A COMPREHENSIVE 2 YEAR GUARANTEE!**

## PRINTERS

All printers come with connecting cables free of charge

### STAR GOLD STAR DEALER

LC-20 MONO 9 pin Dot Matrix, 180/45 cps.

**£149.95**

LC-200 COLOUR 9 pin Dot Matrix, 185/45 cps.

**£214.95**

LC-24/200 MONO 24pin Dot Matrix, 220/55 cps

**£259.95**

LC-24/200 COLOUR 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 220/55 cps

**£309.95**

### CITIZEN

#### PREMIER SUPER DEALER

120D+ MONO 9 pin Dot Matrix, 120/25 cps.

**£149.95**

SWIFT COLOUR 9 pin Dot Matrix, 160/40 cps.

**£214.95**

124D MONO 24pin Dot Matrix, 144/48 cps

**£209.95**

SWIFT 24 COLOUR 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 160/50 cps.

**£319.95**

## PRINTER STARTER PACK

• UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND • QUALITY DUST COVER • 200 SHEETS OF PAPER

**All for only £9.95**

## POWER DISK DRIVE STARTER PACKS

### BEGINNERS PACK

- PC880A Disk Drive features Anti-Click, thru port
- Ten 3.5" DS/DD disks
- 40 Capacity lockable disk box
- 3.5" disk drive cleaner kit

**£64.95**

### ADVANCED PACK

- New PC880B Intelligent Drive features Virus hardware, Blitz hardware
- Ten 3.5" DS/DD disks
- 40 Capacity lockable disk box
- 3.5" disk drive cleaner kit

**£79.95**

## STEREO COLOUR MONITORS

PHILIPS 8833/Mk2

**£249.95\***

\*Free F19 Stealth Fighter

CBM 1084S

**£269.95\***

\*Free Silent Service II

# ORDERING MADE EASY



#### BY PHONE

Simply call our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa number on

**0234 218060 (5 lines)**



#### BY CALLING PERSONALLY

Simply call into your nearest FutureWorld store where our fully trained personnel will be more than happy to deal with your requirements



#### BY POST

Make cheques, Building Society drafts or Postal Orders payable

FUTUREWORLD COMPUTERS LTD  
UNITS 25-27 SERGEANTS WAY  
ELMS INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
BEDFORD MK41 0EH

Please write cheque guarantee card number on reverse of cheque to ensure same day clearance



#### REMEMBER

**ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT & COURIER DELIVERY\***

\* UK MAINLAND ONLY

#### FINANCE

Finance available to suit your specific needs. Written details on request. Instant credit is available in all FutureWorld stores.

#### PREMIER GOLD CARD

- 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
- 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
- 2 year guarantee giving free collection and delivery service should a fault occur
- Exclusive Premier Gold Card with Personal Membership Number entitling you to special offers
- All this for only £19.95 per item purchased

#### 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

For the whole guarantee period, warranty service will be completely free of charge

#### TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON SITE ENGINEERS

Being authorised service centres for AMSTRAD, COMMODORE & STAR, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries

#### FULLY COMPUTERISED ORDERING SYSTEM

This enables our telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information coupled with efficient dispatch

#### FULL TESTING PROCEDURE

All computer hardware is tested prior to dispatch maintaining our motto:

*Simply the  
BEST*

YOUR NEAREST **FutureWorld** STORE



### BEDFORD

70 High Street Bedford Telephone 0234 217070



### NORTHAMPTON

1-7 College Street Northampton Tel: 0604 33996



### WELWYN GARDEN CITY

16 Church Road Welwyn Gdn City Tel: 0707 390029



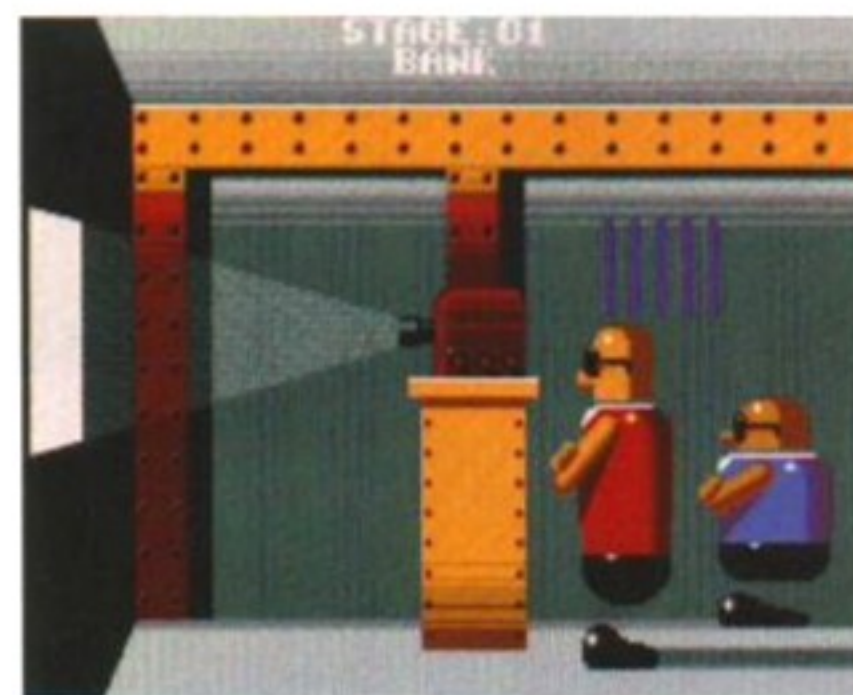


Two-player action is the name of the game as Robo takes a death-slide from level three down to the second floor. Meanwhile, Mobo is hanging around outside, waiting for Robo to land so they can embark on a pincer movement to the middle of the ground floor.



## IT TAKES TWO!

Some games have two player options while some need two players to work properly. *Kick Off 2* is the classic example, because no matter how much fun it is to beat the Amiga, it's never as good as stuffing a fellow wagglers. True two-player games are rare but they make computer gaming – which is a solo activity – a social experience. Cooperative two players (eg *E-Motion*) work better than competitive ones as misunderstandings can create chaos.



The Brothers are professionals you know, so take time out to survey each house before actually breaking and entering. They know the exact layout of each building, and the location of all the objects in advance.

only means of getting away unhurt, so plan the routes of you and your buddy in advance.

## You'll like it, but not a lot

There's a time limit and empty drink cans and garden rakes are lying around (tread on either and you fall on your back, a sitting duck for any guards that happen to be around) and there are some strange characters (puppies and bizarre bearded bomb-chuckers) in an attempt to make your task even tougher. But that, my budding cat burglar, is your lot.

Ten buildings of increased complexity and tougher baddies aren't enough to keep you interested. The animation is blocky, with only a few imaginative touches and there's not enough two-player interaction to add depth to the game. If only there had been a bit more entertaining animation and a few more levels, then the *Bonanza Brothers* could have been a cracker, but as it is – there's not enough here.

Neil West

# Bonanza Bros

It's night time. You're wearing a catsuit and a balaclava helmet. You're in the house of a total stranger and you're about to do something decidedly morally unsound, not to mention highly illegal. Yes, you've joined the Bonanza Brothers for an evening of breaking-and-entering.

Except this time the law is fully aware of Badville's most notorious criminals' activities. The mayor has decided to clean up his town, and has hired Robo and Mobo to accumulate evidence from the offices of the 10 most corrupt businesses in town.

## Double trouble

*Bonanza Brothers* is essentially a two-player game, and to be honest there's no real way that a one-player romp will realise half the potential that the game has to offer.

Each level is in a different building, and the object is to explore your surroundings, collect all of the pieces of evidence lying around (don't worry, you don't have to be Inspector Morse because all the collectable objects flash, successively blowing the gaff for the corrupt business that is being investigated) and then make your way to the exit.

But things aren't completely straightforward (surprise, surprise). The buildings are



It's Mobo's turn to get stuck into the action while Robo hides in a corner. Unfortunately, the exclamation mark above the policeman's head indicates that he's spotted something – time to do a runner or shoot him first, quickly.

swarming with guards, and one whiff of a Bonanza Brother is enough to trigger swift retribution involving the business end of the guards' firearms. You can fire your stun-gun back, but all too many of the guards wear bullet-proof clothing, making head-on, charge-of-the-light-brigade style manoeuvres highly impractical, not to say foolhardy.

Stealth and tactics: that's the key to success. This is also where the two-player option comes into its own. A map is displayed, illustrating Robo, Mobo, doors, stairs and all the remaining pieces of evidence and their locations. So take time to plan a two-pronged pincer-style attack, or divide the playing area into two and share the burden of exploration – either method offers more chance of success than simply boding ahead on your own.

The buildings are divided into rooms by doors and stairs. Robo and Mobo can creep around in semi-3D (they walk to the 'back' of the screen to hide against walls or climb up and down screens) and open doors. Sandwiching a guard against a wall with the strategic and sudden opening of a door is displayed in Tom 'n' Jerry fashion, and provides an addition to the Bros weaponry. Creeping up on a room from both directions is usually the



At last, Robo's grabbed the final object and is hell-bent on smashing his way out of the building. The time for stealth and the softly-softly approach is long gone, as he dashes for the stairs to the roof for a rendezvous with his get-a-way airship

## Bonanza Bros US Gold ■ £25.99

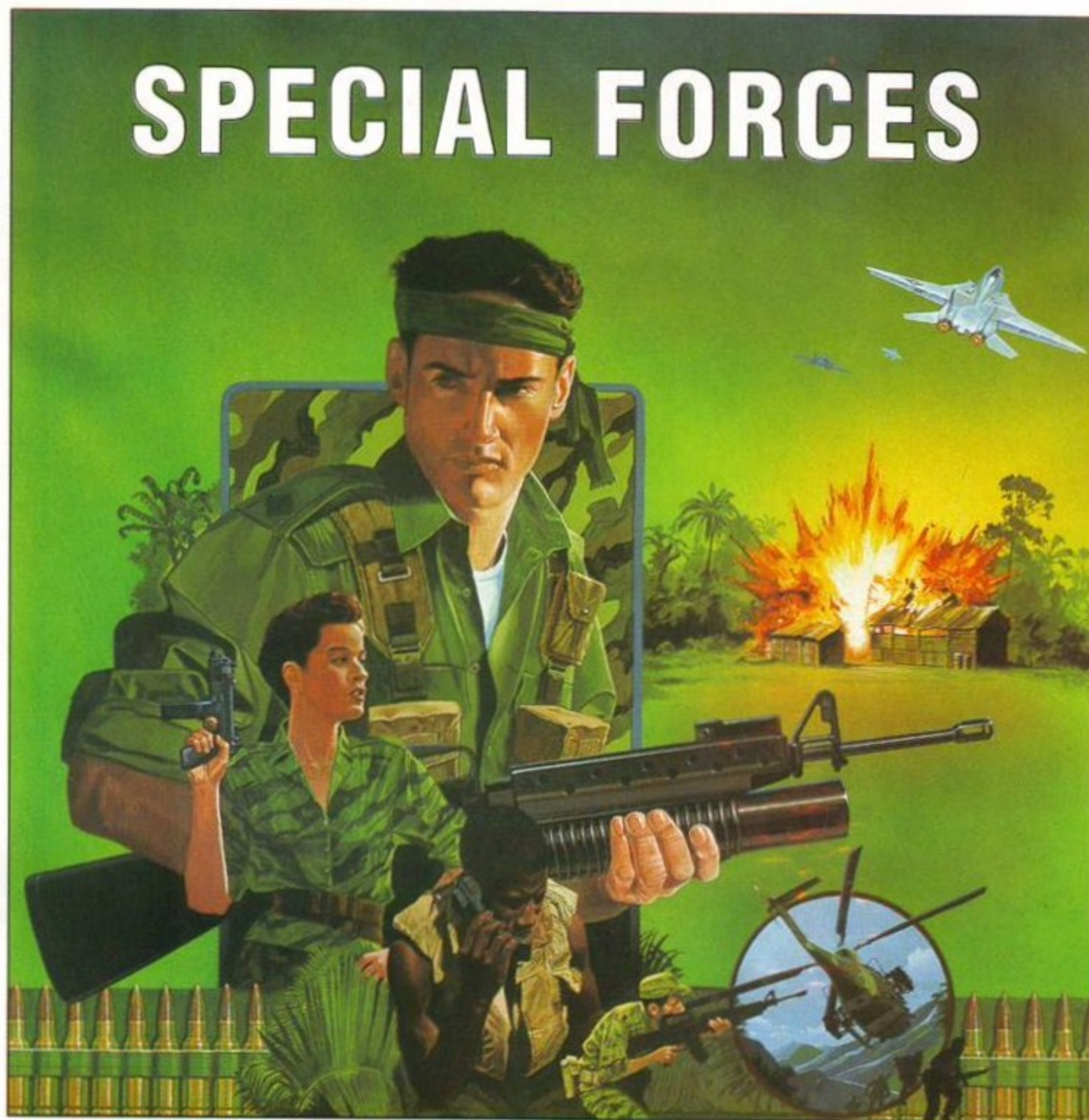
- Simultaneous two-player option, but with no real interaction between the two heroes.
- Modicum of lateral thinking and strategy involved in the planning of your route.
- Mediocre graphics, with blocky scrolling and only few imaginative animated touches.
- Ten missions are not enough, more and bigger levels could have added extra depth.



70%



*Pick your most powerful  
weapon...*



*Your Brain!*

*A strategic action-packed simulation  
of elite rapid deployment missions.*

**MICRO PROSE™**  
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

Special Forces, for IBM PC compatibles, from the creators of *Airborne Ranger*. MicroProse Ltd. Unit 1,  
Hampton Road Industrial Estate, Tetbury, Glos.  
GL8 8DA. Tel: 0666 504 326



This is about two beefy-legged strides into the game, Hegor faces his first real opponents. These strange dragon creatures hover above the chest. Hegor can run off down those paths, but could he live with himself by never knowing, for sure, what the chest contained?



## ARCADE ADVENTURE

In a bid to add greater game-play to the sideways-scrolling beat- and shoot-em-ups, adventure overtones are often used. This involves players collecting specific objects and then using them in another area. This can take the form of keys, weapons or anything that suits the theme. Collect-em-ups also use maps more than linear scrolling fire/fist fights.



Tough luck Hegor, you just didn't make the grade. Luckily, there's a save game feature that dispenses with re-treading footsteps.

# Barbarian II

AMIGA FORMAT

90

FEBRUARY 1992

Hegor's back for more. After he successfully did away with Necron, his evil brother, he comfortably settled down to a hero's existence of endless free beers down the pub, cheap plumbing and the occasional guest appearances on TV game shows (or whatever the barbarian's equivalent to that may be).

But one fateful day the previously reliable "Hey babe, I'm a superhero, I killed Necron and I could have been king," line failed to work on a girl. Evidently, Necron's evil minions have resurrected their master's body, and evil once more stalks the land. No-one likes a hero who leaves a job half-finished, so before you could say 'loincloth' the free beer dried up, his regular slot on TV's *Chicks 'n' Choppers* was given to 'Miss Damsel In Distress 670 BC' and he couldn't find a plumber for love nor money.

## Hi ho, hi ho it's off to the forest Hegor goes

This made Hegor very angry, so without even bothering to pack his smalls (or even put a winter coat on) he set off into the dark forest once more hot on the trail of his sworn enemy. This is where you join in the proceedings, as Hegor appears on a woodland path somewhere in level one – the Forest. There are five other levels of action to explore and conquer, adding up to a BIG adventure.

Hegor can run either left or right along paths, with openings to adjoining paths, caves or buildings displayed in the foreground and background. The game immediately bears its teeth, as our hero's first taste of action soon swaggers onto screen. Baddies take numerous forms, relying on numbers as opposed to 'ardness to wear down our man's energy reserves. Kill a baddie, and it'll drop a bottle of potion. These can then be collected to enhance either your own stamina or the strength of any weapons you may have collected.

There are numerous armaments at Hegor's disposal (including swords, axes, crossbows and grappling hooks), but first he must find them – not easy. The game soon



settles into its stride, basically a collect-em-up set over a large area with baddies and traps to negotiate as you go. It's all fairly basic, but the action is fast (checked only by a small lag-time when Hegor takes a turn-off at a junction) and the beat-em-up sequences are well-animated and require a fair amount of skill. Hegor has a wide range of combat moves at his disposal, and there are definite techniques to be learned for dealing with particular baddies.

Interspersed throughout the game are opportunities to spend some of the cash you may have collected. Villages provide all sorts of goodies – not least the chance to gossip with a local, often yielding useful information. There's a save-game option enabling you to restart at higher levels (very useful; this is a big game) and a whole world full of friendly (and not so friendly) people to meet.



Deep into level two and yet more flying baddies. Hegor can carry a limited number of different weapons, then select which one to use at any moment. Either way, these dragons are still tough cookies to get rid of.

Now that was careless, but this doorway may lead somewhere useful. The only problem is, you may have missed something useful hidden in a chest on level one that will prove necessary later on.

## Loincloths and bulging muscles

*Barbarian II* comes billed by Psygnosis as the 'ultimate in loincloth entertainment'. And even though this could be disputed by the big and bulging Chippendales, Adonis, et al – it does give you some indication as to the merest tinge of black humour you'll discover injected into this massive arcade adventure. If Hegor runs into a wall, he hurts his head – logical, accurate, but the first time I've ever seen it happen in this type of game.

The graphics are fairly basic, but everything moves smoothly across the screen – and it's especially good to see the beat-em-up element handled so well. All too often, games that encompass elements of fighting tend to fudge it – the action is usually far too brawlish requiring only an auto-fire button to see you through to the next levels – but *Barbarian II* has none of this.

In fact the only real criticism is that the game really is a little dated and rather basic, considering what is available currently on the market. But there's a big, slickly presented challenge here that fans of the original, or of the genre in general, will enjoy.

Neil West

## Barbarian II Psygnosis ■ £25.99

- BIG adventure with a save game option to ease your progress.
- Basic graphics, but smoothly animated with lots of character.
- Beat-em-up sequences that actually require some skill and tactics.
- Explore, collect objects, kill baddies and replenish energy – it's all been done innumerable times before and in 1992, comes across as decidedly dated.



73%

# Osoul CRYSTAL



I'LL BE RIGHT BACK, MOM

CONTACT:  
D. L. D.  
OYSTON MILL  
STRAND ROAD  
PRESTON  
LANCS PR1 8UR  
TEL 07 72/73 57 50  
FAX 07 72/73 50 31



STARBYTE SOFTWARE  
NORDRING 71  
4630 BOCHUM 1  
TEL. 02 34/68 04 60  
FAX 02 34/68 04 97

The only major game from eastern Europe was the addictive Tetris. But this post-perestroika RPG enterprise could well be about to put its western counterparts to shame.

It's refreshing to have preconceptions shattered, for first impressions to be wrong, to see prejudice overcome by fact. When *Abandoned Places* was first announced the omens seemed bad: Electronic Zoo had never published a full blooded RPG before and the programmers lived in Hungary, of all places. Yet, despite these portents of doom the finished game is refreshingly good.

### Trials of life

A journey takes four resurrected heroes on an artefact trail. They have to track down the component parts of ancient weapons, find masters in the arts of war and magic, visit cities in search of clues and then take on the world's big nasty – who as you might imagine, is plotting to take over the place. The game is in three main sections: dungeon exploration, roaming the countryside and searching towns. Linked by sequential quests this is the world of *Abandoned Places* – which is a bit of a daft name as the towns are teeming with people.

The meat of the game is in the dungeons, castles and towers are explored in a *Dungeon Master* style. These are packed with monsters to kill, treasure to collect and artifacts to help for the showdown with the end-of-game bad guy. Twelve different graphic styles add variety, masses of monsters keep you on your toes and there are so many different dungeons littering the countryside it's a wonder the world doesn't subside into the sea.

### Going underground

The underground exploration is solid stuff with a few extra frills thrown in to push the genre forward. The controls are clearly laid out with all information accessible on the main game screen. Spells, weapons and objects can all be used swiftly in combat, set off by a click of the mouse. Movement's are either driven by icon controls or some oddly placed – but easily learned – keyboard commands. You can control everything visible in the game window. Fighters can now push, pull or climb, as well as walking and hacking; while the effects of spells on the surrounding area have been spectacularly implemented.

Within a dungeon there are a few key goals. You enter each set of tunnels with a specific aim, a quest. This can take the form of a genocidal "kill all the monsters" or a more specific object location test. On top of this are the pressures of keeping your folks kicking, they need food and sleep like the rest of us! If you run low on munch, then the hit points start to fall, and if you become exhausted then magic points never regenerate quickly enough.

**Abandoned Places is no mere dungeon bash: it's a wilderness adventure too! The game sets you the task of having to search for cities, towns, people and even having to explore the dungeons. It's not the most rivetting part of the game, but it fleshes out the scope of this fantasy world spectacular. The first wilderness problem you encounter is how to catch a boat off this little island and onto the main map!**



# Abandon



**These fiery folk look ferocious but should cause even unarmed adventurers few problems. One tip though, unless you've got a Fakir in the party, don't stand in the fire to fight them!**

Surviving combat is a primary concern. The first few dungeons are easily beaten, with weak foes for you to sharpen your sword skills on. Later, the monsters get tougher and hit in larger groups. If that wasn't enough to keep any adventurer happy, then they have to start mapping. You have to know where you are, to know where you want to go and what hasn't been explored yet.

**No RPG could hold its head up high without a spiffy intro. Abandoned Places has a long intro, in a highly distinct style. What's more it actually refers to the game and why you're killing dungeon-loads of monsters.**



The dungeons are the main focus but the inclusion of other sections beyond the cavern walls means it does not live or die by them. It allows the difficulty factor to increase slowly – maybe too slowly. The emphasis is on exploration, solving the puzzles and finding the keys, more than powering through by brute force.

### Magic carpet ride

Exploration is the key to the world above the dungeons. You are never told directly where to go next, you have to visit towns and ask wise men for advice. They will give you a broad hint, or maybe even a diversionary quest, that gradually pieces together into an overall crusade against evil. As you traverse the countryside on horseback, on boat, on foot, or flying via magic, wandering monsters randomly attack, to make sure you're paying attention and maintain the game's pace.

The location of some dungeons is known, ie in the mountains above a certain town, but only footwork and scouting will reveal the exact entrance. Seen from afar with a party icon wandering the map, the wilderness is not deeply involved but is a considerable part of the game. If you can't find the right dungeon you're stuffed, if you miss a town (and the clue) further play is difficult. But it provides a neat change of pace from the 'in your face' dungeoneering and broadens the game.

Towns are not essentially part of the game, they are the one place you can't actually die. They do however provide the information, the training and the equipment that fuels the game. They provide a neat human edge to remind you, as a player, of what you're fighting to protect.

*Abandoned Places* is the first project for Electronic Zoo's east European adventure prodigies and it is an outstanding debut. It adds



**Abandoned Places** offers a more varied range of backdrops and monsters than your average RPG. In the first dungeon three types of wall are used and three different styles of monsters are faced. Some of the wall sections do cause problems though. The caves, as seen here, create problems because you can't see clearly enough to see if the corridor either carries on or turns.

## LE ME FIRST!

*Dungeon Master* set the benchmark for this style of 'First Person Perspective' adventure. While a far from perfect form for RPGs (how can you play four different characters at once?) this is the most dominant form. Last year's *Eye of the Beholder* rekindled interest in the format and now a whole batch of new titles are in the offing using this approach. Until *EOTB* it was thought that *DM* had both created and killed the genre by being so good!

out of the game from one insular dungeon to a full world works, but lowers the pace of the bash. New monsters and a new system of magic add to the fresh feel, introducing different parameters to the battles and spell effects.

There are a few rough edges that occasionally irritate, such as indistinct wall sections, but the lower threat level balances this. The pacing may be suspect with the game not getting dangerous or fast enough, but your opinion on this depends on whether you play for the thrill of combat or the challenge of puzzles and traps. The outside world section can feel remote, failing to reflect its importance within the game, but it is an ambitious attempt at taking RPGs further than ever before.

*Abandoned Places* is an outstanding first project by any standards, and it's an impressive first foray into the role-play domain for Electronic Zoo. It's not the toughest dungeon romp on the streets but it is the biggest. It's not the most thrilling, but it does have the extra depth of the town and wilderness sections.

What it does do is re-focus the *Dungeon Master* perspective away from combat and more towards true adventuring – where one of the biggest dangers is losing your way, not your life! The control system has been radically minimalised, so one screen carries all the information that parties need and yet still offers more control options than normal. *Abandoned Places* is a solid dungeon romp, and has frilly bits too! Its blend of styles and pace will not be to all RPGer's taste, but those who are willing to play a game for its own sake will be rewarded with a playing schedule that will take months to complete.

Trenton Webb

# Abandoned Places

enough to the usual mix to achieve an identity separate from the games which inspired it: *Dungeon Master*, *Chaos Strikes Back* and *Eye of the Beholder*, and it improves on them in significant areas. The auto-map function, a reward for completing a difficult dungeon, is a significant bonus and gameplay improvement. The inclusion of an outer world and a broader plot give the game a sense of geographical solidity. As a game it works well, as a first project it's stunning.

**The first project for Electronic Zoo's east European prodigies is an outstanding debut.**

*Abandoned Places* isn't without its problems. The gentle opening pace helps players get to grips with both the game and the system. Yet the pace doesn't really start to increase until much later in the game. For beginners this should make it an ideal trainer, but for folks who've been round *Dungeon Master* twice, life may seem a little dull. The inclusion of the outside world helps the game trespass into different genres, but not enough is made of the problems of travelling to bring the advantage home. It's interesting but rarely exciting.

## Not graphic enough

The range of graphic styles used is admirable in scope, but while certain wall sections look pretty they are hard to read. The cave areas are particularly bad; it's vital you know if the corridor continues or goes into a cross roads, but it's almost impossible to tell what shape the next 10 foot of wall will be. Once you're there



it's easy to check, but it's no fun exposing a weakened party to a side attack by accident.

## Debutante

*Abandoned Places* is a fresh blast in the dungeon world. Many of the more nonsensical conventions have been ignored, like slamming doors on monsters, and new ideas have taken their place: push, pull and climb. The opening



**Wandering around the countryside isn't all botany and blisters. Monsters are prone to attack at any time. Then you're whisked away to a dungeon-style wilderness to do battle with the villain. Once the fight's won though, it's back to the map.**

**Typical, you wait hours for a monster then two come along at once. In fights make sure that your back-row boys do something as experience is only gained for direct action. So no participation, no points, no new levels, no extra hit points...**

## Abandoned Places Electronic Zoo ■ £29.99

- A positively huge world that's crammed with different dungeons.
- There are occasional problems with different graphics sets.
- Wilderness and town sections on top of the dungeon bash!
- An outstanding first project that redefines RPGs on its terms.
- It's a slowly evolving quest of quite immense proportions.

Verdict **80%**

## AMIGA 500 PACKS



Now includes free 0.5 Mb up-grade

Excellent value at only **£399.99**

All our Amiga's are UK specification and come complete with the following:—

**Amiga Pack 1 (Classic Pack)**  
512K random access memory  
Built-in disk drive  
4096 colour graphics  
4 channel stereo sound  
Kickstart 1.3  
Workbench 1.3  
Extras 1.3 and tutorial disk  
Amiga mouse  
TV modulator  
Power supply unit  
A500 keyboard

Bart Simpson  
Captain Planet  
Deluxe Paint III  
and 'game of the year'  
Lemmings

*We also give you:—*  
Mouse mat and pocket dust cover, 10 blank disks and box, Quickshot Python, 1 joystick.

**Plus**  
10 more Great Games  
Football Manager  
Hotshot  
Las Vegas  
Flight Path 737  
Fireblaster  
Karting Grand Prix  
Thai Boxing  
Seconds-Out  
Mouse Trap  
Plutos

**Amiga Pack 2 (Classic Pack Plus)**  
As Pack 1 but also includes the Cumana CAX354 external disk drive

**£454.95**

**Amiga Pack 3 (Classic Printer Pack)**  
As Pack 1 but includes the Star LC200 full colour printer

**£604.95**

**Amiga Pack 4 (The Ultimate Pack)**  
As Pack 1 but includes Star LC200 colour printer plus Philips CM8833/II stereo colour monitor

**£834.95**

**Amiga Pack 5 (Educational Pack)**  
As Pack 1 but includes a selection of educational software:—  
Spell Book (ages 4-9)  
Things to do with words (ages 5-12)  
Things to do with numbers (ages 5-10)  
Let's spell at the shops (ages 4-10)  
Let's spell at home (ages 4-10)  
Let's spell out and about (ages 4-10)  
Puzzle Book 1 (5 to adult)  
Puzzle Book 2 (5 to adult)

**£499.95**

**Amiga Pack 6 (Gamers Pack)**  
As Pack 1 but also includes some of the hottest games:—  
F29 Retaliator,  
F19 Stealth Fighter,  
Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge,  
Swiv (Silkworm II),  
Flight of the Intruder.

**£479.95**

## PRINTERS

All our printers are UK specification and are covered by a 12 months warranty. All the prices include a printer lead and a tailored dust cover.



**Star LC-20 A popular low cost Mono Printer**  
Multiple font options from front panel  
Excellent paper handling facilities  
Simultaneous, continuous and single sheet stationery  
240x240 DPI graphics

**£149.95**

**Star LC 24-10 24 Pin Version of LC10**  
Excellent letter quality print  
360x360 DPI graphics  
8 resident fonts  
Additional font cartridges available

**£214.95**

**Star LC200 Colour Printer**  
An excellent value for money Colour Printer  
240 DPI 9 pin colour  
Front panel pitch selection  
Push/pull tractor feeds  
Reverse paper feeds  
16K buffer  
8 resident fonts  
Supplied with colour and mono ribbons  
Front panel programmable  
Paper park with auto single sheet loading

**£204.95**

**Star LC24-200 Mono Printer**  
80 column dot matrix printer  
7K buffer expandable to 39K  
10 resident fonts  
Paper park with auto single sheet loading  
Supplied with mono ribbon  
Faster than LC24-10  
Extra font cartridges available  
Front panel pitch selection  
Programmable from front panel

**£249.95**

**Star LC24-200 Colour Printer**  
360 DPI 24 pin colour printer  
30K buffer expandable to 62K  
10 resident fonts  
Front panel pitch selection  
Reverse paper feed  
Paper park with auto single sheet loading

Supplied with colour and mono ribbons  
Front panel programmable  
Extra font cartridges available

**£294.95**

**Citizen 120D+**  
A very popular low cost mono printer centronics/RS232/CBM 64 serial. Please specify interface when ordering (two year warranty)

**£144.95**

**Citizen 124D 24 pin Mono Printer**  
8K buffer expandable  
Push and pull tractor feeds  
3 fonts with excellent letter quality  
(two year warranty)

**£204.95**

**Citizen Swift 9 pin Colour Printer**  
8 K buffer  
240x240 DPI colour graphics  
Push and pull tractor feeds  
Excellent print quality  
(two year warranty)

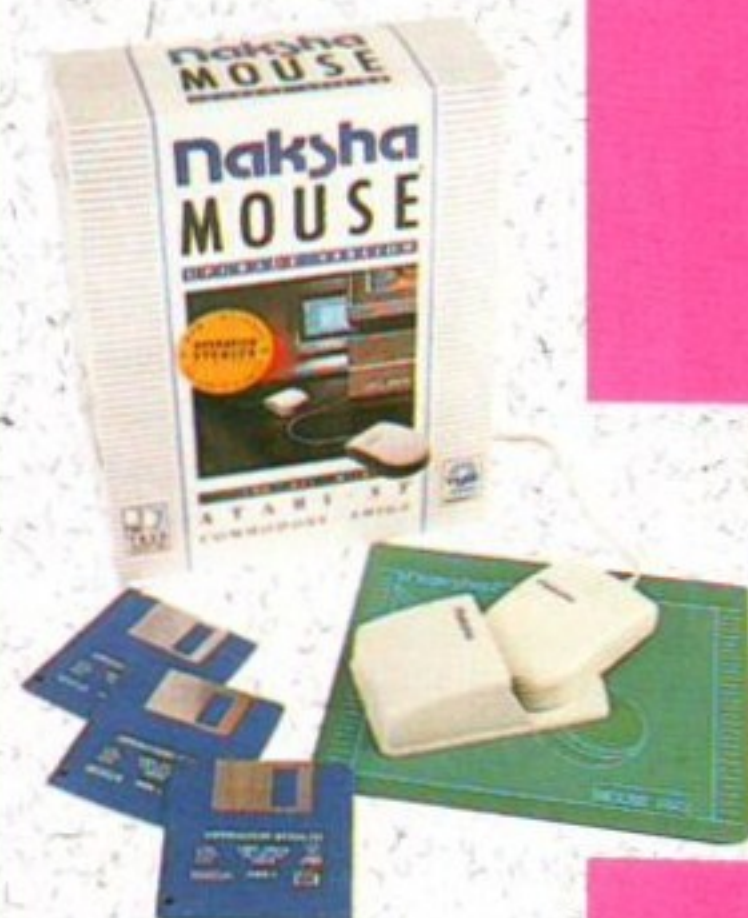
**£224.95**

**Citizen Swift 24 pin Colour Printer**  
European Printer of the Year 1990  
24 pin version of the 9 pin colour printer  
360x360 DPI colour graphics  
Push and pull tractor feed

**£314.95**

## PERIPHERALS

We stock a large range of peripherals, all of the highest quality. If you can't see the one you require please give us a call to see if we stock it.



### Mice and Trackballs

**Naksha Upgrade Mouse**  
Amiga/Atari switchable  
Simply the best  
280 DPI resolution  
Ergonomic design  
Smooth precise operation  
2 years guarantee  
Free mouse mat  
Free mouse pocket  
Now includes Operation Stealth from US Gold. Only

**£22.95**

# Mega Deals, Multi-Choice

**Squik Mouse**  
Low cost Amiga/Atari  
Replacement mouse  
260 DPI resolution  
Smooth slick operation.  
Only

£14.95



**Amiga Trackball by Alfa Data**  
Switchable between Atari  
and Amiga with the third  
button.  
This must be the best  
value trackball available.  
At only

£29.95

**Scanners**

**The Naksha Scanner**  
For the Amiga A500  
400 DPI 32 grey shade  
handheld scanner  
*Package includes:*  
Naksha hand scanner  
A500 Interface  
Power supply unit  
Data Scan professional  
software "The Ultimate  
Scanner Software".  
Only

£89.95

**RAM Expansion Boards**

**Amiga A500 0.5 Mb RAM  
expansion board**  
Increases memory to 1 Mb  
16 Bit technology  
Replacement for A501  
expansion  
Fit in minutes  
On/off switch.  
**Clock Version.**

£26.95

£29.95

**Amiga 1.5 Mb RAM  
expansion**  
If you need more memory  
then this board is for you.  
Adds an extra 1.5 Mb of  
RAM to your machine  
giving a total of 2 MEGS.  
Complete with clock/  
calendar. Uses the latest  
technology DRAMS for low  
power consumption. 12  
months guarantee.  
Requires Kickstart 1.3 or  
later. Easily fitted into the  
slot under your A500.  
Requires no soldering (the  
cover of your A500 must  
be removed for fitting the  
"Plug In" Connector).  
Only

£79.95

Fitting service available.  
Phone for details

**Supra RAM 500 RX  
memory expansion**  
0.5, 1, 2, 4, or 8 Mb fast  
RAM for Amiga 500  
computers

Easily plugs into A500  
expansion port  
Amiga bus through port  
Easily expandable zero  
wait states and  
hidden refresh lets you run  
larger and more  
sophisticated programs  
Allows creation of large  
and very fast RAM disks  
Test mode and software  
simplify troubleshooting  
On/Off switch

Supram 500RX 2Mb  
Supram 500RX 4Mb  
Supram 500RX 8Mb

£195.00  
£270.00  
£420.00

**External Disk Drives**



**Cumana CAX354**  
Very quiet Slimline  
design Throughport  
connector On/off switch  
on rear Long connecting  
cable 880K formatted  
capacity Fits all Amigas.

ONLY £54.95

**Supradrive for Amiga  
A500**  
Using state of the art  
technology, these drives  
use the same amount of  
power as a floppy disk  
drive. These drives are  
shipped formatted and  
ready to use, so you can  
simply plug-in your drive,  
turn on your computer and  
the system is ready to use.  
The drive can be  
configured as autoboot or  
non autoboot, it can have  
upto 8Mb of Ram and as  
many as six SCSI drives  
can be connected  
together. The drives also  
come with "express  
copy", hard disk backup  
software, "superboot" and  
"supertools", file  
management and  
formatting programs.

52Mb Hard drive  
with 0.5Mb Ram  
52Mb Hard drive  
with 2Mb Ram  
80Mb Hard drive  
with 0.5Mb Ram  
80Mb Hard drive  
with 2Mb Ram  
105Mb Hard drive  
with 0.5Mb Ram  
105Mb Hard drive  
with 2Mb Ram

£449.00  
£509.00  
£549.00  
£599.00  
£599.00  
£659.00

We also stock the range of  
Supra modems, phone for  
details.

**Zydec External Drive**  
Very quiet  
Slimline design  
Quality citizen drive  
mechanism  
On/off switch on rear  
Long connecting cable  
880K formatted capacity  
Fits all Amigas. Only

£49.95



**Master Sound —  
Mono Sound Sampler**  
A low cost high features  
sound sampler package  
includes hardware and  
software with a host of  
features to sample and  
edit music live onto your  
Amiga. Only

£34.95

**Miscellaneous**  
**Midi Master — Midi  
Interface for the Amiga**  
Midi in — 3X Midi out and  
Midi through  
Compatible with all leading  
midi software  
Fully OPTO isolated  
Includes two free midi  
cables  
Please state A500/1000/  
2000 when ordering. Only

£26.95

**Action Replay MKII by  
Datel**  
A whole host of features  
including Freezeframe,  
Boot Selector, Virus  
Detection and much much  
more. Only

£57.95

Replacement Amiga A500  
power supply  
Replacement internal disk  
drive for Amiga A500  
(original Commodore one  
— no modification  
required)

£39.95

£69.95

**Soundblaster**



The amazing Soundblaster  
adds a new dimension to  
your games. Blasting out  
stereo sound at 5 watts  
per channel into two high  
quality 50 watt 3 way  
speakers. The pack comes  
complete with an AC  
power supply and as an  
added bonus there is a  
pair of free stereo  
headphones.

ONLY £44.95

**DISKETTES**

**Amazing Offers on  
3.5" DSDD KAO BULK  
DISKETTES**

25 DSDD 135 tpi  
50 DSDD 135 tpi  
75 DSDD 135 tpi  
100 DSDD 135 tpi  
200 DSDD 135 tpi  
500 DSDD 135 tpi  
1000 DSDD 135 tpi

£11.95  
£21.95  
£31.95  
£37.95  
£71.95  
£169.95  
£309.95

All 3.5" disks are  
supplied with labels and  
are 100% error free.  
2 for 1 guarantee.

**Rainbow Diskettes**

Red, green, yellow,  
orange, black, white.  
Colours and quantity of  
your choice.

**3.5" DSDD Disks**

25 DSDD 135 tpi  
50 DSDD 135 tpi  
100 DSDD 135 tpi  
200 DSDD 135 tpi

£13.75  
£26.45  
£44.95  
£84.95

**3.5" DSDD SONY BULK  
DISKETTES**

25 DSDD 135 tpi  
50 DSDD 135 tpi  
100 DSDD 135 tpi  
200 DSDD 135 tpi  
500 DSDD 135 tpi  
1000 DSDD 135 tpi

£13.45  
£23.95  
£42.95  
£81.95  
£189.95  
£349.95

**Remember!! Remember!! Remember!!**

We only supply top quality  
diskettes. Our 3.5" diskettes are  
manufactured by KAO and our  
5.25" diskettes are manufactured  
by ATHANA.  
We do not sell substandard  
diskettes from the Far East.

**MONITORS**



**Philips CM8833/II  
Stereo Colour Monitor**  
All our monitors are of UK  
specification, are covered  
by a 12 month warranty  
and come complete with a  
connecting lead

£244.95

**MEDIA  
DIRECT**

Media Direct Computer Supplies Ltd  
Unit 3 Railway Enterprise Centre  
Shelton New Road, Stoke on Trent  
Staffordshire ST4 7SH

PHONE  
NOW  
ON  
208702  
208228  
208228

# Media Direct 0782 208228

## DISKETTE STORAGE BOXES

All our storage boxes come with anti static lid, two keys and dividers where applicable



3.5" 100 capacity box	£5.95
3.5" 80 capacity box	£5.45
3.5" 50 capacity box	£4.95
3.5" 40 capacity box	£4.45
5.25" 100 capacity box	£5.95
5.25" 50 capacity box	£4.95

### Offer

Deduct £1.00 from above box price if purchasing a quantity of diskettes. (Min 25 disks).



5.25" or 3.5" 10 capacity boxes	
1	£0.95
5	£4.50
10	£7.95

### Stackable Storage Boxes

These boxes are ideal for the person who requires an alternative to the standard style box or who has a large number of disks to store.



<b>Posso Box</b>	
The Posso box holds 150 3.5" diskettes or 70 5.25" diskettes and can be stacked horizontally or vertically.	£16.45

Please state 3.5" or 5.25" version when ordering

<b>Bulk Storage Box</b>	
Ideal for bulk storage of diskettes, each box can hold upto 250 3.5" diskettes	
1	£22.95
3+	£21.95
5+	£20.95

**Banx Box**  
Stacks horizontally and vertically and can hold upto 90 3.5" diskettes



1	£9.00
3+	£8.50
5+	£8.00

## JOYSTICKS

Speedking Standard	£9.95
Speedking Autofire	£10.95
Speedking Sega Megadrive	£10.95
Navigator	£13.95
Sting Ray Standard	£14.95
Sting Ray Autofire	£15.95
Sting Ray Sega Megadrive	£
Manta Ray Standard	£12.95
Manta Ray Autofire	£14.95
Manta Ray Sega Megadrive	£14.95
Zipstick Standard	£11.95
Zipstick Autofire	£13.95



Competition Pro 5000 Black	£11.95
Competition Pro 5000 Clear	£11.95
Competition Pro Glo Extra	£13.95
Competition Pro Extra	£13.95
Competition Pro Star	£13.95
Python 1 Turbo III (QS137F)	£9.95
Python 3 Sega Megadrive	£9.95
Apache 1 (QS131)	£6.95
Flightgrip 1 (QS129F)	£8.95
Maverick 1 (QS138F)	£13.95
Chimera 3 Sega Megadrive (QS140)	TBA
Intruder 1 (QS149)	TBA
Intruder 3 Sega Megadrive (QS150)	TBA
Aviator 1 (QS155)	TBA
Aviator 3 Sega Megadrive (QS156)	TBA

## ACCESSORIES

All our accessories are of the highest quality

<b>General</b>	
Mouse mat	£2.50
Mouse pocket	£1.50
3.5" disk drive cleaner	£1.95
5.25" disk drive cleaner	£1.95

Atari dust cover	£3.95
Amiga dust cover	£3.95
Star LC10 dust cover	£5.95
Star LC24-10 dust cover	£5.95
Star LC200 dust cover	£5.95
Star LC24-200 dust cover	£5.95
2 piece printer stand	£5.95
Tilt 'n' turn monitor stand	£12.95
Monitor plynth	£19.95

### Switches and Cables

<b>Monitor Cables</b>	
Amiga to CBM 1084S monitor cable	£9.95
Amiga to Philips CM8833 cable	£9.95
Amiga to scart cable	£9.95
Amiga to Hitachi/Granada 7 pin din	£9.95
Amiga to multisync 15 pin 3 row plug	£9.95
Amiga to multisync 15 pin 3 way socket	£9.95



<b>Data/Printer Cables</b>	
Parallel printer cable	£7.95
36 way to 36 way centronics cable	£7.95
25 way D-type male/male cable	£7.95
25 way D-type male/female cable	£7.95
25 way D-type fem/fem cable	£7.95

<b>Data Switches</b>	
2 way parallel data switch	£12.95
2 way serial data switch	£12.95
3 way parallel data switch	£17.95
4 way parallel data switch	£22.95

<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
Amiga 4 player adapter	£6.95
Atari 4 player adapter	£6.95
Mouse/joystick switcher	£12.95
Mouse/joystick extender cable	£5.95

## PRINTER RIBBONS

We stock a large range of ribbons. If you can't see your particular type listed then please phone us for a quote.

<b>Star</b>		
LC10 mono	1 £2.95	5 £13.25
LC10 colour	£5.95	£26.75
LC24-10 mono	£4.95	£22.25
LC200 mono	£5.50	£24.75
LC200 colour	£10.95	£49.25
LC24-200 mono	£4.95	£22.25
LC24-200 colour	£11.95	£53.75

<b>Citizen 120D Mono</b>	£3.29	£14.80
Citizen Swift 24 mono	£3.29	£14.80
Citizen Swift 9 mono	£3.29	£14.80
Citizen Swift 24 colour	£11.95	£53.75
Citizen Swift 9 colour	£11.95	£53.75

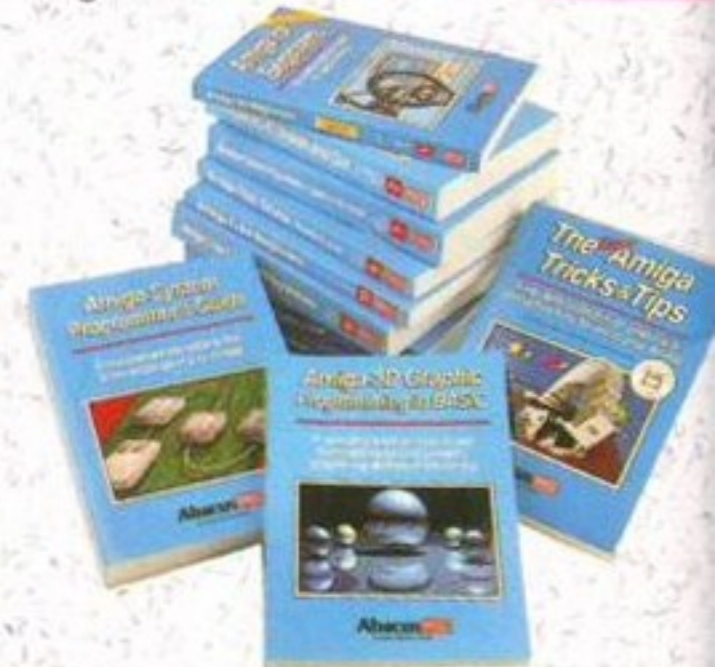
## EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE



Spell Book (ages 4-9)	£17.95
Things to do with words (ages 5-12)	£17.95
Things to do with numbers (ages 5-10)	£17.95
Let's spell at the shops (ages 4-10)	£17.95
Let's spell at home (ages 4-10)	£17.95
Let's spell out and about (ages 4-10)	£17.95
Puzzle Book 1 (ages 5-adult)	£17.95
Puzzle Book 2 (ages 5-adult)	£17.95

## BOOKS

We stock a large range of Abacus books suitable for advanced programmers as well as beginners




Advanced system programmers guide	£32.45
Amiga 3D graphics basic programming	£18.45
Amiga basic inside and out	£18.95
Amiga C advanced programmers guide	£32.45
Amiga C for beginners	£18.45
Amiga DOS inside and out	£18.45
Amiga DOS quick reference	£8.95
Amiga desktop video guide	£18.45
Amiga disk drives inside and out	£27.95
Amiga for beginners	£12.95
Amiga machine language	£14.95
Amiga printers inside and out	£32.95
Amiga system programmers guide	£32.95
Best Amiga tricks and tips	£27.45
Making music on the Amiga	£32.95

FAX US NOW ON 0782 2081506



# Quality and Value Direct to You

## CONSOLES



Official UK Version including Altered Beast and Joypad

**ONLY £119.95**

## Sega Game Gear



Official UK Version

**ONLY £94.95**

Megadrive Software	Price
Afterburner II	£27.95
Altered Beast	£27.95
Alex Kidd	£24.45
Arnold Palmer Golf	£27.95
Arrow Flash	£27.95
Battle Squadron	£31.45
Budocan	£31.45
Columns	£24.45
Crackdown	£27.95
Cyberball	£27.95
Dick Tracey	£31.45
Dynamite Duke	£27.95
Iswat	£27.95
Forgotten Worlds	£27.95
Gain Ground	£27.95
Ghostbusters	£27.95
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts	£35.45
Golden Axe	£27.95
Herzog Zwe	£27.95
James Pond	£31.45
JB Douglas Boxing	£27.95
John Madden U.S. Football	£31.45
Last Battle	£27.95
Mickey Mouse	£31.45
Monster Lair (Wonderboy III)	£27.95
Moonwalker	£27.95
Mystic Defender	£27.95
PGA Golf Tour	£31.45
Phantasy Star II	£46.95
Populus	£31.45
Rambo III	£24.45
Revenge of Shinobi	£27.95
Shadow Dancer	£27.95
Sonic the Hedgehog	TBA
Space Harrier II	£27.95
Sinder	£34.95
Super Hang On	£27.95
Super League Baseball	£27.95
Super Monaco G.P.	£27.95
Super Real Basketball	£27.95
Super Thunderblade	£27.95
Sword of Sodan	£31.45
Sword of Vermillion	£39.45
Thunderforce II	£27.95
Twin Hawk	£27.95
World Cup Italia '90	£24.45
Zany Golf	£31.45
Zoom	£24.45
Fantasia	TBA
Spiderman	£31.45

Megadrive Accessories	Price
Arcade power stick	£32.95
Audio/video cable	£6.95
Control pad	£12.95
Power base converter	£27.95

Game Gear Software	Price
Columns	£16.95
Pengo	£16.95
Psychic World	£16.95
Putter Golf	£16.95
Super Monaco G.P.	£16.95
Wonder Boy	£16.95
Woody Pop	£16.95
Dragon Crystal	£19.95
Donald Duck	£19.95
G. Loc	£19.95
Golden Axe	£19.95
Mickey Mouse	£19.95
Ninja Gaiden	£19.95
Outrun	£19.95
Space Harrier	£19.95
Shinobi	£19.95
Baseball	TBA
Frogger	TBA
Joe Montana Football	TBA
Kinetic Connection	TBA
Talot	TBA

Game Gear Accessories	Price
AC mains adaptor	TBA
AV cable	TBA
Car lighter adaptor	TBA
Game Gear to Game Gear cable	TBA
Game Gear TV tuner	TBA
Rechargeable battery pack	TBA



Atari Lynx	Price
Atari Lynx Console with mains adaptor and California Games	£119.95
Atari Lynx Console with mains adaptor	£94.95
Atari Lynx Console	£74.95

Atari Lynx Software	Price
A.P.B.	£23.95
Blockout	£23.95
Blue Lightening	£23.95
California Games	£23.95
Chess Challenge	£23.95
Chips Challenge	£23.95
Electrocoop	£23.95
Gates of Zendocon	£23.95
Gauntlet III	£27.95
Klax	£23.95
MS Pacman	£23.95
Ninja Gaiden	£23.95
Pacland	£23.95
Paperboy	£23.95
Rampage	£27.95
Road Blasters	£23.95
Robo Squash	£23.95
Rygar	£23.95
Shanghai	£23.95
Slime World	£23.95
Turbo Sub	£23.95
Warbirds	£23.95
Xenophobe	£23.95
Zaylor Mercenary	£23.95

Atari Lynx Accessories	Price
Car Lighter Adaptor	£9.95
Sun Screen	£6.95
Carry Pouch	£9.95
Kit Bag	£14.95
Mains Adaptor	£12.95

It's not possible to list all Console Software as we hold large stocks. Please ring for latest releases and prices.

## THIS MONTHS SPECIALS

**OFFER 1**  
CUMANA EXT. DRIVE PLUS 512K RAM EXP.  
~~£86.95~~ £84.95

**OFFER 2**  
ACCESSORY PACK  
MOUSE MAT, MOUSE POCKET, DISK CLEANING KIT, DUST COVER  
~~£9.95~~ £7.99

**OFFER 3**  
CUMANA EXT. DRIVE PLUS XCOPY PRO  
~~£94.95~~ £89.95

**OFFER 4**  
CUMANA EXT. DRIVE PLUS BLIT-A-COPY  
~~£91.95~~ £89.95

**OFFER 5**  
200 3.5" DSDD + 2 100 CAP BOXES  
~~£79.95~~ £67.95

## HOW TO ORDER



0782 208228



BY POST

Make cheques and postal orders Payable to MEDIA DIRECT, Please send this together with your name and address, daytime telephone number if possible and your order requirements, to:-

MEDIA DIRECT COMPUTER SUPPLIES LIMITED  
DEPARTMENT 650297  
UNIT 3, RAILWAY ENTERPRISE CENTRE  
SHELTON NEW ROAD, STOKE ON TRENT  
STAFFORDSHIRE ST4 7SH

FAX: 0782 281506

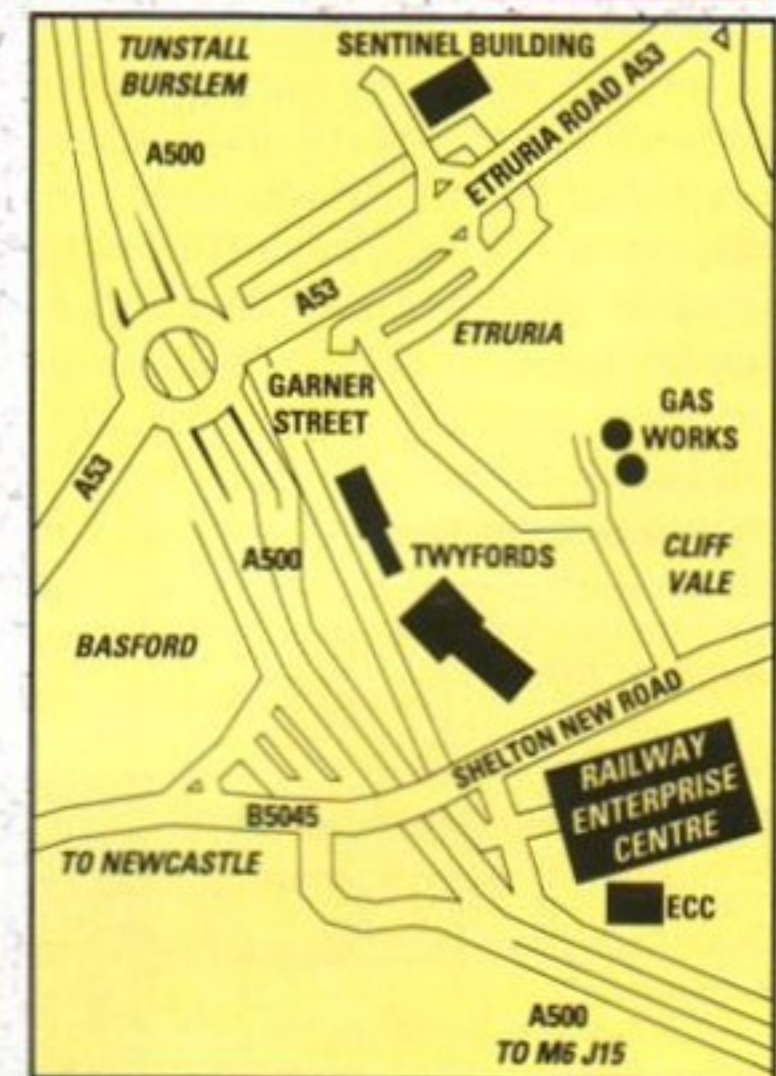


Carriage charges  
Please add £3.35 per order for postage and packing.  
£5.00 for orders over £150.00  
Software and cartridges £1.25 per item  
Guaranteed TWO Day delivery £6.95  
Guaranteed NEXT Day delivery £9.00

**Remember!!! Remember!!! Remember!!!**  
Media Direct are a well established company with a reputation for its quality and service. A point to consider before purchasing your computer goods. So why not buy from us and put our reputation to the test.

All stocks, offers are subject to availability and to being the latest advertised packs and prices.  
(Pack details may vary from time to time) E & O E

## HOW TO FIND US



Come and visit our showroom where these and many other products are on display.

# MEDIA DIRECT

Media Direct Computer Supplies Ltd  
Unit 3 Railway Enterprise Centre  
Shelton New Road, Stoke on Trent  
Staffordshire ST4 7SH

PHONE NOW ON 0782 208228

If you thought all flight sims were 'gung ho', and that they were more concerned with killing than flying, think again. Civilian airlines are now boarding at gate 98!

Right. You're lined up for take-off. Spool up those multi-fan babies and roll. It helps if you set a bit of flap as well. Once off the ground, you've got to get to your correct height and heading as soon as possible if you want to avoid annoying everyone else in the skies over Europe at that particular moment in time.



Before take off, it helps to find the right runway. This is hidden in a maze of taxiways. In training mode it's just in front of you and to the left, which helps, because Air Traffic Control don't tell you anything.

# Airbus A320

**The challenge is getting to grips with everything that a real pilot has to deal with.**

immense, so don't expect just to whack open the throttles and point at the sky.

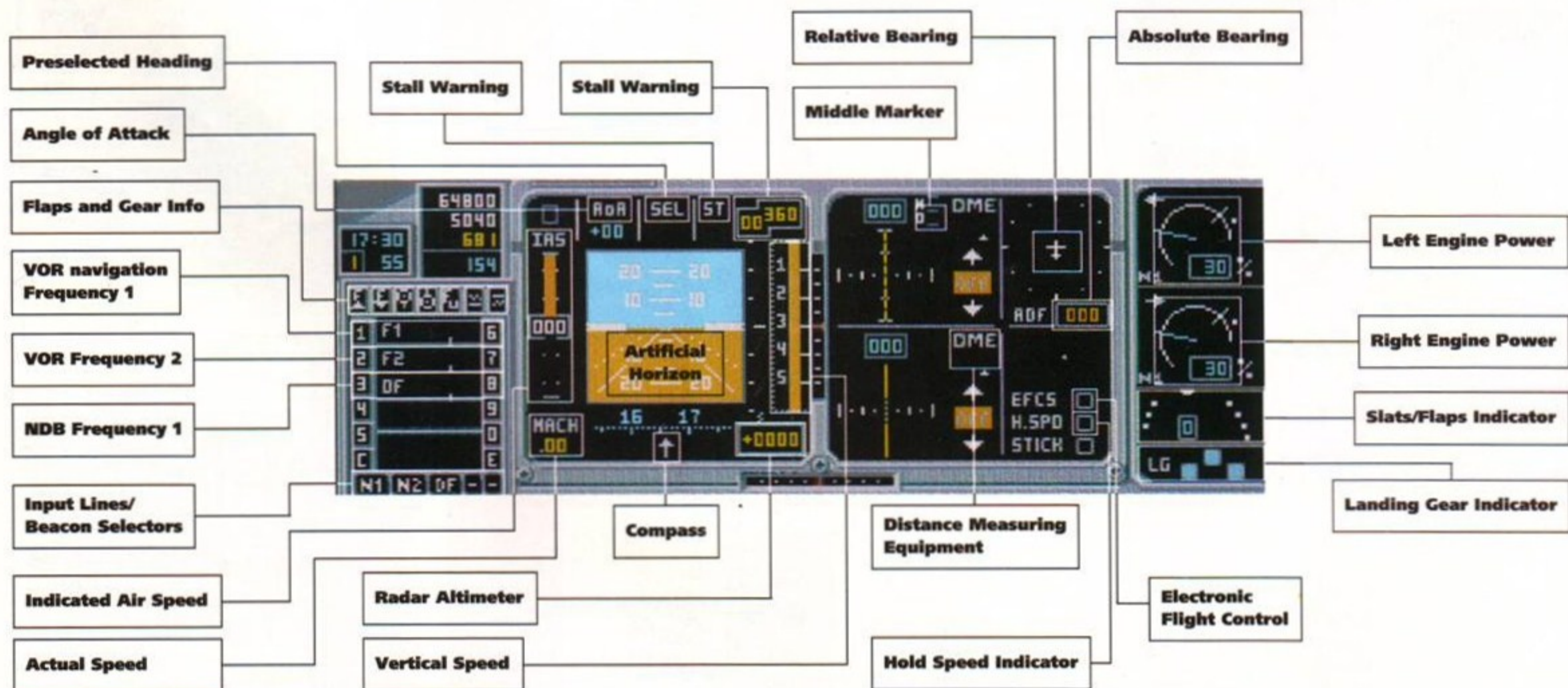
### Best-laid plans

Before you're allowed to get anywhere you must file a flight-plan. You go to a screen where you must type in your airport of departure, arrival and any place you want to visit on the way. You must also put down how many passengers you're taking, how much freight and how many kilos of fuel you'll need. You

also tell the bureaucrats whether you'll be flying on instruments or visual flight rules (VFR). If you select VFR you're limited to flying in the daytime and below the clouds.

Once the office bods are happy with your plan, you are dumped into the aircraft. You sit in the left-hand seat (traditionally the commander's chair) and in front of you is a 50-50 split between the view out and the controls.

As well as the fly-by-wire, your Airbus has a 'glass cockpit'. This means the old electro-mechanical gauges and dials have been replaced by a primary flight display (PFD). This is a TV screen displaying speed, altitude, artificial horizon info, heading and vertical speed. It's like a HUD, but it's down on the panel, so you can't see the sky through it.





Once you've cast your eyes over this array, it's time to spool up the engines. Each engine has separate controls, but you can control them both at once. OK, they're fired up. The power will settle at 17 per cent. Time to look for the runways and taxi-ways. When you've found the one you want, then it's throttles forwards until you start taxiing. The aircraft is controlled by the mouse, you can use it to steer on the ground by moving left and right. Once you find the runway, line up and kill the power.

### Radio chaos

Before you blast off, you've got to sort out your route. This is where it gets complicated. Radio beacons or varying types litter your route. There are VORs, NDBs and ILSs to sort out. Basically, you have to consult an aeronautical map and dial up the correct frequencies for the beacons you need, including the final one at the destination airport.

When these are locked in, a nav display comes into life. You get a set of cross-hairs



Finals are where you panic your way through the pre-landing checks you should have done minutes ago at 5,000 feet. Checks like gear down, power off and aim for the long straight road with the tiger-sized cat's eyes.



Looking out of the left window, you see the airport whistle past. Flying around the airbase is fine in Training mode, but if you try anything spectacular when you're on a scheduled flight, the authorities have got every right to fire SAMs at you.

At about 8,000 feet you'll run into clouds. Not sweet puffy white things, but a mass of solid nothingness. At 10,000 feet you burst out into sunlight again, but of course your view of the ground is completely obscured.

### FLY-BY-WIRE GIVES YOU THE EDGE



Navigation is at the heart of Airbus, using maps like this!

signals to override him and avoid the stall. The computer is far more sensitive than a pilot, and can make adjustments thousands of times a second. It can also be linked to the throttles to control and oversee everything. So it's possible to fly (with the computer's help) at speeds and angles which run rings round other aircraft.

Fly-by-wire is being installed onto the next generation of civil airliners for the opposite reason. Instead of making the aircraft capable of more violent manoeuvres, it's designed to prevent these, especially at low speeds. The Airbus Industrie A320 has got fly-by-wire technology as standard, and after a few teething problems, such as the Paris Air Show disaster, when the crew flew low and slow over the airfield and the plane thought it was landing. It overrode the throttles when they were pushed to full power, and the plane crashed into a wood.

Airbus Industrie say that this can never happen again.

Traditionally aeroplanes have had hydraulic-mechanical control systems. This means that when the pilot moves the control stick and the rudder pedals, linkages connected to hydraulic cylinders transmit his movements to the ailerons, elevators and rudder.

Fighter aircraft, though, are designed with inherent instability. The idea is that a fighter doesn't want to sit happily flying straight and level, it's at its best in high turns or climbing and diving, and it should respond instantly to any movements on the controls.

Fly-by-wire, as seen on the F-16, F-18 and MiG 29 works like a digital computer joystick. Movements are transmitted into electrical pulses which are converted back into movements when they reach the plane's control surfaces. The advantage is that an on-board computer can monitor everything the pilot asks the plane to do. If the pilot puts the plane into a stalling situation, the computer can transmit its own

### SIMS FAMILIAR

Flight simulations are one of the most popular games on the Amiga. They seek to recreate the flying experience by generating a 3D world which you can fly around in an aircraft model that has been tweaked to mimic that of its real world counterpart. Both World War I and II aircraft have been simulated as has virtually every modern decent fighter aircraft. These tend to have heavy manuals, but the complexity often forms part of the game's appeal.



What are you up to? TRAINING DUTY  
Would you trust this man? He's the dispatcher, who hassles you for all that boring flight-plan paper work. You can't just ignore him and nick the plane. Keep him sweet or you don't get the ignition keys.

which tell you which direction to go. You can then take off, head out in the right direction, get to the correct height (you'll be informed by ATC) and, er, fly along until you get there.

The graphics in A320 are almost incidental. You get half a screen of either day or night views of the ground, rivers, runways and fields. These seem pretty smooth, but the Airbus isn't cut out for low-level high-speed passes, so if you're playing properly, you don't get to see much ground detail. Sound is limited to engine noises and the odd warning. The engines sound excellent, and the feeling of power is real as you push them to the gate.

A320 is for the purist. It's not something you can launch into; you have to read the manual and study the controls. It flies well, though, and you can tell when the fly-by-wire takes over (if you bank too far or try and stall). If you're a fan of civil aviation and you like mastering complex procedures as you approach at 130 knots, you'll enjoy it. But a game it's not, so don't expect excitement.

James Leach

### Airbus A320 Thalion ■ £29.99

- Very detailed, and quite difficult-to-get-into pedantic simulation.
- Takes ages to play and not a great deal happens, so forget about MiG avoidance.
- Smooth and realistic flight controls, though.
- A pure flight simulator, not for the fly-by-night fighter pilot.





Oh dear! Being zapped by one of Shredder's robots won't help you to save April, will it? Better get those green fists going.



## I'M A CONVERT!

Coin-op conversions have a hard life, they have to match the custom hardware of arcade machines. Even the well converted coin-op can fall if the gameplay itself doesn't work on computer eg *Pitfighter!*

# Turtles - The Coin-Op



Now this is hardly fair. All you've got is a stick, whereas they've got dirty great hammers to clobber you with. Referee!

## Down at the arcade

A few of the moves that were in the coin-op are missing from the Amiga version, such as the vicious swipe as the Turtles jump in the air. This may not seem important, but it actually affects the gameplay quite significantly. Now the battles seem to simply consist of holding the joystick sideways and bashing the hell out of the fire-button. The collision detection affects the fights too, especially when you get knocked out by an enemy that is already supposed to be dead! However, the worst case of this is the gates on the sewer level. These have a collision area which is half as big again as the actual sprite!

The coin-op game is the one that most people said that Imageworks should have converted in the first place, but the version that has finally appeared doesn't really do the original game justice.

Maff Evans ☺

## Turtles - The Coin-Op Imageworks ■ £25.99

- Rather gaudy graphics don't capture much of the style of the original.
- A game needs more than about five sound effects to be atmospheric.
- Bad scrolling and collision detection make the game a chore to play.
- A half-hearted attempt to recreate the arcade game - stick with the original.

Verdict **60%**

After the success of the first Turtles licence, it was inevitable that a conversion of the coin-op game would soon hit the shelves. For those who are unfamiliar with the arcade, the approach is different from the first Imageworks Turtles release. The coin-op is a sideways-scrolling beat-em-up, with up to four players controlling each of the individual Turtle characters as they try their best to battle their way past members of the dreaded Foot Clan to finally defeat the evil Shredder.

### Turtle soup

The game begins with the Turtles answering a cry for help from their buddy, TV reporter April O'Neal, who is trapped in a burning office building. Unfortunately, Shredder and his cronies are waiting, and they whisk her away before you can rescue her. The battle then moves to the street, where bomb-carrying warriors await you. After a battle with one of Shredder's mutant heavies, it's into the sewers, where robots and a hovering spaceship need to be defeated.

Next it's back to the street, where road-signs are brought into play as weapons. After a struggle with both Bebop and Rock-Steady, April is saved - but the fight isn't over. Now you must battle through to save Splinter, who has been kidnapped by the Foot Clan.

This requires the Turtles to enter Shredder's underground base, which is patrolled both by Clan members and huge, powerful battle droids. Only when you have broken through these mighty barriers can you



Rock Steady has decided to make a run for it. Maybe you'd better get out of the way before you get trampled underfoot.

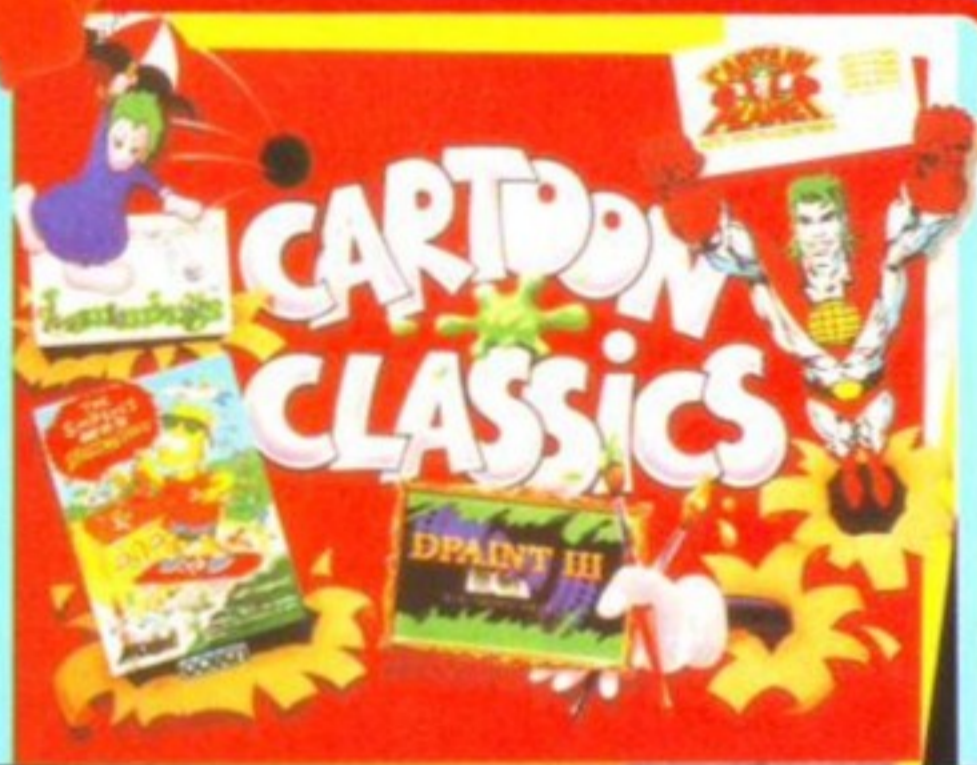
ENTER THE WORLD OF FANTASIA WITH COMMODORE  
AND ATARI HOME COMPUTER SYSTEMS



# FANTASIA

Entertainment & Leisure Ltd

**AMIGA 500 +  
CARTOON  
CLASSICS PACK**  
RRP. £399.00  
**FANTASIA'S Price**  
**£359.00**



Advanced home computer with powerful 1mg RAM. Professional style keyboard and mouse. T.V. modulator and built-in disc drive for 3 1/2" disc. Pack includes 3 cartoon games. "The Simpsons", "Lemmings" and "Captain Planet" and "Delux Paint II" to create your own cartoons.

**AMIGA 500 + CARTOON  
CLASSIC'S XTRA PACK 1.**

Top Quality joystick + The Simpsons, Lemmings, Captain Planet, DP2 + Gremlins 2, Interceptor, Nebulos, Football Manager, Las Vegas, Star Ray, Quadralien, Eyes of Horos, Star Goose, Battle Valley

**FANTASIA  
DEAL: £385.00!**

**AMIGA 500 + CARTOON  
CLASSIC'S XTRA PACK 2.**

Top Quality joystick + The Simpsons, Lemmings, Captain Planet, D Paint 2 + Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, E-motion, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, Powerplay, RVF Honda, Shuffle Puck Cafe, Soccer and Tower of Babel

**FANTASIA  
DEAL: £385.00!**

All Amiga 500's are the new 500 Plus models with 1MB RAM, work bench 2.04 + enhanced chips for improved graphics.



**NEW!**

**£304.99**  
**SEE FANTASIA  
SPECIAL OFFER**

Atari 520 ST Discovery Pack Inc:  
3 1/2" Floppy 512K RAM TV modulator  
Midi parts 4096 colours. Free Joysticks

Anarchy  
Dragons Breath  
Indiana Jones  
Super cycle  
Control ACC  
Emulator ACC  
First Basic  
Neochrome  
St Toll

**AMIGA MONITOR**



Philips CM8832/11 stereo Colour Monitor All our monitors are of UK specification are covered by a 12 month warranty and come with a connection cable. **£219.99**

**AMIGA MONITOR**



Atari SC 1435 Colour Monitor Atari medium resolution colour monitor. Compatible with all Ataris. Connection lead included. **£249.99**

**COMMODORE CDTV**

Package includes:  
• CDTV player  
• Remote control handset with batteries  
• 'Welcome - A guide to CDTV' disk with Caddy  
• Instruction manual  
• Connecting cables to RF input & to audio  
• One year warranty 'return to base'  
Plus two other titles  
Hutchinson's Excyclopedia - 25,000 entries, 7,000 biographies and 250 tables  
Lemmings  
Fantasia deal: **£465.00**

**AMIGA 1500 Pack**

Includes:  
Battle Chess  
Populous & Promised Lands  
Sin City & Terrain editor  
The works - Platinum editor  
Their Finest Hour  
Delux Paint III  
Fantasia deal: **£675.00**

A500 Class of 90's ..... £459.99  
A500 512K RAM exp ..... £44.99  
A590 20 meg HD 0MB RAM ..... £279.99  
A590 20 meg HD 1MB RAM ..... £329.99  
A590 20 meg HD 2MB RAM ..... £379.99  
Cummana ext drive Amiga ..... £59.99  
Atari ext drive inc Free Software ... £74.99  
Atari Family Curriculum  
(Call for details) ..... £339.99  
Quick Joy Turbo Joystick ..... £8.95  
Atari or Amiga

**PRINTERS**

Citizen Swift 9 ..... £199.99  
Citizen 120D ..... £149.99  
Citizen Swift 24 (192CPS) ... £299.99  
Citizen 124D (120CPS) .... £210.00  
Star LC10 Mono ..... £call  
Star LC24/10 Mono ..... £call  
Star LC 200 Colour ..... £call  
Star LC 24/200 Mono ..... £call  
Star LC24/200 Colour .... £call

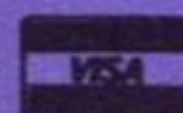
FANTASIA ALSO SPECIALISE IN SEGA, NINTENDO AND ATARI GAMES CONSOLES. CALL FOR PRICES.

MAIL ORDERS  
SALES & ENQUIRIES DESK  
**0202 514533**

FAX: (0202) 293456

FANTASIA ENTERTAINMENTS & LEISURE  
18 MAGNOLIA HOUSE · RED HILL DRIVE  
BOURNEMOUTH · DORSET

OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK - MON-SAT 9-5.30



ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

Delivery charges UK Mainland  
**HARDWARE: £8.00 + VAT per box**  
**SOFTWARE: Postage paid**

Subject to availability  
despatch is normally  
effected within 2 days  
from receipt of cleared  
payment. Please allow 5  
working days for cheque  
clearance. All orders will  
be fulfilled up to 28 days  
unless otherwise notified.

All prices and manufacturer's specifications are subject to change without notice. Please check suitability with the manufacturers before ordering. Goods are not offered on trial basis. Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard conditions of sale - available on request.

# GASTEINER

Tel: +44 081-365 1151  
Fax: +44 081-885 1953

Trade and Educational  
Orders Welcome

Technologies

Credit Cards  
Welcome



Personal Callers  
Welcome

## Outstanding NEW products from Gasteiner Technologies

### MEMORY MASTER



A half-length FastRAMN expansion with 4 MBit technology upgradeable 2, 4, 6 & 8Mb. No additional Wait State in the Amiga 1500/2000 16 Bit-Bus-Technology. Includes RAMtest program and detailed manual. **£129**

### THE TRACK BALL



Switchable between Atari/Amiga with the third button 'Click & Hold' feature this must be the best value trackball at only **£34.95**

### GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE



Amazing accuracy and reliability with the first optical mouse for the Amiga + ST. **£24.95**

### PRO-MONITORS

NEC 3D **£499**  
QUADRAN 1480 **£399**  
PHILIPS 8833 **£229**

### ALFA DATA TRACKBALL



Alfa Data Trackball. Excellent high performance trackball for Amiga and Atari ST. Operates from mouse or joystick port. Top quality construction and opto-mechanical design.

only for **£29.95**

### ALF 3



High speed excellent performance. Hard disk delivered ready for use after plugging into a free A2000-Slot. Optional data transfer independent from processor & uses fully the Amiga-bus bandwidth (16 Bit). **£299**

### ALFA DATA MOUSE



Best replacement mouse which includes a mouse holder & cutting pad.

For Only **£16.95**

### UK'S LEADING TOP SELLING SCANNER Mk II



Outstanding quality, excellent value - this package includes a 100-400dpi scanner with dither options, plus the amazingly powerful TOUCH-UP software package which drives the scanner directly. Scanner includes viewing window & backlight for accurate scans. Scan either line-art or grey images up to 400dpi. **£149.00**

### 2Mb RAM CARD



- Fully populated board
- Plugs into trap door expansion
- and connects to gray chip. Populated RAM board with click

**£34.95**

Ram card 1/2 Mb **£59**

Ram Card 2.5Mb **£139**

### OKTAGON 500



A really intelligent SCSI controller for the Amiga 500.

- Autoboot by FFS
- Automatic reading from SCSI devices
- Supports up to 7 SCSI devices
- Multi tasking capable
- Login and password security

ALL THIS FOR ONLY **£149**

### GOLDEN IMAGE RC 2000 = 2Mb-8Mb

Populated for A1500 - A2000

2Mb **£99**  
4Mb **£90A**  
6Mb **£90A**  
8Mb **£90A**

### 512K RAM/CLOCK CARD

- 100% A500 compatible
- Battery Back-up Read time Clock on Board
- Support ON/OFF Switch to enable/disable expanded RAM.

Only **£27.95**

**GASTEINER** Unit 12 a Millmead Business Centre, Millmead Road, London N17 9QU

Tel: 081-365 1151 Fax: 081-885 1953 Opening hours Mon-Sat (9.30am-5.30pm)

## GOOD SPORT!

Sports simulations have one problem, they're all compared to the brilliant *Kick Off 2!* This award winning soccer game is so good that even pathological footie haters love to play it. It's fast, fun and you can foul!

There are a growing number of simulations out there, ranging from snooker to football and from driving to flying. One area that hasn't had much attention though is Rugby, until now that is. *World Class Rugby* is an overhead-style rugby game, akin to the style of *Kick Off*. The game comprises of a single game disk that loads up and presents you with a comprehensive variety of options, ranging from altering the pitch and wind conditions and also the type of game being played, whether it be a World Cup game, or a friendly league match.

There are also a few more options, mainly concerned with changing the functions in the game, rather than the actual gameplay, such as the almost customary action replay

# World Class Rugby

function. There is also another function for viewpoint: 2D or 3D, but this seems to have little effect on the game – the screen looks exactly the same except for the colour of the pitch. The call is "Ice Cream".

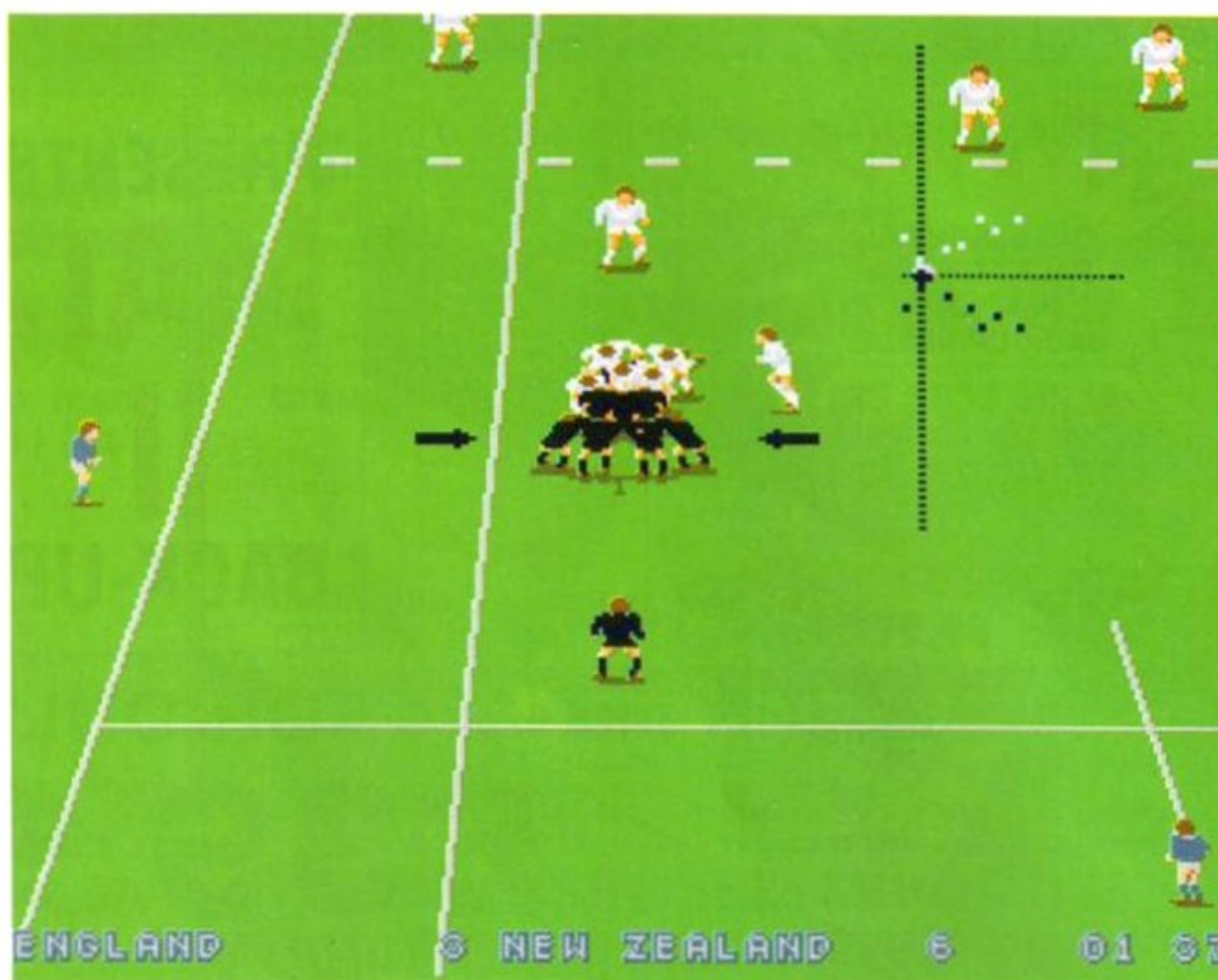
## Will Carling?

Controlling your players is a tricky process, with complex joystick commands to make them do different manoeuvres. Once mastered, though the control process is easier, but still tricky. Everything in a normal rugby game has been included (except the fights). All your moves have to be done according to the rules of rugby, which is good, as the computer is good at picking up things like offside (if enabled) and gives out penalties accordingly.

All the features of the real game have been included. There are line-outs when the ball goes into touch (off the pitch) and when it is your throw, you are presented with a host of tactical options to employ. This also happens at scrums, when it is your ball. Winning these scrums and line-outs are not easy though, with luck playing a major part of it. Even tackling and kicking can be haphazard, with only a limited amount of control over your men, when you have it at all that is. Instead of automatically selecting the nearest man, you have to choose to control the best positioned man by various joystick combinations.

The presentation of the game is very good, with colourful graphics on the option screens, although the in-game graphics are a bit jerky and do not flow as well as they could. The characters are well defined though, and there are some good views in the action-replay mode. You can also save these action replays, but unfortunately you need a *World Class Rugby* expansion disk to actually view them after saving! The sound in the game is good,

Scrum down! Ball coming in now! It's time to try (!) and win one of those pesky rucks, but unfortunately it seems that New Zealand are winning, indicated by the colour of the arrows beside the scrum. Oh dear.



The call is elephant. Yup time to choose which tactics you want to utilise and gain as much advantage over your opponent as possible.



What a disgraceful score! But wait! An excellent tackle by England have sent two of the All Blacks to the floor – perhaps all is not lost...

with some good atmospheric thud sounds when tackled, with other good effect through the game. Scrum down at 22 yards.

## All black?

Rugby is a very physical game, and although all the different aspects of rugby, line-outs, scrums etc. are faithfully incorporated into the game, there is still a lack of real action, which is rather disappointing. It is all too easy to get into a ruck or be offside, the computer is pedantic about these things.

This is not to say that it is totally impossible to produce a game that would be full of action, it's just that the game requires little skill, because half the time the players seem to do what they want rather than what you are trying to make them do. This is fatal for those vital cup matches. It's just a case of where the ideas are good, the implementation is not quite up to scratch.

Asam Ahmad ☺

## World Class Rugby Audiogenic ■ £25.99

- The computer takes skill to beat – playing against another person is more authentic.
- Working out who is in control can be difficult due to a strange control system.
- The game contains all you would expect from a good Rugby Union game.
- The player controls are not intuitive enough to make it a fast and flowing game.



68%



# ASHCOM



PRESENTS  
**MAC II**  
BACK-UP



FOR ONLY  
**£39.95**  
INC. VAT & P/P

**THE MOST POWERFUL SOFTWARE BACKUP SYSTEM EVER PRODUCED FOR THE A500  
THERE IS NO SOFTWARE YET PRODUCED THAT CANNOT BE BACKED UP USING THE MAC II SYSTEM**

### OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- The most comprehensive back-up utility ever!
- Optimisation and data verification for fast loading
- Also backs up other formats: IBM, MAC, ATARI etc.
- Menu driven options which make it easy to use
- Also available for A1500/A2000
- Quick and easy to install (second drive required)

### ROCTEC

SLIMLINE DISC DRIVE  
ONLY £59.95  
ROCTEC DISK DRIVE  
+ MAC II  
+ UTILITIES DISK  
**ONLY £99.95**

**ORDER MAC II BACK-UP NOW AND YOU WILL NEVER HAVE TO PURCHASE ANOTHER BACK-UP UTILITY AGAIN**

MAC II UTILITIES DISK  
BACK UP OPTIMISER, SPEED CHECK  
AND ALIGNMENT CHECKER **£19.95**

1988 COPYRIGHT ACT. ASHCOM neither condones or authorises the use of this package for the reproduction of copyrighted material. The facilities offered by MAC II are designed to reproduce users own software, PD software & other such programs where permission has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies of copyrighted material without the permission of the copyright holder or the licensee thereof.

### NEW PRODUCT

#### A502 PLUS 1 MEG RAM EXPANSION

for the new A500 PLUS. Ultra compact design using latest DRAM technology, will give you 2MB of CHIP MEM. Will not invalidate Commodore warranty, fits in trap door. **£59.95** inc.

### NEW LOW PRICE

512 K RAM **£19.95**  
EXPANSION **£21.95**  
Clock Version

### NEW PRODUCT

AX508 8 MEG EXTERNAL RAM EXP	£399.00
AX504 4 MEG EXTERNAL RAM EXP	£269.00
AX502 2 MEG EXTERNAL RAM EXP	£179.00

A500 1.8MB EXP	£139.95
44256 DRAMS	£ 4.50
SIMM'S I MEGX9	£ 33.00
ASHCOM MEGA UTILS DISC	£ 2.95
SQUIK MOUSE	£ 14.95
ANTI-CLICK/ BOOT SELECTOR	£ 19.95

**AUTOMATIC MOUSE/ JOYSTICK SWITCHER**

ONLY **£14.95**  
+ SQUIK MOUSE **£24.95**

**NEW**

**BEELINE**  
STEREO SAMPLER

STUDIO QUALITY STEREO SOUND SAMPLER FOR THE AMIGA

• INCLUDES SOFTWARE

• WORKS WITH ALL KNOWN SAMPLER SOFTWARE

• EASY TO INSTALL, JUST PLUGS IN

**ONLY £24.95**

2 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P/P ORDERS. NORMALLY DESPATCHED IN 24 HRS.

**Only from ASHCOM, DEPT AF1, 10 The Green, Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU**  
 MON-FRI 9.00-5.30 Telephone: (0530) 411485 (24 hrs) Fax: (0530) 414433 SAT 9.30-4.00



**WE'VE GOT THE POWER!!**

**YOUR LOCAL SHOP.....IN LONDON!**

**FOLD  
HERE**

**AXE DIRECT LTD**

**MAIL ORDER**

**61 Gainsborough Rd, Finchley, London, N12 8AA**

**ALL PRICES ARE FOR MAIL ORDER**

**VISIT OUR SHOPS!**

**Power Station Computers, 14 Station Road, Finchley, London N3 2RY**  
It's right by Finchley Central Tube Station so now you can try our products before buying! - our trained and friendly staff will be pleased to demonstrate any product

**11 Eagle Star Complex, 299-301 High Street, Sutton, SURREY**  
**TEL: 081 643 7078**

**IMPORTANT ALL machines are tested prior to shipping**

**AXE POWER PACK 1 Its your CHOICE! You CHOOSE your own chart hit**

**A CARTOON CLASSICS**  
A500+ (1Mb built-in) including 1Mb disk drive, TV modulator, 4096 colours, multi-tasking, speech synthesis, Amigabasic, 4 channel stereo, mouse, 3 operation manuals, Workbench 2.04, tutorial disk, all cables, notepad w/p. PLUS The Simpsons, Captain Planet, Lemmings, Deluxe Paint III (see pack 1B for details)  
**AXE POWER PRICE only £349**

**B CARTOON CLASSICS 1Mb, includes:**  
Pack A PLUS the official Commodore 1.2Mb upgrade complete with battery backed up clock, protective metal casing. Does not invalidate warranty. 1 year Commodore warranty.  
**PLUS 10 GREAT GAMES**  
Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, Powerplay, RVF Honda, Shufflepuck Cafe, Microprose Soccer, Tower of Babel, E-motion.  
**OR POWER UP** - The ultimate compilation including: Rainbow Island - Format Gold & all time favourite Altered Beast - 60-70% review  
X-Out - 70-80% review  
Turrigan - 85-90% review  
Chase H.Q. - 80-90% review  
Deluxe Paint III PLUS Mouse mat AND Joystick AND Dust Cover  
**AXE POWER PRICE only £399**

**C** Pack B with chart game of your choice (up to £26) e.g. PGA Tour Golf, F19, R-Type 2, F15 etc.  
**AXE POWER PRICE only £385.99**

**NEW PRICE SCOOP! MONITOR POWER NEW PRICE**

<b>COMMODORE 1084SD</b> Including FREE dust cover and FREE leads <b>at the AXE Scoop! POWER PRICE of only £229.99 inc. VAT</b>	<b>PHILIPS 8833 MK11 UK VERSION</b> Including FREE lead plus FREE dust cover plus FREE F19 Stealth Fighter plus FREE 1 year on-site maintenance <b>AXE Scoop! POWER PRICE only £239.99 inc. VAT</b>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**A500 HARD DRIVE PROMOTION POWER**

PROTAR - Germany's leading drive manufacturer - now you can have German technology and reliability at the very best price with 1 year replacement warranty - NO QUIBBLE!

external SCSI interface - transfer rate greater than 1Mb/second.  
Protar A500 HD 20Mb.....£269.00  
Protar A500 HD 40Mb.....£339.00

**GVP SER II 52MB (TAKES 8MB RAM) £379**

**AXE POWER PACK 2 PHILIPS 8833 MKII COLOUR MONITOR**

**PRICED TO SELL SMASHED PRICES**

With Pack <b>1A</b> <b>AXE POWER PRICE only £569</b>	With Pack <b>1B</b> <b>AXE POWER PRICE only £619.99</b>	With Pack <b>1C</b> <b>AXE POWER PRICE only £633.99</b>
---------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------

**NEW PRODUCTS PRINTER POWER NEW PRICES**

All printers come with a FREE printer pack containing 200 sheets of cont. A4 paper - 5 cont. envelopes - 100 cont. address labels - Amiga cable - dust cover - 1 printer driver  
All Citizen printers carry a full **2 YEAR WARRANTY**

Citizen 120D 9 pin, 120 cps, NLQ, 80 col .....	£149.99
Citizen 124D - 24 Pin Mono .....	£209.99
Citizen SW9 Colour .....	£220.00
Citizen SW24E Colour (NEW).....	£289.99
6LQ Fonts, 180 cps DR	
Star LC24/200 Colour .....	£289.99
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500.....	£359.99
Hewlett Packard Paint Jet .....	£699.99

**AXE POWER PACK 3 ITS GOT THE POWER**

**From £589.99 without software**

**AMIGA 1500 COMPUTER PACK**

**NEW 1500** BRAND NEW 1500Pack that's ideal for both home and business!!!  
Central Processing Unit (CPU)....  
1Mb. RAM, 2, 3.5" Floppy Disk Drives.  
Sight expansion slots to take all Amiga 2000 peripherals.  
Keyboard and Mouse  
Plug-in keyboard with Numeric key pad. 4 cursor keys. 2 button Amiga

**PLATINUM WORKS HOME ACCOUNTS DELUXE PAINT III ELF - MAGIC GAME TOKI - ANIMATED FUN AMIGA GUIDE BOOK**

without monitor .....	£639.99	52Mb Quantum Wordsync	
with Philips 8833 Mk II.....	£879.99	2000 Controller Card.....	£319.00
with Commodore 1084S.....	£869.99	105Mb Quantum Wordsync	
or with dust cover.....	£889.99	2000 Controller Card.....	£409.00

**2 year warranty on our Quantum Drives**

**THE ULTIMATE PACK AXE POWER PRICE INC. VAT**

**PERIPHERAL POWER**

Commodore A590 20Mb hard drive <b>LOW PRICE</b> .....	£279.99
Plus extra 2Mb fitted - does NOT affect warranty.....	£369.99
AT Once for A500 - PC Emulator (brilliant).....	£189.99
Astra Pack (10 great games).....	£29.99
Unbranded disks 40 plus 40 cap lockable storage box.....	£24.99
KCS Board.....	£219.99
Sony branded 20 x 3.5" with Sony box - very compact .....	£19.99
Control centre - aluminium - space for drive - monitor platform <b>NEW</b> .....	£39.99
Rendale Genlock 8802 with <b>FREE</b> switch box.....	£184.99
Replacement power supply.....	£39.99
Quickjoy TOPSTAR (for professionals) - microswitches, autofire.....	£21.99
Quickjoy JETFIGHTER - 6 microswitches - autofire - speed control - smooth.....	£13.99
Konix Speedking - brilliant - autofire - The Best.....	£12.99
Nintendo Super Famicom Scart Version .....	£199.99
Sega megadrive - English or Japanese - plus great games from .....	£129.99
Dust cover for 1500. Covers monitor, CPU & keyboard.....	£14.99
Tilt 'n' Swivel monitor stand with position locking.....	£17.99

**EXPANSION POWER**

3.5" external drives.....£54.99  
Very quiet, slimline design - suits any Amiga.  
On/off switch, 880K formatted capacity - extra long cable. **Also durable metal case.**  
512K memory expansion with clock.....only £29.99  
CBM A501 official 512K expansion.....£44.99

**CDTV POWER SMASH**

Includes CD player with full **INFRA-RED** control **PLUS** leads to TV and audio system **PLUS** introductory disk **PLUS FREE** voucher for Lemmings and Hutchinsons Encyclopaedia

**AXE POWER PRICE £469.00**

CD ROM available soon

**Authorised dealers for Commodore, Atari, Amstrad, Citizen, Star, Panasonic, Supra, Sega, Hewlett Packard**

**ORDERING POWER It's so easy!**

**24 HOUR SALES POWER HOTLINES**

**VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS** **081 343 0419 (6 lines)** **Access**

**HOW TO ORDER**

- By phone 081 343 0419
- By fax It's fast 081 446 6422
- By post: make cheques, bankers drafts, postal orders or building society cheques payable to

**DELIVERY: UK MAINLAND ONLY. THE AXE POWER SERVICE**

Next day delivery only £10.00 inc. VAT  
3-5 day only £6.00  
P&P under £100.00 only £2.50  
P&P over £100.00 only £4.00

**SPECIAL WEEKEND DELIVERY WITHIN M25 ONLY £15.00**

Please have your credit card ready when ordering for easy reference. Thank you

**OPENING HOURS:**  
Mon-Fri: 8.30am - 7.30pm  
Saturday: 9.00am - 6.00pm  
Sunday: (shop) open 10.00am-1.00pm

E.& O.E. Prices are correct at time of going to press, and include VAT but subject to change, as we are sometimes let down by suppliers. Call **AXE** first.

**AXE DIRECT LTD PRICE...POWER...PERFORMANCE**

Name (Mr, Mrs, Ms) .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

Credit Card   Please circle Card No. ....

Signature .....

Expiry date .....

PLEASE SEND ME	PRODUCT	PRICE	QUANTITY	POWER PRICE

All products are sourced from the UK - no grey imports - SO rest easy with your official UK warranties.

Carriage Total Power Price

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT**

**AND GIVE YOU THE PERFORMANCE**

**NEW  
NEW  
NEW  
GENERATION**

**THE**



**QUICKJOY**

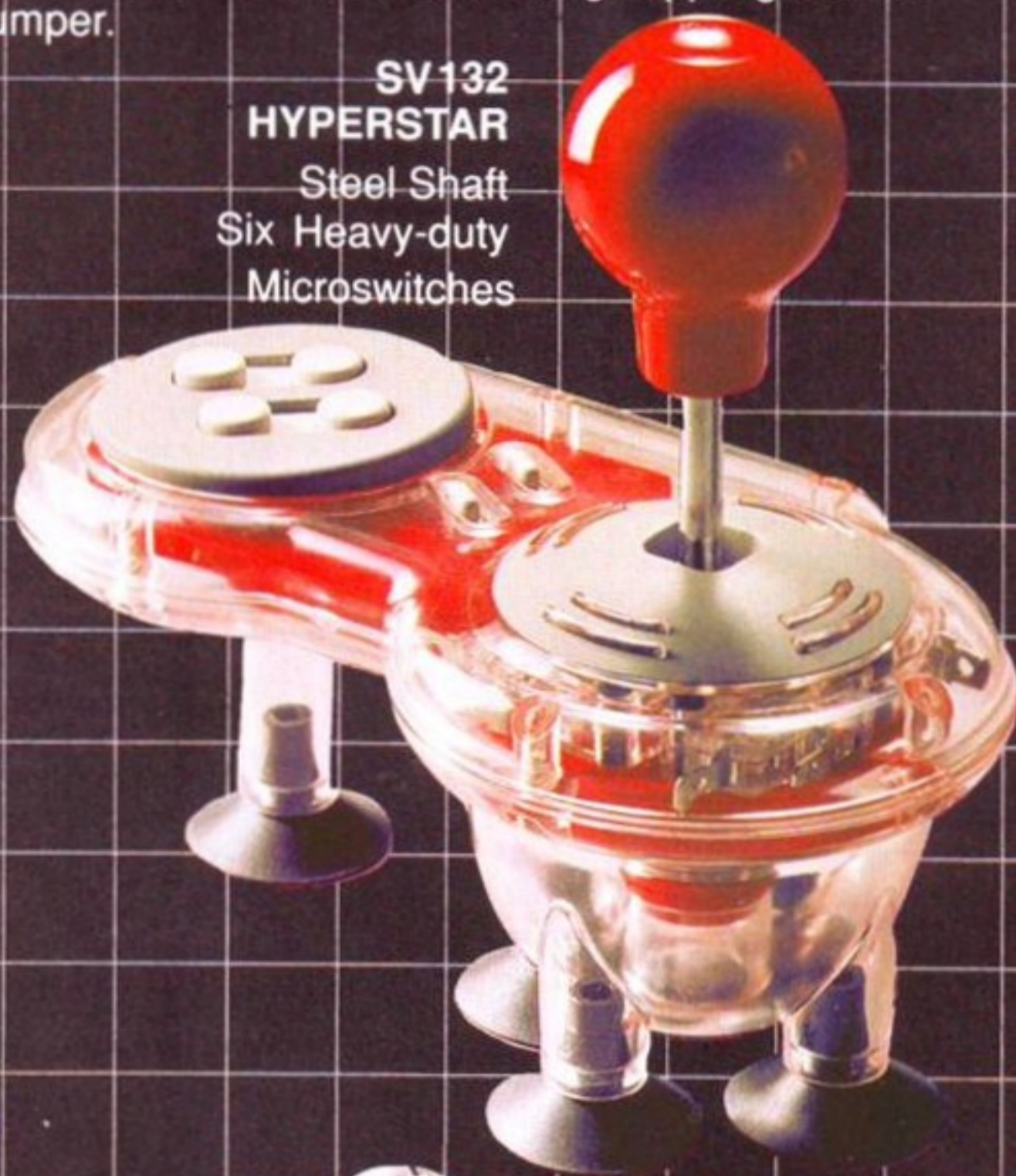
# STAR-SERIES

At last a range of Joysticks with looks and performance that come straight from the Arcade. With prices starting from as little as £14.99, they are seductively transparent to show their internal workings rippling like the muscles of an Iron-pumper.

**SV133  
MEGASTAR**  
Steel Shaft Seven  
Heavy-duty  
Microswitches



**SV132  
HYPERSTAR**  
Steel Shaft  
Six Heavy-duty  
Microswitches



**SV131  
SUPERSTAR**  
Steel Shaft  
Six Heavy-duty  
Microswitches



**SV127  
TOPSTAR**  
Six Heavy-duty  
Microswitches  
Pistol-Grip



**SPECTRA**  
VIDEO

SPECTRAVIDEO, UNIT 27 NORTHFIELD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, BERESFORD AVENUE, WEMBLEY, HA0 1NU, ENGLAND  
TELEPHONE: 081 900 0024 · FACSIMILE: 081 903 6625 · SALES HOTLINE: 081 902 2211

Calling slimy and heavily-armed occupants of interplanetary craft. Aliens get your guns, here come the all-important charts, and even more rootin' tootin' reviews. Yee-hah!

# Spoutro



Excuse me pardner, but wasn't the Wild West all set in the 19th century? Well if you fancy a shot at being sheriff visit Wild West World.

## Wild West World

US Gold £25.99

Wild West World is set in the 18th Century, in 1741 (???) to be precise. Your task is to become the most powerful citizen in the region, yup pardner, WWW is a "power/domination" game. Respect (power) must be earned, and it's earning it by nefarious means that's the fun part where you claim jump and hire gunfighters to intimidate the locals. The graphics are a bit on the small side, with a few neat touches and there's the odd bit of sampled speech for effect. WWW is a new twist on a common concept – the power battle.



As one of three heroes you have to send the alien slime bags back from whence they came, or failing that, kill them quickly. Killing them is a lot easier, so lets begin! One, two three...

## Alien Storm

US Gold £25.99

OK, you know the score, alien slimeballs have come to take over our planet because they've completely trashed their own. You're the only one hard enough to save us from becoming alien hors d'oeuvres. Cue sideways scrolling and Operation Wolf style blasting action, as you try to rid the planet of these foul alien slime bag type things.

Alien Storm began life as a coin-op with really smooth graphics and some smart sounds, unfortunately the Amiga incarnation doesn't. The graphics are big, colourful and well drawn, but need a little more polish to make them sing. The sound, well did you ever own a Stylophone? It seems Tiertex (the coding team) did and they must still cherish it judging by the music. It's not THAT bad but it barely varies throughout the game and like the gameplay, the sound effects drain enthusiasm rather than drawing you into the game.

Alien Storm isn't really that bad, it's just not that good! The coin op was mindless but fun, the conversion is mindless and only occasionally fun. Playing with a friend does stretch the lasting appeal out a bit, and make life easier, but it can't carry the weight of a full game.



Tesco's was never like this! The Alien Storm hits the local hypermarket for the January sales.



Not only do you have the power to order your Populous peeps around but with the World Editor you can determine what they look like!

## Populous World Editor

Electronic Arts £14.99

Fancy a new graphic theme for Populous 1? Want to have your people live longer? Then, grab Populous World Editor and get snipping, clipping and drawing. It wasn't coded by the Bullfrogs but by a die hard Populous fan who wanted to make the game a little different. One year later the little difference has become a full editing suite for the graphics and game mechanics of Populous 1. Fun for games techies! (requires original Populous).

## MAGICAL HISTORY SCORE

### THIS MONTH'S GAMES

<b>Starglider 2</b>	Mirror Image	88%
<b>Knightmare</b>	Mindscape	85%
<b>Another World</b>	US Gold	82%
<b>Oh no! More Lemmings</b>	Psygnosis	82%
<b>Abandoned Places</b>	Electronic Zoo	80%
<b>Populous World Editor</b>	Electronic Arts	80%
<b>Soccer Stars</b>	Empire	79%
<b>A320 Airbus</b>	Thalion	78%
<b>Barbarian II</b>	Psygnosis	73%
<b>Bonanza Bros</b>	US Gold	70%
<b>Champions</b>	Krisalis	70%
<b>World Cup Rugby</b>	Audiogenic	68%
<b>Wild West World</b>	US Gold	64%
<b>Smash TV</b>	Ocean	61%
<b>Space 1889</b>	Empire	59%
<b>Alien Storm</b>	US Gold	59%
<b>Tip Off</b>	Anco	50%
<b>Fantastic Voyage</b>	Centaur	49%
<b>Cardiaxx</b>	Electronic Zoo	25%

### LAST MONTH

<b>Populous 2</b>	Electronic Arts	95%
<b>Formula One GP</b>	MicroProse	92%
<b>MicroProse Golf</b>	MicroProse	90%
<b>Populous</b>	Star Performer	89%
<b>Stunt Car Racer</b>	Kixx	89%
<b>Birds of Prey</b>	Electronic Arts	88%
<b>Celtic Legends</b>	UBI Soft	85%
<b>Devious Designs</b>	Image Works	83%
<b>Rugby - The World Cup</b>	Domark	82%
<b>Strike Fleet</b>	Electronic Arts	80%
<b>Fuzzball</b>	System 3	80%
<b>4D Sports Boxing</b>	Mindscape	79%
<b>Covert Action</b>	MicroProse	79%
<b>The Dizzy Collection</b>	Codemasters	78%
<b>Shadow Sorcerer</b>	US Gold	74%
<b>Titanic Blinky</b>	Zeppelin	74%
<b>Supaplex</b>	Dream Factory	73%
<b>Air, Land and Sea</b>	Electronic Arts	73%
<b>Lord of the Rings</b>	Electronic Arts	72%
<b>Deathbringer</b>	Empire	71%
<b>Fort Apache</b>	Impressions	68%
<b>Cisco Heat</b>	Image Works	62%
<b>Aminos</b>	Psygnosis	61%
<b>Hagar the Horrible</b>	Kingsoft	59%
<b>Baby Jo</b>	Loriciel	58%
<b>Robozone</b>	Image Works	52%
<b>Under Pressure</b>	Electronic Zoo	45%
<b>Final</b>	Blow Storm	43%
<b>Captain Planet</b>	Mindscape	43%
<b>Wild Wheels</b>	Ocean	41%
<b>Necronom</b>	Linel	23%

### LAST YEARS SCORES

<b>Battle Command</b>	Ocean	90%
<b>Z-Out</b>	Rainbow Arts	90%
<b>Damocles - Mission disk one</b>	Novagen	89%
<b>Wrath of the Demon</b>	Empire	85%
<b>Nitro</b>	Psygnosis	84%
<b>ECO Phantoms</b>	Electronic Arts	84%
<b>Car Vup</b>	Core Design	83%
<b>Carthage</b>	Psygnosis	82%
<b>MUDS</b>	Rainbow Arts	81%
<b>Ishido</b>	Accolade	80%
<b>Chips Challenge</b>	US Gold	79%
<b>Narco Police</b>	Dinamic	79%
<b>Ninja Remix</b>	System 3	78%
<b>Horror Zombies from the Crypt</b>	Millennium	71%
<b>STUN Runner</b>	Domark	66%
<b>Elvira</b>	Accolade	61%
<b>Ed the Duck</b>	Impulze	61%
<b>Eswat</b>	US Gold	59%
<b>Vector Championship Run</b>	Impulze	42%
<b>Botics</b>	Krisalis	41%
<b>Turtles</b>	Image Works	35%



Tough as tough gets. Onslaught mixes arcade and tactics.

## Onslaught

Mirror Image £7.99

A horizontally scrolling strategy game! *Onslaught* brings together furiously fast battling action and binds it up with a strategic map. You take control of a little fanatic who starts life with a mace and must use it to bash his way to victory. It's good looking and plays hard, very hard. It's the kind of game that you hate but have to play again. Luckily a save function alleviates a few good handfuls of torn out hair!



Just like the movie *Fantastic Voyage*, but a bit different.

## Fantastic Voyage

Centaur Software £25.99

Essentially a flashily odd shoot em up, *Fantastic Voyage* puts you into someone's bloodstream and leaves you fighting for survival. Touch the edges and you die, get hit by too many blood cells and you die, carry on playing and you die - of boredom. *Fantastic Voyage's* slick presentation can't carry this tough shoot out down amongst the haemoglobin!



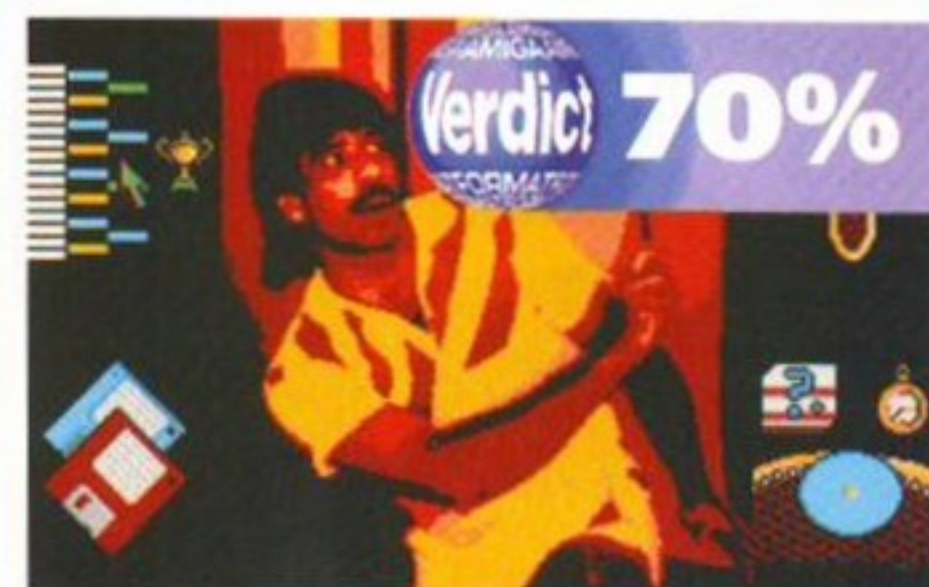
Classic dog fighting budget action with of *Starglider 2*.

## Starglider 2

Mirror Image £7.99

Want to know what made *Argonaut* famous? Then grab a copy of the budget re-release of *Starglider 2*. A 3D space shoot out, the strategy emerges to grip you in this Amiga classic. Coded in the days when the Specy ruled, it still kicks butt now. Fast 3D shooting and enough brain work to waste many an evening, wet afternoon, sickie from work...

## Compilation Corner



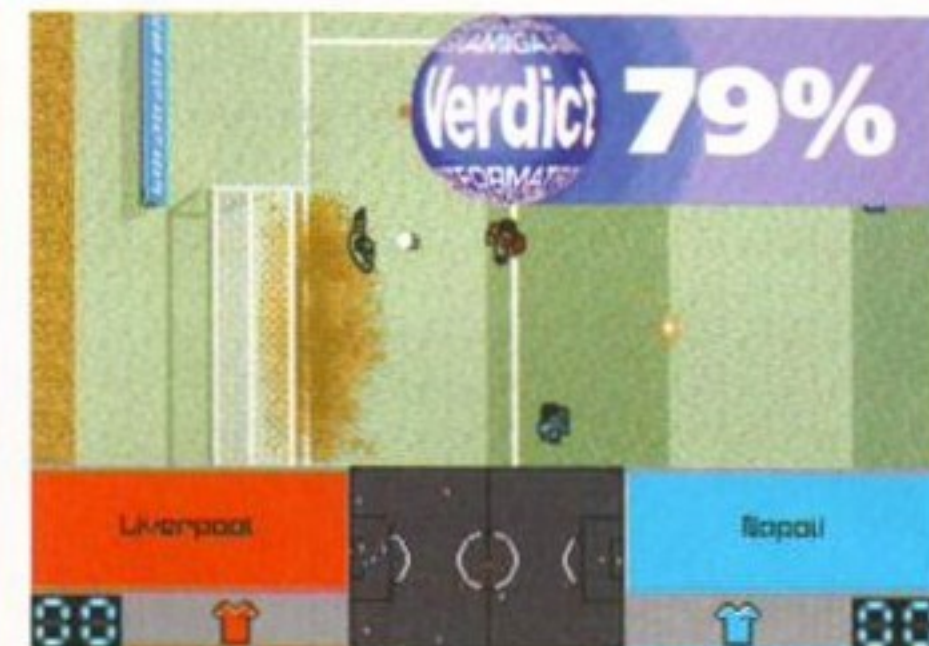
Now stand in a small room and hit the ball hard.

## Champions

Krisalis £25.99

*Manchester United*, *Jahangir Khan World Championship Squash* and *World Championship Boxing Manager* team up to form a tough, but agile little compilation. Together they'll test your skills with the stick and with the balance sheet. *Man Utd* was the first club land outing for Krisalis and was a surprising success. It blends management and arcade games into one package. Unfortunately, the footie is duff but the management side and big games name save the day.

*J Khan's Squash* is the best action title of the bunch offering the best version of agoraphobic tennis to date. As for *Boxing Manager*, it's a solid, dependable sport management sim. It's never exciting, it's never thrilling, but beating your way to the top of the tree will take months. *Champions* offers a wide mix of styles and quality. If you missed *Squash* first time around and fancy one of the others too, then it might be a barg'.



Soccer Stars offers Kick Off, Emlyn, and Gazza 2!

## Soccer Stars

Empire £29.99

Football, bloomin' football, that's all you ever get on the monitor nowadays! Or it will be if you pick up this pack from Empire, which features some of the very best and some of the worst soccer action to be found on any format.

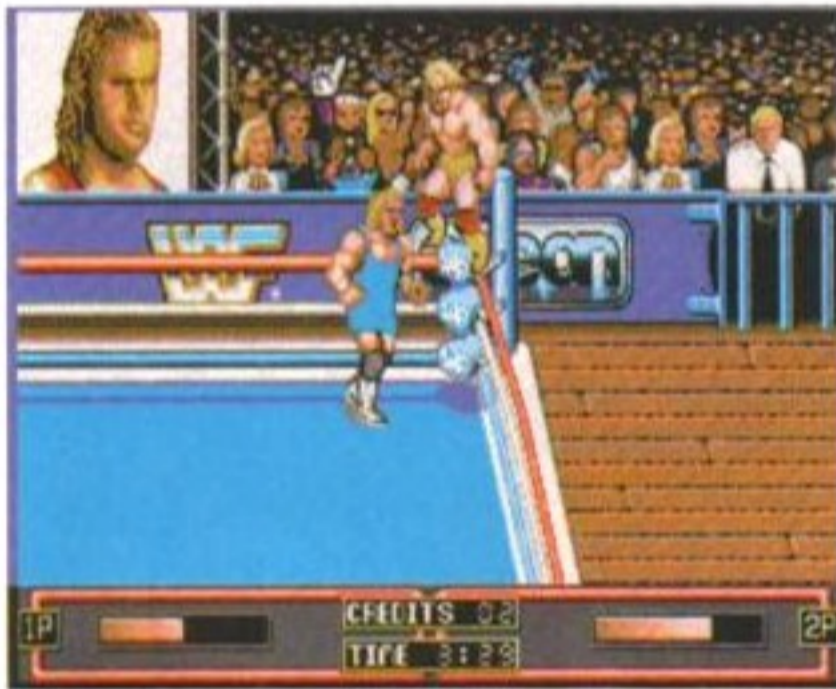
*Emlyn Hughes International Soccer* is good but slow, full of intricate tactical moves. *MicroProse Soccer* is a failed *Kick Off* imitation with a pitch window that's much too small and a name that's too big for it *Kick Off 2* is simply brilliant, the kind of game you bought your Amiga for. *Gazza 2* is an incarnation of the Gordie joker (!?) himself - not worth playing, but at least the real Gazza has a knackered knee to excuse him!

An excellent compilation, containing two, very playable, footy games and two free disks to format and back them up with!

## BUDGET CHART

1(6)	<b>Shadow of the Beast</b> Sizzlers	£7.99
2(4)	<b>TV Sports Football</b> Mirror Image	£9.99
3(3)	<b>Bubble Bobble</b> Hit Squad	£7.99
4(-)	<b>Scooby-doo</b> Hitech Software	£7.99
5(-)	<b>Return to Europe</b> Anco	£7.99
6(-)	<b>Lombard RAC Rally</b> Hit Squad	£7.99
7(10)	<b>Fantasy World Dizzy</b> Code Masters	£6.99
8(9)	<b>New Zeland Story</b> Hit Squad	£7.99
9(-)	<b>Wacky Races</b> Hitech software	£7.99
10(-)	<b>Chase HQ</b> Hit Squad	£7.99

This is NOT the Christmas chart. Due to dead-lines and Gallup's need to collate data, this is chart doesn't include the final week of Christmas shopping. It's a good indicator of what's going to be hot and what's flopped, but not the final word. The jury's verdict will be in next month's issue, AF32.



## World Wildlife Fund

Complete with spangly tights, make up and silly names the *WWF Wrestlemania* boys and girls live up to their chart topping tip (AF30 Honest Dunk's Tote). The sales performance is even more impressive when you consider that the game only went on sale in the last few days of the survey. Why wasn't it reviewed this 'ish? As soon as the game was finished it was mastered and in the shops, Ocean didn't even have time to send review copies of the finished game out!

## My kingdom for a Norse!

The young lad *Heimdall* sails straight into the number two spot, pillaging everything in sight. The Norse god-to-be sports some of the best graphics ever seen in a playable game, along with some neat tricks on the gameplay front. How do Core do it? *Corporation*, *Thunderhawk*, *Heimdall*... can *Wolfchild* (their first 1992 release) be as big?

## Good Cod!

James Pond's stunning return in *Robocod*, sees him higher than ever in the Gallup charts.



## VACCINATE!

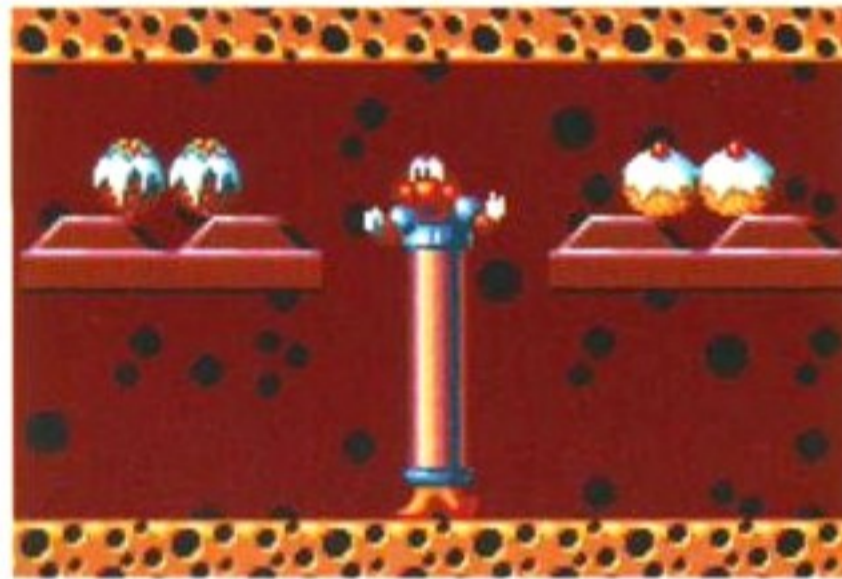
Game disks are vulnerable to viruses but a few basic safety precautions will immunise your software.

Firstly always write protect your disks. Move the little black square in the corner of the disk so you can see though it. When you disk is write-protected then a virus cannot affect your disk. This way viruses can't spread.

Always leave you machine turned off at the power pack for 30 seconds between loading different games. This will kill any viruses in your system, dead.

If your virus checker says that your game disk has been infected don't just kill the virus. Many game disks has special formats that confuse virus checkers. If you alter the disk then you may destroy the game. Take Care!

If you do get a virus, either take the disk back to the shop where you bought it, or if that isn't possible send the disk with an SAE to the software publisher. Keep hold of the packaging though, as proof of purchase.



He jumps straight in at number 3, making him Millennium's fastest chart shooting star of the year! What a game and what a time to do it, amongst the hurley burly of Christmas. Good show, Millennium type chappies!



## At last!

*Dueteros*, Activision's wonderfully weird space management simulation that was delayed by corporate wrangling finally made it out last month. Now it's finally made it into the charts. Proof positive that a good game really is worth waiting for!

## BELOW

So why weren't *WWF*, *Leander* and *Moonstone* reviewed? Well we didn't get copies of *WWF* or *Leander* (hint, hint Psygnosis and Ocean peeps!) to review. We thought of making it all up and getting Frank to draw some pics, but ...

As for *Moonstone*, well there just wasn't room. It's a solid sort of game, a high gore rating beat em up with adventure overtones. AF74%. Faster than a speeding...

## THE AMIGA FULL PRICE CHART

1(-)	<b>New WWF Wrestlemania</b> Ocean	£25.99	See below
2(-)	<b>New Heimdall</b> Core Design	£34.99	88%
3(-)	<b>New James Pond 2 - Robocod</b> Millenium	£25.99	FG91%
4(1)	<b>Lotus Turbo Challenge 2</b> Gremlin Graphics	£25.99	89%
5(-)	<b>New The Simpsons</b> Ocean	£25.99	81%
6(2)	<b>Alien Breed</b> Team 17	£24.99	74%
7(5)	<b>Jimmy Whites Whirlwind Snooker</b> Virgin	£29.99	FG91%
8(3)	<b>Mega-lo-Mania</b> Mirrorsoft	£30.99	FG90%
9(8)	<b>Terminator 2</b> Ocean	£25.99	60%
10(-)	<b>New First Samuri</b> Hitech Software	£30.99	FG91%
11(-)	<b>New Pit Fighter</b> Domark	£24.99	60%
12(-)	<b>New Knights of the Sky</b> Microprose	£34.99	88%
13(4)	<b>Final Fight</b> US Gold	£25.99	60%
14(9)	<b>PGA Tour Golf</b> Electronic Arts	£25.99	FG90%
15(15)	<b>Monkey Island</b> US Gold	£29.99	FG91%
16(-)	<b>New Deuterios</b> Activision	£25.99	FG95%
17(-)	<b>New World Class Rugby</b> Audiogenic	£25.99	68%
18(21)	<b>Board Genius</b> Beau Jolly	£29.99	Comp
19(6)	<b>Rugby, The World Cup</b> Domark	£24.99	82%
20(-)	<b>New Fun School 4 (7-11)</b> Europress Software	£24.99	N/A
21(-)	<b>New Microprose Golf</b> Microprose	£34.99	FG90%
22(-)	<b>New Leander</b> Psygnosis	£25.99	See below
23(-)	<b>New Lemmings Data Disk</b> Psygnosis	£19.99	82%
24(-)	<b>New Moonstone</b> Mindscape	£30.99	See below
25(-)	<b>New Manchester United Europe</b> Krisalis	£25.99	80%
26(24)	<b>Super Space Invaders</b> Domark	£24.99	82%
27(-)	<b>New Face Off Ice Hockey</b> Krisalis	£25.99	83%
28(-)	<b>New Battle Isle</b> UBI Soft	£30.99	FG90%
29(13)	<b>Cruise for a Corpse</b> US Gold	£27.99	FG90%
30(28)	<b>F15 Strike Eagle 2</b> Microprose	£29.99	FG90%

# HOT TOP 10

**A REAL  
MINI-  
RACER!**  
WIN THIS  
33cc FUN  
BIKE ON:  
**0839-  
654334**



**AS SEEN  
ON TV!**

Here's a  
Wheely  
Great  
Comp!



**WIN THIS AWESOME  
80cc SUZUKI QUAD**  
IDEAL FOR ANYONE OVER 10!  
**CALL: 0839-654335**

**WIN A 50cc  
HONDA**  
IDEAL FOR  
ANYONE OVER 5  
**CALL:  
0839-  
654336**



**1 WIN A KIDS  
200cc GO  
KART** **0839-  
007  
700**

**2 WIN A CAR  
1966 BEETLE  
CONVERTIBLE** **0898-  
334  
095**

**3 WIN.....  
AFTERBURNER  
THE ULTIMATE  
ARCADE GAME!** **0839-  
55  
00  
36**

**4 WIN A £600  
JVC  
CAMCORDER** **0898-  
334  
090**

**5 WIN £600  
PILE OF  
TOYS!** **0898-  
334  
091**

**6 WIN A  
PAIR OF £300  
ROLLERBLADES!** **0839-  
550  
039**

**7 WIN A CD  
MEGA-BLASTER  
+ MINI COLOUR TV** **0898-  
334  
092**

**8 WIN HIS 'N'  
HERS MUDDY  
FOX MOUNTAIN  
BIKES** **0839-  
55  
00  
40**

**9 WIN A KIDS  
ELECTRIC  
MOTORBIKE** **0839-  
550  
031**

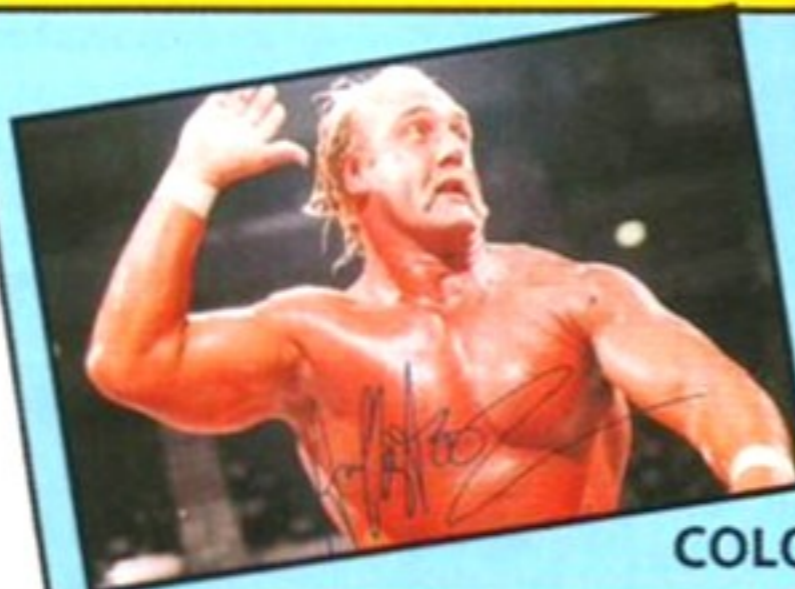
**10 WIN A KIDS  
MUDDY FOX  
BIKE!** **0839-  
550  
041**

**WRESTLING  
BONANZA**



**WIN  
ALL  
THIS!**

**CALL:  
0839-654337**



**WOW**  
**PLUS:  
3 SIGNED  
HULK  
HOGAN  
RUNNERS-UP  
COLOUR PHOTOS**

# JOKES

**CRAP**  
Joke Line  
**0839 654300\***

**DRIFT**  
Joke Line  
**0839 654301**

**BILLY BUTT** **WANNA FIGHT?**  
ABUSE  
LINE  
**CALL**  
**0839 654302**  
**IF YOU DARE!**

## PREVIOUS WINNERS

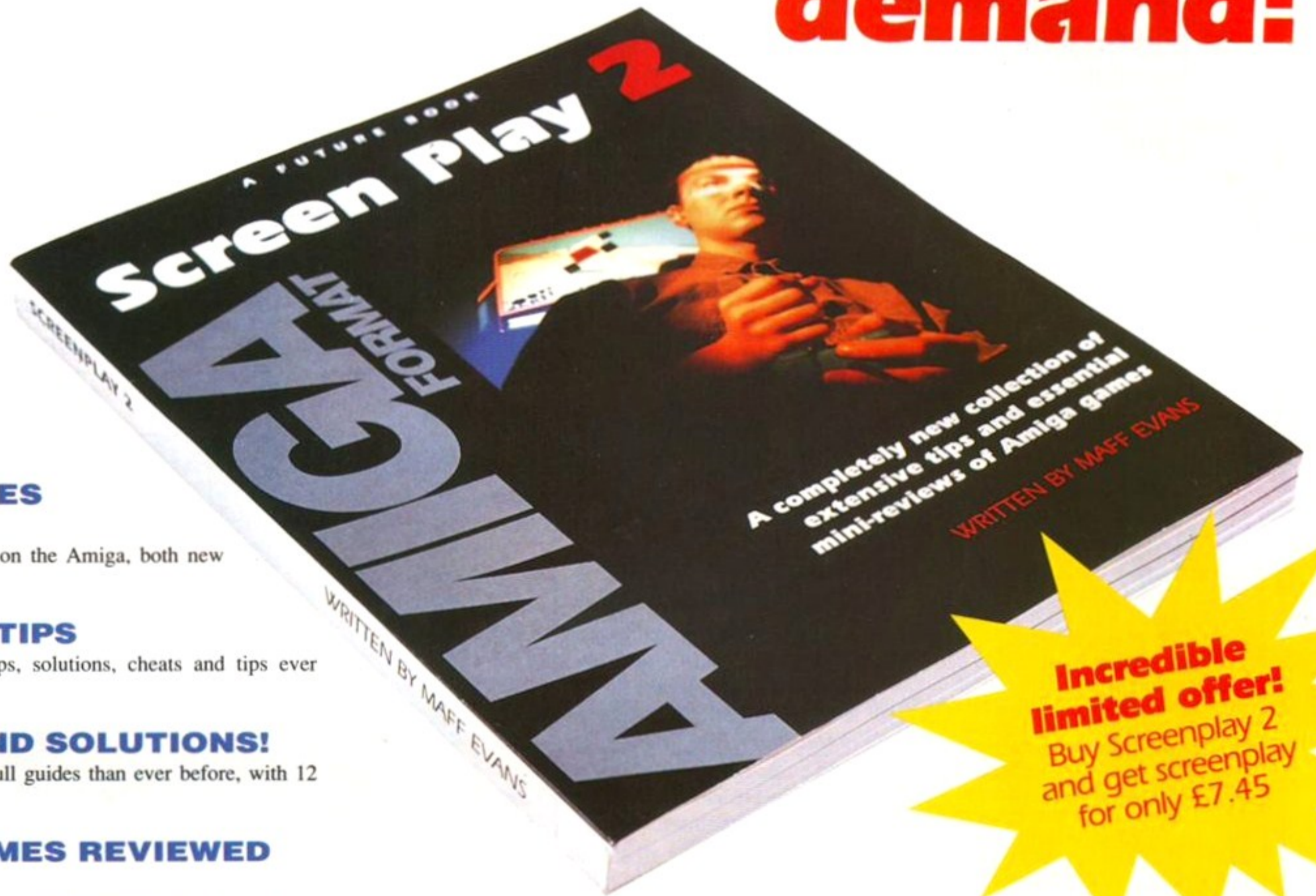
SIMPSONS ARCADE GAME  
ROLLERBLADES  
YAMAHA BI-WIZZ  
SKATE PILE  
MOUNTAIN BIKE  
YAMAHA PW80 MOTORBIKE  
SUZUKI LT50 QUAD

KATE POSEY, HANSTON, LINCOLN.  
DANIEL GREGORY, BECKENHAM.  
A. BRYAN, KIDLINGTON.  
GARETH HUGHES, KIRKRUSHTON.  
NATHAN O-REILLY, WILLENHALL.  
GALIC ZDRAVKA, LONDON W12..  
ROBERT WRIGHT, ROCHESTER.

DRUM KIT  
KEYBOARD  
BASS GUITAR  
LEAD GUITAR  
LIVERPOOL SHIRT  
ARSENAL SHIRT.  
NOTTS FOREST PRIZE  
ENGLAND FOOTBALL PRIZE

WAYNE TAYLOR, CARNOUSTIE.  
H. TRIVEDI, STANMORE, MIDDX.  
CLIFF MARUSSON, ABERDEEN.  
SIMON SMITH, BELFAST.  
STEPHEN FYLDES, CASTLE BROMWICH.  
VICKY BARROW, CHESTER.  
LEE ROBERTSON LAURENCEKIRK.  
MARK TATE, BARNSELEY.

# The ultimate games guide is back by popular demand!



## OVER 100 GAMES REVIEWED

Want to know the top games on the Amiga, both new and old? Find out here!

## 180 PAGES OF TIPS

The biggest collection of maps, solutions, cheats and tips ever assembled in one place.

## MORE MAPS AND SOLUTIONS!

Screen Play 2 features more full guides than ever before, with 12 games mapped.

## ALL THESE GAMES REVIEWED AND TIPPED:

**Archipelagos**, Atomic Robokid, **Awesome**, Back to the Future II and III, **Car-Vup**, Chip's Challenge, **Chuck Rock**, Crackdown, **Drivin' Force**, Dynamite Dux, **E-Motion**, Empire Strikes Back, **ESWAT**, Ghostbusters 2, **Ghosts 'n' Goblins**, Gremlins 2, **Hammerfist**, Horror Zombies, **The Immortal**, Ivanhoe, **Kid Gloves**, Killing Game Show, **LED Storm**, Line of Fire, **Llamatron**, Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge, **Manic Miner**, Midnight Resistance, **Monty Python's Flying Circus**, Narc, **Ninja Spirit**, Nitro, **Operation Thunderbolt**, Predator 2, **Robocop 2**, Saint Dragon, **SCI**, Shadow Warriors, **Skidz**, Spherical, **Spy Who Loved Me**, SWIV, **Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles**, Toki, **Turrican**, Turrican 2, **Virus**, Viz, **Z-out**

## FULL SOLUTIONS FOR:

**Cruise for a Corpse**, Dragons Lair II, **Fantasy World Dizzy**, Indiana Jones III, **Leisure Suit Larry**, Maniac Mansion, **Rick Dangerous 2**, Rise of the Dragon, **Search for the King**, Secret of Monkey Island, **Time Machine**, Treasure Island Dizzy, **Wonderland**

## EXTENSIVE PLAYERS' GUIDES :

Armour-Geddon, **Battle Command**, Captive, **Carrier Command**, Deuterios, **Dragons Breath**, Eye of the Beholder, **Full Contact**, Gods, **Hero Quest**, Indianapolis 500, **James Pond**, Lemmings, **Mean Streets**, Pang, **Prince of Persia**, Speedball 2, **Spindizzy Worlds**, Supercars 2, **Warhead**

**Incredible limited offer!**  
Buy Screenplay 2  
and get screenplay  
for only £7.45

**Costing only £9.95** The ultimate guide to Amiga games has been succeeded by an heir.

**Maff Evans** has spent months putting together a brand new collection of top tips, helpful hints and informative reviews.

### ORDER FORM

I would like to order \_\_\_\_ copy/copies of SCREENPLAY 2

at the price of **£9.95 (+1.45 per copy P&P)**

I would like to order \_\_\_\_ copy/copies of or SPECIAL LIMITED PERIOD OFFER

both SCREENPLAY1 and SCREENPLAY 2

at the price of **£17.40 (+1.45 per copy P&P)**

Please send payment with this order form in a sealed envelope to:

**AMIGA FORMAT SCREENPLAY 2 Book**

**FREEPOST**

**Future Publishing Ltd**

**Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR**

No stamp required if posted in the U.K.

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose cheque/PO for £ \_\_\_\_\_

Please debit my Access/Visa card:(delete as appropriate)

My card no. is \_\_\_\_\_

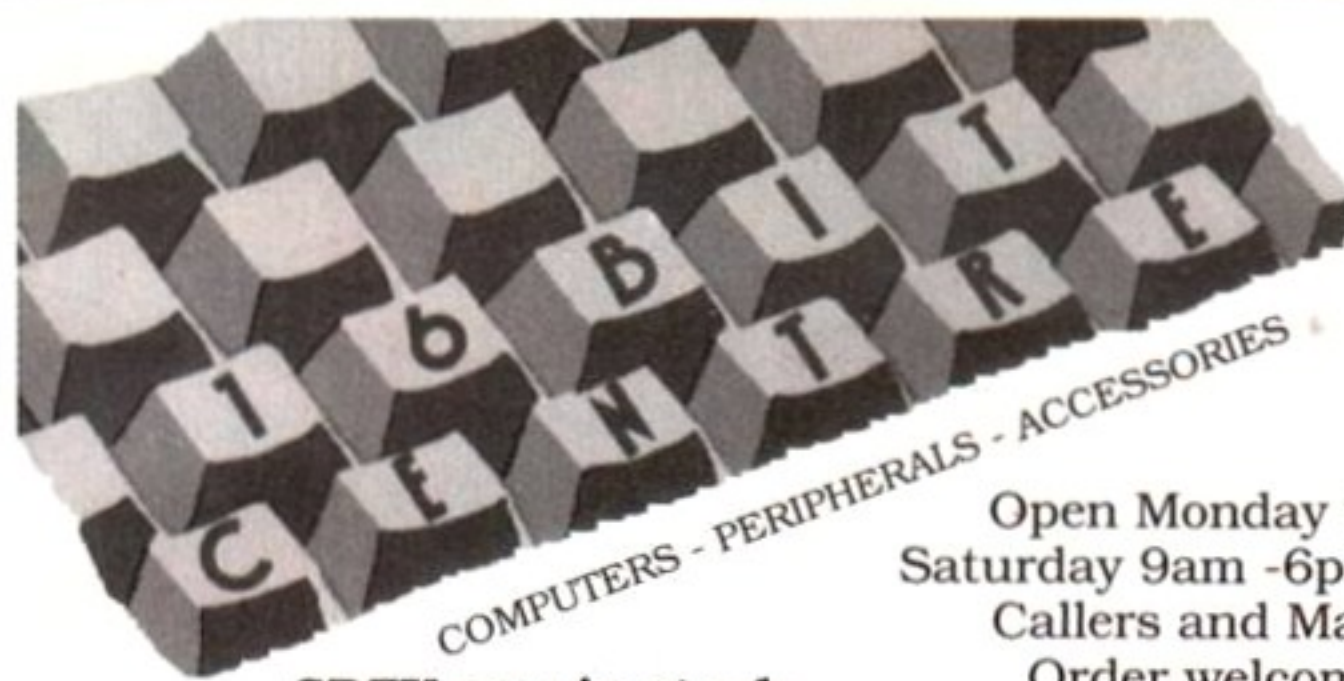
Expiry date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

OR Phone our credit card hotline 0458 74011

**COMMODORE  
1084S STEREO  
MONITOR**  
Including FREE lead  
**ONLY £219.00**

**PHILIPS 8833 MK II  
STEREO MONITOR**  
Including Free Lead  
**ONLY £219.00**



**CDTV now in stock  
only £429.00**

Open Monday to  
Saturday 9am -6pm  
Callers and Mail  
Order welcome  
Easy parking

**KCS POWERBOARD  
PC Emulator  
For Amiga A500 C/W  
MSDOS  
ONLY £195.00**

**AT ONCE AMIGA  
PC 286 AT EMULATOR  
FOR THE A500  
ONLY £159.00**

### HARD DRIVES

**GVP SERIES II  
1500/2000**  
52Mb Quantum  
Space for 8Mb RAM  
**£275.00**

**GVP SERIES II  
1500/2000**  
105Mb Quantum  
Space for 8Mb RAM  
**£419.00**

**GVP SERIES II  
A500**  
52Mb Quantum  
Space for 8Mb RAM  
**£365.00**

**GVP SERIES II  
A500**  
105Mb Quantum  
Space for 8Mb RAM  
**£495.00**

**SUPRA 500XP**  
52Mb Quantum  
Space for 8Mb RAM  
with 1Mb free  
**£349.00**

**SUPRA 500XP**  
105Mb Quantum  
Space for 8Mb RAM  
with 1Mb free  
**£479.00**

### AMIGA A500 FUN PACK

Amiga A500, Mouse, Modulator, Manuals, Basic, Workbench, Tutorial, Joystick, Disk Box, 10 Blank Disks, Dust Cover, Dpaint III, PLUS 13 GREAT GAMES Lemmings, Simpsons, Captain Planet, Star Wars, Toobin, Barbarian II, Licence to Kill - James Bond Game, Running Man - With Schwarzenegger, APB, Xybots, Dragon Spirit, Hard Drivin, Voyager, 1 Meg of Ram

**ONLY £399.00 Now includes NEW A500 PLUS**

Please phone for other Amiga Packs

### AMIGA A500 MAX PACK

Amiga A500, Mouse, Modulator, Manuals, Basic, Workbench, Tutorial, Joystick, Disk Box, 10 Blank Disks, Dust Cover, Dpaint II, PLUS 10 GREAT GAMES Star Wars, Toobin, Barbarian II, Licence to Kill - James Bond Game, Running Man - With Schwarzenegger, APB, Xybots, Dragon Spirit, Hard Drivin, Voyager

**ONLY £389.00 NOW INCLUDES NEW A500 PLUS**

Please phone for other Amiga Packs

### SOFTWARE AND DISKS

DELUXE PAINT III.....	£29.00	PIXEL 3D V2.....	£79.00
AMOS + EXTRAS DISK.....	£32.00	QUARTERBACK.....	£33.00
BROADCAST TITLER II.....	£159.00	PRO-WRITE V3.1.....	£75.00
TV SHOW.....	£55.00	EXCELLENCE V2.....	£89.00
DIGIVIEW GOLD V4.....	£87.00	TITLE PAGE.....	£109.00
LATTICE C V5.1.....	£149.00	GOLD DISK OFFICE.....	£99.00
PAGESETTER V2, DTP.....	£42.00	VIDEO EFFECTS 3D.....	£109.00
PAGESTREAM, New Version 2.1.....	£125.00	DRAW 4D PRO.....	£139.00
PAGESTREAM FONTS.....	£49.00	QUARTERBACK TOOLS.....	£55.00
TV TEXT PROFESSIONAL.....	£79.00	WORDWORTH.....	£77.00
CROSS-DOS, Multi-format file transfer.....	£19.00		
HITACHI 720 VIDEO CAMERA. Ideal for DigiView.....	£199.00		
PEN PAL, Excellent Word Processor (1 Meg).....	£49.00		
IMAGINE 3D Animation & Rendering software.....	£139.00		
ART DEPARTMENT PROFESSIONAL.....	£99.00		
ALL IN ONE, Art package, Word Pro + Music package.....	£49.00		
VIDEO EASE, Video wipes, titling package.....	£35.00		
PHOTON PAINT II, HAM Art + Animation.....	£25.00		
AMOS COMPILER.....	£23.00		
THE WORKS PLATINUM. Integrated package.....	£55.00		
AUDIOMASTER 4.....	£59.00		
WALT DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO (1 Meg).....	£67.00		
SPECTRA COLOUR.....	£42.00		
X-COPY PROFESSIONAL.....	£27.00		
PROFESSIONAL PAGE 2.1 (new) with video.....	£129.00		

### HARDWARE

FRAME GRABBER PAL, Real Time colour from video.....	£480.00
RENDALE 8802 Genlock, A500/B2000.....	£185.00
AUDIO ENGINEER PLUS 2 Sampling hardware/software.....	£174.00
SOPHUS S5 Professional Stereo Sampler.....	£49.00
AOC Multisync Monitor.....	£349.00
AMIGA compatible external disk drive, switch plus thru port.....	£57.50
Sound Master.....	£105.00
ICD Flicker Fixer.....	£229.00
NAKSHA CLONE MOUSE.....	£19.50
HAM E PLUS.....	£249.00

### PRINTERS

PHONE FOR LOW PRICES ON PRINTERS e.g.

STAR LC-24/200 COLOUR inc. lead.....	£269.00
STAR LC00 COLOUR inc. lead.....	£195.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 COLOUR inc. Lead.....	£275.00
STAR Laser Printer 4.....	£699.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 9 Col Inc Lead.....	£195.00
CANON BJ10EX Double Jet.....	£259.00

### AMIGA MEMORY

SUPRA RX500 for A500 inc 1Mb.....	£99.00
SUPRA RX500 for A500 inc 2Mb.....	£125.00
SUPRA RX500 for A500 inc 4Mb.....	£225.00
SUPRA RX500 for A500 inc 8Mb.....	£309.00
B2000/1500 Microbotics 8M Ram Board + 2 Mb RAM.....	£155.00
Extra 2 Mb Ram for above board.....	£75.00
A500 TARGET 512K Ram, With Clock + Switch.....	£29.00
A500 Plus 1 Meg Expansion.....	£39.00
ROM 1.3/2.04 Sharer.....	£17.00

### SUPRA/BAUD BANDIT MODEMS

2400, V21, 22, 22Bis & MNP 5 (speeds up to 4800).....	£139.00
Supra 2400 Plus, MNP5 & V42 Bis (speeds up to 9600).....	£165.00
Supra 9600 Modem (speeds up to 38000).....	£399.00
Internal 1500/2000 Plus (speeds up to 9600).....	£159.00

### AMIGA A1500

The A1500 inc. Philips 8833 or CBM 1084S monitor, Twin Drive, Dpaint3, The Works Plat., Home Accounts, 3 Games + Joystick **ONLY £759.00**  
**AMIGA A500 part exchange available - please phone**

### ACCELERATORS

Microbotics Accelerator VXL30-25MHz.....	£239.00
Microbotics Accelerator VXL30-40MHz.....	£369.00
68881 Floating Point Co-processor for above.....	£135.00
ICD Adspeed 14.7MHz.....	£157.00

**HOW TO ORDER:**  
Either call our number below with your credit card details, or send a cheque/PO or credit card number and expiry date to our address. Make cheques payable to  
**THE 16 BIT CENTRE**  
Prices subject to change without notification.

**All prices include VAT + Courier Service**

# 16 BIT CENTRE

Units 15-17,  
Lancashire Fittings Science Village  
Claro Road, Harrogate HG1 4AF

**Tel (0423) 531822/526322**

**EXTENDED WARRANTY  
AND MAINTENANCE  
CONTRACTS AVAILABLE  
ON ALL ITEMS. PLEASE  
CALL FOR FURTHER  
DETAILS**





**WINNERS**

A second helping of the programmers' *Mega-Lo-Mania* tips this month, so there is only one main Gamebusters prize winner – but a well deserved one. Paul Gibson is the lucky chap, and he gets a £50 voucher for his *Hunter* map and tips. There's one Helping Hand winner too, and that is Chris Brady, who gets a £25 voucher.

If you've got some decent hints, tips or maps (or *Deluxe Paint* piccies on disk) then send them to **GAMEBUSTERS, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW**. Please write the name of the game on the back of the envelope.

A couple of points to close on: we can't answer any letters or take cheats over the phone. If you want to give us tips or ask for advice, please write to us at the Gamebusters address. Oh, and **NO MORE LOTUS 2 TIPS... PLEASE!**

# Game Busters

After the belly-busting helping of **Gamebusters** we dished out last month, **Maff Evans** has had to calm himself down and have a bit of a lie down in a dark room. Luckily, though, he has found the time to cook up some hefty portions of tips to keep you going until the next sitting, so let's dine...



**HUNTER**

an electric barrier. Don't enter the right-hand hut or touch the barrier! Use timed explosives to blow up the right hand hut, then enter the middle hut and collect the nuclear device. Fly back to the professor and give him the device, then select 'TALK' and he will ask you to collect a disk from X100, Y225.

Go to the third man (coordinates X195, Y119), return to the helicopter and travel to X224, Y123 to find some fuel. Fill the helicopter and also carry as much of it as you can. Now fly to the location of the disk and enter the house. Look behind the washing machine and collect the disk before returning to the helicopter. Fly to the third man (who will be hiding behind a rock) and select 'TALK'. He will tell you to collect a security pass from X90, Y153 and also tell you the location of the computer (X224, Y199). Collect the security pass from the office and head towards the computer (which is housed in a fort).

Make sure that you are wearing the enemy uniform and you can then enter the fort. Operate the computer and enter the information that it gives to you into the log book. Now head towards the prison at X135, Y239 and enter it. TALK to the prisoner until he tells you to fetch a saw from coordinates X151, Y121, then head towards this position.

Enter the building and collect the hacksaw and antibiotics. Head back to the prison and give the hacksaw to the prisoner. He will then tell you to go to the green monk at X85, Y174. Go out and collect an animal of some sort (for food). If you can't find one then try the house at X35 Y248. Go to the green monk, who will tell you to go to an injured soldier at X10, Y36. Enter the building and TALK to the soldier. Give him the antibiotics and return to X151, Y121 to pick up another antibiotic. Go back to the hospital and give the soldier more antibiotics until he tells you the whereabouts of the General X135, Y239). He will also mention a scroll which is at X91, Y173.

Collect the scroll on the way to the General, who's location will turn out to be the prison you visited earlier. Blow up the prison using grenades, a bazooka, mines or an ASM from the helicopter. By fiddling with the zoom control you will see the bunker before blowing up the prison. Enter the bunker from the south (away from the screen) to find the General. Shoot the General and collect his head before returning victorious to HQ.

**Travel Tips**

The helicopter is the best vehicle, but other vehicles may also be of use. If you need fuel for any of them then check out the location of fuel dumps listed below.

Locations of Fuel (X,Y)

006,145	134,068	249,109
008,124	143,030	250,237
063,039	145,051	251,100
084,245	168,107	
101,134	176,249	
110,106	224,123	
120,155	242,077	

**Paul Gibson,  
Haverfordwest, Dyfed**

A big game and a difficult quest – especially for one person. Follow these tips and the map to beat this multi-vehicled adventure.

To begin with, collect all the items from the two huts on the starting island. Board the boat and head west toward the stores. Once there, enter the stores and click on AUTO. Before leaving the island, enter the house and collect the money and enemy uniform. Put on the uniform and go back to the boat.

Read the log book and click on the first man. Go to coordinates X136, Y80 and enter the hangar. Collect the fuel and get into the ambulance. Drive to the position marked FIRST MAN on the map, enter the hut and select 'TALK'. He should then give you the coordinates of the old man (X181, Y197). Enter these into the log book and head back to the rocket boat by the hangar. Put some of the fuel in the boat and head for the coordinates the first man gave you.

You should now be by a light house, so go in and give the old man money until he won't take any more. Now select 'TALK' and he will give you the coordinates of the second man (X99, Y61). Put this in the log book and head to the coordinates in the rocket boat. Go to the church to find the second man and give him grenades until he refuses any more. He will now tell you the position of the professor.

Head towards position X59, Y46 to find the helicopter. Add some fuel and head towards position X146, Y169. Look behind the windmill to find the master key, then head toward the power station (where the professor is situated). Enter the station and select 'TALK', at which point the professor will ask you to retrieve the nuclear device from position X28, Y227. Return to the helicopter, add some fuel and fly to the device. When you arrive there will be three small huts surrounded by

# Mega-Lo-Mania

Following on from last issue, here are some pointers straight from the horse's mouth to help you on Epochs four, five and six.

## Part 2

### General Hints

Epochs four and five usually involve you getting involved in long, drawn-out, tactical battles, this is because the weapons that are usually instantly available from gatherable elements, all but disappear.

On later levels, try to ally with the strongest opponent as often as possible, since alliances play an increasingly important role.

The landscape of Karma forces you to work your way around the entire island. Try to make sure that your sectors are adjacent to one another and throw all your armies into the two bordering sectors as defence.

You'll find that cannons are particularly important on Epoch four and on the Ingle island in Epoch five.

Lada is a pretty tricky island, so you may need to use more men than usual to begin with. Try to ally with at least one of your neighbours immediately.

During the long battles on Epochs four and five, the use of shields to reconstruct your building is essential.

Use of aeroplanes (and later nukes) on multi-island levels is essential. Don't waste all your minerals on non-flying weaponry, otherwise you will find yourself in a losing position at worst or a stalemate at best.

Nausea, being the first of the split islands, is a right b... er... rotter to beat. To win you really need to own the bottom left sector of the South island. The far right sector of the South island is also useful, since you can use biplanes to top up your force.

Ocarina is impossible to beat using normal tactics. You really need to use more men

than usual and get in a quick attack. If you allow your opponents to develop their forces to any extent then you've had it!

Epoch six is an introduction to the 'high-power' arms race that tends to dominate the later levels. If you work quickly, you can win the levels by conventional means, but more often than not it's a straight race to be the first person with nuclear capabilities.

An essential part of playing the multi-island levels is the initial choice of sectors. Try to work your way onto an island of your own accord, since this will give you valuable breathing space. Alternatively, try to form enough to give your opponent a quick bash in the unmentionables!

A useful tip against a final enemy with one sector left and nuclear defences, especially if you only have one sector yourself, is to try and break into another sector. You can then try and build up a nuclear strike which will destroy your starting sector, but you will still be able to win.

Always check whether the sector you are launching a nuclear strike against has nuclear defences. You could get into a pickle if you don't make sure!

If you keep designing lower-level inventions, you may find that high-level designs become available to you. Remember that you need a laboratory to build planes, but you don't get one until you are onto the Victorian Ern (sic). The only way to increase your technological level is to keep designing.

On later levels, you may not have enough shields to save your buildings, so remember to get all your men out before they disappear.

Remember to keep watching the shield menu to see when to evacuate buildings, but try to protect your tower, since losing this will lose you the sector.

### Ideal Elements for Inventions

- Wood, Rock and Bones:** Nuclear Defence, Shields
- Slate, Moonlite and Planetarium:** Machine Gun, Jet Plane, Shields
- Bethlium, Solarium and Araldite:** Biplane, Nuclear Weapon, Shields
- Herbirite and Yeridium:** Shields
- Valium and Parasite:** Machine Gun
- Aquarium and Paladium:** Jet Plane, Bazooka, Nuclear Weapon, Nuclear Defence, Shields
- Onion and Tedium:** Biplane, Machine Gun, Jet Plane, Bazooka
- Moron:** Biplane, Flying Saucer, an SDI Laser, Shields
- Marmite:** Nuclear Weapon, Nuclear Defence, Flying Saucer, Shields
- Alien:** Flying Saucer, SDI Laser, Shields

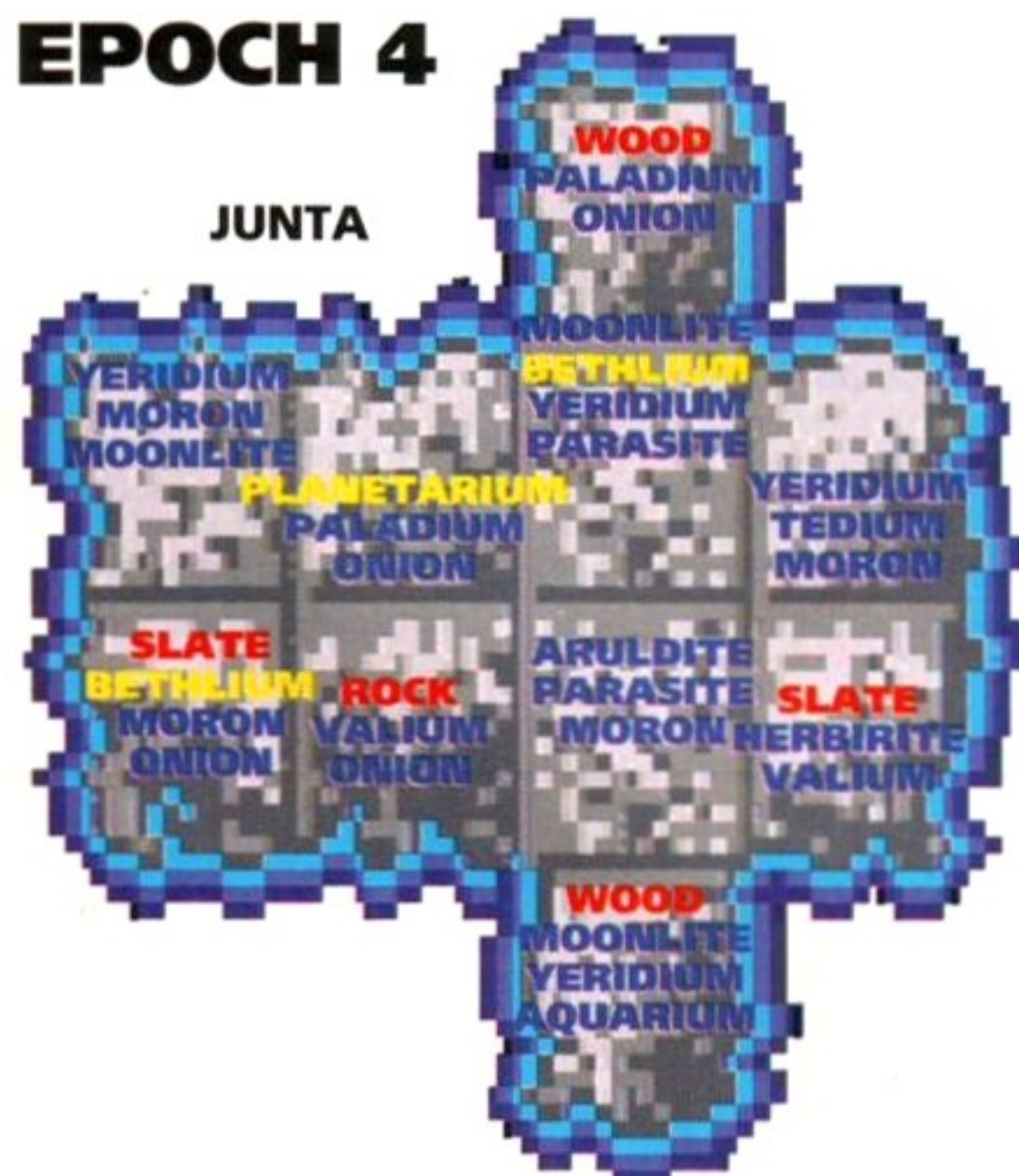
### EPOCH CODES

Level	Code
Epoch 2	BNYABDUNBHY
Epoch 3	COVCPMJVEBL
Epoch 4	WKCCHEUKNI
Epoch 5	EMOADOXXHOJ
Epoch 6	WWKDXGPXDBZ
Epoch 7	KUUCTOPLGHV
Epoch 8	PEHAJBPKZAQ
Epoch 9	GYJDJHPNFHN
Epoch 10	TJLBVSNNIGD

AMIGA FORMAT

FEBRUARY 1992

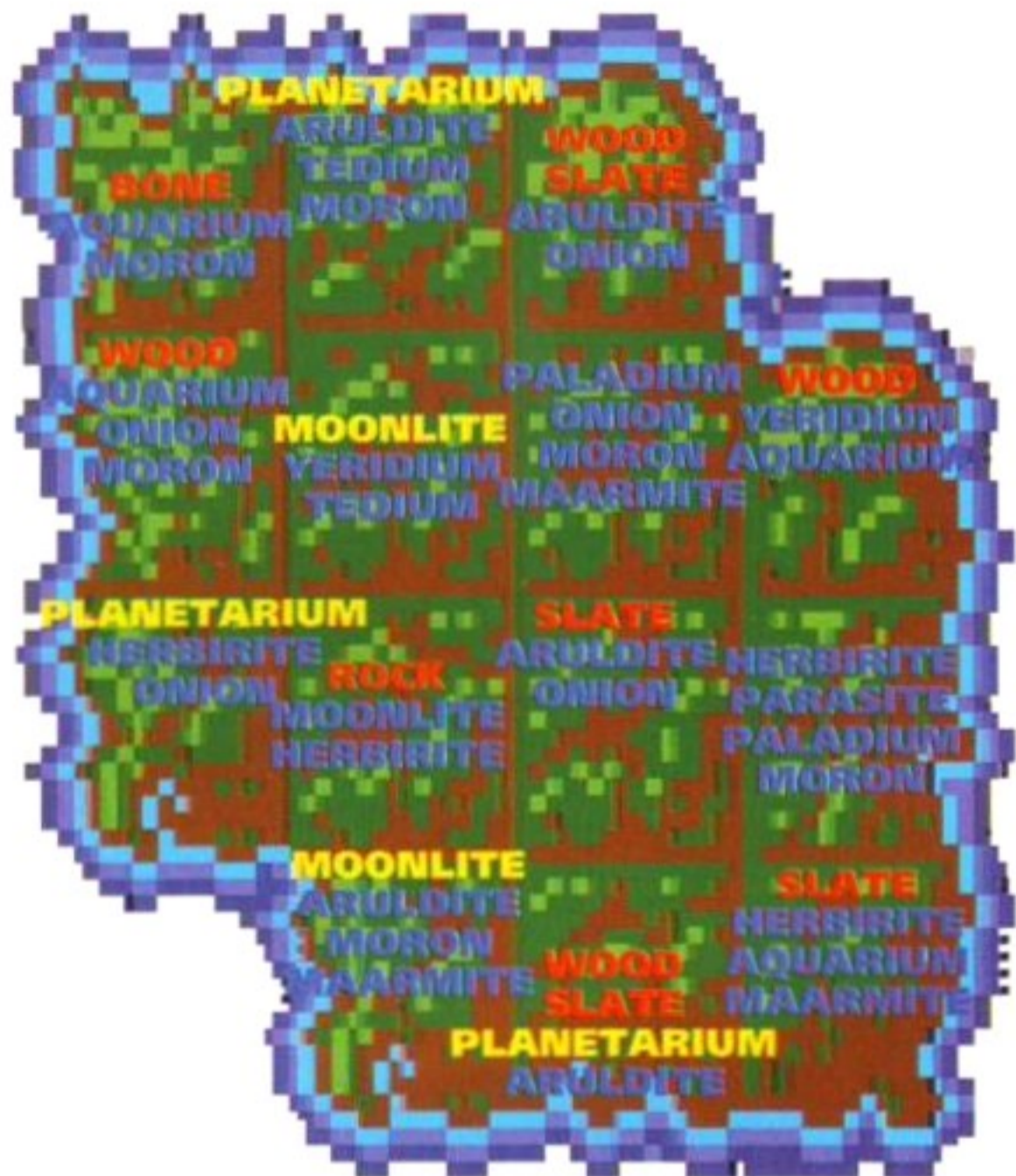
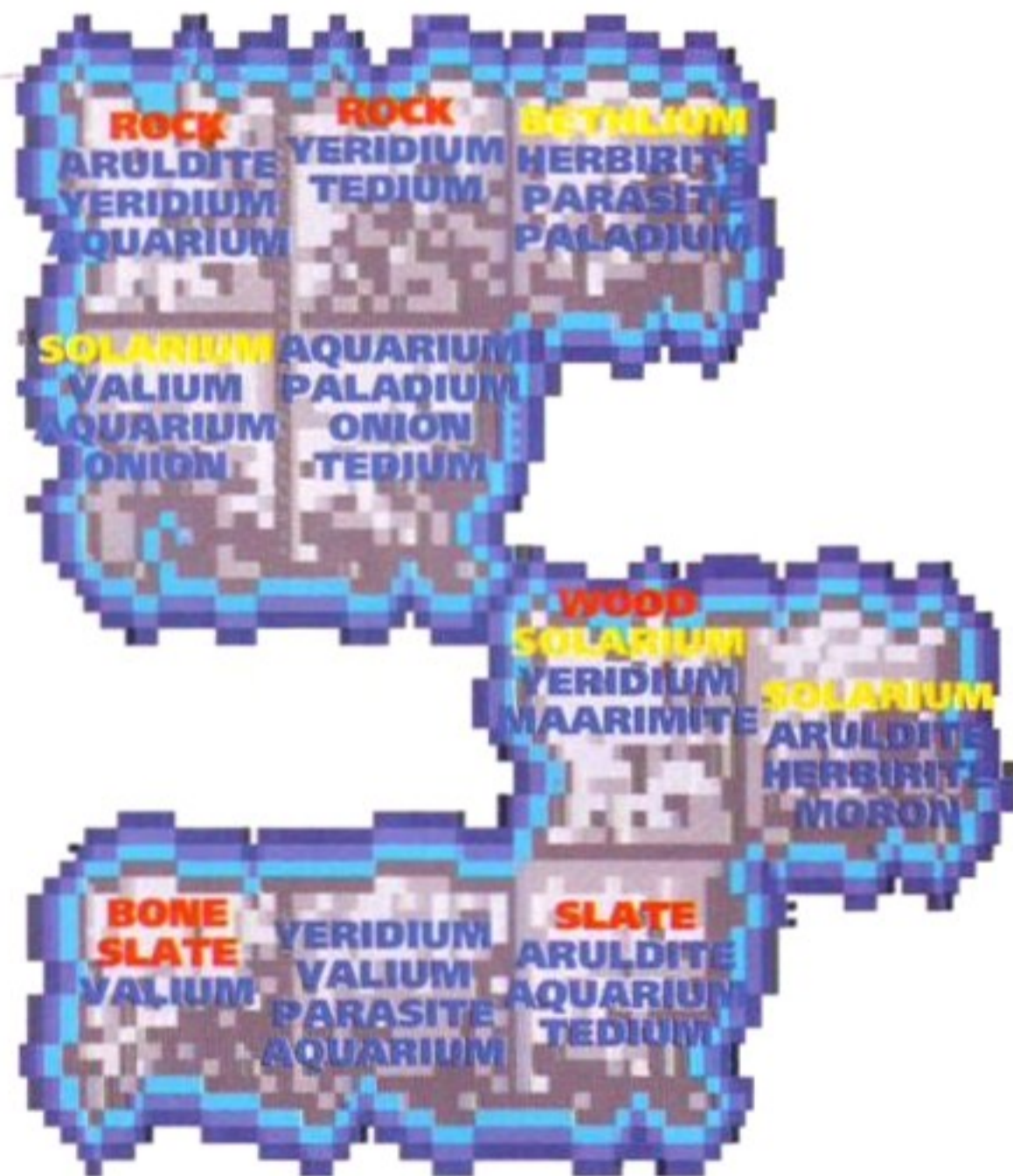
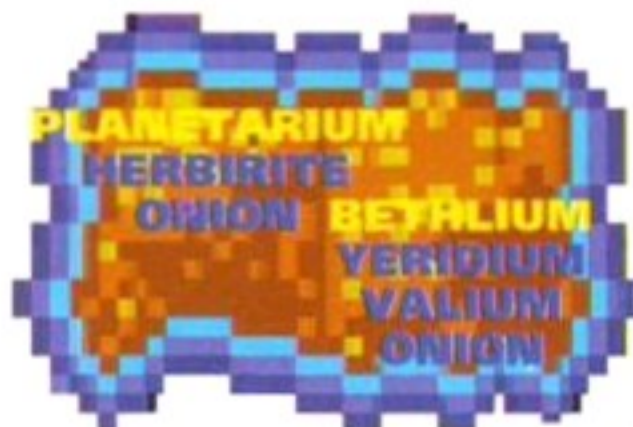
## EPOCH 4



## LADA

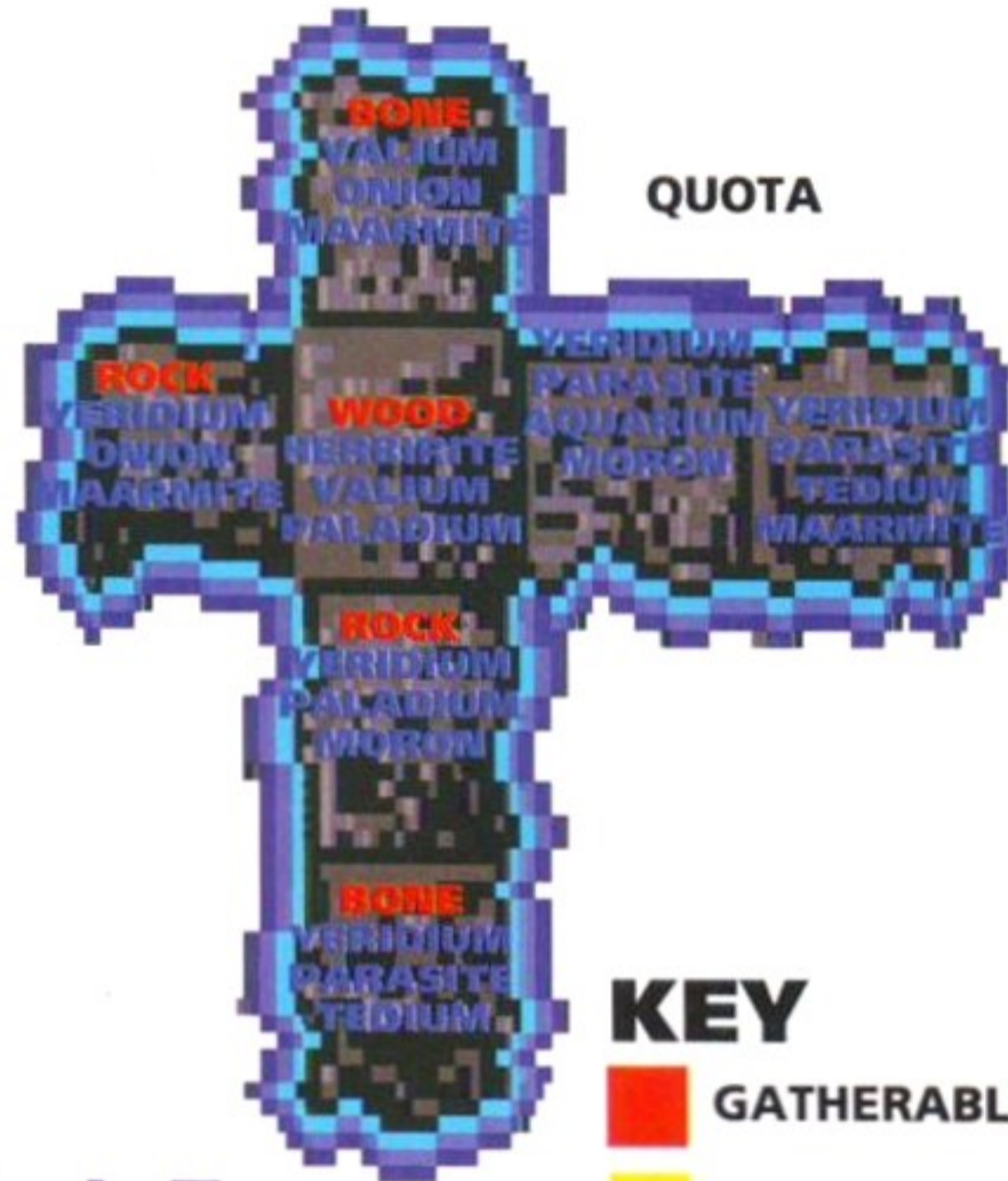


# EPOCH 5

**MANTRA**

**NAUSEA**

**OCARINA**


# EPOCH 6

**PYJAMA**

**QUOTA**

**RUMBABA**

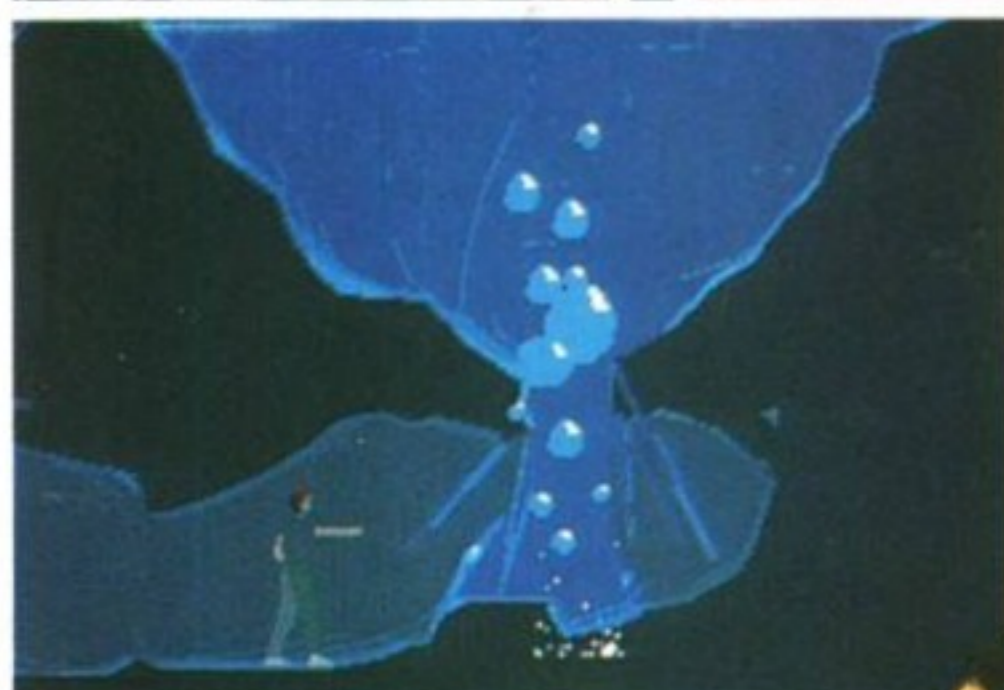
**KEY**

- GATHERABLES
- OPEN CAST MINE
- PIT MINE

IT TOOK 6 DAYS TO CREATE THE EARTH

# ANOTHER WORLD

ANOTHER WORLD  
TOOK 2 YEARS



Screen shots are only intended to be illustrative of the gameplay and not the screen graphics which may vary considerably between formats in quality and appearance and are subject to the computer specifications.



Screen shots from Amiga formats.  
**AVAILABLE ON:**  
Atari ST, Amiga, PC (EGA, VGA, Tandy, Ad Lib & Roland).

FROM THE DESIGNER OF FUTURE WARS

A brand new animation system combines with atmospheric graphics and superb music to bring you another top-class Delphine adventure...  
...Another World

Young scientist Lester Chaykin never in his wildest dreams imagined that it could happen..... but it did. His laboratory was struck by lightning and he was teleported to another civilisation, a strange world nothing like earth, where he must call upon all his intelligence, training and resources to survive.



- Designed and programmed by the designer of the best selling Future Wars graphic adventure
- 2 years development have led to a revolutionary new polygon animation technique, featuring fluid, flowing animation of characters and objects.
- Special effects offer a "cinema" style of gameplay:
  - Zoom • Panorama • Close-up shots.
- Main character is joystick-controlled, adding to playability and giving a real sense of player interaction.
- Superb music mixed in Delphines in-house recording studios

© 1991 DELPHINE SOFTWARE.  
All rights reserved.



U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way,  
Holford Birmingham B6 7AX.  
Tel: 021 625 3366.



HILLSFAR • DRAGONS OF FLAME • HEROES OF THE LANCE  
TEL: 0898 442025

CURSE OF THE AZURE BONDS • POOL OF RADIANCE  
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN TEL: 0898 442026

BUCK ROGERS • SECRET OF THE SILVER BLADES •  
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER TEL: 0898 442030

OPERATION STEALTH • FUTURE WARS • CRUISE FOR A CORPSE TEL: 0839 654284

NEED HELP? CALL THE  
**GOLD PHONE**  
HINTS & TIPS LINE

LUCASFILM HELPLINE • COMPETITION • INDIANA JONES •  
ZAK MCKRACKEN • MANIAC MANSION • LOOM •  
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND • BATTLE OF BRITAIN  
TEL: 0839 654123

NEW RELEASES • COMPETITION TEL: 0839 654124

**COMPETITION - £200.00 WORTH\* OF  
US GOLD GAMES TO BE WON EACH MONTH.**  
\* At Retail Prices



Service provided by U.S. GOLD LTD., UNITS 2/3, HOLFORD WAY, HOLFORD, BIRMINGHAM B6 7AX

**LAST NINJA THREE**


A balaclava and a pair of silk pyjamas may make you look like a Ninja, but you still need the ancient skills to be able to fight like one. If you can't even manage this on a computer game, but want to explore the levels, then you'll probably need to use a code or two. Try typing these into the score table:

Level 1	SUSS
Level 2	IMED
Level 3	URTI
Level 4	BASD
Level 5	NOUS
Level 6	RERO

**Barry Mathias,  
Milford Haven, Dyfed**

**PEGASUS**


The heroism and bravery of flying around on a horse! What a fine warrior you cut as you swoop from the heavens to deal a fatal blow to the enemies below. But what a sad, laughable character you look as you fall off, only to be dealt with by the horrid creatures. Never mind, you can still break through to the later parts of your quest using these codes:

SCREECH  
DRAGONFLY  
BEEBOP  
CELESTIAL

**Jason Tomkin,  
Whitefield, Manchester**


**HELPING HAND**

**Softly, softly – catchy murderer**

Can you help me with a couple of problems? On *Operation Stealth* I've managed to get through the security door, but I just can't work out how to get through the electric door next to the guard with the bullet-proof glass.

Also, on *Cruise for a Corpse* I've got as far as 9:10, but I can't find any tools or keys. I've interviewed Suzanne, Julio and Tom as far as they will let me. Please help! I'm not allowed any more games until I've completed these two.

**Mrs Mary Spinks,  
Okehampton, Devon**

*Well, if you want some more games then I'd better see what I can do.*

*By the security door on Operation Stealth, I imagine that you have already used the top cigarette in the case to get the fingerprint on the glass, then used the print on the panel. From here on in you should use the authorised mission you got before on the mailbox down the passage, then use the electric cable on the plug socket. Operate the razor, use it on the bin, examine the bin and then use the razor on it again. Now you can go on through the door to meet the doctor.*

*As far as Cruise for a Corpse goes, the fact that you haven't met Father Fabiani makes it appear that you are having the same trouble as someone last month. Go to the bar and show the note about the meeting (found in the room where you start) to the barman. He will then give you a prayer book containing a letter. Take the letter and read it before going to the dining room to meet Fabiani. Got that? Good, I'm not going to print it again!*

**Escape from the future**

I recently purchased *Terminator 2* and *Escape from Colditz*, but unfortunately I can't get past level two on *T2* and I can't escape from *Colditz*! Please can you give me any cheats on these two?

**Mark Sinclair,  
Milngarrie, Glasgow**

**£25** *Oh dear. Can't get past level two of T2 eh? Well we all found it far too easy to complete the whole game (hence the low mark). Still, if you want to cheat then try this tip from Chris Brady in Birkenhead. Start the game and press 'P' to pause, then press all the function keys in turn. Press 'P' to un-pause and you will now be able to use the Esc key to skip levels. Unfortunately, we don't know of any cheats for Escape from Colditz, so it's over to you readers to send one in!*

**Don't have a cow, man!**

After purchasing an Amiga for our 11-year-old, our son cannot get past level one on *Bart Simpson*. As he can reach level 25 and over on *Lemmings*, I don't think it's a brain malfunction!

We noted your Gamebusters hints saying "if you have sprayed all the purple objects but still have one goal," etc, but he has stood outside the Springfield Cinema for so long, I fear they've changed the movie! Hence he runs out of time, but can get the other goals on level one in a very short time. Can you suggest anything else.

**Mrs T Jarmin,  
Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire**

*Well a couple of things come to mind. If you still need a purple object to spray, then try using a coin in the phone booth next to Moe's. A woman will come out wearing a purple tracksuit, so spray her to bring the goal counter down. Another thing you could try is typing COWABUNGA when the screen with the family watching TV appears. You should then be able to play the game with infinite lives. If you want even more tips on playing the game, then the Screenplay 2 book contains a guide to completing level one.*

**Oh fishy, fishy, fish!**

I desperately need cheats for *James Pond* and *Ghouls 'n' Ghosts*. Can you help me please?

**Ben Fuller,  
Luton, Bedfordshire**

*Easy mate! For James Pond, just type in JUNKYARD at some point during the game. Return will toggle the cheat mode and D will open the exit pipes to the next level. You can also select levels using the bottom row of keys on the keyboard. As for Ghouls 'n' Ghosts, all you need type is KAREN BROADHURST on the title page. There you go. Told you it was easy.*

*A lot of people are writing in asking for help with involved adventures, especially for Cruise for a Corpse. Unfortunately, we can't give a full description of the stages that people are at in Helping Hand, since everyone has reached a different point! If you're desperate, though, the Screenplay 2 book contains a full solution to the game which should sort out your problems.*

**If you're stuck on a particular game or have a solution to a letter printed in the magazine, then write it down and send it in to us at HELPING HAND AMIGA FORMAT, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.**

## 3 1/2" DISKS BENCHMARK ✓ BRAND DSDD

25	50	100
£17.00	£29.00	£43.00
200	500	1000
£78.00	£168.00	£319.00

## 3 1/2" DISKS UNBRANDED DSDD

25	50	100
£11.50	£19.50	£37.00
200	500	1000
£68.50	£158.50	£308.50

**SPECIAL OFFER 3 1/2" DS/DD BY WESTERN DIGITAL VGA DRIVES ALL BRAND NEW BUT HAVE BEEN FORMATTED & LABELLED. AVAILABLE IN BLACK OR IBM GREEN PRICE £25.00 PER 100 NEW LABEL. ONLY 10,000 AVAILABLE. DON'T MISS THIS ONE. FIRST COME FIRST SERVED**

**SOLD OUT MORE STOCKS EXPECTED PLEASE CALL**

### DISK STORAGE BOXES

3 1/2" 10 capacity (5 boxes).....	£4.50
3 1/2" 10 capacity* (5 boxes) .....	£3.00
3 1/2" 50 capacity lockable.....	£3.70
3 1/2" 100 capacity lockable.....	£4.70
3 1/2" 240 capacity stackable.....	£15.00

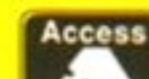
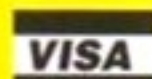
\*brand new, but labelled "Olympia"

THESE PRICES ONLY IF BOUGHT WITH DISKS

**M  
C  
S**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P UK ORDERS ONLY

Cheques and  
Postal Orders to:



24 HOUR ORDERLINE 0597 851784

### Manor Court Supplies Ltd

Telephone: 0597 851792 Fax No: 0597 851416  
Dept AF02, Glen Celyn House, Penybont, Llandrindod Wells, Powys, LD1 5SY

EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

ALL DISKS 100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

AMIGA FORMAT

118

FEBRUARY 1992

## AMIGA REPAIRS

Happy New Year to all our customers

Repairs from £23.00 inclusive.

Free registered carrier pickup and return despatch for ultimate peace of mind, anywhere in the UK!

Free diagnostic inspection.

All repairs carried out are covered by free 90 day warranty.

Fast efficient service, average turnaround 24 hours!

Experienced, qualified engineers.

Any upgrade fitting, fixed price £15.00 inclusive.



Business Enterprise Centre, Eldon Street,  
South Shields, Tyne & Wear, NE33 5JE.

Telephone: 091-455 4300

## KINGSTON, SURREY

Major stockist for all Commodore products including Amiga and CDTV.

Over 2,000 sq. feet of computer software and hardware for Commodore, Atari and PC.

Our enthusiastic staff also insist that we stock a complete range of Sega, Nintendo and Lynx consoles.

### BARKMAN COMPUTER SERVICES

First Floor, Cardinals Market Place,  
Kingston, Surrey.

081-546 5941

# TOTAL!

It's 100% Nintendo,  
it's on sale now...



Wowee! A mag  
all about  
Nintendo - and  
nothing else! It's  
fab 'n' brill 'n'  
wonderful (and  
it's got me in it!)

**TOTAL!**

January 1992  
Issue 1  
£1.95

**NEW!**  
You've never seen a mag like it...

**100% FOR NINTENDO PLAYERS**

A totally independent mag from Future Publishing

**NINTENDO EXPLOSION!**

Our total NES  
and Game Boy  
action will blow  
you away!

**WHAT A HOOT!**  
**CHORTLE!** - As we show you  
the best games in the shop!  
**SNIGGER!** - As our tips help  
you finish Super Mario Bros!  
**GRIN!** - When you win one of  
our three superb Game Boys!  
**SMIRK!** - When you're TOTAL!  
Gameplayer Champion! And...  
**SMILE WEAKLY** - As we try  
desperately to be funny

**WOWZER! 84 pages of 'total' Nintendo action!**

Future  
PUBLISHING  
Your  
guarantee of  
value

9 770964 935007



Got an NES or a Game Boy?  
This is the *only* mag for you,  
because it's the *only* mag  
dedicated to Nintendo games.  
(And 'cos it's brill too!)

...and you've never  
seen a mag like it!

New CD ROM Drive for your  
A500/A500 Plus with 2 Free  
CD's ONLY £299.00



Upgrade to Workbench 2.0 with DIAMOND for  
ONLY £99.95 - includes fitting by one of  
our qualified engineers

# DIAMOND

AS SEEN ON  
TELEVISION

## COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD

**1Mb RAM** **PACK** **1Mb RAM**

**THE CARTOON CLASSIC PACK**

**AMIGA 500 PLUS**

COMPRISING

Lemmings,  
Captain Planet,  
Bart Simpson.  
+Deluxe Paint III  
+ All AMIGA standard  
features, Mouse etc.

ONLY **£359.00** INC VAT

Or with 8833 Mk II Monitor  
+ F19 Promotion

ONLY **£574.00** INC VAT

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN  
ON PRICE

LIMITED STOCK

**2Mb RAM** **PACK** **2Mb RAM**

**DIAMOND CLASSIC PACK**

**AMIGA 500 PLUS**

COMPRISING

Lemmings, Bart Simpson,  
Captain Planet, DPaintIII,  
all AMIGA standard features.

ONLY **£399.00** INC VAT

Or with 8833 Mk II Monitor  
+ F19 Promotion

ONLY **£599.95** INC VAT

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN  
ON PRICE

LIMITED STOCK

**1Mb RAM** **PACK** **1Mb RAM**

**EVERYTHING BUT THE KITCHEN SINK PACK**

**AMIGA 500 PLUS**

COMPRISING

Lemmings, Captain Planet, Bart Simpson.  
+Deluxe Paint III.  
+ All AMIGA standard features, Mouse etc.

+  
Mousemat, Dust Cover, Joystick,  
10x3.5" Disks, 1 Disk storage box,  
Speedball II, Shadow Of The Beast II, Car Vup  
Corporation, Xenon II, Back To The Future II,  
Cadaver, Line Of Fire, Teenage Mutant Ninja  
Turtles, St Dragon.

ONLY **£399.00** INC VAT

Or with 8833 Mk II Monitor  
+ F19 Promotion

ONLY **£599.95** INC VAT

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN  
ON PRICE

LIMITED STOCK

**1Mb RAM** **PACK** **1Mb RAM**

**HOME OFFICE PACK**

**AMIGA 500 PLUS**

COMPRISING

Lemmings, Captain Planet, Bart Simpson.  
+Deluxe Paint III. + All AMIGA standard features,  
Mouse etc.

+  
The Home Office Kit  
+  
Seikosha 9 Pin printer

ONLY **£499.00** INC VAT

Or with 8833 Mk II Monitor  
+ F19 Promotion

ONLY **£699.00** INC VAT

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN  
ON PRICE

Add £100.00 for a colour printer!

LIMITED STOCK

**1Mb RAM** **PACK** **1Mb RAM**

**BUSINESS PACK**

**AMIGA 500 PLUS**

COMPRISING

Lemmings, Captain Planet, Bart Simpson.  
+Deluxe Paint III. + All AMIGA standard features,  
Mouse etc.

+  
The Home Office Kit  
+  
High Quality OKI 24 Pin printer

ONLY **£599.00** INC VAT

Or with 8833 Mk II Monitor  
+ F19 Promotion

ONLY **£799.00** INC VAT

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN  
ON PRICE

Add £100.00 for a colour printer!

LIMITED STOCK

**1Mb RAM** **PACK** **1Mb RAM**

**NEW ASTRA PACK**

**AMIGA 500 PLUS**

GFA Basic

Lemmings, Captain Planet, Bart Simpson, Deluxe  
Paint III and all AMIGA standard features, mouse etc.

Mousemat, Dust Cover, Joystick, 10 x 3.5" discs  
and a Disk Storage Box.

Datastorm, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves,  
Powerplay, RVF Honda, Shufflepuck Cafe, Soccer  
Tower of Babel, Dungeon Quest, Emotion.

All this for an amazing

**£389.95**

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

### CAPTAIN DIAMOND NEW YEAR SPECIAL!





Saleday Sunday 26th January.  
 Ex demo Amiga 500's, from £199.00,  
 A590's from £199.00 at  
 all branches. Limited stock.



ALL OUR PRICES  
 INCLUDE VAT

# CAPTAIN DIAMOND'S 500 EXTRAS PAGE

## ROCTEC PRODUCTS

### Hard Drive For A500.

simply the best in our opinion

External hard drive with streamline plastic casing for perfect fit to A500. Autoboot + Autoconfig with Kickstart 1.3 and above. Supports up to 2 IDE Hard Drives + 7 SCSI Drives or devices with the SCSI External Port. Expandable to 8Mb SIMMs memory with 2Mb, 4Mb increments. External power adaptor unit included. Games Switch to disable HDD and memory or disable HDD only for full games compatibility. Quiet + reliable operation with cooling fan. User friendly installation + easy upgrade.

### ROCHARD HARD DRIVES FOR YOUR AMIGA

0Mb Rochard IDE Card 0k	£199
0Mb Rochard IDE Card 2Mb	£268
0Mb Rochard IDE Card 4Mb	£337
0Mb Rochard IDE Card 6Mb	£406
0Mb Rochard IDE Card 8Mb	£475

52Mb Quantum Hard Disk 0k	£349
52Mb Quantum Hard Disk 2Mb	£399
52Mb Quantum Hard Disk 4Mb	£449
52Mb Quantum Hard Disk 6Mb	£499
52Mb Quantum Hard Disk 8Mb	£549

105Mb Quantum Hard Disk 0k	£449
105Mb Quantum Hard Disk 2Mb	£499
105Mb Quantum Hard Disk 4Mb	£549
105Mb Quantum Hard Disk 6Mb	£599
105Mb Quantum Hard Disk 8Mb	£649

All Rochard drives and controller cards  
 come with a 2 year warranty

### GENLOCKS

Rocgen	£99.95
Rocgen +	£149.95
Rendale 8802	£119.95
G2	£575.00
G2+	£999.00

### EXTERNAL FLOPPY

ROCTEC DISK DRIVES	
UltraSlim Roclite	£57.95
Slimline Roctec	£52.95
CDTV DRIVE	£69.95
AMIGA internal floppy	£59.95

## GVP SERIES 2 HARD DISKS

52Mb ONLY £375.00

105Mb ONLY £529.00

Perfectly matched in colour + style to the AMIGA 500p. 11ms access drive. 1" high drive by Quantum. Room for up to 8Mb of RAM expansion. Cut Off switch for games Expansion 'Mini Slot'. External SCSI port Dedicated PSU and fan. 2 years free warranty. Add £69.00 per extra Mb RAM

52Mb	Ok	£375.00
	2Mb	£444.00
	4Mb	£513.00
	6Mb	£582.00
	8Mb	£651.00
105Mb	Ok	£529.00
	2Mb	£598.00
	4Mb	£667.00
	6Mb	£736.00
	8Mb	£799.00



## MONITORS

High Res 14" colour	£349	High Res 21" colour	£1599
Microway Flicker Fixer	£149	CBM Flicker Fixer	£199
PHILIPS 8833 MkII colour monitor +F19 promo only	£229.00		

## PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT

Diamond Computers invested in excess of £4,000,000 this Christmas to bring you what we believe to be the best Amiga pack money can buy. A lot of competitors could not afford this commitment and were unable to compete and resorted to dirty tricks and untrue allegations about our company. If you feel that you were misled by one of our competitors, demand a refund and buy the ultimate pack from

**DIAMOND**

You've worked hard for your money dont you think you deserve the best. !!!

ONCE UPON A TIME...

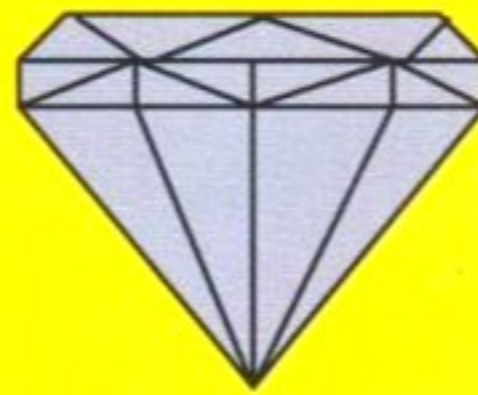


If, whilst buying goods from us, you can show us a better price on the same goods from one of our U.K. competitors then Diamond will match that price.

Even if our prices have increased, we will honour the prices in this advertisement on items in stock.

This PLEDGE applies only to customers producing or relying on this advertisement before the end of the month of publication. It does not apply to competitors prices offered in closing down or stock clearance sales.

ALL OUR PRICES  
INCLUDE VAT



ALL OUR PRICES  
INCLUDE VAT

# CAPTAIN DIAMOND'S 500's SPECIAL PAGE

## IVS TRUMPCARDS

ONLY £79.95<sup>The</sup>

IVS Trumpcard is the top selling SCSI hard drive controller. Representing the latest in technology directly from the USA, it is the only controller to support IBM, Amiga and Apple MAC partitions on one hard disk. This allows you to run software for the three main hardware platforms on one machine. Only one computer can do this.

## JOYSTICKS

Competition Pro £7.99, Competition Pro Extra £13.49, Competition Pro Star Extra £12.99, Quickjoy Jet Fighter £13.99, Quickshot 111A Turbo 2 £8.99, Quickshot 138F Maverick1 £12.99, Quickshot 130F Python £9.99, Stingray Handheld £13.99, Turbo Joypad £14.99, Top Star £19.99, Quickshot Starfighter remote +two joysticks £29.99

## HARD DISK DRIVES

### IMPULSE

IMP52S/LP 52Mb 9ms £199.00  
IMP52S/LP 80Mb 9ms £269.00  
IMP52S/LP 105Mb 9ms £299.00

IMP52S/LP 170Mb 9ms £499.00  
IMP52S/LP 210Mb 9ms £559.00

SYQUEST removeable cartridge drive  
44Mb 28ms £299.00

TRUMPCARD FOR ABOVE add £79.95

## SPARES AND REPAIR

Internal A500 Disk Drive £41.95  
Fatter Agnus £74.95 fitted by one of our qualified engineers  
C.I.A. chips £14.95. A500 fixed repair cost £54.95

### CHIPS

We only sell new chips  
A590 Memory Chips  
0.5Mb £17.60  
1.0Mb £35.25  
2.0Mb £69.00  
A590 populated to 2Mb  
£328.00  
8Up Board & Chips  
Bareboard (0Mb) £81.00  
2Mb Add £69.00  
4Mb Add £137.50  
6Mb Add £206.00  
8Mb Add £274.00

### MONITORS

ALL PHILIPS MONITORS HAVE A 1 YEAR  
ON-SITE GUARANTEE + F19 SOFTWARE

PHILIPS 8833(UK) colour monitor  
with stereo sound + Free Lead &  
Dust Cover + F19 promotion £229.00

Come and see DIAMOND's  
20 Incher £1289.00

DIAMOND Multisync Monitor £349.95

Commodore 1084/SD Monitor £239.00

For a limited period we are selling high  
quality 3.5" Sony Bulk Disks at Only £0.35  
each. Or 50 in a Lockable, 50 capacity box  
Only £24.95

## DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

STAR LC 20 £124.95 INC VAT  
CITIZEN 124D £179.95 INC VAT  
STAR LC 24/10 £179.95 INC VAT  
STAR LC 200 £179.95 INC VAT  
STAR LC 24/200 COLOUR £269.95 INC VAT  
SWIFT 9 COLOUR £179.95 INC VAT  
NEW SWIFT 24E COLOUR £279.95 INC VAT  
XB 24 - 200 COLOUR £379.95 INC VAT  
XB 24 - 250 COLOUR £469.95 INC VAT  
ZA 200 COLOUR £299.95 INC VAT  
ZA 250 COLOUR £379.95 INC VAT  
NEW SP2400 SESHOSHA  
PRINTER 300 CPS £129.95 INC VAT  
PANASONIC KXP 1123 £159.95 INC VAT  
OKI 380 £199.95 INC VAT  
SWIFT 9X £259.95 INC VAT  
SWIFT 24X £379.95 INC VAT

## INK JET PRINTERS

HP PAINTSET £529.95 INC VAT  
HP DESK SET £349.95 INC VAT  
HP DESKSET COLOUR £579.95 INC VAT  
CANON BJ10EX £229.95 INC VAT  
CITIZEN PN48 £269.95 INC VAT

## LASER PRINTERS

OKI 400 £569.95 INC VAT  
HP III P £784.95 INC VAT  
Tuner if purchased with above 1 only £59.95 INC VAT  
OKI LASER 800 0.5MB £1019.95 INC VAT  
OKI LASER 800 Dual Bin 0.5MB £1229.95 INC VAT  
OKI LASER 830 Postscript 2MB £1099.95 INC VAT  
OKI LASER 840 Postscript 2MB £999.95 INC VAT

## CDTV AND TOP TITLES FROM DIAMOND

### MULTIMEDIA IN YOUR OWN HOME

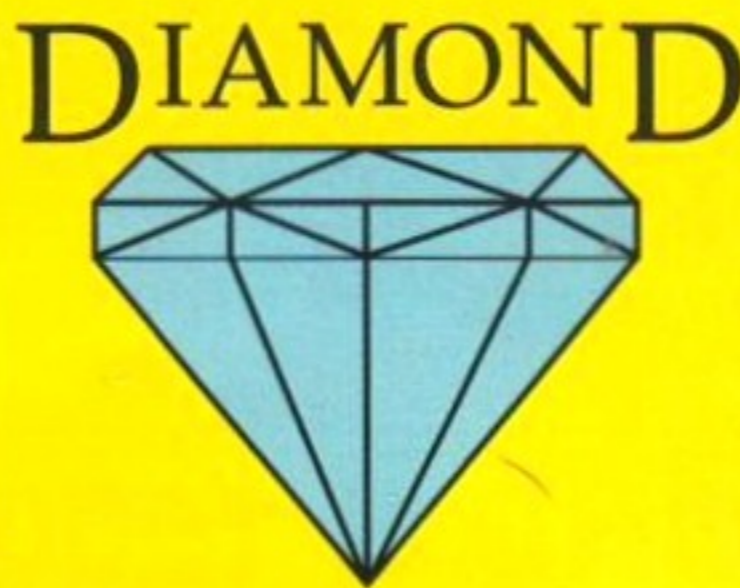
CDTV brings information and entertainment into your home in a way that has never been possible before. It is based around the familiar compact disc player combined with a computer which simply connects to your television and combines still and moving pictures with sound and thus offers a whole new world of possibility.

Whether you want to improve the quality of reference material available to your studies or to enhance your hobbies CDTV has the information at your fingertips. The clever design of the hardware and software means that you pick the information you want in the way that you want it.

The DIAMOND CDTV pack costs only **£459**

Advanced Military	£22.47	Moving Gives Me		Shakespeare	
Fred Fish Collection	£37.47	A Stomach Ache	£26.25	Complete Works	£27.99
Snoopy	£26.25	Mud Puddle	£26.25	Illustrated Holy Bible	£27.99
Battlestorm	£29.99	Cinderella	£26.25	Music Maker	£23.99
American Vista	£41.25	Scary Poems Rotten Kids	£29.99	Barney Goes To School	£23.99
Sim City	£37.50	Long Hard Day At The Ranch	£26.25	My Paint	£27.99
Hound of the Baskervilles	£22.50	Wrath Of Demon	£22.50	A Bun For Barney	£23.99
Time Table Science	£29.99	Super Games Pack	£22.50	Defender Of Crown	£27.99
CD Remix	£22.50	Psycho Killer	£23.99	Garden Plants	£27.99
World Vista	£41.25	Classic Board Games	£26.24	Trees And Shrubs	£27.99
Eyes of the Eagle	£26.25	Time Table Business	£29.99	Fruit Veg And Herbs	£19.99
Peter Rabbit	£29.99	Science And Innovation	£31.99	Funschool 3(5-7)	£19.99
Benjamin Bunny	£29.99	Business Politics	£31.99	Mind Run	£23.99
Paper Bag Princess	£26.25	Dr. Wellman	£43.99	Timetable Of History	£31.99
Heather Hit Home Run	£26.25	Electric Cookbook	£31.99		
Thomas Snowsuit	£26.25	All Dogs Go To Heaven	£27.99		

**GFA BASIC  
FOR YOUR AMIGA  
ONLY £24.95  
TO SOFTWARE CLUB  
MEMBERS  
£49.95 RETAIL**



**OVER 100,000  
SATISFIED CUSTOMERS  
EVERY YEAR!  
You've seen the rest  
now meet the best!**

## THE CAPTAIN DIAMOND PRICE SAVERS CLUB

### NEW GAMES TITLES

Lotus Turbo II £16.89 Pit Fighter £16.25 Heimdall £22.74 Robocod £16.89 Micro ProGolf £22.74  
1st Samurai £20.14 Deuterios £19.50 Mega-Lo-Mania £20.14 Simpsons £16.89

### 15 BEST BUY £5 BARGAINS

Speedball2, Shadow Of The Beast 2, Car-Vup, Corporation, Xenon2, Back To The Future 3, Cadaver, Line Of Fire, Teenage  
Mutant Ninja Turtles, St. Dragon, Judge Dread, Brat, Frenetic, Awesome, Monty Python's Flying Circus.

### OTHER DIAMOND FAMOUS £5 BARGAINS

Predator 2, Shadow Of The Beast, Back To The Future 3, St. Dragon, Line of Fire, Teenage  
Mutant Turtles, Final Battle, Netherworlds, Datastorm, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, RVF  
Honda, Shufflepuck Cafe, Soccer, Tower Of Babel, Dungeon Quest, Emotion.

### DIAMOND TOP TITLES

3D CONSTRUCTION SET	£32.49	DRAGON'S LAIR 2	£29.88	KINGS QUEST 4	£26.56	REVELATIONS	£13.27
4D BOXING	£16.89	DUCK TAILS	£16.59	KINGS QUEST 5	£26.56	RICK DANGEROUS 2	£16.59
688 SUBMARINE RUN	£16.89	DUNGEON MASTER	£16.59	LASER SQUAD	£13.25	RISK	£12.99
A D 5	£16.59	ECO PHANTOMS	£16.59	LAST BATTLE	£16.59	ROBIN SMITH'S CRICKET	£16.89
A10 TANK KILLER	£23.24	EDD THE DUCK	£16.24	LEGEND OF FAERGHAIL	£19.92	ROBO COP 2	£16.59
ACTION STATIONS	£19.92	ELITE	£16.59	LEISURESUIT OF LARRY 1	£19.92	ROKES DRIFT	£16.59
ADDICTED TO FUN	£12.99	ELVIRA	£19.92	LEISURESUIT OF LARRY 2	£26.56	SARAKON	£12.99
AFRICA KORPS	£19.49	EMLYN HUGHES SOCCER	£16.57	LEISURESUIT OF LARRY 3	£26.56	SCENERY DISK 7	£11.67
ALPHA WAVES	£16.89	EMLYN HUGHES TRIVIA	£13.27	LEMMINGS	£16.89	SCENERY DISK 9	£11.67
ALTERED DESTINY	£19.49	ENCOUNTER	£13.27	LIFE AND DEATH	£16.72	SCENERY DISK 11	£11.67
ANCIENT BATTLES	£15.92	ENGLAND CHAMP SPECIAL	£16.89	LOGICAL	£12.99	SCENERY DISK 12	£11.67
ANT HEADS	£9.74	EPIDEMIC (ENEMY WITHIN)	£13.27	LOOM	£19.92	SEARCH FOR THE KING	£23.39
ARMALYTE	£16.89	ESCAPE FROM COLDITZ	£19.89	LOOPZ	£13.27	SECOND FRONT	£19.92
ARMOUR GEDDON	£16.89	EUROPEAN CHALLENGE	£7.96	LORDS OF CHAOS	£16.89	SECRET AGENT/SLY SPY	£16.59
ARNHEM	£12.97	EUROPEAN SUPERLEAGUE	£16.24	LORDS OF THE RISING SUN	£19.50	SECRET SILVER BLADE (1MEG)	£20.14
ATOMINO	£16.89	EXECUTIONER	£16.89	LOTUS ESPRIT	£16.59	SHADOW DANCER	£16.89
AWESOME	£16.89	EXTERMINATOR	£16.59	LUPO ALBERTO	£16.59	SHADOW WARRIOR	£16.59
BACKGAMMON	£16.59	EYE OF THE BEHOLDER	£20.14	M1 TANK PLATOON	£19.92	SHOOT EM UP CONST. KIT	£19.92
BALANCE OF POWER 1990	£16.89	F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2	£22.74	MAGIC GARDEN	£16.59	SIM CITY	£19.92
BALL GAME	£16.89	F16 COMBAT PILOT	£16.22	MANCHESTER EUROPE	£16.89	SIM CITY ARCHE 1	£10.39
BANDIT KINGS CHINA	£22.74	F16 FALCON	£19.92	MAUPITY ISLAND	£19.49	SIM CITY ARCHE 2	£10.39
BARDS TALE 3	£16.89	F16 FALCON MISS DISK 1	£13.27	MEGATRAVELLER	£19.92	SIM CITY/POPULOUS	£19.49
BAT	£19.92	F16 FALCON MISS DISK 2	£13.27	MERCHANT COLONY	£19.92	SKULL & CROSSBONES	£16.24
BATTLE CHESS	£16.89	F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	£19.92	MERCUS	£16.89	SOCCER MANIA	£16.24
BATTLE CHESS 2	£16.89	F29 RETALIATOR	£16.59	METAL MASTERS	£16.89	SON OF ZEUS	£16.59
BATTLE COMMAND	£16.59	FAMOUS FIVE	£16.59	METAL MUTANT	£16.89	SPACE ACE	£29.85
BATTLE STORM	£16.59	FEUDAL LORDS	£16.59	MIDWINTER	£19.92	SPACE QUEST	£23.24
BATTLESCAPES TWINPACK	£19.92	FINAL CONFLICT	£16.59	MIDWINTER 2	£22.74	SPACE QUEST 3	£26.56
BEAST 2	£16.89	FIST OF FURY	£16.24	MIG 29	£23.24	SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR	£19.49
BETRAYAL	£19.92	FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2	£22.72	MIGHT AND MAGIC 2	£19.92	SPORTING GOLD	£19.92
BIG BOY	£19.92	FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2	£12.99	MIGHTY BOMBJACK	£16.59	SPORTING WINNERS	£13.27
BIG DEAL (COMP)	£20.14	FORMULA 1 3D	£16.89	MINDGAMES	£16.59	STAR COMMAND	£19.92
BILL & TED'S ADVENTURE	£16.24	FRENETIC	£16.89	MONKEY ISLAND	£16.89	STELLA 7	£16.59
BILLIARDS 2 SIMULATOR	£16.89	FRONTLINE	£16.59	MONOPOLY DE-LUXE	£12.99	STELLA CRUSADE	£23.24
BILLY THE KID	£16.59	FULL BLAST	£19.92	MOONBASE	£23.39	STORM ACROSS EUROPE	£19.92
BLADE WARRIOR	£16.89	FUTURE WARS	£16.59	MOONSHINE RACERS	£16.89	STORM BALL	£16.89
BLITZKRIEG	£19.92	GALACTIC EMPIRE	£16.89	MOTHER GOOSE	£16.59	STRIKER MANAGER	£16.24
BLITZKRIEG MAY 1940	£16.59	GAZZA 2	£16.59	ME BACKUP PROF	£16.89	SUMMER CAMP	£13.27
BLOODWYCH DATA DISK	£9.96	GEISHA	£16.89	MULTIPLAYER SOCCER MAN	£16.89	SUPER CARS (ACCOLADE)	£7.96
BLUE MAX (ACES)	£20.14	GENGIS KHAN	£23.24	MURDER	£16.59	SUPER MONACO G.P.	£16.59
BOXING MANAGER	£13.27	GERM CRAZY	£16.89	MUSCLE CARS	£7.96	SUPER SKWEEK	£12.99
BRAIN BLASTERS	£16.89	GETTYSBERG	£19.92	N A R C	£16.59	SUPERCARS 2	£16.89
BRAT	£16.89	GO	£16.59	NAM	£20.57	SUPREMACY	£19.49
BREACH 2	£16.59	GOODS	£16.89	NAVY SEALS	£16.24	SWITCHBLADE 2	£16.89
BRIDGE PLAYER 2150	£19.89	GP TENNIS MANAGER	£16.89	NEW ZEALAND STORY	£16.59	TV SPORTS BASKETBALL	£19.49
BRIGADE COMMANDER	£16.89	GRAND NATIONAL	£13.27	NIGHT SHIFT	£16.59	TEAM SUZUKI	£16.59
BUCK ROGERS	£19.92	GRANDSTAND	£19.49	NINJA REMIX	£16.59	TEAM YANKEE	£19.92
CADAVER THE PAYOFF	£10.39	GREMLINS 2 NEW BATCH	£16.59	NITRO	£16.89	TEST DRIVE 2 COMP	£19.49
CALIFORNIA CHALLENGE	£7.96	GUNBOAT	£19.49	NUCLEAR WAR	£16.59	TETRIS	£12.99
CAPTIVE	£16.89	GUNSHIP	£16.59	OBITUS	£22.74	THE DUEL (TEST D.2)	£16.59
CAR-VUP/TORVAK PACK	£16.59	HALLS OF MONTEZUMA	£16.89	OPERATION COMBAT	£16.59	THE MONSTER PACK	£16.89
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN	£16.24	HANNA BARBERA COLL	£12.97	OPERATION STAELTH	£16.59	THEIR FINEST HOUR	£19.92
CASINO (TRUMP2)	£16.24	HARD DRIVIN' 2	£16.59	OUTZONE	£16.89	THEIR FINEST MISSIONS	£10.39
CENTURION	£16.89	HARPOON	£19.92	OVERRUN	£19.92	THUNDERHAWK	£20.14
CHALLENGE GOLF	£16.24	HAWAII SCENERY DISK	£11.67	OVERRUN (1MEG)	£19.92	THUNDERJAWS	£16.24
CHALLENGERS	£19.92	HEART OF THE DRAGON	£16.59	PANG	£16.59	TOKI	£16.24
CHAMPION OF THE RAJ	£16.89	HEROES	£20.57	PANZA KICK BOXING	£16.60	TOURNAMENT GOLF	£16.59
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN (1MEG)	£19.92	HEROES OF THE LANCE	£16.59	PGA TOUR GOLF	£16.89	TOWER FRA	£16.59
CHAOS IN ANDROMEDA	£16.24	HEROQUEST	£16.89	PHANTASIE	£20.14	TOYOTA CELICA GT RALLY	£16.59
CHAOS STRIKES BACK (1MEG)	£16.59	HILL STREET BLUES	£16.59	PICK AND PILE	£16.59	TRIAD 3	£19.92
CHARGE/LIGHT BRIGADE	£19.49	HIT MACHINE 16 BIT	£16.59	PIPEMANIA	£16.59	TRIVIAL PURSUIT	£13.27
CHESS CHAMPIONS 2175	£19.89	HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION	£19.92	PIRATES	£16.59	TURRICAN 2	£16.59
CHESSMASTER 2100	£20.14	HORROR ZOMBIES CRYPTS	£16.59	PLATINUM	£16.59	TYPHOON OF STEEL (1MEG)	£19.92
CHIPS CHALLENGE	£16.59	HOYLES BOOK OF GAMES	£16.59	PLAYER MANAGER	£13.27	U M S 2 (NATION WAR) (1MEG)	£19.92
CHUCK ROCK	£16.59	HUNTER	£19.49	POLICE QUEST	£23.24	ULTIMA 5	£20.14
CHUCK YAEGER 2	£16.89	HYDRA	£16.24	POLICE QUEST 2 (1MEG)	£26.56	ULTIMATE GOLF	£16.59
COHORT (FIGHT FOR ROME)	£19.49	1 PLAY 3D SOCCER	£16.89	POOL OF RADIANCE	£19.92	VECTOR HOVER HAWK	£16.24
COIN OP HITS 2	£19.92	IMPERIUM	£16.89	POP UP	£13.27	VIRTUAL REALITY	£22.74
COLOSSUS CHESS 4	£16.59	INDIANAPOLIS 500	£16.89	PORTS OF CALL	£16.57	VIRTUAL REALITY 2	£19.49
CONFLICT MIDDLE EAST	£20.14	INT CHAMP ATHLETICS	£16.89	POWER	£16.59	VIRTUAL WORLDS	£19.49
CONQUEST OF CAMELOT (1MEG)	£26.56	INTERN ICE HOCKEY	£16.24	POWER PACK	£16.59	VIZ	£12.99
COUGAR FORCE	£16.89	ISHIDO	£16.59	POWER UP	£19.92	WAR GAME CONST SET (1MEG)	£19.92
CRICKET (1MEG)	£19.49	IT CAME FROM DESERT (1MEG)	£19.49	POWERMONGER	£19.49	WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH	£12.99
CRICKET CAPTAIN	£16.24	JACK N COURSES 1	£7.96	PP HAMMER	£16.59	WAR ZONE	£13.64
CRIME DOES NOT PAY	£16.59	JACK N COURSES 2	£7.96	PREHISTORIC	£16.89	WARLOCK THE AVENGER	£16.59
CRIMEWAVE	£16.59	JACK N COURSES 3	£7.96	PREMIER COLLECTION	£16.89	WARLORDS	£16.89
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	£16.89	JACK N COURSES 4	£7.96	PRINCE OF PERSIA	£16.59	WEST EURO SCENERY	£11.67
CRYSTALS OF ARBorea	£16.89	JACK N COURSES 5	£9.74	PRO SPORT CHALLENGE	£20.14	WHITE DEATH	£19.92
CURSE OF AZURE BONDS (1MEG)	£19.92	JACK N UNLIMITED (1MEG)	£19.92	PRO TENNIS TOUR 2	£16.59	WHITE SHARKS	£16.59
CYBERCON 3	£16.89	JACK N CLIPART	£9.74	PROFLIGHT	£25.97	WINGS	£19.92
DAMOCLES OF COMPENDIUM	£16.59	JAHANGIR KHAN	£16.59	QUADREL	£16.89	WINNING 5	£19.49
DARKMAN	£16.24	JAMES POND	£16.59	QUATTRO ARCADE	£8.44	WINNING TEAM	£20.57
DAS BOOT	£20.14	JAMES POND (1MEG)	£16.59	QUATTRO SPORTS	£8.44	WIZARD WORLD	£8.44
DELUXE SCRABBLE	£12.99	JAPAN SCENERY DISK	£11.67	QUEST FOR GLORY	£26.56	WOLF PACK	£19.92
DEATH KNIGHTS OF KRYNN	£20.14	JUPITER MASTER DRIVE	£16.59	QUEST FOR GLORY 2	£26.56	WONDERLAND	£19.49
DEMONIAK	£19.49	KENNEDY APPROACH	£16.59	R-TYPE 2	£16.89	WORKBENCH MANAGEMENT	£16.89
DISC	£16.89	KEYS TO MARAMON	£16.89	RAILROAD TYCOON	£22.74	WORLD AT WAR	£16.24
DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO	£66.40	KICK OFF 2	£13.27	RAINBOW ISLANDS	£16.59	WORLD CHAMP SOCCER	£16.59
DOUBLE DOUBLE BILL	£23.39	KICK OFF 2 (1MEG)	£16.59	RBI 2	£19.49	WRATH OF THE DEMON	£19.92
DOUBLE DRAGON 2	£12.99	KICK OFF 2 FINAL WHISTLE	£8.63	REACH FOR THE STARS	£16.89	WRECKERS	£16.24
DRAGON WARS	£16.89	KILLING CLOUD	£16.59	RED LIGHTNING	£19.92	ZIRIAX	£16.59
		KILLING GAME SHOW	£16.89	RED STORM RISING	£16.59	ZONE WARRIOR	£16.89
		KINGS BOUNTY	£20.14	RENEGADE INTCPTOR (1MEG)	£23.39		

IN A RECENT SURVEY we found that over 40% of our business is coming from personal recommendation and this proportion is growing daily. The only reason for this must be that we are providing you with what you want. We always try to offer the best service and prices because at DIAMOND we love our customers.

**20% OFF** R.R.P. on All CDTV Software **20% OFF**



### ORDER FORM

PLEASE NOTE THAT PRICES ON THIS PAGE ARE TO CLUB MEMBERS ONLY. ADD £10 TO JOIN THE CLUB AS YOU ORDER.

NAME.....  
 ADDRESS.....  
 POSTCODE.....  
 TEL.....  
 COMPUTER.....  
 MEMBERSHIP NUMBER.....  
 please send me

item		£
item		
item		
item		
item		

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT**  
 Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Visa

Credit card Expiry date.....  
**All Mail Order To ROMFORD BRANCH!**  
 1045 High Rd., Chadwell Heath, Romford  
 Phone Orders 081 597 8851

Please add £1 for postage. Cheques payable to Diamond Computer Systems Ltd. For EEC orders please add £1. Overseas orders by Credit Card only please.

**WANT A 1500?  
GOT A 500?**



**SWAP IT FOR  
ONLY £399**

# CAPTAIN DIAMOND'S 1500 & 3000 CENTRE

## AMIGA 1500 SPECIAL PROMOTION

### Comprising THE NEW AMIGA 1500 PACK

AMIGA 1500 52Mb 9ms access hard disk driven by the NEXUS SCSI hard disk controller with 2Mb of RAM which can be expanded in 2Mb steps up to a maximum of 8Mb. The NEXUS also comes with suite of storage software utilities: Flashback, PowerBench, SmartCache, Spoolit, DiskSurgeon, InstantFormat, MemoryDoctor. Utilities to enhance the control of your SCSI Hard disks.

Software with the machine comprises DeluxePaint III, The Works, Home Accounts, 3 Games, Puzznic, Toki and Elf, and a book entitled "Get The Most Out of Your AMIGA".

Or with 8833 MkII Monitor +F19 promotion

With Multisync Monitor and CBM Video Card (Flicker Fixer).

ONLY **£999** INC

ONLY **£1199** INC

ONLY **£1699** INC

The A1500 is one of the best kept professional secrets it seems. This workhorse regularly produces the press ads for DIAMOND including this advert. It is also central to the production of many game shows such as "CATCHPHRASE" and "ALL CLUED UP" to name but two. With AMIGA professional software costing a fraction of its counterpart on the APPLE MAC and PC, it must be the obvious choice for professional and leisure use.

**A1500 + Software for £599 or £399.95 when you P/X your old machine**  
**With PHILIPS 8833 monitor ONLY £799 or when you P/X**  
**your old machine ONLY £599**

## AMIGA 3000

The NEW  
Commodore AMIGA 3000

25Mhz processor, 100Mb hard disk,  
4Mb Fast RAM, 2Mb Chip RAM,  
+ SCALA + Deluxe Paint IV

**£3295.00** INC VAT

## PROGRESSIVE PERIPHERALS

68040 Board for your A1500/2000

50 MHz Clock speed

0Mb RAM **£1549**

4Mb RAM **£1649**

8Mb RAM **£1749**

## UPGRADE YOUR OLD 500 TO

**A BRAND NEW 1500 FOR**

**£399.95 WHEN YOU P/X**

## GVP PRODUCTS FOR THE AMIGA 1500 & 2000

22MHz ACCELERATOR	33MHz ACCELERATOR	50MHz ACCELERATOR	IMPACT II HC8	150Mb STREAMER	IMPACT VISION 24
22MHz 68030 CPU 68882 22MHz maths co-pro 1Mb 32-bit RAM installed Expands to 13Mb 32-bit RAM. 32 bit SCSI HD on-board controller	33MHz 68030 CPU 68882 33MHz maths co-pro 4Mb 32-bit RAM installed Expands to 16Mb 32-bit RAM. 32 bit on-board SCSI controller	50MHz 68030 CPU 68882 50MHz maths co-pro 4Mb 32-bit RAM installed Expands to 32Mb 32-bit RAM 32 bit AT HD controller	Wide range of drive sizes 52Mb and 105Mb options Sockets for 8Mb RAM Uses easy to install SIMMs Supports virtually any SCSI device.	Over 6Mb per min. backup Comes with GVP TapeStore software Mounts in the 5.25" drive bay Optional external casing Includes 1 DC150 cartridge	768x580 PAL resolution Supports composite video, S-VHS and RGB signals Broadcast quality genlock Software included
This low-cost, quality 68030 accelerator, memory upgrade, SCSI device and 68882 maths co-processor board offers the perfect introduction to low cost upgrades for the Amiga. It is supplied with 1Mb 32-bit RAM, upgradeable to 13Mb 32-bit RAM. This card runs approximately 7 times faster than a standard Amiga 1500/2000.	This fast 68030 accelerator, memory upgrade, SCSI device interface board delivers uncompromising speed and performance without a high price. It can take 16Mb 32-bit RAM and is supplied with 4mb of 32-bit RAM installed along with a 68882 maths co-processor. Runs approximately 11.5 times faster than a standard Amiga 1500/2000.	The fastest accelerator card and memory upgrade available from GVP. Featuring a 68030 CPU running at 50MHz, on-card expansion to 32Mb of 32-bit RAM and an IDE hard disk interface all on one card. Makes your Amiga run approximately 13 times faster than a standard Amiga 1500/2000.	This is the equivalent of the HD8+ hard drive, but for the Amiga 1500 and 2000 models. It features the same unmatched facilities and performance giving unrivalled power. With GVP's innovative custom chip design, easy and user friendly installation and software, the HC8 is both powerful and simple to use.	This high-performance media back-up tape streamer device for the Amiga uses industry standard 150Mb DC150 cartridges. With backup speeds in excess of 6Mb per minute, the GVP WT150 is a fast and efficient back-up method to offer peace of mind for serious users. The WT150 tape streamer requires SCSI interface such as Impact II	This is the very latest 24-bit Professional Video Adapter. It features 16 million colours, built-in genlock, flicker fixer, frame buffer, frame grabber and digital keyer. Supplied with Caligari 3D modelling and rendering software, Scala IV24 video titling software, plus Macro Paint 24-bit paint package.
ONLY <b>£595</b>	ONLY <b>£1295</b>	ONLY <b>£1795</b>	52Mb version <b>£299</b> 105Mb version <b>£429</b>	ONLY <b>£745</b>	ONLY <b>£1795</b>

## SUPRA BOARD FOR 1500

Bareboard **£89**  
 Add **£69** for 2Mb  
 Add **£138** for 4Mb  
 Add **£207** for 6Mb  
 Add **£275** for 8Mb

## CAPTAIN DIAMOND 3000 "BASHER" PACK

The New Commodore Amiga A1500 with twin 3.5" floppy drives, Multisync Colour Monitor, CBM Flicker Fixer (video card), 68030 33MHz Processor, 105Mb hard drive with 4Mb RAM and s/w, Deluxe Paint III, The Works, Home Accounts + 3 Games Puzznic, Toki and Elf.  
**ONLY £2595** INC VAT

## NEXUS BOARD

Bareboard 0Mb HD 0k RAM  
**ONLY £199**

Prices for Nexus Board options

RAM 0Mb 2Mb 4Mb 6Mb 8Mb  
 No HD **£199 £249 £299 £349 £399**  
 52Mb HD **£349 £399 £449 £499 £549**  
 105Mb HD **£449 £499 £549 £599 £649**

D501 512k RAM card + clock  
ONLY £19.95

ALL PRICES  
INCLUDE  
VAT



ALL PRICES  
INCLUDE  
VAT

D501 512k RAM card +  
Disk Drive ONLY £74.95

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE

**SOFTWARE - CLUB MEMBER PRICES**

Digiview Gold	£99.95	Pro Net Personal	£84.95	Sonix	£39.95
Pro Video Font 1	£29.95	Mac 2 Dos	£49.00	Imagine	£114.95
Pro Video Font 2	£29.95	Quarterback 4.3	£34.95	Audiomaster IV	£46.95
Pro Video Font 3	£29.95	Quarterback		Pen Pal	£74.95
Pro Video Font 4	£29.95	Tools	£49.95	Real 3D Beginner	£84.95
Pro Video Font 5	£29.95	Crossdos V4	£24.95	Deluxe Music	£55.95
Pro Video Gold	£139.95	Desktop Budget	£19.95	Transwrite	£29.95
Pro Video Post	£139.95	ProPage2.01 with		Directory Opus	£27.95
Video Fonts	£44.95	FREE Pro Draw	£169.95	X CAD Designer	£69.95
Can Do V1.5	£70.49	Video Titler 3D	£24.95	Online Platinum	£34.95
A Talk III	£44.95	3D Text Animator	£24.95	Sculpt Animate 4D	
Draw 4D	£139.95	Credit Text		Junior.	£79.95
Sculpt 3D XL	£84.95	Scroller	£24.95	Sculpt Animate 4D	£249.95
Sculpt Animate		Pageflipper Plus	£74.95	Desktop Budget	£34.95
4D	£239.95	F/X		Art Department	£45.95
Sculpt Animate		Pagerender	£74.95	Art Department Pro	£109.95
4D Jr.	£69.95	Art Department	£44.95	Showmaker	£177.9
BAD	£24.95	Art Depart. Pro	£109.95	Platinum Works	£54.95
Pro Board	£239.95	Pro Write 3.1	£79.95		
Pro Board		Bars & Pipes	£89.95	3.5" AMIGA Disks	£0.40
Personal	£84.95	Bars & Pipes Pro	£159.95		
Pro Net	£239.95	Director	£ 59.95		

**FLAMINGO AMIGA PD & SHAREWARE**

EACH PACK ONLY £5.00

<b>PACK 1 - MUSIC EDITOR</b> Disk 1 - Med 2.13 Disk 2 - Instruments Disk 3 - More Instruments	<b>PACK 9 - GAMES # 2</b> Disk 1 - Breaker (breakout game) Disk 2 - Flaschbier (bolderdash) Disk 3 - Drip Game
<b>PACK 2 - INSTRUMENTS</b> Disk 1 - Additional Instruments Disk 2 - Instruments Disk 3 - Various modules	<b>PACK 10 - RAYTRACING</b> Disk 1 - C-Light Rendering Disk 2 - C-Light Animate Disk 3 - D.B.W. Render
<b>PACK 3 - HOME/ BUSINESS</b> Disk 1 - Wordwright 62 Disk 2 - Amibase Version 3.76 Disk 3 - ProcalcVC, Calkey, Calc	<b>PACK 11 - CLIP ART</b> Disk 1 - 3 disks of clip art Disk 2 - animals, cartoons, Disk 3 - christmas & teddys
<b>PACK 4 - "C" PROGRAMMING</b> Disk 1 - Archive of a 3 disk manual - Needs 3 disks Disk 2 - North C the program Disk 3 - North C examples	<b>PACK 12 - EDUCATION</b> Disk 1 - Talking coloring book Disk 2 - Blackboard maths games, colorpad Disk 3 - Flower garden, stepstone tug, puppy, spellquiz
<b>PACK 5 - UTILITIES #1</b> Disk 1 - Var/ popcli/ quadprint virusx/ noclick Disk 2 - Lookfor/ atree/ crossdos pow/pack/ machll/ keymac Disk 3 - Labelprint/ password pcopy/ simge/ kwikbackup	<b>PACK 13 - ANIMATIONS 1MB</b> Disk 1 - Puggs in Space demo Disk 2 - Stealthy anims Disk 3 - Walker demo by Imaginetics
<b>PACK 6 - UTILITIES # 2</b> Disk 1 - More useful utilities Disk 2 - diskx / memopad1.1 / dcat dim/ster/ smartdk/ wblace Disk 3 - mymenu/ jazzbench/ az alariming clock / viewboot	<b>PACK 14 - MUSIC DEMOS</b> Disk 1 - Taipan 24 trk collec. dsk1 Disk 2 - second disk for disk 1 Disk 3 - Zarch music collection
<b>PACK 7 - STARTREK GAME</b> Disk 1 - This is a 3 disk game Disk 2 - written for Startrek fans Disk 3 - great sound and pics!	<b>PACK 15 - DEMOS</b> Disk 1 - Defjam demo - music and nice graphics Disk 2 - Pure Metal Coders High speed fractals Disk 3 - Phenomena Enigma
<b>PACK 8 - GAMES # 1</b> Disk 1 - Zon-V1 Disk 2 - Battleforce Disk 3 - Mechfight	<b>PACK 16 - VIDEO TV GFX</b> Disk 1 - Lacer, stillstore, vpgen logtape Disk 2 - Sportstext, titlegen, vtot anim-tools, text-display Disk 3 - Iconed, DOS, dpaint, lo-res, disk-stuff

HOME OFFICE KIT ONLY £69.95 Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database.

**MEMBERS ONLY ABACUS BOOKS - WITH 40% OFF MEMBERS ONLY**

ADVANCED SYSTEM PROG. GUIDE AMIGA	£32.45	£19.47	AMIGA DISK DRIVES INSIDE & OUT	£27.95	£16.77
AMIGA 3D GRAPHICS PROG. BASIC	£18.45	£11.07	AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS		
AMIGA BASIC INSIDE & OUT	£18.95	£11.37	AMIGA GRAPHICS INSIDE & OUT	£12.95	£7.77
AMIGA C ADVANCED PROGRAMMERS	£32.45	£19.47	AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE		
AMIGA C FOR BEGINNERS	£18.45	£11.07	AMIGA PRINTERS INSIDE & OUT(+VAT)	£14.95	£8.97
AMIGA DOS INSIDE & OUT	£18.45	£11.07	AMIGA SYSTEMS PROG. GUIDE	£32.95	£19.77
AMIGA DOS QUICK REFERENCE	£8.95	£5.37	BEST AMIGA TRICKS & TIPS(+VAT)	£27.95	£16.47
AMIGA DESKTOP VIDEO GUIDE	£18.45	£11.07	MAKING MUSIC ON THE AMIGA(+VAT)	£32.95	£19.77

FROM 12TH OF JAN ALL BRANCHES WILL BE OPEN ON SUNDAYS 10am - 4:30pm

 Diamond Computers  
121 Regents Street  
Leamington Spa - Warks  
TEL 0926 312155  
FAX 0926 883432

 Diamond Computers  
144 Ferry Road  
EDINBURGH-Scotland  
TEL 031 554 3557  
FAX 031 554 3557

 Diamond Computers  
1022 Stockport Road  
MANCHESTER  
TEL 061 257 3999  
FAX 061 257 3997

 Diamond Computers  
232 Tottenham Ct Rd  
LONDON W1  
TEL 071 580 4355  
FAX 071 580 4399  
(RETAIL ONLY this branch)

**HOW TO ORDER**

Simply telephone through your order, giving your Access or Visa card Number or send a cheque or postal order to your Local Dealer. All prices include VAT unless otherwise stated.

Courier Service Delivery £11.75

Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance.

Bankers drafts clear on the same day

ALL POSTAL ORDERS TO OUR  
ROMFORD BRANCH ONLY PLEASE.

All prices are correct at time of going to press but may change without notice.

**THE  
DIAMOND  
PRICE PLEDGE**

*If, whilst buying goods from us, you can show us a better price on the same goods from one of our U.K. competitors then Diamond will match that price.*

*Even if our prices have increased, we will honour the prices in this advertisement on items in stock,*

*This PLEDGE applies only to customers producing or relying on this advertisement before the end of the month of publication. It does not apply to competitors prices offered in closing down or stock clearance sales.*

 Diamond Computers  
84 Lodge Road  
SOUTHAMPTON  
TEL 0703 232777  
FAX 0703 232679

 Diamond Computers  
406 Ashley Road  
POOLE - Dorset  
TEL 0202 716226  
FAX 0202 716160

 Diamond Computers  
443 Gloucester Rd  
BRISTOL (EXPORT)  
TEL 0272 522044  
FAX 0272 521738

 Diamond Computers  
1045 High Road  
Chadwell Heath -  
ROMFORD  
TEL 081 597 8851  
FAX 081 590 8959

If you wanted true colour on your Amiga 500 you only had one choice, until now!

**Marcus Dyson** is amazed at Digital Creations new feature-packed True Colour system that lets you digitise, process and paint with a 17 million colour palette.

# DCTV

True colour digitise/process/paint system

£499 (Provisional) ■ Digital Creations

AMIGA FORMAT

HAVING SEVENTEEN MILLION colours to play with is a most excellent prospect for anyone using the Amiga for graphics or video work, but until recently it meant having an Amiga 1500/2000/3000 fitted with a 24-bit card. Digital Creations DCTV (Digital Composite Television) brings this immense palette to users of the humble A500. It achieves this by using a system that reinterprets the information held in a high-resolution Amiga screen display as composite video waveforms. DCTV enables the Amiga to handle and display true colour images at the same speed and using the same amount of memory as normal high resolution animations.

Now we all know that HAM-E can do something very similar to DCTV, and at a slightly lower price. But the big catch with any True Colour system is how do you get those gorgeous images into the computer in the first place, you certainly wouldn't want to (and probably couldn't) draw them from scratch. The great advantage of DCTV is the inclusion of a digitise function in the packaged software. This allows you to capture images from video cameras, video cassette recorders, still video cameras or any other source that has a composite video output.

The only drawback of DCTV is that to use it fully you need a composite monitor and five megabytes of memory, which by Amiga standards is quite a lot of RAM, but if you were manipulating True Colour images on most other computers you would need a good deal more memory than this. The main features of

A typical DCTV set-up, all ready to digitise an image. The Amiga has 1Mb of RAM and there are another four in the GVP hard drive, taking it up to the magic 5Mb that are required to use all the functions simultaneously. The video camera signal is being fed into the DCTV unit and displayed on the colour TV by feeding the DCTV output through a VCR with a video input.



the package are available to users with as little as 1Mb of memory, but this involves running the digitiser part of the program (*DCTVProc*) separately to the paint program (*DCTVPaint*).

Rather than displaying digital RGB signals DCTV uses composite video information stored in the Amiga screen display, and control codes in at the top and left of the image inform the DCTV hardware that it is a DCTV image and should be treated as so. On an RGB monitor the images look like a very coarse greeny-grey mess, which if studied carefully will just yield the general outline of the image. But when viewed on a composite screen the image appears in all its glory, at a resolution which appears as near television quality when looked at from normal TV-viewing distances.

Setting up the DCTV hardware is a doddle, because it simply plugs into the RGB socket, and has a pass through for the normal Amiga monitor lead. If you are digitising there is another lead which plugs into the parallel port. A phono plug provides the signal for the composite monitor, and a similar plug takes the signal from your digitising source. The RGB pass-through lead fouls the A500 power lead to an extent, but it's nothing serious.

If you don't own a composite monitor, don't worry, because if your video recorder has a 'video in' socket you can take the output from DCTV into this, and the RF out of your video into a normal colour television. One side effect of using this system is that you can easily record your DCTV images and animations

onto video tape for storage, or to show them to your friends who don't have DCTV, or even an Amiga for that matter. When it's used with a genloc and something like *Scala*, DCTV will allow video presentations of professional quality to be produced on any Amiga at a cost that the enthusiastic amateur could afford. The desktop video revolution continues.

So much for the hardware, the true strength of DCTV lies in the Software, it's fast powerful and easy to use, if a little daunting at times. so let's look at the DCTV program, and why no-one should be without it.

## DCTV

### SPEED ●●●●●

Considering what it is doing, DCTV is plenty fast enough, even on a plain A500.

### DOCUMENTATION ●●●●●

The manual helps you get started quickly and easily and covers the features step by step.

### ACCESSIBILITY ●●●●●

Most of the features are easily accessible via easy-to-use interfaces on each screen.

### FEATURES ●●●●●

Digitise, process paint and animate true colour images. What more could you want?

### VALUE ●●●●●

It's not as cheap as HAM-E, but then you don't need to buy a digitiser.

**DCTV**  
Contact  
Silica Systems  
081-309 1111

## WHAT IS 'TRUE COLOUR'?



Normally, your Amiga can use only 32 colours on its screen, chosen from its built-in 'palette' of 4,096. A 'True Colour' card is an expensive piece of hardware that plugs into an Amiga 1500, 2000 or 3000 and extends the palette to 17 million colours, letting you use as many as you want in any one picture. It works like this. Instead of using five 'bits' (binary ones or zeros) in memory to describe the colour of each pixel, which gives  $2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 = 32$  colours, it uses 24 bits, which if you work it out gives you 24,777,216 colours. 'True Colour' gives photographic quality to your pictures, but it's very expensive. For more on True Colour, have a look at Issue 30 of *Amiga Format*.



# 20%

# Digitising and processing using DCTVProc



The DCTVProc control panel has a simple layout and is easy to understand, all the functions are available through the buttons and sliders with no menu controls at all. The file handling controls are at the left, digitise is in the centre and image processing is on the right.

DIGITIZE AND PROCESS					
OPTS	SOURCE	SCAN	SCREEN	Color	0
POINT	Camera	MAKE	768x566	Tint	0
CONV	Tape	COMM	4 planes	Brite	0
LOAD	DIGITIZE	SWAP	SET	Cont	0
SAVE	Face			Sharp	0
QUIT	Filter			Red	0
	QUALITY		LAST	Green	0
	Std Hi		RESET	Blue	0
	SPEED				
	1 2 3				

BEFORE YOU CAN use the wonderful DCTVPaint software you need some images to work on. Now creating a true colour picture from scratch is no easy matter, so most people use an image 'captured' from some other source, which could be a film or TV program (naughty but this is the sampling generation) or it could even be from your own holiday snaps. To get these images into the computer you need some kind of digitiser. The DCTV software includes just the thing, all you need is some suitable video source: a colour video camera like the one in the big picture on the left would be ideal.

Now all you have to do is press the left mouse button and the picture will be captured, it takes between five and ten seconds and the picture must be still for this time, so if you are using a VCR you will need a good pause function. After waiting for a few seconds to process the image it will appear on the monitor ready for image processing.

The image process functions are not as extensive as those found in HAM-E's Image Professional software, but this is not so important since you have the features of the excellent DCTVPaint at your disposal. Rather than featuring a wide range of effects to apply to the digitised image DCTV has a few controls to improve (or degrade if you so desire) the quality of the picture.

The big difference between the image processing effects and those available in the paint program is that these are global, they affect the whole of the image, and there is nothing you can do to alter that. The effects are subtle and it pays to play with each one at a time at first to get used to what they do. Otherwise you may end up using several at once to get an effect you really like, but can never duplicate.

If you don't like the way your picture's going you can click LAST for one level of undo or RESET to take you back to the start. Once you press COMM (commit) however there is no going back unless you have already saved the image at an earlier stage.

The DCTV hardware has an RCA phono plug which will accept composite video information. By clicking on the digitise button on the left of the main DCTV control panel you are delivered to the DCTVProc screen. Like all the DCTV software this screen is controlled by 3D-style push buttons and sliders, a method which is both attractive and easy to use. From here you can view your source picture on the composite monitor by pressing the SCAN



DCTV lets you digitise easily and simply, giving excellent results immediately. Within minutes of setting it up you'll get into the groove of making pictures this good.

After taking up the brightness, tweaking the contrast and increasing the colour saturation Madonna has gone a bit pale. The few image processing tools can have a drastic effect.



Another straight digitised picture shows what you can easily achieve with DCTV.

If sir thinks the NSX looks too much like a Ferrari in red just press this button here and voila! Now why don't the red car and the blue car have a race.



Once you've digitised and processed your image with DCTV, then you can really start to have fun with it, **Marcus Dyson** explores the world of pixel painting using...

# DCTVPaint

Video paint package

Packaged with DCTV Hardware

**DELUXE PAINT THIS** isn't! When the manual waxes lyrical about DCTV's universe being that of video, with over 16,000,000 colours, where operations work in chrominance and luminance, it seems at first like excessive Californianess. But after playing around with *DCTVPaint* for even a short while you will realise that the possibilities are virtually endless.

Sure *DCTVP* can do most of the things you can do in *DPaint*, but you have to ask yourself: "Would I want to do that in *DCTVP*?", why would you wish to draw polygons and fill them with a dithered sixteen colour gradient when you can work on a 'real' image with a degree of sophistication that will make it difficult to tell where, and how you have manipulated the image.

Now I'm not knocking *DPaint* here, it's the best at what it does, but *DCTVP* does something else altogether. It is virtually a computer-based, photo retouching package, with a little imagination, and the right images, you can create whatever illusion you desire.

**DESPITE THE VALLEYSPEAK** the manual is correct, *DCTVP* does indeed work in terms of chrominance and luminance, but that isn't as mysterious as it first sounds. Video signals are comprised of two parts: one determines the brightness of a given pixel, and that is the luminance, the other controls its colour or chrominance. *DCTVP* allows you to modify these elements individually, and in a great variety of modes, enabling superb control of the picture. Another great strength of the program is the ability to rub through an image from the spare screen onto the current screen. Many programs allow this, but *DCTVP* goes beyond most to allow rub through to work not just as a tint but even a graduated fill.

Altogether *DCTVP* has nine paint modes which are as follows:

**SOLID:** You all know and love this one, select a colour and paint on screen with it, simple really! Can be used in conjunction with the **FLOW** to control the rate at which it is applied to the screen, thus how well it covers what is already there.

**TINT:** Uses the selected colour to modify the chrominance of the colour on screen while

This surfer and the on-looking girl have never even met (well not to my knowledge), they were both in totally separate photographs until last night. Using the rub through mode in conjunction with the filled rectangle and airbrush tools brought him right out of his world and into hers.

The world was created using blend and water-colour brushes, then cut and filled using the warp function to create this planet.

**BELOW:** This frog has been converted to HAM mode for use in other Amiga packages.

**BELOW RIGHT:** Using graduated fill a colour image was rubbed through onto a black-and-white one to produce this image.

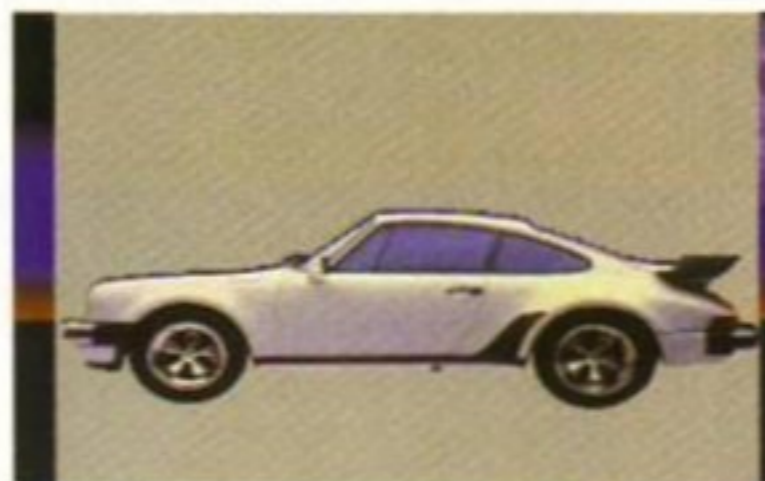




## TAKING YOUR CAR THROUGH DCTV PAINTSHOP



First we load our picture, this Porsche and moon montage is one of the DCTV demo images and shows what can be done quite easily when using the program. But a white sports car is a bit too dull for my extrovert nature, so let's see what we can do.



Since it's just the car we want to effect, and not the background, we have to make a mask to protect the areas of the screen which are to remain unchanged. DCTVP masks can be drawn using any of the tools and made opaque (as above), translucent or invisible, the translucent one is particularly good when deleting areas from a mask.



After loading a picture of a frog into the spare screen and using the filled rectangle tool to rub part of the image through to this screen I clipped the frog's eye to use as a fill. The paint bucket tool allows you to tile a clip in various ways to produce a patterned fill. I then filled the car's bodywork with a tint fill (to affect the colour only) at around 50 per cent flow.



The three main paint modes are all visible on this car, at the front TINT has changed the colour while leaving the features clearly visible, in the middle SOLID has obliterated all detail, but was still constrained by the mask, at the back SHADE has darkened the car's details without adding colour.



leaving the luminance intact. Using this you can colourise a black-and-white image or change the hue of a colour image. Again it is affected by the flow rate of the brush.

**SHADE:** Almost the opposite of tint, this affects the luminance of the screen area it is used on without changing the colour. The effect depends on the currently selected brush colour. White will lighten an area, black will darken it, again it depends on the rate of flow.

**AIRBRUSH:** This is the default painting mode and as far as I can tell it is almost the same as solid colour mode.

**WATERCOLOR:** This interesting mode charges your brush with a finite amount of paint every time you press the left mouse button, but as you move the mouse pointer the paint 'runs out'. The flow setting determines how much paint is on the brush, at 100 per cent it behaves like the airbrush, at lower settings the paint runs out to nothing, but the brush remains wet, so it smears anything that it passes over.

**BLEND:** As its name suggests, blend mode picks up and mixes paint as it travels over an area. as usual the amount of effect is determined by the flow setting.

**SMOOTH:** This basically 'averages' out the colour of all of the pixels that are under the brush using a preset algorithm, the overall effect is to actually improve the transition of areas of shading.

**RUB THRU:** This allows you to replace areas of the current screen with areas of the spare screen, used with the other features of DCTVP this can give some of the most spectacular effects available with the program.

**FILTER:** Some colour and transitions that can be made in a video paint package are not strictly 'legal', that is to say they will produce effects on screen like banding, fringing and crawl. If your image was created in DCTV using the filter on option this will not be a problem, but if you paint on the picture heavily you may cause these effects to occur. By using the filter mode you can make the areas you paint on conform better to the requirements of video.

Armed with all these modes, most of which can be used with many of DCTVP's tools, you are equipped to create some amazing images.

The brush palette of DCTVP has one or two interesting brushes particularly suited to video painting, the pyramid and cone brushes both give automatic graduations. By concentrating their effects in the centre of their (respectively square and circular) shapes they are especially good at creating smooth rub throughs and fades. It is even possible to import brushes from *Deluxe Paint* or a wide range of other Amiga programs to use as 'clips'. A clip is a piece of a screen which has been cut out (Via the polygon tools or free-hand) and can be used as a brush, as a fill, or stretched, skewed, rotated and manipulated in many different ways.

The myriad features of DCTVP can be rather confusing, and the way that many of them work in conjunction with one another doesn't help matters either. If you don't check that you have everything set correctly before commencing an operation you could well find yourself waiting a couple of minutes, when it was obvious after a few seconds that things were not as you planned. There is also no way of aborting most of the features once processing begins. But with a little bit of trial and error I think you'll find that this package is probably the key to making the best Amiga images we've seen so far.

## DCTVPaint

## SPEED



Fast enough even on a basic Amiga, accelerator users would have it easy.

## DOCUMENTATION



Clear and concise with good tutorials, but only just scratches the surface of this huge program.

## ACCESSIBILITY



Control panels easy-to-use, but so many combinations of effect it takes patience.

## FEATURES



More than can be touched on in these two pages, almost all you need for video retouching.

## VALUE



Free with the DCTV hardware, it's a pity this software is not available separately.



95%

IT'S HERE  
DEUTEROS  
£20.99

FINAL FIGHT  
£17.99

# TURBOSOFT

MAGIC  
POCKETS  
£17.99

BATTLE ISLES  
£20.99

## FORTHCOMING ATTRACTIONS

Alcatraz.....	£17.99
Bart Simpson.....	£17.99
Billy the Kid.....	£17.99
Blues Brothers.....	£17.99
Championship Athletics.....	£17.99
Cisco Heat.....	£17.99
Crimewave.....	£17.99
Deathbringer.....	£20.99
Elvira 2.....	£20.99
Executioner.....	£17.99
Face Off Ice Hockey.....	£17.99
Gateway to Savage Frontier.....	£20.99
Gauntlet 3.....	£17.99
Hard Nova.....	£17.99
Hudson Hawk.....	£17.99
Indy Jones Fate of Atlantis.....	£20.99
Jetfighter 2.....	£22.99
Knightmare.....	£17.99
Moonbase.....	£24.99
Moonstone.....	£17.99
Myth.....	£17.99
Ork.....	£17.99
Paperboy 2.....	£17.99
Patriot.....	£24.99
Populous 2.....	£20.99
Power Monger 2.....	£20.99
Robocop 3.....	£17.99
Sarakon.....	£20.99
Secret of Monkey Island 2.....	£20.99
Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe.....	£20.99
Shadow Sorcerer.....	£20.99
Shanghai 2 - Dragons Eye.....	£24.99
Sim Earth.....	£24.99
Starflight 2.....	£17.99
Supaplex.....	£17.99
Suspicious Cargo.....	£17.99
Tip Off.....	£17.99
Ultima 6.....	£20.99
Wing Commander (1 Meg).....	£24.99
World Cup Rugby.....	£17.99

Please note that the majority of the forthcoming attractions are not released at time of going to press. These will be despatched within 24 hours of release subject to availability.

## ACCESSORIES

1/2 Meg Upgrade + Clock.....	£24.99
2M Joystick/Mouse ext. lead.....	£6.99
40 Lockable Disk Box.....	£5.99
80 Lockable Disk Box.....	£7.99
Amiga 4 Player Adaptor.....	£7.99
Amiga 500 Dust Cover.....	£4.99
Disk Cleaning Kit.....	£2.99
Maverick Game Controller.....	£14.99
Mouse House.....	£3.99
Mouse Mat 6mm.....	£4.99
Pro 5000 Clear Extra.....	£12.99
Quickjoy Jetfighter.....	£10.99
Quickjoy Topstar.....	£19.99
Quickshot Python.....	£8.99
Quickshot Python Microswitch.....	£10.99
Stingray Hand Held Joystick.....	£13.99
Zipstick.....	£12.99

## EDUCATIONAL

Answer Back Junior.....	£13.99
Better Maths (12-16).....	£16.99
Better Spelling (8-14).....	£16.99
Count and Add.....	£17.99
French Mistress.....	£13.99
Fun School 4 Under 5.....	£17.99
Fun School 4 5-7.....	£17.99
Fun School 4 7-11.....	£17.99
German Master.....	£13.99
Henrietta's Book of Spells.....	£17.99
Hooray for Henrietta.....	£17.99
Kidstype.....	£17.99
Maths Mania (8-12).....	£16.99
Magic Storybook (1 Meg).....	£20.99
Mix & Match.....	£17.99
Puzzle Book Vol 1.....	£13.99
Puzzle Book Vol 2.....	£13.99
Spellbook (4-9).....	£13.99
3 Bears.....	£16.99
Things to do with Numbers.....	£13.99
Things to do with Words.....	£13.99
Lets Spell At Home.....	£13.99
Lets Spell At The Shops.....	£13.99
Lets Spell Out & About.....	£13.99
Junior Typist.....	£16.99

## TOP 50 CHART

4D Sports Boxing.....	£17.99
Battle Isles.....	£20.99
Birds of Prey (1 Meg).....	£24.99
Castles.....	£20.99
Cruise For A Corpse.....	£19.99
Deuterios.....	£20.99
Eye of the Beholder.....	£20.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2.....	£24.99
F19 Stealth Fighter.....	£18.99
Final Fight.....	£17.99
Final Whistle.....	£8.99
First Samurai.....	£17.99
Flight of the Intruder.....	£24.99
Formula One Grand Prix.....	£24.99
G.O.D.S.....	£17.99
Heimdall.....	£24.99
Hero Quest (Gremlin).....	£17.99
Hunter.....	£24.99
Jimmy White's Snooker.....	£20.99
Kick Off 2.....	£12.99
Knights of the Sky.....	£20.99
Last Ninja 3.....	£17.99
Leander.....	£17.99
Lemmings.....	£17.99
Life and Death.....	£17.99
Lord of the Rings.....	£17.99

Lotus Turbo 2.....	£17.99
Magic Pockets.....	£17.99
Man Utd. Europe.....	£17.99
Mega Lo Mania.....	£20.99
Mega Twins.....	£17.99
Microprose Golf.....	£24.99
Midwinter 2.....	£24.99
Oh No More Lemmings.....	£13.99
P.G.A. Tour Golf.....	£17.99
Powermonger.....	£20.99
Railroad Tycoon.....	£24.99
Rise of the Dragon.....	£29.99
Robocod.....	£17.99
Rodland.....	£17.99
R-Type 2.....	£17.99
Rules of Engagement.....	£17.99
Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg).....	£17.99
Silent Service 2.....	£24.99
Sim City + Populous.....	£19.99
Strike Fleet.....	£17.99
Terminator 2.....	£17.99
Thunderhawk.....	£20.99
Utopia.....	£20.99
World Class Cricket.....	£17.99
WWF Wrestle Mania.....	£17.99

## POWER UP - £18.99

Turrican, X-Out, Rainbow Island, Altered Beast, Chase HQ.

## COMPUTER HITS II - ONLY £7.99

Tetris, Black Shadow, Golden Path, Joe Blade

**DOUBLE DOUBLE BILL ONLY £22.99**  
TV Sports Football, Lords of the Rising Sun, TV Sports Basketball, Wings

## SUPREME CHALLENGE FLIGHT

COMMAND - ONLY £12.99

Eliminator, Skychase, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Skyfox II

## RAINBOW COLLECTION ONLY £14.99

Bubble Bobble, Rainbow Island, New Zealand Story

## POWERPACK - ONLY £14.99

Xenon 2, Bloodwych, TV Sports Football, Lombard Rally

## VIRTUAL REALITY VOLUME 1 - ONLY £24.99

Midwinter, Carrier Command, Int. Soccer Challenge, Starglider 2, Stunt Car Racer

## TOP LEAGUE ONLY £20.99

Speedball 2, Rick Dangerous 2, TV Sports Football, Midwinter, F16 Falcon

## SPECIAL OFFERS ● SPECIAL OFFERS ●

3D Pool.....	£7.99	F/ball Manager II + Exp Kit.....	£9.99	Sherman M4.....	£7.99
Airborne Ranger.....	£9.99	Fools Errand.....	£7.99	Shinobi.....	£7.99
Art of Chess.....	£4.99	Full Metal Planete.....	£9.99	Silent Service.....	£9.99
Atomic Robokid.....	£7.99	Gauntlet II.....	£7.99	Sim City.....	£14.99
Boulderdash Const Kit.....	£4.99	Head Over Heals.....	£7.99	Speedball.....	£7.99
Brian Clough's Football.....	£6.99	Iron Lord.....	£9.99	Spy Vs Spy.....	£4.99
Bubble Bobble.....	£7.99	Ivanhoe.....	£7.99	Spy Vs Spy II.....	£4.99
Centrefold Squares.....	£7.99	James Pond.....	£7.99	Spy Vs Spy III.....	£4.99
Chase HQ.....	£7.99	Jumping Jackson.....	£7.99	Street Hockey.....	£7.99
C.J.'s Elephant Antics.....	£6.99	Laser Squad.....	£7.99	Stunt Car Racer.....	£9.99
Cloud Kingdoms.....	£4.99	Leaderboard.....	£6.99	Super Gridrunner.....	£4.99
Continental Circus.....	£7.99	Little Puff.....	£6.99	Super Off Rd Racer.....	£9.99
Cosmic Pirate.....	£4.99	Manic Miner.....	£7.99	Sword of Sodan.....	£7.99
Count Duckula.....	£6.99	Might & Magic 2.....	£12.99	Tank Attack.....	£7.99
Daily Double Horse.....	£7.99	Night Hunter.....	£9.99	Time Machine.....	£7.99
Racing.....	£7.99	Ninja Spirit.....	£7.99	Treasure Island Dizzy.....	£4.99
Defender of the Crown.....	£7.99	Ninja Warrior.....	£7.99	Turrican.....	£9.99
Deluxe Strip Poker.....	£7.99	North And South.....	£7.99	Tusker.....	£7.99
Double Dragon.....	£7.99	Paperboy.....	£7.99	TV Sports Football.....	£9.99
Dragon Ninja.....	£7.99	Puffys Saga.....	£7.99	Twin World.....	£7.99
Fantasy World Dizzy.....	£6.99	Quest for the Time Bird.....	£6.99	Uninvited.....	£9.99
Fast Food.....	£6.99	Robocod.....	£7.99	Venom Wing.....	£7.99
Federation of Free Traders.....	£8.99	Rocket Ranger.....	£7.99		

## CLASSIC COLLECTION

3D Construction Kit.....	£34.99
688 Attack Sub.....	£17.99
A10 Tank Killer.....	£24.99
Armour Geddon.....	£17.99
BAT.....	£20.99
Battlechess.....	£17.99
Battlechess 2.....	£17.99
Battle Command.....	£17.99
Bandit Kings of Ancient China.....	£22.99
Blitzkrieg 1 Meg.....	£22.99
Bridge Player 2150.....	£20.99
Cadaver Pay Off.....	£12.99
Centurian.....	£17.99
Champions of Krynn.....	£20.99
Chaos Strikes Back.....	£17.99
Colossus Chess X.....	£12.99
Death Knights of Krynn.....	£20.99
Dragons Lair (1 Meg).....	£26.99
Dragons Lair 2.....	£29.99
Dungeon Master (1 Meg).....	£17.99
Elf.....	£17.99
F-16 Combat Pilot.....	£17.99
F29 Retaliator.....	£17.99
Flight Simulator II.....	£24.99
Genghis Khan.....	£20.99
Golden Axe.....	£17.99
Indianapolis 500.....	£17.99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf (1 Meg).....	£20.99
Jahangir Khans Squash.....	£17.99
Kick Off 2 (1 Meg).....	£17.99
Killing Cloud.....	£17.99
Knights of Crystallion.....	£20.99
Logical.....	£14.99
Lotus Turbo Challenge.....	£17.99
M1 Tank Platoon.....	£20.99
Mega Traveller 1.....	£20.99
Metal Masters.....	£17.99
MIG 29 Fulcrum.....	£24.99
NAM.....	£20.99
NARC.....	£17.99
Pang.....	£17.99
Pirates.....	£17.99
Player Manager.....	£12.99
Police Quest 2 (1 Meg).....	£24.99
Pools of Radiance (1 Meg).....	£20.99
Populous.....	£8.99
Populous Promised Lands.....	£5.99
Prehistorik.....	£17.99
Prince of Persia.....	£17.99
Pro Flight.....	£29.99
Pro Tennis Tour 2.....	£17.99
Red Storm Rising.....	£17.99
Space Ace.....	£27.99
Speedball 2.....	£17.99
Steve Davis Snooker.....	£9.99
Super Monaco G.P.....	£17.99
Supremacy.....	£20.99
SWIV.....	£17.99
Team Yankee.....	£20.99
Test Drive II.....	£17.99
Their Finest Hour.....	£20.99
Ultima 5.....	£20.99
UMS 2 (1 Meg).....	£20.99
White Death 1 Meg.....	£22.99
Winning Tactics.....	£6.99
Wonderland.....	£20.99

## UTILITIES

A.M.A.S.....	£79.99
AMOS.....	£34.99
AMOS Compiler.....	£20.99
AMOS 3D.....	£24.99
Animation Studio.....	£79.99
Can Do V1.5.....	£99.99
Deluxe Paint IV.....	£69.99
Deluxe Video 3.....	£59.99
Devpac 2.....	£44.99
Digicalc.....	£27.99
Fantavision.....	£9.99
Home Accounts.....	£22.99
Kindwords.....	£29.99
Lattice C V5.....	£174.99
Mastersound.....	£24.99
Mavis Beacon Typing.....	£20.99
Mugician.....	£9.99
Photon Paint 2.....	£19.99
Professional Page V2.00.....	£179.99
Protex V5.....	£109.99
Quartet.....	£29.99
Superbase Personal 2.....	£29.99
Superplan (Spreadsheet).....	£29.99
Techno Sound Turbo.....	£32.99
Wordworth (1Meg).....	£79.99

TurboSoft, Unit 6 & 7 Acacia Close, Cherrycourt Way Industrial Estate, Stanbridge Road, Leighton Buzzard, Beds. LU7 8QE Tel: (0525) 377974 (5 lines) Fax: (0525) 852278

Please charge my Access/Visa No:..... Expiry date:.....

ORDER FORM



Customer Number

DATE: .....

NAME: .....

ADDRESS: .....

.....

.....

.....Post Code.....

TEL: .....

AMIGA FORMAT JAN. '92

Please make cheques & PO payable to TurboSoft  
Personal callers welcome  
Catalogue available at £1.

Credit card orders taken, payment cashed only on despatch. Orders under £5 add 75p P&P per item. For First Class add 75p P&P per item UK only. EEC countries add £2.00 per item. Non EEC countries add £3.00 per item. Express airmail £4.00 per item. All items subject to availability. All prices subject to change without notice. E. & O. E. Please note: Mail Order companies may take up to 28 days to deliver goods from receipt of order. Please allow for cheque clearance

**Telephone:**  
**(0543) 473131**

**GLOBAL**

**Telephone:**  
**(0543) 473131**

**MEMORY UPGRADES A500**

512K no clock 16 chip	£19.99
4 chip	£23.95
512K with clock 16 chip	£24.99
4 chip	£27.95
1Mb thru board	£59.95
(To use with 512K upgrade to give 1.5Mb upgrade)	
1.5Mb with clock	£69.95

**MEMORY UPGRADES A500 PLUS**

1Mb (Populated to 1/2Mb)	£39.99
1Mb (Fully populated)	£59.95

**ROM SHARER 2-04 → 1-3**

Easily installed .....£29.99  
Enables A500 Plus owners to run A500 compatible software.  
Will need 1.3 Kickstart .....£39.00

**DISKS**

3.5" DS/DD 100+	only 33p
50+	only 36p
1+	only 39p

**ACCESSORIES**

Mouse ST/Amiga replacement	£14.99
40 cap. lockable disk box 3.5"	£3.99
80 cap lockable disk box 3.5"	£5.50
100 cap lockable disk box 3.5"	£6.99
Dust covers Am/ST	£3.99
Dust covers printer/monitor	from £5.99
Mouse mat 6mm	£2.50
Mouse mat 8mm	£3.50

Leads and ribbons - most requirements can be supplied - please telephone for quote.

**SERVICES**

Fitting and repair .....£P.O.A.

**SIMMS**

Amazing pricing on the following.  
Can you beat these prices?  
256K x 8/9 (1/4Mb) .....Only £10.00  
1Mb x 8/9 (1Mb) .....Only £30.00  
4Mb x 9 (4Mb) .....Only £120.00

**CHIPS & BITS**

256K x 1 DRAM	90p
256K x 4 DRAM	£3.95
1Mb x 1 DRAM	£3.95
1Mb x 4 DRAM	£25.00
4Mb x 1 DRAM	£25.00
8372A Fatter Agnus	£39.00
1-3 Kickstart	£39.00

**SUPRA 500 RX EXTERNAL MEMORY EXPANSION**

500 RX 1Mb	Only £145.00
2Mb	Only £185.00
4Mb	Only £269.00
8Mb	Only £419.00

Only 1" wide. Plugs directly onto the side of your Amiga - it only takes a few moments to fit.

Phone now for your best deal around.

**FLOPPY DRIVES**

3.5" DS/DD external drive	£49.99
3.5" DS/DD internal replacement	£44.00

Quiet, slim, high quality mechanisms.

**HARD DRIVES**

As we supply nearly all makes please state the make and model on your enquiry/order and we will supply at "The market price". Please call for confirmation of price and delivery.

**SUPRA MODEMS**

Get to those software bill boards; or anything you want down the phone - ready to go on line.

Supra 2400	£119.00
Supra 2400+	£174.00

2400+ has error correction and data compression. Both include:  
★ RS232 interface  
★ Internal diagnostics  
★ Programmable number storage  
★ Tone pulse autodial/answer  
★ 100% Hayes compatible

**QUALITY GUARANTEE**

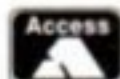
All products are made using leading edge technology to the highest standards and are fully guaranteed.

Prices include VAT. P&P extra. Please enquire when ordering. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. E. & O.E.

**GLOBAL COMPUTING**

**Woodhouses, Yoxall, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs, DE13 8NR**

**Telephone: (0543) 473131**



# Attention Amiga A500 Owners

As every Amiga A500 owner knows, to back-up software from one disk to another is not the easiest of things to do. Unless you have the right utility.

The trouble is finding one for the right money.

Well you just have. It's called 'Blit-a-copy'. 'Blit-a-copy' is a software and hardware-based intelligent back-up system manufactured and distributed under license here in the UK by Media Direct.

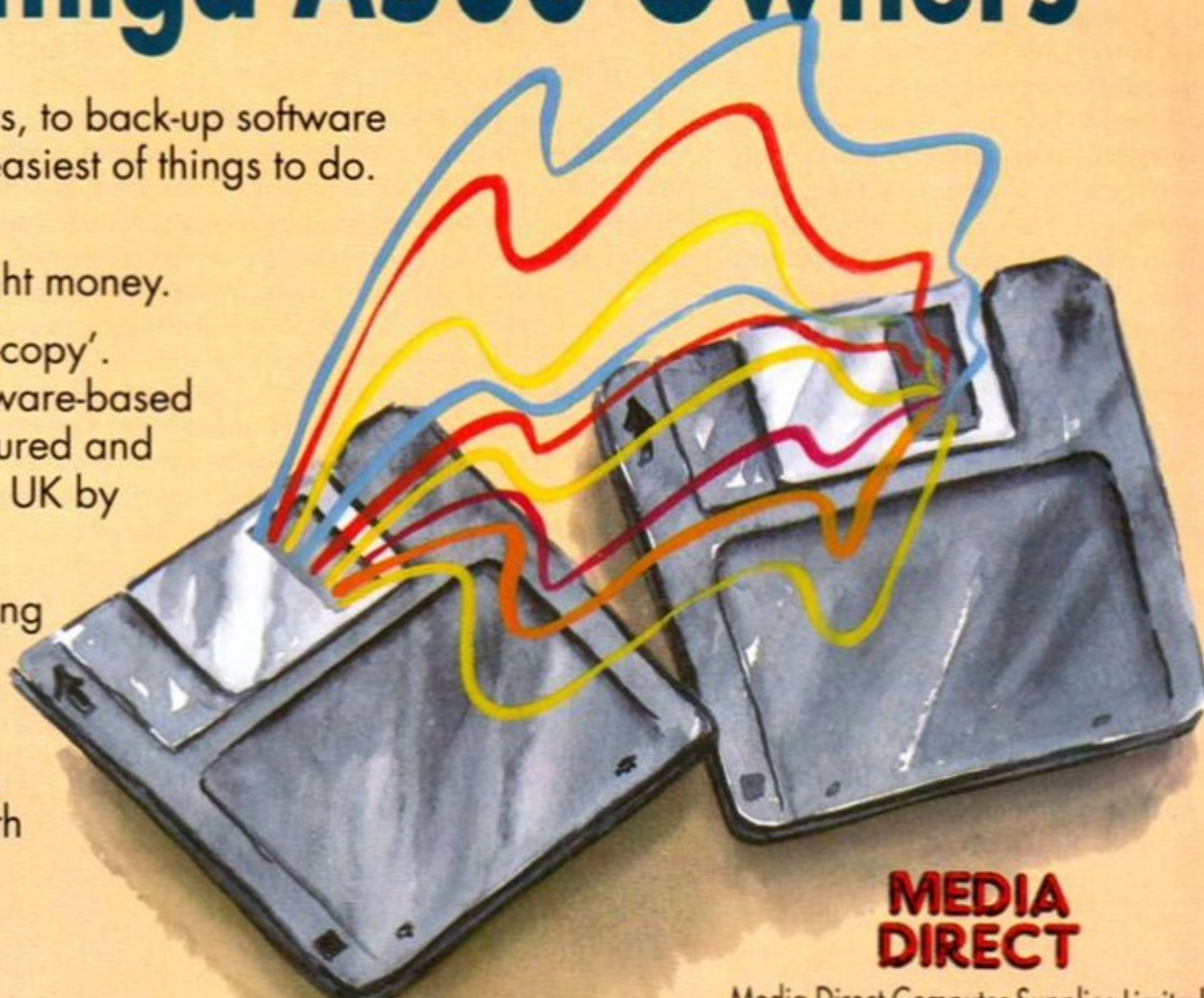
And, at just £34.95 inc VAT, it's being sold at a price that no-one can reproduce!

Alternatively, purchase the Cumana CAX354 external drive together with Blit-a-copy for a combined price of £87.95

**Trade enquiries welcome.**

Please add £3.35 post and packing or £6.95 for a two day delivery service or £9.00 for a 24hour service.

Media Direct Computer Supplies Limited does not condone or encourage the reproduction of copyrighted software.



**MEDIA DIRECT**

Media Direct Computer Supplies Limited,  
Unit 3, Railway Enterprise Centre,  
Shelton New Road,  
Stoke-on-Trent ST4 7SH  
Tel: 0782 208228  
Fax: 0782 281506

Rivalry at the top of the 3D modelling tree is hotting up. The latest Real 3D version has it all AND its easy to use. A two dimensional **Brian Larkman** bursts through into the third dimension with...

# Real 3D 1.4

Solid Modelling package ■ £310 ■ ACTIVA

WHEN WE REVIEWED the original *Real 3D* it had the potential to be the best on the Amiga. There were some shortcomings though, but these have now been addressed. The result is an improved, hugely powerful easy-to-use program.

New on the menu front are composite modelling tools, free form modelling, point editing, bend and twist, bump mapping, fog effects, 24-bit rendering, animated textures and morphing and key-frame animation. Animation is also well supported with seven methods available.

*Real 3D* has three modules. The tri-view editor is like *Sculpt 3D's* but with the gadget icons gathered into a tool 'palette'. The Perspective Wire-frame view has tools to rotate and zoom the viewpoint and set it for rendering, and can preview animations. The Solid model control panel is where resolution, lighting, anti-aliasing and other modelling functions are set, and where testing and final rendering is controlled.

A well thought out feature is the selection window in tri-view. All objects are named as they are created and are then placed in a hierarchical list. They are then selected for modifying by clicking on their name in this window. If the list is carefully set up, primitives, groups or whole complex objects can be selected with ease and worked on. Almost all modelling functions are available from on-screen icons. These are simple and obvious. One fault, though, is the lack of warning when loading and saving. Anyone with brains will back-up important work, but it is possible to save a blank scene or test over a complete week's work instead of loading it.

Almost all Amiga 3D systems are surface or 'skin' modellers using a series of faces or facets joined to define hollow objects. *Real 3D* instead uses a true solid modelling technique. Each of the 'primitives' used is a quadratic surface - 3D graphs of mathematical functions - created by sweeping perfectly smooth 2D curves or lines through 3D space.

Each of the 3D primitives; pyramid, prism, cuboid, sphere, cone, cylinder and hyperboloid (like a cooling tower) is a perfect, geometric, solid block. All can be cut, drilled, glued and distorted, just like real blocks of plastic, metal, wood or stone. Complex objects can be made by sticking these building blocks together or by using one as a tool to cut into the other. If necessary a complex object can be used to cut

The second section of the animation has the 'earthlight' returning in more solid form to wreck the circle. The stones are animated separately to give a natural looking collapse, but several macros were used to automate the process. Some of the stones were moved with rotate or key frames to add a bit of variety to the moves.

**REAL 3D**  
Available from  
Alternative Image  
0533 440041



The structure of the stone circles was completed quickly using simple rectangular slabs for speed of rendering. The first stone was repeated into the circle in seconds using a copy-and-rotate macro. This was repeated for the lintel stones and the smaller Bluestones. The larger Trilithons were copied and mirrored from one original. Bump mapping had to be applied to each stone separately to avoid similarity and used the 'Ball' mapping type because all sides are seen during the animation. The light is contained in a transparent sphere with a medium level of Turbidity and smooth surface to look like a mysterious foggy 'earthlight'. The light has an orbit path that moves it up from the centre of the circle, through the earth's surface, up about 20 feet and then zips off rapidly, parallel with the ground. The varying speed is controlled by the distance apart of the points that make up the orbit.

material from other shapes, leaving an intricate 'negative' like the 's' shaped hole in a violin.

All of this construction work can be done manually, but *Real* has always provided a number of special 'combination' tools to automate the process. A Fence tool links rectangles together edge-to-edge; a Tube tool links spheres and cylinders alternately to make smooth bending tubes like neon signs; truncated cones are linked along a straight axis to form smooth Lathed objects with a perfect circular cross section. A lot of work has been put into adding useful new combination tools for the latest version. The most powerful new tool however is the conical tube tool, where

spheres are joined to make a tube, but the sphere sizes can vary and they are joined by truncated cones. The potential for robot fingers, tentacles, shells, buds and other organic forms is immense.

The addition of these new combination solid tools broadens *Real's* scope, but some objects with flowing, irregular lines are impossible to create from solids. So, giving you the best of both worlds: free-form modelling and point editing of faceted surfaces have been added. Typically, the method chosen is innovative and powerful, yet easy to understand and use. All free-form models are based on curves and meshes that are quite similar to the surface patches used by *Forms In Flight*.

A simple curve is created with a rubber banded line, adding new points onto the end of the curve with each left mouse click until a right click sets it. The curve can be left open or closed into a loop. A circular loop or a spiral curve can be made with the click of an icon. A mesh is created by sending one curve along the path of a second curve in a variety of ways so that irregular tubes, doughnut shapes, and even complex forms like a bath or bicycle saddle can be modelled complete in seconds.

Once the mesh is created to your satisfaction, it can be edited in a number of ways. Individual points or groups of points can be selected and transformed with any of the



## HOW 3D GRAPHICS PROGRAMS WORK

There are two stages to creating a picture with any 3D graphics program: modelling and rendering.

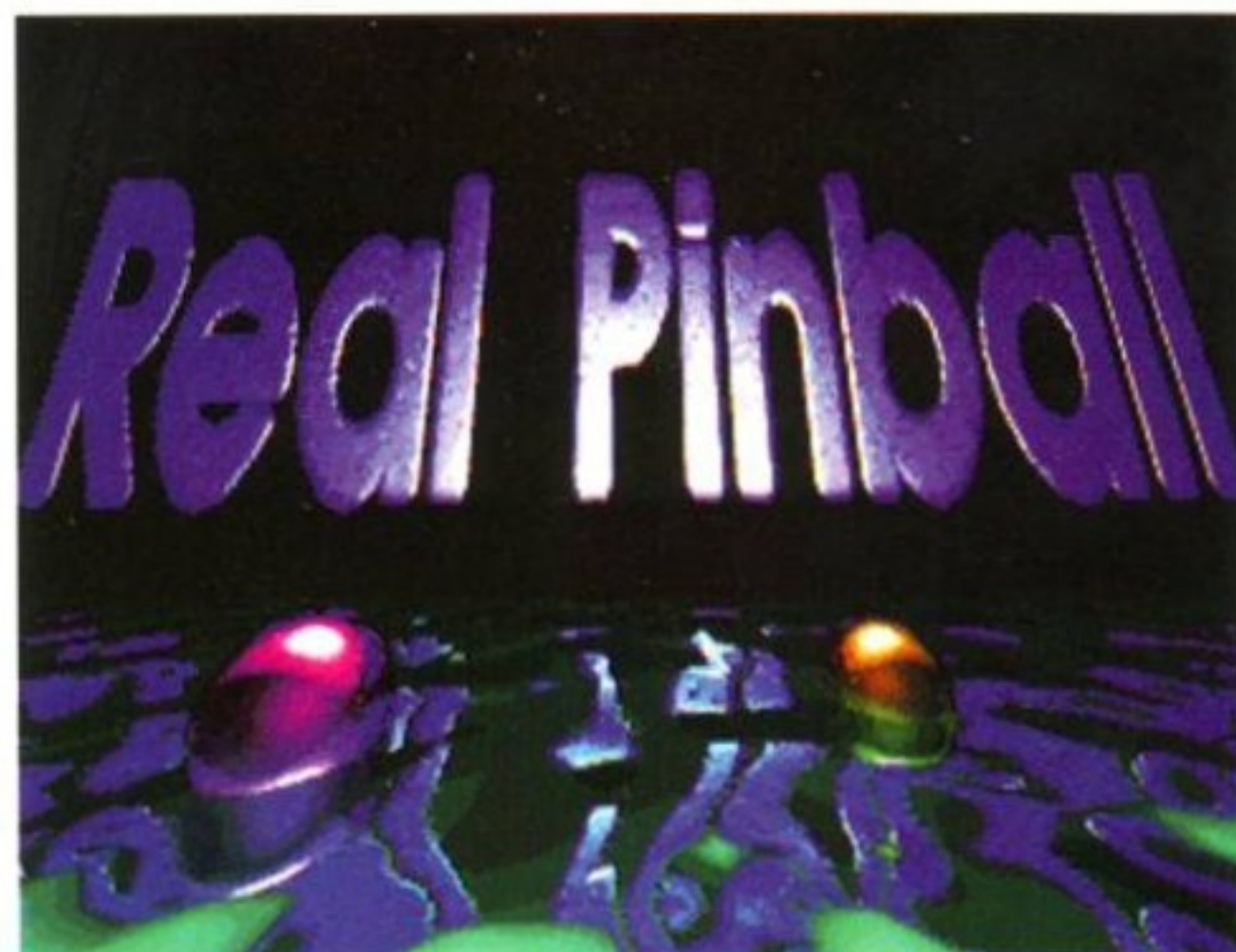
Modelling comes first, and simply means creating all the objects you want to put in your picture.

All objects are stored as 3D co-ordinates: so if your object was a cube, you'd store co-ordinates for the six corners. Most 3D programs give you a fixed set of basic shapes called 'primitives' (balls, cones and cubes) which you then join together or bend and distort to make your objects.

Objects are just wireframes, but Rendering puts surfaces on your objects so that they look solid. Ray-tracing, as in *Real 3D*, is the most sophisticated form of rendering; it uses extremely complex mathematics that work out how light would bounce off the surfaces, giving very realistic or interesting results.



## BUMP MAP ANIMATION



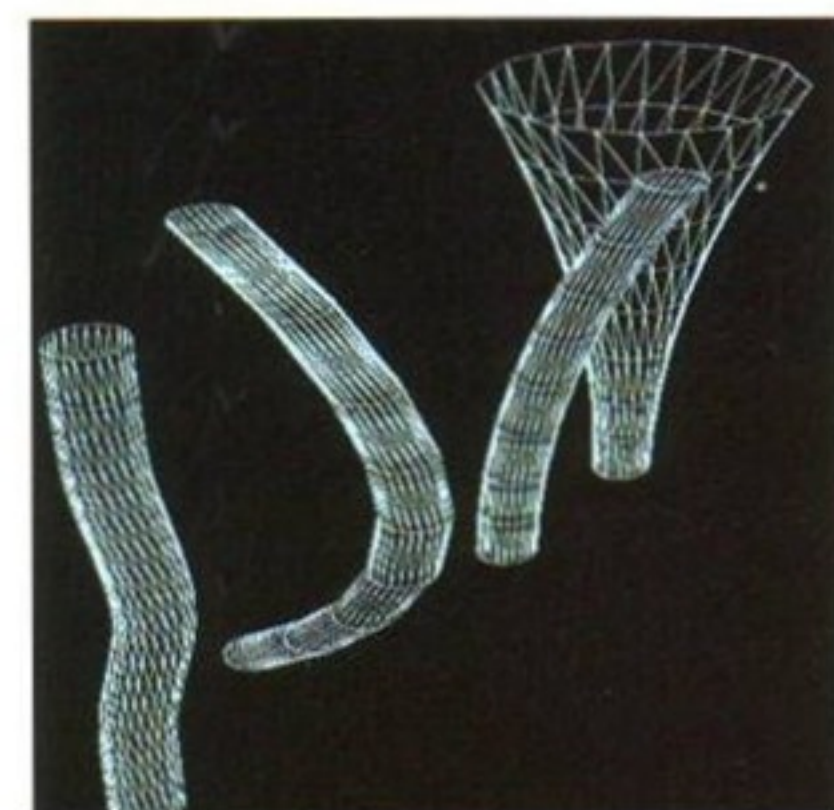
## WET DREAMS?

The water in this sequence is perhaps the most effectively animated water ever seen on the Amiga - and it was amazingly simple to do.

Bump mapping in *Real 3D* takes the red value of each pixel on the mapped IFF brush and uses it to determine the height or depth of the bump. The transition from pixel to pixel is graduated smoothly, hiding the squareness of pixels.

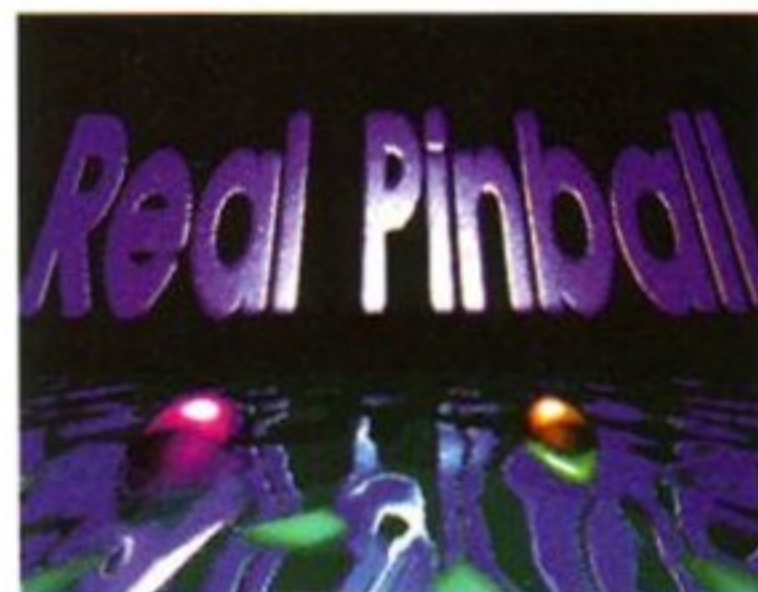
A small brush (20x30 pixels) of random dots was produced in shades of pure red. The palette is a gradient over the 32 lo-res colours from black to red and back to black. To animate the bumpmap the brush was picked up and saved 30 times. The only difference between the frames is that the colours were cycled once for each brush.

The effect is that the level of red in each dot ramps up to full red and then down to black during the 30 frame sequence. When enlarged greatly within *Real 3D* each dot makes a smooth transition from trough to wave and with a reflective surface looks very much like water. By changing the level of red sequentially frame by frame the bumps get higher and lower like real waves. Simple, really!



**BEND AND SHAPE**  
These are just some of the 24 ways in which you can bend an original shape to produce the effect you want.

All objects in *Real 3D* are created from primitives which you manipulate and change.



The most important is 'Bump' mapping. When selected for a material, the red level of each pixel mapped on the surface determines the apparent height or depth of the texture at that point. At normal Amiga resolutions *Real* has caught up with the excellent rendering capabilities of *Imagine* and is faster.

For 24-bit rendering *Real* has an edge because it is fast. Speed is important for fine tuning an image and trying lots of variations of ideas. Like *Imagine*, *Real* slows down when you use transparent and reflective surfaces - and the new freeform models do drag the rendering down. *Real's* speed edge seems to be based on using Solid models.

Animation has always been a strong point with *Real 3D*. The system used is simple and intuitive yet very versatile, especially as the whole program is based on a hierarchical structure of objects to begin with. There are seven different animation methods which can be used on their own or you can add to them.

The simplest technique is to animate the observer using the Wireframe view. Here, simple gadgets allow you to zoom in and out interactively, recording your moves, frame-by-frame. This could be the only animation you use, or it could be used to add increased atmosphere and professionalism to a detailed animation of the objects in your scene.

*Real 3D* is now such a complete package that it is difficult to find any major criticisms. There are a few minor bugs: setting an object to be unshaded tends to make it pure white rather than its set colour. The lack of a loading and saving warning can also be a major problem, especially if you are tired and careless - often the condition of computer animators in the wee small hours.

The manual is in need of full tutorials, especially for bump mapping. It is also time the macro was savable, it would be wonderful if several could be set up and assigned to 'F' keys and/or a 'macro' icon. When rendering, soft-edged shadows would help get away from the hard-edged computer look. But it has only one clear rival, *Imagine*, but *Real 3D* is much easier, and certainly more fun to use. I know what I will be doing in the New Year... ☺

## Real 3D Version 1.4

## SPEED

●●●●

Solid modelling makes this the fastest of the 3D programs.

## DOCUMENTATION

●●●

Very good manual but no icon description. More full tutorials are needed.

## ACCESSIBILITY

●●●●●

This is definitely the easiest 3D system to use at this level.

## FEATURES

●●●

Virtually everything you could possibly need in a 3D modelling package.

## VALUE

●●

The professional version is a bit expensive but worth it when you see the results.



95%

# More Speed. More Memory.



Greater capacity - Greater capabilities.

The protar A 500 HD Series -  
The ultimate Hard Disk Drive.  
Your Amiga will have capabilities  
beyond your wildest dreams.

protar A 500 HD.  
Capacity 20 MB - 160 MB.  
On-board-RAM Option up to 8 MB.  
SCSI-Interface.  
1 year replacement warranty.  
2 years for Hard Disks with Cache.

Flexible capacity for professionals.  
Made in Germany.

Request for further information at  
protar Ltd. • Park House • Greenhill Crescent  
Watford Business Park • Watford Herts WD1 8QU  
Tel. 092 354 133/24 23 07 • Fax 092 321 20 46



# WeServe

## of Hampshire Best for service

Visit our showrooms. See before you buy. High quality products. Full technical support.

### **NEW** Citizen 224

Enhanced 24pin printer, optional colour with easy to use control panel  
2 year warranty. Price with cable & paper

**£229** inc VAT

Optional Colour Kit £26.00 with printer  
Amiga printer driver £5.00

### **NEW HP** Deskjet 500 Colour

300dpi colour inkjet printer.  
Colour laser quality at 1/10 of the cost.  
3 year warranty. Price with cable & paper

**£629** inc VAT

On Site support available phone for details

### **Swift 24E**

Enhanced 24pin. Colour printer  
2 year warranty. + cable & paper

**£275** inc VAT

### **Brother HJ-100**

360dpi Inkjet printer  
with cable & paper

**£229** inc VAT

Price includes on-site maintenance

### Competition Pro 5000

### Sports Joystick

Various Colours. Micro switched.  
Fully guaranteed. Steel shaft

**£11.50** inc VAT

### **Amiga 1500**

with Full software pack

**£579** inc VAT

### **CBM 1084SD**

Colour monitor with cable

**£229** inc VAT

### **Citizen Swift 9**

with cable & paper

**£175** inc VAT

### **Canon BJ-10ex**

360dpi Inkjet printer  
with cable & paper

**£229** inc VAT

### **Philips CM8833 MK2**

Colour monitor with cable

**£219** inc VAT

### **1M Cartoon Classics +**

**£359** inc VAT

### **Citizen 120D +**

with cable & paper

**£119** inc VAT

### **Star SJ-48**

360dpi Inkjet printer  
with cable & paper

**£229** inc VAT

### 1/2 Meg Ram + Clock

**£24.95** inc VAT

### **Class of the 90's**

**£439** inc VAT

### **Printer Drivers**

Citizen Swift Colour .... 5.00  
Canon BJ-10e etc. .... 4.95

### **Cumana CAX354**

External 1M Drive

**£54.95** inc VAT

### **SONY**

### **DISKETTES**

**SONY branded**

(lifetime warranty)

(100% certified error free)

10x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi ..... 7.50  
50x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi ..... 32.30  
100x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi ..... 59.93  
250x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi ..... 141.00  
1kx 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi ..... 540.50

### **Panasonic KXP1123**

Probably the best 24pin mono printer available. Price with cable & paper

**£179** inc VAT

*The above 3 printers are all Canon BJ-10e's*

### **Printer Dust Covers**

most types in stock

from **£4.70** inc VAT

### **GVP Series 2 52M**

for A500 **£379** inc VAT

### **Supra 500XP 52M Hd**

**£349** inc VAT

### **DISKETTES**

**SONY bulk**

(lifetime warranty)

(100% certified error free)

10x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi ..... 5.95  
50x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi ..... 19.80  
100x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi ..... 37.95  
250x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi ..... 88.42  
1kx 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi ..... 339.58  
50 x 3.5" Disk box with lock 5.99  
100 x 3.5" Disk box with lock 7.50

### **Panasonic/Epson**

KXP1170 9pin ..... 134  
KXP1124i 24pin ..... 227  
KXP4420 Laser ..... 761  
Epson LX400 9pin ..... 135  
Epson LQ450 24pin ..... 239  
Epson LQ570 24pin ..... 281  
Epson 4100 Laser ..... 839  
Prices include VAT cable & paper

### **Star**

LC20 Mono 9pin ..... 135  
LC200 Colour 9pin ..... 189  
LC2410 Mono 24pin ... 182  
LC24200 Mono 24pin . 219  
LC24200 Colour 24pin 275  
Prices include VAT cable & paper

### **Accessories**

Joystick/Mouse twin extension 4.70  
3M Joystick/Mouse lead .... 3.75  
A500 Printer cable ..... 7.95  
Modulator/Disk Extension ..... 10.95  
23way Plug or socket ..... 2.95  
A500 Dust Cover ..... 4.70  
A501 1/2M Memory +Clock 29.00  
Mouse Mat (thick soft type) .. 4.95  
Mouse House ..... 2.95  
1M internal 3.5" drive ..... 57.50  
A500 replacement PSU ..... 39.00  
1/2Meg Ram NO Clock ..... 23.90  
GVP Series2 52M (A1500) 289.00

Phone for our 56 page catalogue

EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

All products have a 30 day money back & 12 month warranty

Prices are subject to variation without prior notification

Established 6 years. 3 minutes from M27 Junction 11.

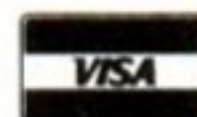
Free parking. Open 9 to 5.30 Mon. to Friday. 9 to 2 on Saturday

Postage 94p (80p + VAT) Securicor £6.46 (£5.50 + VAT)

# WeServe



Larger items delivered by Securicor



Amiga/Format Dept.  
40-42 West Street  
Portchester Hants.  
PO16 9UW  
Tel: 0705 325354

### **Naksha Mouse**

for Atari ST & Amiga with house & mat

**£21.50** inc VAT

### **Deskjet 500**

H.P. 300dpi Inkjet printer  
Laser quality at dot matrix price

3 year warranty

**£345** inc VAT

Amiga printer driver £5.00

### **Squik Mouse**

**£13.90** inc VAT

10 MARKET PLACE  
ST. ALBANS  
HERTS AL3 5DG  
TEL (0727) 56005/41396

# Hobbyte

THE GALLERY  
ARNDAL CENTRE  
LUTON, BEDS LU1 2PG  
TEL (0582) 457195/411281

ST. ALBANS  
NOW OPEN  
SUNDAYS  
10.00AM-4.30PM

C O M P U T I N G  
ESTABLISHED 8 YEARS

ST. ALBANS  
NOW OPEN  
SUNDAYS  
10.00AM-4.30PM

## AMIGA STARTER PACK

Full Amiga 500 pack, WITHOUT Cartoon Classics, BUT WITH:  
35 Programme Hobbyte PD Greats pack, including Virus Killers, the Best  
Star Trek and other top ten games, Arcade Classics, Board Classics,  
Best of the Utilities, Home pack including Word Processor/Spell  
Check, Spreadsheet, Database,

**PLUS: JOYSTICK AND DELUXE PAINT II**  
1 MB AMIGA ..... £325  
DP III instead of DP II (1MB only).....ADD £29  
With Philips 8833 Mk II Monitor + Leads..... £524

1MB OR 2 MB

## AMIGA GAMES PACKS

### CARTOON CLASSICS

Full Amiga 500 pack, PLUS: Lemmings, The Simpsons - Bart v The Space  
Mutants, Captain Planet and the Planetees, Deluxe Paint III & Home pack  
including Word Processor/Spell Check, Spreadsheet, Database, Virus Killer

**PLUS: JOYSTICK & MOUSE MAT**  
1MB Amiga ..... £345  
2MB Amiga ..... £399  
Cartoon Classics S/W Pack only..... £39  
1 MB with Philips 8833 Mk II Monitor + Leads..... £544

1MB OR 2 MB

## AMIGA THE LOT!!

EVERYTHING YOU COULD EVER NEED!!

**CARTOON CLASSICS GAMES PACK AS LEFT,  
PLUS: 10 GREAT INDIVIDUALLY PACKAGED GAMES**

previous RRP's £19.99-£39.99 each, phone to choose from current list of 15, or  
leave it to us! Children's games available.

**35 Programme Hobbyte PD Greats pack**, including Virus Killers, the BEST  
Star Trek Computer Conflict, Breakout and construction Kit, Blizzard and other  
games, Arcade Classics, Board Classics, Shoot-em-Up Classics, Best of the  
Utilities, Home pack including Word Processor/Spell Check, Spreadsheet, Database  
**DUST COVER, 10 BLANK DISCS, DISC BOX, MOUSE MAT,  
MICROSWITCH TURBO JOYSTICK**

1MB Amiga ..... £389  
With Philips 8833 Mk II Monitor + Leads ..... £588

1MB OR 2 MB

## ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS PACK

FULL AMIGA 500 PACK, PLUS:  
POSTMAN PAT, SNAP, SNAKES AND LADDERS, LUDO  
PLUS

FUN SCHOOL 2 + FUN SCHOOL 3 OR FUN SCHOOL 4  
(specify under 6 years, 6 to 8 years, or 8+ years) (specify under 5 years, 5 to 7 years, or 7+ years) (specify under 5 years, 5 to 7 years, or 7+ years)

12 stunning UK educational games with beautiful pictures, exciting animation and  
music that help to develop number, word and other skills. Up to 6 skill levels.  
Conform to National Curriculum requirements.

**HOBBYTE EDUCATIONAL PACK**, featuring up to 12 'Learn while you play'  
games (varies according to age group)

**HOBBYTE 30 EASY CHILDREN'S GAMES**, 10 disc pack inc; Train Set  
Game, Flashbier.

**PLUS: JOYSTICK + DELUXE PAINT II**  
1MB Amiga ..... £375  
Absolute Beginners s/w pack ..... £55  
With Philips 8833 Mk II Monitor + Leads ..... £574

4-9 YRS

HOBBYTE  
EXCLUSIVE

## AMIGA FIRST STEPS

### EXPANDED EDUCATIONAL/APPLICATIONS PACK

**FULL AMIGA 500 PACK, PLUS:** A501 512K RAM expansion  
Lets Spell at Home, Music Mouse, Prowrite WP, InfoFile spreadsheet, Deluxe  
Paint II, Deluxe Print, Music Mouse, LOGO, Talking Turtle, BBC Emulator, 5  
BBC programmes, 10 discs, DOs and DON'Ts poster, Resource File, In Pack  
Video, NAPE Booklet.

**HOBBYTE EDUCATIONAL PACK**, featuring up to 12 'Learn  
while you play' games (varies according to age group)

**HOBBYTE 30 EASY CHILDREN'S GAMES**, 10 disc pack  
inc; Train Set Game, Flashbier.

**PLUS: JOYSTICK** ..... £449  
DP III instead of DP II ADD ..... £29  
With Philips 8833 Mk II Monitor + Leads ..... £648  
First Steps Software Upgrade Pack ..... £149

## AMIGA 1500/2000

Full UK spec. latest version with 1MB RAM, mouse, expansion as  
B2000, manuals and operating discs, available as:

**A1500/2000 PLUS 35 Programme Hobbyte PD Greats Pack**  
including Virus Killers, the BEST Star Trek, Computer Conflict, Breakout and construction  
Kit Blizzard and other games, Arcade Classics, Board Classics, Shoot-em-Up Classics,  
Best of the Utilities, Home Pack including Word Processor/Spell Check, Spreadsheet,  
Database.

	Without monitor	With 8833/CBM monitor
DUAL DRIVE	549	749
DD + GVP 52 MB QUANTUM HD	849	1049
DD + GVP 52 MB QU HD + 2MB	919	1119

**A1500/2000 PLUS A1500 SOFTWARE PACK** including  
The Works, Platinum database, WP, Spreadsheet, Deluxe Paint III,  
**PLUS EITHER:** Sim City, Populous, Their Finest Hour, Battlechess, A-Z  
of Computer Jargon, 'Get the most out of your Amiga', **OR:** Puznik,  
Toki, Digita Home Accounts, Amiga Book

**PLUS: 35 Programme Hobbyte PD Greats Pack**

	Without monitor	With 8833/CBM monitor
DUAL DRIVE	599	799
DD + GVP 52 MB QUNTUM HD	899	1099
DD + GVP 52 MB QU HD + 2MB	969	1169
DD + GVP 100 MB QU HD	1069	1269

## A500 TO 1500/2000 TRADE IN

**Dual Drive, with Hobbyte 35 Programme PD Greats Pack**,  
but without A1500 s/w pack or monitor ..... £449  
As above with A1500 s/w pack ..... £489  
As above with A1500 s/w pack plus col. stereo monitor ..... £689  
**Dual Drive plus 52MB Quantum Hard Drive and GVP  
Controller, with Hobbyte 35 Programme PD Greats Pack**,  
but without A1500 software pack or monitor ..... £729  
As above with A1500 S/W pack ..... £799  
As above with 1500 S/W pack plus col. stereo monitor ..... £999  
As above with 1500 S/W + 1950 + Flicker Fixer ..... £1369

**EXTRA RAM (fitted if required)**  
+2MB - £70 +4MB - £135 +6MB - £200

## EXTRAS inc VAT

Star LC200 colour printer with leads	£189
Star LC24-200 colour printer with leads	£275
Citizen Swift 9 pin colour printer with leads	£189
Citizen Swift 24 pin colour printer with leads	£289
Citizen Swift 224 colour printer	£239
Commodore stereo colour monitor, + leads	£229
Second external 3.5" drive with daisychain through port and disable switch	£47
A501 The Official CBM 512K RAM exp.	£39
512K RAM Expansion + Clock	£29
1MB RAM Expansion for Amiga 500 Plus	£55
GVP A500 52 MB HD+2MB	£459
AT once AT Emulator for A500	£199
A590 20MB Hard drive	£264
A590 20MB Hard drive + extra 2MB	£319
A590 52MB Hard drive	£399
10 blank discs 100% guaranteed with PIN no in box	£6.99
50 blank discs 100% guaranteed with PIN no	£16.99
Supra A500 RX 8MB RAM expansion, populated to 2MB	£199
G2 Genlock for 2000/1500	£570
A2300 internal genlock for 2000/1500	£99
A2088 XT Bridge Board, 640K, MS DOS 3.3 + 5.25" drive, for 2000/1500	£139
2286 AT Bridge Board	£399
A2058 8MB RAM exp board, populated to 2MB, for 2000/1500	£199
8UP 8MB RAM exp board, pop to 8MB for 2000/1500	£399
A2630 68030 card, populated to 2MB for 2000/1500	£999
Microway Flicker Fixer for 2000/1500	£125
GVP/20MB Quantum HD (for A2000/1500 takes up to 8MB RAM)	£169
GVP/52MB Quantum HD (for A2000/1500 takes up to 8MB RAM)	£299
GVP/100MB Quantum HD (for A2000/1500 takes up to 8MB RAM)	£499
CBM 1950 Monitor + Microway Flicker Fixer	£549

## \* SOFTWARE/PERIPHERALS BUNDLES\* FOR EXISTING AMIGA USERS

- **JUNIOR CLASSIC GAMES PACK** - Kenny Dalglish Soccer -  
Invaders/Rockstorm, Megapepe, Draxians - Days of Thunder (car  
racing) - Hobbyte 30 Easy Children's Games ..... £19.99 inc P+P
- **SENIOR CLASSIC GAMES PACK** - Their Finest Hour (flight  
sim) - Battlechess (animated chess) - Shadow of the Beast II  
(graphic adventure) - Nightbreed (strategy/arcade challenge) - 35  
Programme PD Greats Pack (inc. Virus Killer, Word Processor/Spell  
Check, Spreadsheet, Database, Star Trek and other games)  
..... £39.99 inc P+P
- **ARTISTS PACK** - Delux Paint III with animation - 2nd Cumana  
Drive & 10 blank discs - Amiga Format's 'Get the best out of your  
Amiga' ..... £69.99 inc P+P  
As above with Star LC200 Colour Printer ..... £279.99
- **HOME BUSINESS PACK** - 2nd Cumana Drive & 10 blank discs -  
Platinum Works (integrated WP, spreadsheet, database) - Amiga  
Format's 'Get the best out of your Amiga' ..... £79.99 inc P+P  
As above with Star LC 20 NLQ Printer ..... £219.99

## \*HOBBYTE EXCLUSIVE\*

**Hobbyte 52 MB, A590 Hard Drive for Amiga 500**  
Reviewed 'BEST BUY' by Amiga Computing Dec '91 £399 inc P+P  
extra 2 MB RAM £70

## A3000 - NEW PACK

### DETAILS JUST RELEASED

A3000 25/100 WITH 6 MB RAM, SCALA, D PAINT IV, AMIGA VISION  
AND 1950 HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR MONITOR ..... POA

## CBM CDTV

A revolutionary new concept in home entertainment and education. Amiga based with a  
professional CD system and infra-red remote control unit, it is similar in appearance to  
a VCR and simply connects to your television (and your hi-fi system if you wish) for  
incredible interactive multimedia sound and graphics effects. The CBM CDTV plays:

**STOP PRESS CDTV NOW - £449**

## NO DEPOSIT CREDIT FACILITIES (UK mainland)

Credit terms at 34.8% APR (variable) can be arranged for purchases over £150,  
subject to status. Competitive leasing schemes are also available for businesses,  
including sole traders and partnerships. Just telephone for written details and  
application form.

**PHILIPS 8833 COLOUR MONITOR, LEADS** ..... £199  
(WITH ANY PACK)  
**CITIZEN SWIFT 24E COLOUR, PRINTER, LEADS** ..... £269  
(WITH ANY PACK)

## ORDERING :

**TELESALES NO: (0727) 56005**  
Next day delivery for credit card orders placed  
before 4.00pm subject to availability. Alternatively  
send cheque, postal order, bankers draft or official order  
(PLCs, Education and Government bodies only) to: Dept.  
**AF, Hobbyte Computer Centre, 10 Market Place,  
St. Albans, Herts AL3 5DG.** Please allow 7 working days for  
cheque clearance. Subject to availability, despatch is normally  
within 24 hours of receipt of cleared payment. Prices are correct  
at time of going to press, however, we are sometimes forced to  
change them, either up or down. Please check before ordering.

**DELIVERY CHARGES:** UK Mainland (not Highlands)  
Small consumables & software items Despatched by post, please check  
charges when ordering  
Other items, except lasers Next day courier service, £10 per box  
Laser printers Next day courier service, £17.50  
Offshore and Highlands Normal rate plus £20 + VAT per box

In addition we offer the following express services:  
Saturday deliveries Normal rate plus £10 + VAT per box  
7am to 9am next day Normal rate plus £10 + VAT per box  
Am next day Normal rate plus £5 + VAT per box

CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR BRANCHES OPEN 9-5.30, Monday to Saturday

Amiga prices, except where stated are inc. VAT. £. & O. E.

SEMI

TELE-ORDER (0727) 56005





3D graphics give you accurate and stunning pictures. But if you've got a dead flash 3D modelling package you're going to be a bit miffed if your work has jagged and bitmapped edges. **Brian Larkman** finds a way to go straight with...

**CURRENTLY**, computer graphics is forced to support two different ways of representing the world. Bitmap painting is easy to use and understand, and fits in well with the dot-based printers most of us use. It also carries a penalty - jagged edges and blocky enlargements! Vector graphics is more difficult to use, but has a wonderful range of transformations and prints at maximum resolution of the printer.

Working in 3D, vector graphics are essential, but at times, bitmapped images have to be used, especially for objects with complex outlines like logos. This schizophrenic state has produced a number of programs designed to bridge the gap between the two styles of image-making. The latest one for the Amiga is *Race Trace* from RGB Software. (No relation to RGB Studios, despite the images used here.)

The two previous bitmap vectorisation systems, *DigiWorks 3D* and *Pixel 3D*. *Race Trace* offers the full colour conversion of *Pixel* plus the line editing abilities of *Digiworks*.

The key to success with all bitmap-to-vector conversion systems, is the selection and preparation of the bitmapped image. During conversion, the program creates vectors along every colour edge - so the image should have smooth boundaries. The best source of images is clip art that has already been made 'pixel-simple', for example the *Real Things* series.

If you must use your own images, an RIP (remove isolated pixels) tool helps to some extent. Nevertheless, digitised pictures and images that have used dithering to increase the number of apparent colours or to get shading effects, still cause problems. Careful use of the Blend and Smooth tools in *Deluxe Paint* works well, but ideally the vectorisation program should include some automatic bitmap smoothing and vector line straightening tools itself. *Race Trace* does not, offering manual editing instead. But we are going too quickly. Lets have a look at what *Race Trace* does.

As a 'tool' with a single-minded task, it should be straightforward. *Race Trace* is to an extent, though the editing tools take getting used to. On start-up you are asked what sort of file you want - IFF or RaceTrace - then given a selector to choose one. Only 32 colour, 320 x 256 lo-res images can be used, though other resolutions should be available soon.

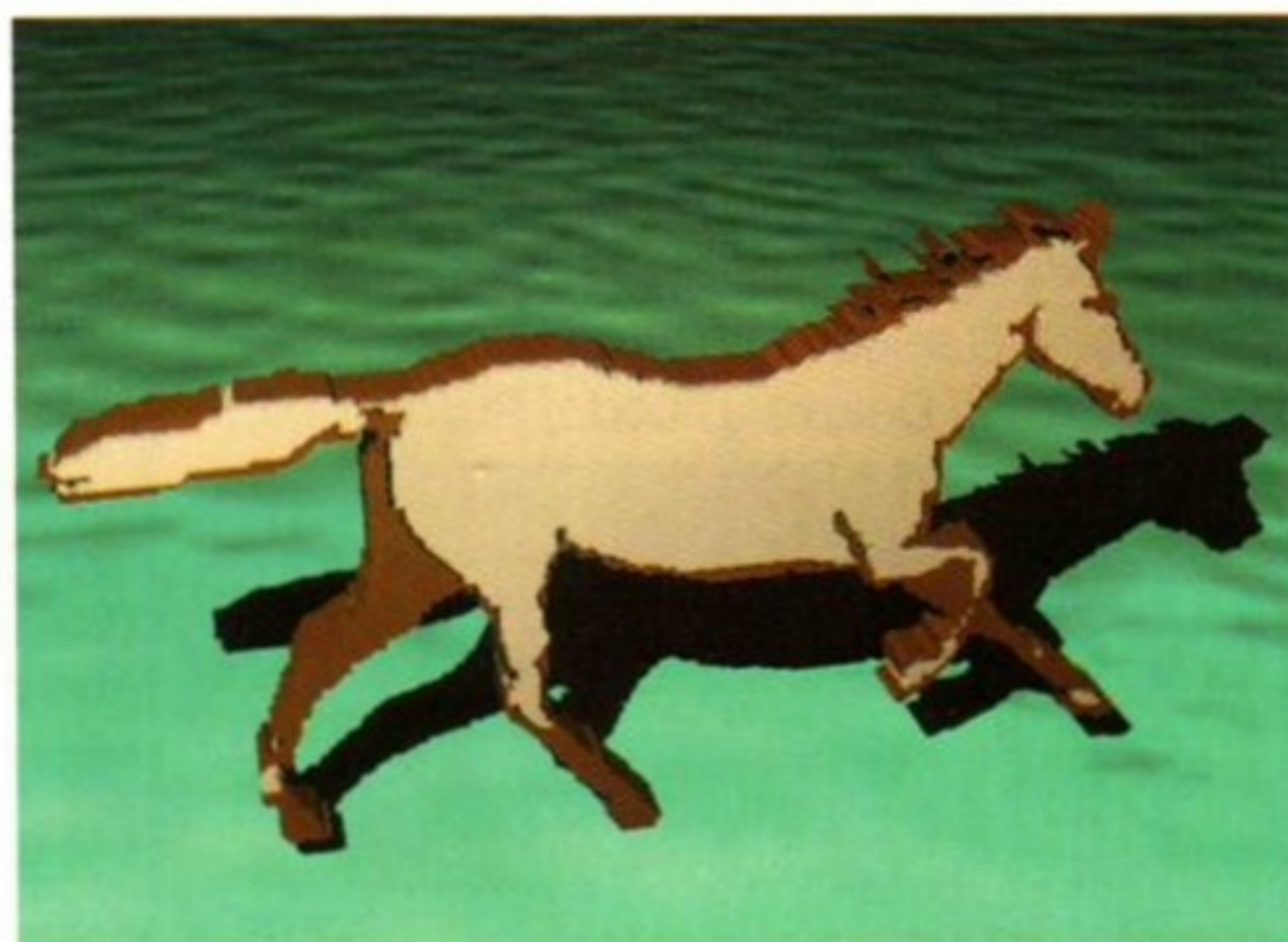
The image is loaded to a blank screen and you trace an area or the whole screen. Next an 'alert' asks if you want to trace all colours or a selection. Choosing a selection brings up a palette box. Colours are selected by clicking on the image; it would be nice if they could be selected from the palette as well. A right button click starts the vectorisation. This is very fast, though crashes are not uncommon.

The problems with angular vectorisation are apparent in this image. The 'steps' behind the head and down the inside front of the body should have been smoothed, but editing would take hours and defeat the object of using a vectorising program.



# Race Trace 1.0

Bitmap to Vector Conversion ■ £110 ■ RGB Software



Extrusion of the object is taken care of very effectively by *Race Trace*. As well as the problem with angular vectors, some coloured areas are not read correctly. The area around the horses' legs should not all be dark brown. (The original Horse brush used was taken from *Real Things Horses* produced by RGB Studios).

**RACE TRACE** is available from **Alternative Image** 0533 440041

The vectors will appear on screen in colour but at half the intended brightness. (During editing the 'active' polygon becomes brighter.) You are asked if you want holes to be detected. Holes in the bitmap (pixels in the original background colour) can be filled without affecting the background surrounding the object (a problem with *Pixel 3D*). The finished object is then ready to save or edit.

Editing can be a bit confusing at first. The non-standard icons, and the default automatic scrolling, zooming and centring take getting used to. The curious way *Race Trace* produces its vectors soon becomes apparent. All lines are horizontal, vertical or at 45 degrees. While this does speed up the conversion process, it defeats the object of getting rid of the pixels, leaving a stepped outline. This is the main drawback of the program, especially when compared to *Pixel 3D*.

Unwanted angular vectors can be modified with the range of editing tools provided. Any polygon can be selected with a right mouse click and points inserted or removed. All removed points can be restored with an almost

infinite undo until a 'cleanup' command is issued. Similarly, whole polygons can be 'inactivated' until permanently deleted during cleanup. A curve can also be inserted between two points so a degree of smoothing can take place, but to do a whole image may take time.

Saving is easy and most file formats are supported including ProDraw Clips, Real3D objects, Sculpt scenes, IFF images, HPGL, PostScript (lines), and even the opposition *DigiWorks3D* format.

*Race Trace* is easy once you become familiar with it. Most tools have keyboard equivalents; the zooming, scrolling and centring system take a bit of getting used to and the infinite undo makes experimenting easy. Nevertheless you can't help feeling most of the work could be done automatically, and detailed editing done in the modelling program.

The program is nicely implemented but it is the final images are not what they should be, unless you spend a long time editing. Coupled with the massive files that it seems to produce, the verdict goes against *Race Trace*. Lets hope version 2.0 is more effective.

Race Trace	
<b>SPEED</b>	● ● ● ●
Very fast at the expense of sophistication	
<b>DOCUMENTATION</b>	● ● ●
Straightforward and informative.	
<b>ACCESSIBILITY</b>	● ● ●
Editor confusing to begin with, otherwise good	
<b>FEATURES</b>	● ● ●
Good apart from the need for edge smoothing	
<b>VALUE</b>	● ● ●
Good but version 2 will be available soon.	

AMIGA  
**(Verdict)**  
FORMAT

# 70%



**Miles Better Software**  
**219/221 Cannock Road,**  
**Chadsmoor, Cannock,**  
**Staffordshire, WS11 2DD**  
**Telephone: (0543) 466577/8/80**  
**Fax: (0543) 466579**  
 Access & Visa orders accepted.  
 Add £1.00 per item for overseas orders.

**Miles Better Software**  
**39 High Street,**  
**Brownhills, West Midlands.**  
**Telephone: 0543 373836**  
**Shop Hours 9.30am-5.30pm**  
**Monday to Saturday**

### ARCADE

Leander .....	17.95
Jet Set Willy .....	7.99
Super Space Invaders.....	17.95
Robocop 3.....	16.95
Mega Twins .....	16.95
Myth.....	17.95
I.K. + .....	6.99
Magic Pockets.....	16.95
Paperboy .....	7.99
Xenon II .....	7.99
Count Duckula.....	7.99
The Simpsons.....	16.95
Bubble Bobble .....	6.99
Turrican.....	7.99
Commando.....	7.99
Scooby/Scrappy Doo .....	6.99
Chuckie Egg.....	7.99
Lemmings.....	16.95
Yogi's Great Escape .....	6.99
Wacky Races.....	6.99
Arkanoid II .....	6.99
Rainbow Islands .....	14.95
Top Cat in Beverley Hills.....	6.99
Treasure Island Dizzy .....	4.99
Fantasy World Dizzy .....	4.99
Manic Miner.....	7.99
Silkworm .....	7.99
Edd The Duck.....	7.99
C.J.'s Elephant Antics .....	5.99
Wrestlemania (W.W.F.) .....	17.95
Lemmings 2 (Add-on Disk) .....	12.95
Lemmings 2 (Stand Alone).....	17.95
Turtles - The Arcade Game .....	19.95
First Samurai.....	16.95
Robocod.....	16.95
Paperboy 2.....	16.95

### ADVENTURE/STRATEGY

Heimdall .....	22.95
Knightmare .....	19.95
Populous II.....	19.95
Powermonger .....	14.95
Powermonger - Data Disk .....	11.95
Castles.....	19.95
Celtic Legends .....	19.95
Battle Isle.....	19.95
Trivial Pursuit (Genus).....	7.99
Deuteros .....	19.95
Heroes of the Lance .....	6.99

### ADVENTURE/STRATEGY

Megalomania.....	19.95
King's Quest V.....	27.95
Cruise for a Corpse .....	18.95
Midwinter II .....	22.95
Heroquest.....	17.95
Railroad Tycoon.....	22.95
U.M.S. II.....	19.95
Ultima VI .....	22.95
Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy....	7.99
Leather Goddesses of Phobos.....	7.99
North and South .....	7.99
Eye of the Beholder .....	19.95
Elite.....	14.95
Bard's Tale II.....	9.95
Zork I, II, III each at .....	7.99
Colossus Chess X .....	9.95
Dungeon Master.....	14.95
Deluxe Strip Poker.....	4.99
The Godfather .....	19.95
Casino (Accolade).....	17.95
Moonstone.....	19.95
Board Genius (Monopoly, Scrabble Deluxe, Cluedo, Risk) ..	19.95

### EDUCATIONAL

Fun School 3, U5, 5-7, 7+ ** .....	18.95
Fun School 4, U5, 5-7, 7-11 ** .....	19.95
each at.....	19.95
Firstbyte Software ages 3-8 ** .....	18.95
First Letters and Words .....	17.95
First Shapes.....	17.95
Dinosaur Discovery Kit.....	17.95
Puzzle Storybook.....	17.95
Mix & Match (Pre School) ** .....	17.95
Count And Add (4-7 yrs) ** .....	17.95
Henrietta's Book .....	17.95
Of Spells (7-14 yrs) ** .....	17.95

### SIMULATIONS

Jet (Sublogic).....	9.95
Birds of Prey .....	22.95
A320 Airbus .....	24.95
Silent Service II .....	22.95
Flight Simulator II .....	22.95
Scenery Disks for Flight Sim II /Jet -Hawaiian Oddysey, Disk 9 (Chicago) Western European, each at.....	9.95

### SIMULATIONS

Mig-29M Super Fulcrum.....	24.95
Flight of the Intruder .....	22.95
Falcon Collection.....	22.95
F15 Strike Eagle II .....	22.95
F19 Stealth Fighter .....	19.95
M1 Tank Platoon .....	19.95
Their Finest Hour .....	19.95
Their Finest Missions .....	13.95
Knights Of The Sky .....	22.95
Microprose Formula 1 G.P. ....	22.95

### SPORT

Lotus Turbo Challenge II .....	17.95
4-Wheel Drive (Lotus, Toyota G.T., Combo Racer, Team Suzuki .....	19.95
Tip-Off.....	16.95
Wrestlemania.....	17.95
John Madden's American Football ....	19.95
PGA Tour Golf.....	16.95
Jimmy White's Snooker .....	19.95
Kick Off 2.....	11.95
Lombard RAC Rally.....	6.99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf .....	19.95
Rugby - The World Cup.....	16.95
Football Manager 2 .....	7.99
Football Director II .....	17.95
Winners - Steve Davis/Brian Clough's Football / Daily Double .....	9.95
Turf Form/System 8 Pools.....	7.99
Microprose Golf.....	22.95

### ACCESSORIES/UTILITIES

Megastar Joystick .....	19.95
Topstar Joystick .....	17.95
Voltmace Delta (Analogue Joystick) .....	14.95
Wordworth Wordprocessor Version 1.1 .....	18.95
Trojan Light Phazer (2 games) .....	13.95
Trojan Light Pen **.....	33.95
Stereo Master ** .....	37.95
Naksha Mouse with Operation Stealth .....	34.95
CX80 Trakball ** .....	14.95
Zydec 3.5" External Disk Drive ** .....	54.95
Zydec Twin Speakers ** .....	32.95
Pro Glo Pink autofire joystick.....	7.99
Deluxe Paint IV ** .....	52.95
Interword ** .....	29.95
8833 II col. monitor ** .....	259.00
The Miracle Piano Teaching System ** .....	279.95
Visionary - Aegis Gaming Language ** .....	44.95
Home Accounts 2 **.....	39.95

\*\* - Information readily available, ask for details. E&OE.

Orders welcome by post, fax, telephone or in person. Access and Visa both welcome. Please make cheques/postal orders payable to 'Miles Better Software' and, if possible, give your telephone number when ordering.

All prices include V.A.T. @ 17.5% and delivery is free in the U.K.

All goods are inspected prior to dispatch. Prices correct at time of going to press.

Please address any queries or enquiries f.a.o. Pete or Wayne.

# NEW FROM EveshamMicros

**R** Reference

**PRICE  
BREAKTHROUGH!**

**FREE!  
MRBACKUP**  
for total  
file security

*At Last!*

**... the chance to buy Quality,  
High Capacity Hard Disk Systems for the  
Amiga 500 at REALISTICALLY LOW PRICES!**

Specially designed for the  
A500, our new **Reference SCSI**  
Hard Drive Systems offer  
exceptional value for money,  
incorporating top brand, high  
performance NEC hard disks!

- ✦ NEC SCSI Hard Disk Mechanisms for optimum performance, 25ms Average Access time, with Autoparking
- ✦ Includes its own Dedicated PSU. Commodore recommends against use of peripherals without independent power supply.
- ✦ **COOL!** due to popular demand, we have now fitted a cooling fan
- ✦ Option for up to 4MB of additional RAM Expansion, made simple through the use of SIMMS - the modern way to upgrade
- ✦ Includes SCSI Throughport at rear for further expansion
- ✦ High quality metal casing, colour matched to the Amiga 500
- ✦ Includes Configuration/Format Software, plus 'MRBackup Pro'

**MRBackup Professional**  
*FREE with every hard drive!*

Included with every hard drive is MRBackup Pro, offering hard drive owners full data security and peace of mind. MRBackup can backup files to floppy disk or SCSI tape streamer, with or without its own "fast" format feature. Features include intuitive user interface, plus Data Compression options which help reduce the quantity of backup media required.

**MRBACKUP PROFESSIONAL**  
Available Separately for Only £29.95

**REFERENCE-40 : £299**  
**REFERENCE-100 : £449**

2MB RAM VERSION: ADD £80 • 4MB RAM VERSION: ADD £160

*Prices include VAT and delivery*

PLEASE TURN OVER FOR FURTHER OFFERS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Evesham Micros • ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY • Evesham Micros

# Evesham Micros

PRICES INC. DELIVERY & VAT @ 17.5%  
Express Courier Delivery :  
(UK Mainland Only) £6.50 Extra

HERE TODAY ~ HERE TO STAY

Evesham Micros First. First for choice, prices and service. Established for over eight years, with a strong financial status and secure future. Our Computerised Telesales Order Processing investment means fast, efficient service. Well appointed Retail Showrooms with large product range on display. Our huge Customer database, high percentage of repeat custom and personal referrals underlines our popularity. REMEMBER - when you need us, we will still be here. Our extensive expansion program means we could eventually be there as well...



## HOW TO ORDER....

 Call us now on  
**0386 765500**  
TELESales OPENING TIMES :  
9am - 7pm Monday-Friday  
9am - 5.30pm Saturday



 Send Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details to:

**Evesham Micros Ltd.**  
Unit 9, St Richards Road  
Evesham, Worcs. WR11 6XJ

 ACCESS / VISA  
Cards Welcome 

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome  
Same day despatch whenever possible  
Express Courier delivery (UK Mainland only) £6.50 extra  
Please note that 5 working days must be allowed for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Building Society cheques or Bank Drafts.

Mail Order Fax: 0386-765354

### RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham  
Worcestershire WR11 6XJ  
Tel: 0386 765180  
fax: 0386 765354  
Open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Rd, Cambridge CB1 2HA  
Tel: 0223 323898  
fax: 0223 322883  
Open Mon-Fri, 9.30-6.00 & Sat, 9.30-5.30  
Corporate Sales Dept. • IBM dealer

251-255 Moseley Road,  
Highgate, Birmingham B12 0EA  
Tel: 021 446 5050  
fax: 021 446 5010  
Open Mon-Sat., 9.00-5.30 • Easy Parking

320 WITTAN GATE  
MILTON KEYNES MK9 2HP  
Tel: 0908 230 898  
fax: 0908 230 865  
Open Mon-Sat., 9.00-5.30

TECHNICAL SUPPORT ☎ 0386-40303  
Monday to Friday, 10.30 - 4.00

**12 MONTHS WARRANTY  
ON ALL PRODUCTS**

All details correct at time of going to press • All goods subject to availability

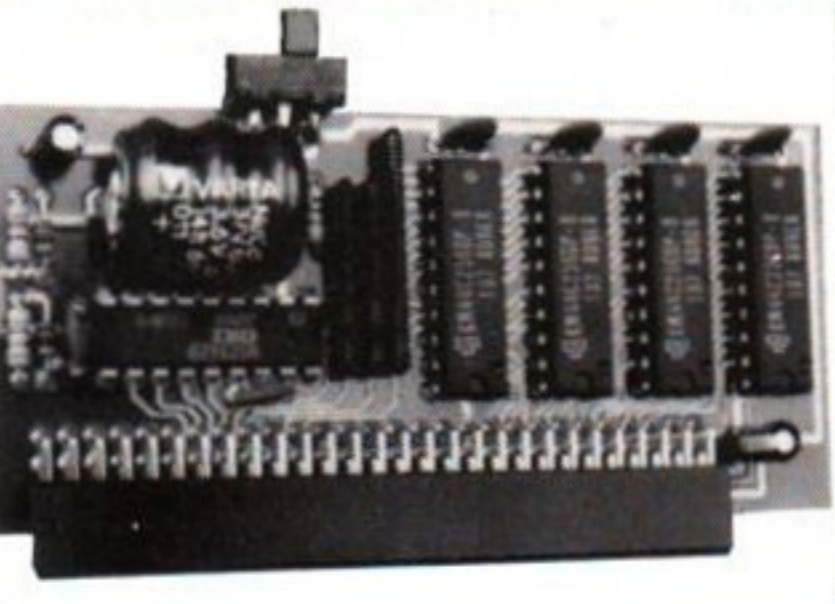
### 3 1/2" Track Display Drive

High quality double-sided 3.5" floppy drive offering the full 880K formatted capacity per 3.5" disk. Features a special LED display which accurately shows the current track being accessed during any disk drive activity. **NEW LOW PRICE!**



**ONLY £59.99**

## AMIGA A500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES



**512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE**

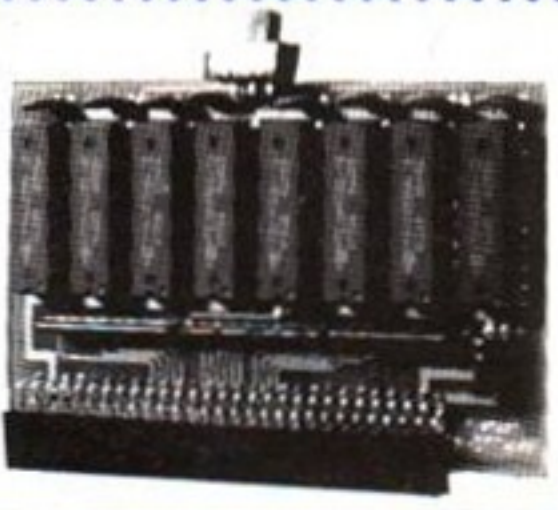
**ONLY £24.99**  
including VAT and delivery

- 512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES :
- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
  - ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
  - ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-Time Clock
  - ☆ Compact Unit Size : Advanced, ultra-quiet design
  - ☆ Low power consumption RAM IC's

512K RAM EXPANSION ALSO AVAILABLE WITHOUT CLOCK  
**ONLY £19.99**

NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW  
**'A500 PLUS' 1MB RAM UPGRADE**  
NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW

THE FASTEST AND MOST SIMPLE WAY TO UPGRADE YOUR A500+ TO 2MB RAM!



Simply Plugs into trapdoor expansion area ☆ Increases total RAM capacity in 'Amiga 500 Plus' to 2Mb 'ChipRAM'

- ☆ Convenient RAM On/Off Switch
- ☆ Compact unit size
- ☆ Only 8 low power RAM IC's
- ☆ High reliability

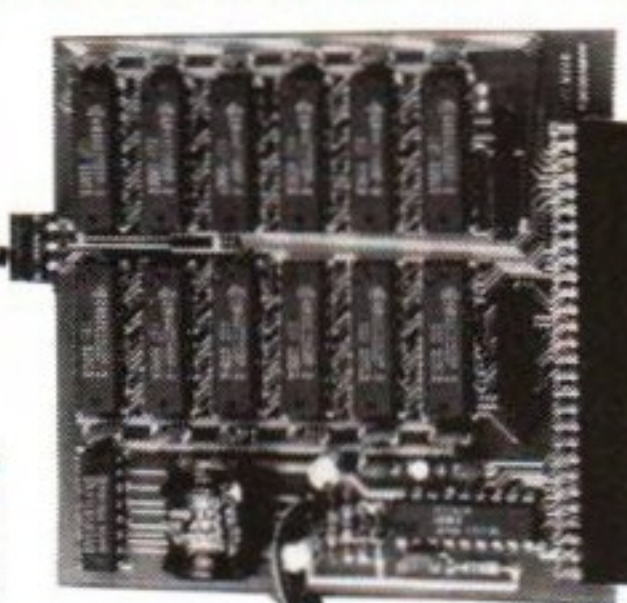
**ONLY £44.99**

**UPGRADE TO 2MB FOR ONLY £79!**

**A500 1.5MB RAM BOARD**

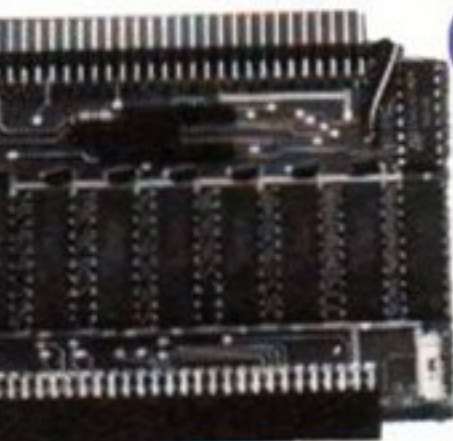
- ☆ Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2MB!
- ☆ Plugs into the trapdoor expansion, and connects to GARY chip
- ☆ Includes Auto-recharging Battery-backed Real-Time Clock
- ☆ Socketed RAM IC's on 512K/1Mb for fitting up to 1.5MB RAM

N.B. The expansion requires Kickstart 1.3 to operate. Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95



Unpopulated RAM board with clock .....£ 34.95  
With 512K installed.....£ 54.95    With 1Mb installed.....£ 69.95  
RAM Board full populated with 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed...£ 79.00

## A500 'MEGABOARD'



Connects to your 512K RAM upgrade to give 1.5MB

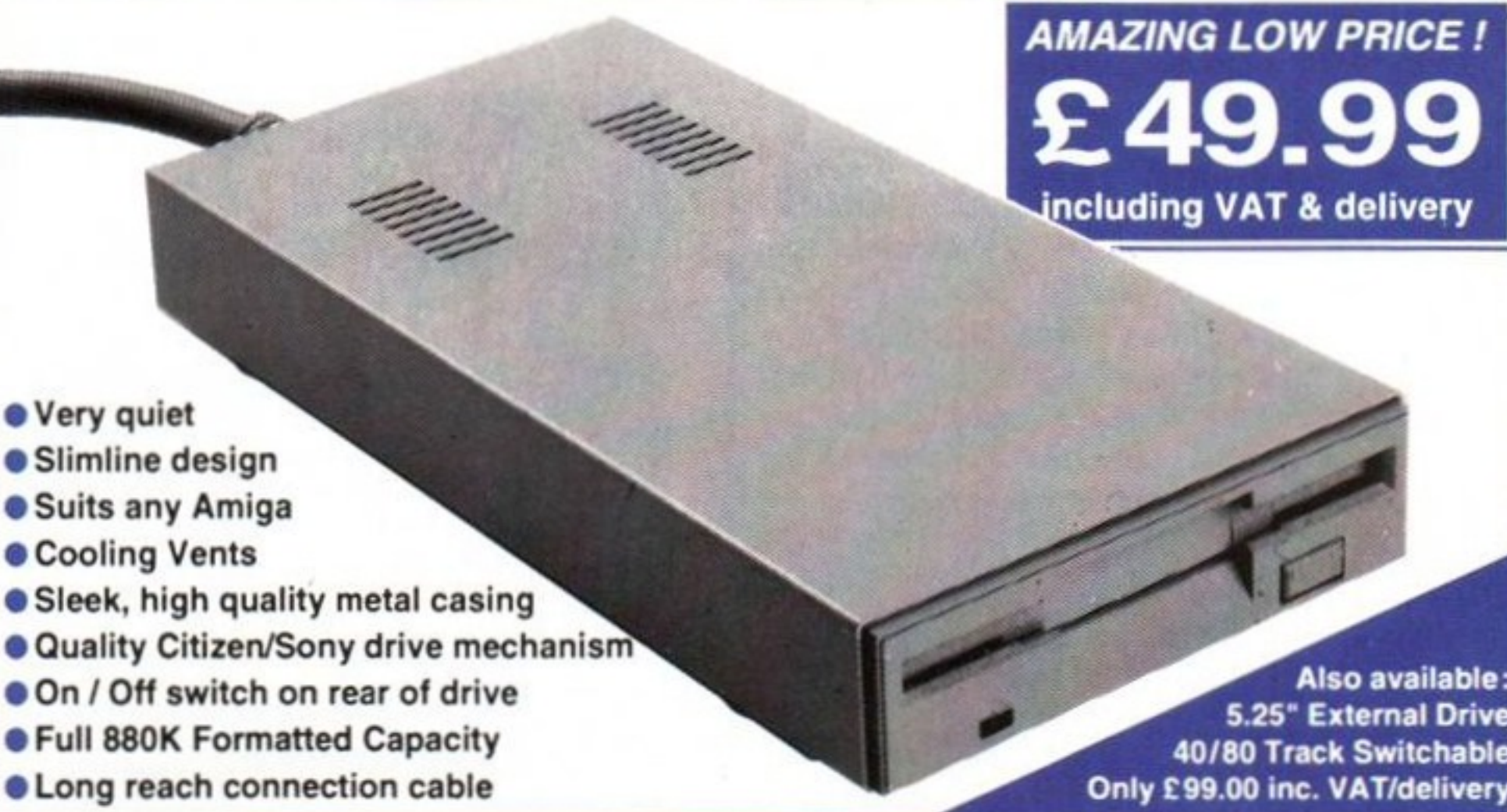
With our MEGABOARD, you can further expand your A500's memory to a total of 2Mb without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade (must be 4 x RAM-chip type, or not exceeding 9cm in length).

**ONLY £54.99**

MEGABOARD needs Kickstart 1.3 to operate (Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95). Installation requires connection to the GARY chip. Easy to follow instructions provided.

## 3 1/2" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

**AMAZING LOW PRICE!**  
**£49.99**  
including VAT & delivery



- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Suits any Amiga
- Cooling Vents
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Quality Citizen/Sony drive mechanism
- On / Off switch on rear of drive
- Full 880K Formatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable

Also available:  
5.25" External Drive  
40/80 Track Switchable  
Only £99.00 inc. VAT/delivery

**ZY-FI amplified stereo speakers**

**REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE SPEAKERS!**



Your Amiga produces fine quality hi-fi stereo sound. Enjoy quality stereo sound reproduction to the full with this specially designed, great new twin speaker system! Features reflex ported speaker design with 3 separate drivers in each unit, and incorporates a built-in amplifier with adjustable volume control. Runs from PSU (supplied) or from batteries (not included). Speaker Dimensions 248x93x125mm (HxWxD)

**ONLY £39.95**

**NEW! TOP VALUE 400dpi HANDY SCANNER**

**QUALITY SCANNING - AT THE RIGHT PRICE!**

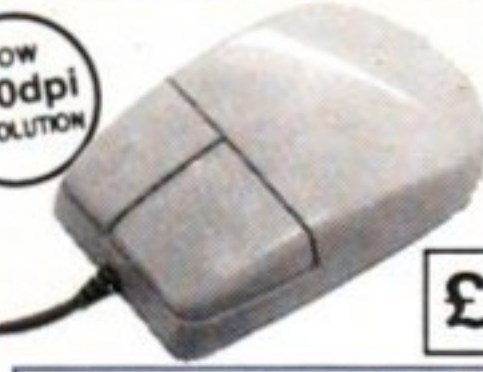
Representing outstanding value for money, this package combines top quality scanning hardware with the distinctively powerful DAATASCAN PROFESSIONAL software.



At a genuine 400dpi scanning resolution, this new scanner produces truly superb quality scans. Has a full 105mm scanning width, variable brightness control and 100 / 200 / 300 / 400dpi resolution. Daatascan Professional scanning and editing software allows real-time scanning in either line art or in up to 64 simulated grey scales. Provides powerful editing features and excellent compatibility with most DTP and Paint Packages, eg. Deluxe Paint 4, Touch-Up.

**ONLY £99.99**

**TRUEMOUSE**



**WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, now with a 300dpi resolution. Amazing new price!**

**£16.99 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**

**GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE** Amiga/ST compatible - excellent travel+accuracy assured. **NEW LOW PRICE!.. £ 29.00**

**ROCGEN GENLOCK MK.II**



**OFFERING EXCEPTIONAL VALUE FOR MONEY, this fully compatible GENLOCK adaptor offers levels of quality, function and sophistication not normally available in this price category. Special features include the ability to record graphics & animations on video recorders and overlay graphic and text onto video. Capable of smooth and stable fading and overlaying effects with special tuning knob.**

**ONLY £99.99**

**NEW! 'ROCGEN PLUS'**

Compatible to any Amiga or Commodore CDTV, this NEW Genlock Adapter provides Advanced Special Effects and Performance Features without sacrificing user-friendliness!

New Special Features include: Dual Dissolve control knobs providing freely adjustable degrees of overlay or invert (keyhole) effects; Auto Video pass-thru; extra Video throughput for separate line monitoring; RGB pass-thru for real-time editing of Amiga graphics; plus Key-In port for use with an external keying device.



**ONLY £129.95**

**PHILIPS 15" TV/MONITOR**



With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price! NEW Version features dark glass screen for improved contrast, plus full range 3-way speaker sound output.

**£269.00** Including VAT, delivery & cable

Philips CM8833 Mk.II including cable ..... £ 239.00

**A590 ADD-ON HARD DRIVES**

**A590 OWNERS!** Expand your hard disk storage further with one of our add-on, externally cased SCSI Hard Drives, with 25ms autoparking NEC mechanisms and separate power supply. Plugs into the socket provided on the rear of the A590 unit

**External 40Mb SCSI Drive cased with PSU to directly add-on to the Commodore A590 ..... £ 299.00**

**External 100Mb SCSI Drive cased with PSU ..... £ 449.00**

**AMIGA 500+ SPECIAL OFFERS**

**A500+ CARTOON CLASSICS PACK**

**INCLUDES 3 BRILLIANT CHART-TOPPING GAMES !!!**

**TOP VALUE PACKAGE INCLUDES :**

- NEW 'AMIGA 500 PLUS' with 1Mb RAM, 1Mb Drive, Kickstart 2, Workbench 2, TV Modulator, Mouse, etc.
- 'DELUXE PAINT III', PLUS:
- 'LEMMINGS' (top seller!)
- 'CAPTAIN PLANET'
- 'BART SIMPSON vs. THE SPACE MUTANTS'

**£369.99**

**2MB CHIPRAM VERSION £399.99**

**GAZZA 'CARTOON CLASSICS EXTRA' PACK**

**limps to Evesham Micros in our brilliant value Classics Extra Pack!**

**TOTAL OF 22 MEGA GAMES!**

Features Amiga 500+ 'Cartoon Classics' Pack as detailed above, plus Virus Protector, Mouse Mat, Top Quality Joystick plus 19 FABULOUS GAMES including :-

- 'GAZZA 2'
- 'UNDER PRESSURE'
- 'SUBBUTEO'
- 'Battle Squadron'
- 'NIGEL MANSELL'
- 'ASTERIX'
- 'Tracksuit Manager 90'
- 'Germ Crazy'
- 'High Steel'
- 'The Ball Game'
- '20,000 Leagues Under The Sea'
- 'Diet Riot'
- 'Night Walk'
- 'Block Alanche'
- 'Better Dead Than Alien'
- 'Treasure Trap'
- 'Lost N'Maze'
- 'DiskMan'
- 'Tank Battle'

**PLUS! 'Wordwright' wordprocessor and 'Scalc' spreadsheet**

**£389.99**

**2MB CHIPRAM VERSION £419.99**

A500 Class of the 90's Pack	£ 499.00	A590 512K RAM Upgrade	£ 29.95	Amiga 1500 Starter Pack (1Mb RAM, 2x3.5", Colour Monitor, 'D'Paint 3', 'Platinum Works', 'Home Accounts', 3 x Games, etc)	£ 979.00
Class of the 90's plus 3.5" external drive	£ 549.00	A590 1Mb RAM Upgrade	£ 59.95		
Commodore A590 20Mb Hard Drive	£ 299.99	A590 2Mb RAM Upgrade	£ 99.95		

**REPLACEMENT AMIGA 500 INTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE KIT**



Fully compatible, with 1Mb unformatted capacity. Straightforward installation procedure. Kit includes full fitting instructions.

**ONLY £41.99**

**TRACKBALL**



High performance trackball, directly compatible to any Amiga or Atari ST. Plugs into mouse or joystick port. Super-smooth and accurate - you probably won't want to use a mouse again after using this Trackball! Full one-handed control. Top quality opto-mechanical design, giving high speed and accuracy every time. No driver software needed!

**ONLY £29.95**

**REPLACEMENT A500 PSU**



Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality 'switch mode' type. Super low price!

**ONLY £39.95**

**STEREO SOUND SAMPLER**

Offering full compatibility with almost any Amiga audio digitiser package, our Sound Sampler features excellent circuitry, yielding professional results. The main A/D converter gives a digitising resolution of up to 50KHz, with a fast slew rate. Two phono sockets are provided for stereo line input, plus an option for microphone. Adjustable gain is achieved with built-in control knob. Complete with public domain disk containing sound sampling applications / utilities.

**ONLY £29.95**

**MIDI INTERFACE**

Our fully compatible, high quality MIDI interface connects directly with the Amiga serial port and provides IN OUT & THRU ports for good flexibility. Features LED indicators on each port for diagnostic purposes. Superb compact

**ONLY £19.95**

**VIRUS PROTECTOR**

Our compact Virus Protector fits easily to the Port of the last disk drive in your Amiga system, protecting all internal and external drives from boot block viruses. Incorporates a switch to enable or disable the protection facility.

**ONLY £6.95**

**AMIGA 1500/2000 UPGRADES**

**HARD DRIVE / RAM UPGRADE BOARD KIT**

Kits include full size hard disk controller cards with unpopulated SIMMS RAM upgrade sockets for fitting up to 8Mb RAM, plus high speed NEC Hard disks.

**40Mb HARD DRIVE & INTERFACE / RAM CARD ..... £ 349.00**

**100Mb HARD DRIVE & INTERFACE / RAM CARD ..... £ 499.00**

PLEASE NOTE: These are empty RAM sockets - Add £80.00 per 2Mb RAM required.

COMMODORE C.D.T.V. including 'Lemmings' & 'Hutchinsons Encyclopaedia' Starter Compact Discs	£ 499.00
VIDI-Amiga video digitiser package inc. VIDI-Chrome	£ 110.00
VIDI-Chrome Amiga colour frame generation kit from B&W images	£ 16.95
VIDI-RGB colour frame generation kit from B&W images	£ 64.95
KCS Powerboard Hardware PC Emulator with its own 1Mb of RAM on-board, 512K useable in Amiga mode	£ 229.99
Kickstart 1.3 Upgrade	£ 29.95
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	£ 4.95

**PRINTERS**

Prices include VAT, Delivery and Connection Cable

**Gold Star REGISTERED DEALER**

**EVESHAM MICROS STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY**

**STAR LC20 9-Pin Printer**



**NEW SUCCESSOR TO THE STAR LC-10, WITH MANY FEATURES AND A FASTER PRINT SPEED**

Providing superlative paper handling, four excellent NLQ fonts and a new super-fast print speed of 180cps in draft and 44 cps in NLQ, the LC20 appropriately supercedes the phenomenally

**ONLY £139.99**

**STAR FR PROFESSIONAL COLOUR**



**PROFESSIONAL SERIES 9-PINS WITH COLOUR UPGRADE EXTRA SPECIAL OFFER !!**

- Versatile and rugged
- High Performing. Professional Series 9-Pin Printers with Colour Upgrade
- 300 cps output in draft, 76 cps in NLQ mode (16 NLQ fonts!!)
- Full control from front panel
- 31k buffer
- Advanced Paper Parking

**STAR FR-10 (80 column) ONLY £ 199.99**

**STAR FR-15 (132 column) ONLY £ 249.99**

Star FR10 Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder	£ 29.99
Star FR15 Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder	£ 69.99
128K Buffer Upgrade for FR-10 or FR-15	£ 39.99

Star LC 200 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts, 180/45cps	£ 209.00
Star LC 24-10 24-Pin, 4 fonts, 180/60cps	£ 209.00
Star LC 24-200 24-Pin, 5 fonts, 200/67cps	£ 249.00
Star LC 24-200C 7 colour version of above	£ 289.00
Automatic Sheet Feeder for LC 10" printers (pls state model)	£ 64.95
NEW! Star XB24-200 COLOUR 24-pin, 80 col. power printer	£ 399.99
NEW! Star XB24-250 132 column version of XB24-200	£ 479.99
Olivetti JP-150 Inkjet good quality - exceptional value	£ 249.99
Olivetti JP-350 Inkjet excellent high speed 300dpi printer	£ 349.99
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500	£ 359.00
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500C (Colour)	£ 559.00
Epson LX400 budget 10" carriage 9-pin 180/25cps	£ 139.00
Epson LQ570 24-pin 180/60cps, Bk buffer	£ 290.00
NEC P20	£ 229.00
Panasonic KXP1124i uprated 24-pin model 300/100cps	£ 279.00
Panasonic KXP1123 good value 24-pin model	£ 215.00

**SOFTWARE**

Deluxe Video 3	£ 84.95
MR Backup	£ 29.95
AMOS	£ 37.50
Special! Digita Wordworth	£ 99.00
Kind Words 2	£ 37.95
Protext V5	£ 119.95
Digita Home Accounts V2	£ 49.00
Deluxe Paint 4	£ 79.99
HiSoft Lattice C	£ 199.00
GFA BASIC V3	£ 39.95
GFA BASIC Compiler	£ 34.95
Devpac 2.15	£ 44.95
Disney Animation Studio	£ 69.95



**AMIGA FAULTS REPAIRED**  
**Quality work done for only £23.50**  
 A500, 1000, 1500, 2000 & A59C

For peace of mind, speed & postage charges paid, call for our fixed price offer anywhere in the UK!

*Includes free piece of software!*

# AMIGA NEEDS HELP??



**STAR ASSOC. COMPUTERS**  
**Ring Our Engineers on**  
**081- 961 5366/4412**

**RECOMMENDED UPGRADES FITTED!**  
**(Or supplied)**

1Mb-8Mb Mem upgrades  
 Emulators  
 Double sided/drives  
 Hard disk drives  
 + more

**SPARES ALSO AVAILABLE**



Shop 10, Bridge Park, Harrow Road, Brentfield, London NW10 0RG



**LOWEST PRICES**

# BCS CHRISTMAS OFFERS

**CDTV £445**

**★ OFFER 1 ★**

Philips CM8833 Mk II + on-site maintenance + F19 Flight Sim + lead  
**£228**

**★ OFFER 2 ★**

A500 Plus Cartoon Classics Pack + Philips CM8833 MUII Lead + F19 + On-site maintenance. **£575**

**★ OFFER 3 ★**

A500 Cartoon Classic Pack + Cumana External Drive  
**£400**

A500 Plus Cartoon Classics Pack, 2Mb Ram + Philips CM8833 MU II + F19 + Lead + On-Site Maintenance  
**£630**

**DISKS DISKS DISKS**

100% certified error free  
 50 3.5" DS/DD .....£21.75  
 100 3.5" DS/DD .....£33.00  
 150 3.5" DS/DD .....£49.00  
 200 3.5" DS/DD .....£62.00  
 400 3.5" DS/DD .....£123.00  
 500 3.5" DS/DD .....£139.00  
 1000 + Call for spot prices  
*Prices include VAT & free delivery & free labels*

**New 100 capacity 3.5" lockable boxes & disks**

No quibble lifetime guarantee  
 50 3.5" DS/DD + 100 cap lockable box...£24.50  
 100 3.5" DS/DD + 100 cap lockable box...£36.00  
 150 3.5" DS/DD + 100 cap lockable box...£52.50  
 200 3.5" DS/DD + 2 100 cap lockable boxes...£66.00  
 400 3.5" DS/DD + 4 100 cap lockable boxes...£130.00  
 500 3.5" DS/DD + 5 100 cap lockable boxes...£156.00  
*All prices include VAT & free delivery & free labels*

5.25" DS/DD Disks.....21p each  
 5.25" DS/HD Disks.....39p each

**3.5" DS/DD Disks 60p each**

100 3.5" DS/HD .....£58.00

150 Cap 3.5" Posso Box.....£15.50  
 60 Cap 3.5" Stackable Box.....£10.00

3.5" 10 Cap boxes.....£0.85 each  
 3.5" 40 Cap boxes.....£4.10 each  
 3.5" 100 Cap boxes.....£4.50 each  
 5.25" 50 Cap boxes.....£5.10 each  
 5.25" 100 Cap boxes.....£5.90 each

50 3.5" DS/DD .....£22  
 100 3.5" DS/DD .....£40  
 200 3.5" DS/DD .....£78  
 500 3.5" DS/DD .....£162  
*Price includes free labels & VAT & free delivery*

**PRINTERS**

Star LC - 20 .....£150  
 Star LC - 200 Colour.....£205  
 Star LC - 24 200 Colour.....£265

**AMIGAS**

A500 Plus 2Mb Cartoon Pack £405  
 A500 1Mb Cartoon Pack.....£350  
 Class of the 90's.....£450  
 A1500.....£650

**ACCESSORIES**

Amiga Daatascan Professional.....£145.00	A590 Hard Drive.....£280.00
1/2Meg + Clock.....£29.00	Printer Lead.....£8.00
1000 Labels.....£8.00	A590 + 2Mb Ram.....£370.00
Cumana Drive.....£58.00	Zipstick.....£11.00
1000 Tractor Labels.....£10.00	A500P 1Mb Upgrade.....£57.00
Amiga Mouse.....£14.00	A590 Hard Drive.....£265.00
Mouse Mat.....£2.50	1 meg 8500 Plus Upgrade.....£59.00
Stingray Joystick.....£13.50	

**ORDER HOTLINE:**

**0273 506269 / 0831 279084**

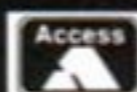
All prices include VAT. Add £4 delivery unless stated. Add £10 next day. Cheques will be held for clearance.

Call or send cheques / postal orders to:

**BCS Ltd.,**  
**349 Ditchling Road, Brighton,**  
**East Sussex, BN1 6JJ**

All offers subject to availability. E&OE

Due to shortages of 3 1/2" DSDD disks, prices may change without notice



# Staff Writer - Total!

Salary according to age and experience

- Founded in 1985
- Now over 250 staff
- Market leader in computer titles
- Britain's fastest-growing publisher
- 19 national magazines

Total! is a brand new magazine 100% for Nintendo games players. We need a bright, bubbly Nintendo addict with superb writing skills to add to our team of reviewers.

The person we are looking for will have a lively sense of humour and the ability to translate that to the page. They won't be

afraid of a challenge and working long hours as deadlines approach. Their writing will be stylish and witty, and they will have a superb grasp of grammar, spelling and punctuation. If that sounds like you, read on.

An in-depth knowledge of the Nintendo NES and Game Boy would be a distinct

advantage, as would having some work already in print.

Please apply in writing with your C.V. to Annie Chalmers, Human Resources, at the address below. Please send an example review of a Nintendo game about 300 words long with your application.

# Rubyssoft



**Free prize draw!**  
We will give away an  
Amiga 500 or Atari ST or  
£200 cash. Winners choice.  
Automatic free entry with  
every order.

## RUBY CHARTBUSTERS

	ST	Amiga		ST	Amiga
4D Sports Boxing	17.99	17.99	Leander	18.99	18.99
688 Attack Sub	N/A	16.99	Leisuresuit Larry 3	26.99	26.99
A10 Tank Killer	22.99	22.99	Leisuresuit Larry V *	26.99	26.99
Action Stations 1Meg	N/A	21.99	Lemmings	16.99	16.99
Advanced Destroyer Sim	17.99	17.99	Lemmings Oh No! More	11.99	11.99
Adidas Golden Shoe *	16.99	16.99	Lord of the Rings	15.99	15.99
Africa Corp *	17.99	17.99	Lotus Turbo Challenge 2	16.99	16.99
Agony *	19.99	19.99	Mad Dog Williams *	21.99	21.99
Alien Storm	17.99	17.99	Magic Pockets	16.99	16.99
Altered Destiny	20.99	20.99	Magic Story Book	19.99	19.99
Apocalypse	17.99	17.99	Manchester United Europe	16.99	16.99
Armalyte	16.99	16.99	Maupiti Island	16.99	16.99
A.W.S.O.M.E.	17.99	17.99	Medieval Warriors	N/A	17.99
Back to the Golden Age *	16.99	16.99	Mega Lo Mania	19.99	19.99
Bandit King of Ancient China *	21.99	21.99	Mega Twins *	16.99	16.99
Barbarian 2 (PSY)	16.99	16.99	Merces	16.99	16.99
Bard Tale 3	16.99	16.99	Microprose Form 1 Grand Prix	24.99	24.99
B.A.T.	23.99	23.99	Microprose Golf	21.99	21.99
Battle Bound *	16.99	16.99	MIG 29 Fulcrum	21.99	21.99
Battle Chess	16.99	16.99	MIG 29 Super Fulcrum	26.99	26.99
Battle Chess 2	17.99	17.99	Might and Magic III *	21.99	21.99
Battle Command	16.99	16.99	Midwinter 2	23.99	23.99
Battle Master	18.99	18.99	Moonbase *	22.99	22.99
Bill Elliotts Nascar Challenge *	17.99	17.99	Moonstone	22.99	22.99
Billy The Kid *	16.99	16.99	Monkey Island	17.99	17.99
Birds of Prey 1Meg	N/A	22.99	Monkey Island 2 *	17.99	17.99
Black Crypts *	17.99	17.99	Myth *	16.99	16.99
Blade Warrior *	17.99	17.99	Napoleon 1	19.99	19.99
Blues Brothers The	17.99	17.99	Narc	16.99	16.99
Bonanza Brothers *	17.99	17.99	Navy Seals	16.99	16.99
Boston Bomb Club	17.99	17.99	Nebulus 2	15.99	15.99
Breach 2 (Enhanced)	20.99	20.99	Neverending Story 2	17.99	17.99
Cadaver	16.99	16.99	Ork	16.99	16.99
Cadaver Levels Payoff	10.99	10.99	Outrun Europe	16.99	16.99
Captain Planet *	17.99	17.99	Panza Kick Boxing 1 Meg	17.99	17.99
Cardinal of the Kremlin *	16.99	16.99	Paperboy 2	17.99	17.99
Castles *	17.99	17.99	PGA Tour Golf	N/A	16.99
Centurion	16.99	16.99	Pitfighter	16.99	16.99
Charge of the Light Brigade	17.99	17.99	Pools of Darkness	21.99	21.99
Chase HQ 2	16.99	16.99	Populous 2 *	17.99	17.99
Che - Guerilla In Bolivia	16.99	16.99	Powermonger	18.99	18.99
Chintos Revenge *	16.99	16.99	Predator 2	16.99	16.99
Chuck Yeagers ATF	16.99	16.99	Prehistoric	17.99	17.99
Cisco Heat	16.99	16.99	Prince of Persia	15.99	15.99
Conan The Cinnerian	19.99	19.99	Proflight	29.99	29.99
Cruise for the Corpse	16.99	16.99	Quest for Glory	21.99	21.99
Cyber Fight	16.99	16.99	Railroad Tycoon	24.99	24.99
Das Boot	21.99	21.99	Reach for the Skies	24.99	24.99
Deathbringer *	21.99	21.99	Robocod	16.99	16.99
Devious Designs *	17.99	17.99	Robocop 2	16.99	16.99
Disk *	15.99	15.99	Robocop 3 *	15.99	15.99
Double Dragon 3 (Rosetta)	16.99	16.99	Rodland	16.99	16.99
Dragon Lair	27.99	27.99	Rolling Ronny	15.99	15.99
Dragon Lair 2 Time Warp	27.99	27.99	R Type 2	16.99	16.99
Dragon Wars	16.99	16.99	RBI Baseball	16.99	16.99
Dynamite Debugger *	16.99	16.99	Rugby the World Cup	16.99	16.99
Elf *	16.99	16.99	Sarakon *	16.99	16.99
Elvira Mistress of the Dark	22.99	22.99	Silent Service 2 1Meg	22.99	22.99
Elvira Mistress of the Dark 2 *	24.99	24.99	Sim Earth *	17.99	17.99
Epic *	16.99	16.99	Simpsons	15.99	15.99
Eye of the Beholder	N/A	19.99	Smash TV	15.99	15.99
Exile *	16.99	16.99	Space Quest IV *	26.99	26.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2 1Meg	23.99	23.99	Spirit of Excalibur	19.99	19.99
F16 Combat Pilot	16.99	16.99	Strike Eagle 2	23.99	23.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	19.99	19.99	Super Cars 2	15.99	15.99
F29 Retaliator	16.99	16.99	Super Space Invaders	17.99	17.99
F117A	21.99	21.99	Suspicious Cargo	17.99	17.99
Face Off Ice Hockey *	16.99	16.99	Switchblade 2	16.99	16.99
Fire and Ice *	17.99	17.99	Team Yankee	19.99	19.99
First Samurai	15.99	15.99	Terminator 2	15.99	15.99
Final Fight	16.99	16.99	Test Drive 3	19.99	19.99
Final Blow	16.99	16.99	The Adventures of Robin Hood	16.99	16.99
Flight of the Intruder	19.99	19.99	Their Finest Hour	19.99	19.99
Formula One 3D *	17.99	17.99	Their Finest Hour Mission Disk *	12.99	12.99
Gauntlet 3 *	16.99	16.99	Thunderhawk AH-73M	18.99	18.99
Great Napoleonic Battles	19.99	19.99	Tip Off	16.99	16.99
Gunboat *	16.99	16.99	Toki	16.99	16.99
Gunship 2000	21.99	21.99	Tournament Golf	17.99	17.99
Hard Nova	16.99	16.99	TV Sports Boxing	18.99	18.99
Heimdall *	23.99	23.99	Vengeance of Excalibur	18.99	18.99
Home Alone *	17.99	17.99	Video Kid *	16.99	16.99
Hudson Hawk	16.99	16.99	White Death 1Meg	18.99	18.99
Hunter	19.99	19.99	Wild Wheels *	17.99	17.99
International Ice Hockey *	17.99	17.99	Wolf Child *	17.99	17.99
I Play 3D Soccer	16.99	16.99	World Class Cricket	19.99	19.99
Jimmy Whites Snooker	19.99	19.99	World Class Rugby	17.99	17.99
Joe Montana Football *	17.99	17.99	Wrath of the Demon	19.99	19.99
Keys of Marramon	16.99	16.99	WWF *	15.99	15.99
Kings Quest V	26.99	26.99	Half Meg Upgrade / Clock	N/A	29.99
Knights of the Sky	23.99	23.99			
Knighmare *	19.99	19.99			

\* Please note titles not released at press date  
will be despatched within 24hrs of release

## RUBY CLASSICS UNDER £10

Afterburner	6.99	6.99	IK+	6.99	6.99	Outrun	6.99	6.99
Arkanoid 2	6.99	6.99	King Of Chicago	8.99	8.99	Passing Shot	8.99	8.99
Blood Money	8.99	8.99	Ironlord	8.99	8.99	Predator	6.99	6.99
Bloodwych	8.99	8.99	Italia 1990	6.99	6.99	Rambo 3	6.99	6.99
Bubble Bobble	6.99	6.99	Little Puff	6.99	6.99	Red Heat	6.99	6.99
Cabal	6.99	6.99	Last Ninja	6.99	6.99	R Type	6.99	6.99
Carrier Command	7.99	7.99	Licence To Kill	6.99	6.99	Run The Gauntlet	6.99	6.99
Centrefold Squares	6.99	6.99	Manic Miner	8.99	8.99	Speedball	7.99	7.99
Crazy Cars	6.99	6.99	New Zealand Story	6.99	6.99	Switchblade	6.99	6.99
Defender Of The Crown	7.99	7.99	North and South	6.99	6.99	Starglider 2	8.99	8.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	6.99	6.99	Pro Tennis Sim	6.99	6.99	Tank Attack	7.99	7.99
Fast Food	6.99	6.99	Toobin	6.99	6.99	Targan	6.99	6.99
Forgotten Worlds	6.99	6.99	Onslaught	8.99	8.99	Trivial Pursuit	N/A	8.99
Gauntlet 2	N/A	7.99	Operation Wolf	6.99	6.99			

## RUBYSERIOUS

3D Construction Kit	27.99	27.99	The Italian Tutor	14.45	14.45
AMOS	N/A	32.99	Answer Back Junior Quiz (6-11)	14.45	14.45
AMOS Compiler	N/A	20.99	Answer Back Sen Quiz (12-Adult)	14.45	14.45
AMOS 3D	N/A	24.99	Answer Back Sport (All Ages)	14.45	14.45
STOS	21.50	N/A	Factfile 500 Spelling (6-11)	10.16	10.16
STOS 3D *	TBA	TBA	Factfile 500 Nat History (10)	10.16	10.16
STOS 600 Sprites	13.99	N/A	Factfile 500 Arithmetic (6-11)	10.16	10.16
STOS Compiler	17.99	N/A	Factfile 500 Jun Gen Knowledge (6-11)	10.16	10.16
STOS Maestro	17.50	N/A	Factfile 500 Sen Gen Knowledge (12+)	10.16	10.16
STOS Maestro Plus	53.50	N/A	Factfile 500 English Words (12+)	10.16	10.16
Fun School 2 (Under 6)	14.50	14.50	Factfile 500 Know England (12+)	10.16	10.16
Fun School 2 (6-8)	14.50	14.50	Factfile 500 Know Scotland (12+)	10.16	10.16
Fun School 2 (8+)	14.50	14.50	Factfile 500 20th Century History (12+)	10.16	10.16
Fun School 3 (Under 5)	16.50	16.50	Factfile 500 Gen Science (14+)	10.16	10.16
Fun School 3 (5-7)	16.50	16.50	Factfile 500 First Aid (12+)	10.16	10.16
Fun School 4 (Under 5)	16.99	16.99	Factfile 500 Association Football (12+)	10.99	10.16
Fun School 4 (5-7)	16.99	16.99	Factfile 500 Sport (14+)	10.16	10.16
Fun School 4 (7-11)	16.99	16.99	Factfile Super Sports (14+)	10.16	10.16
The French Mistress	14.45	14.45			
The German Master	14.45	14.45			
The Spanish Tutor	14.45	14.45			

Please note you must have an "Answer Back"  
to use Factfile 500 titles

## RUBYSPECIALS

Daily Double Horse Racing	6.99	6.99
Hoyles Book of Games	N/A	10.99
Killing Cloud	10.99	10.99
Photon Paint	N/A	6.99
The Rubyssoft "Kill That Virus"	N/A	2.75

**Kill that virus - Even the dreaded "Sadam" - with our very special Rubyssoft Virus Finder/Killer. Comes with full instructions on disk. Price only £2.75 to cover our admin costs - please note this disk is for Amiga only**

## COMPILATIONS

<p><b>POWER UP</b> Altered Beast, Rainbow Island, X-Out, Chase HQ and Turrican <b>Five games only £18.99</b></p>	<p><b>MAGNUM 4</b> Afterburner, Double Dragon, Operation Wolf and Batman Caper's <b>Four games only £17.99</b></p>
<p><b>BIG BOX</b> Captain Blood, Safari Guns, Teenage Queen, Bubble Bobble, Tin Tin On The Moon, Purple Saturn Day, Krypton Egg, Jumping Jackson, Bo Bo and Hostages. <b>Ten games only £17.99</b></p>	<p><b>RAINBOW COLLECTION</b> Bubble Bobble, Rainbow Island and New Zealand Story <b>Three Fantastic games only £13.99</b></p>
<p><b>FISTS OF FURY</b> Dynamite Dux, Shinobi, Ninja Warrior and Double Dragon 2 <b>Four games only £17.99</b></p>	<p><b>CHALLENGERS</b> Kick Off, Super Ski, Fighter Bomber, Great Courts and Stunt Car Racer <b>Five games only £18.99</b></p>
<p><b>GRANDSTAND</b> Gazza Super Soccer, Pro Tennis Tour, World Class Leaderboard and Continental Circus <b>Four games only £19.99</b></p>	<p><b>FLIGHT COMMAND</b> Eliminator, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Sky Fox and Sky Chase <b>Five games only £13.99</b></p>
<p><b>DOUBLE DOUBLE BILL</b> TV Sports Football, Lords of the Rising Sun, TV Sports Basketball and Wings <b>Four great games £20.99</b></p>	<p><b>COMPUTER HITS VOL. 2</b> Tetris, Joe Blade, Golden Path and Black Shadow <b>Four games only £8.99</b></p>
<p><b>AIRSEA SUPREMACY</b> Silent Service, F15 Strike Eagle, Carrier Command, P47 and Gunship, Amiga Version: <b>★ Wings instead of F15 Strike Eagle ★</b> <b>Fantastic comp only £20.99</b></p>	<p><b>COMBAT ACES</b> Fighter Bomber, Gunship and Falcon <b>Three great sims only £19.99</b></p>
<p><b>HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION</b> Robocop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones and Batman The Movie <b>Four games only £18.99</b></p>	<p><b>QUEST AND GLORY</b> Cadaver, Midwinter, Bat and Bloodwych <b>★ St version: Ironlord instead of Bat ★</b> <b>Four games only £20.99</b></p>
<p><b>POWER PACK</b> Zenon 2, TV Sports Football, Bloodwych and Lombard RAC Rally <b>Four games only £15.99</b></p>	<p><b>NINJA COLLECTION</b> Shadow Warrior, Dragon Ninja and Double Dragon <b>Three games only £15.99</b></p>
<p><b>T.N.T.</b> Hard Driving, A P V, Xybots, Toobin and Dragon Spirit <b>Five games only £16.99</b></p>	<p><b>FOUR WHEEL DRIVE</b> Lotus Espirite, GT Four Rally, Team Suzuki and Combo Racer <b>Four games only £18.99</b></p>
<p><b>PLATINUM</b> Black Tiger, Strider, Forgotten Worlds and Ghouls and Ghosts <b>Four games only £16.99</b></p>	<p><b>BOARD GENIUS</b> Monopoly Deluxe, Scrabble Deluxe, Cluedo and Risk <b>Four games only £18.99</b> <b>★ ST version no monopoly only £17.99 ★</b></p>
	<p><b>SUPER SEGA</b> Super Monaco GP, Golden Axe, Crackdown and Eswat <b>All Four games only £20.99</b></p>
	<p><b>QUEST FOR ADVENTURE</b> Operation Stealth, Indiana Jones The Adventure and Mean Streets <b>Three games only £20.99</b></p>

(Dept AMF), 3 Crefeld Close, London, W6 8EL (No callers) Tel: 071 381 8998/071 610 1703 Fax: 071 610 1703

Please charge my Access/Visa No: .....

ORDER FORM

Please supply me with the following for  
Computer .....

Titles	Price

Date: .....

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

Post Code .....

Tel: .....

Valid from: .....

Expiry date: .....

Switch Issue No:-

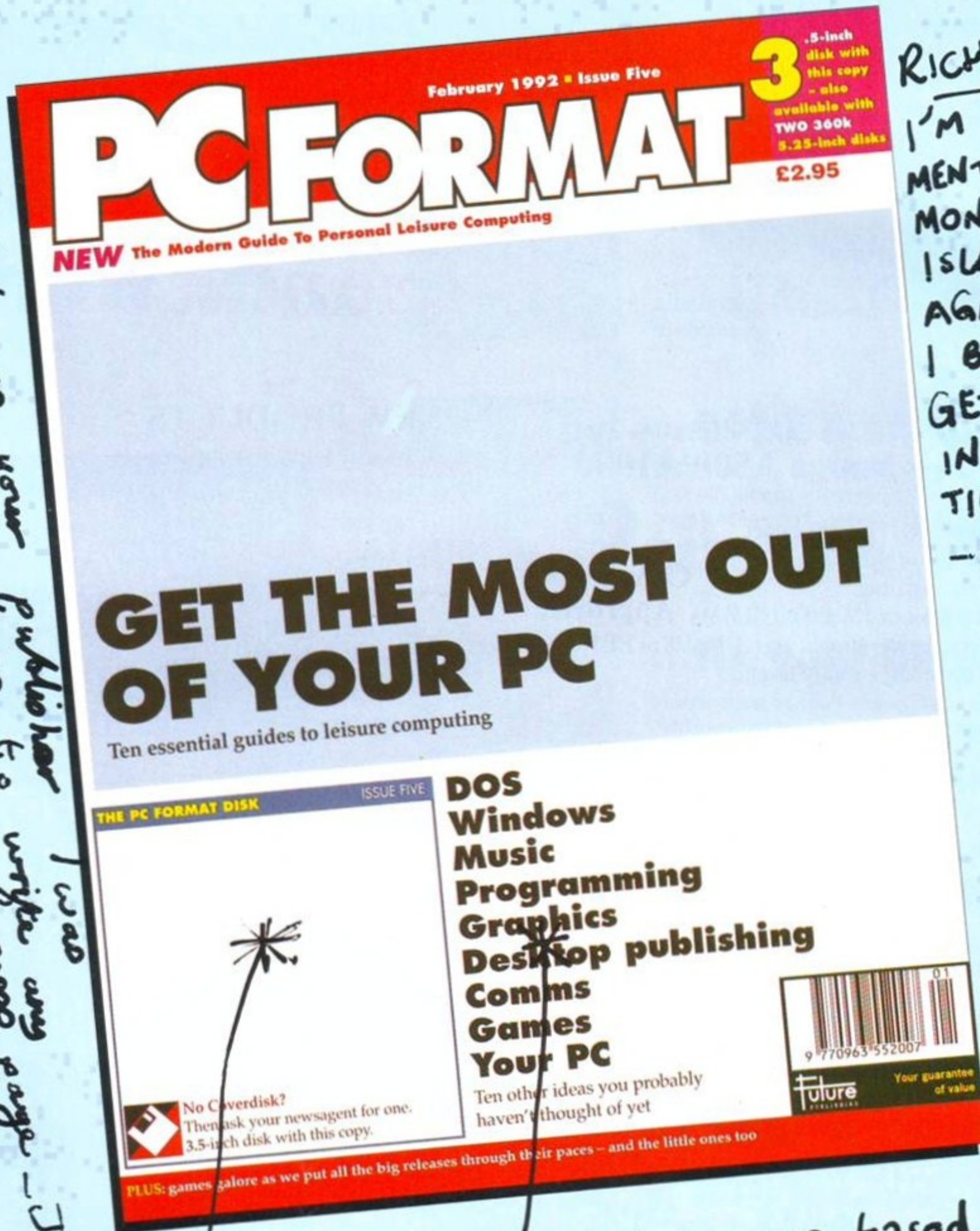
**Business hours**  
10am - 6.00pm  
**Monday to Saturday**  
After hours + Sundays  
**Ansaphone order**  
hotline:  
**071 610 1703**  
Fax line at other times

Please make cheques & PO payable to  
**Rubyssoft**. Credit card orders cashed only  
on despatch. (Please note we do not make  
any charge for credit card orders). Please  
add 75p p&p per item for all UK orders, EEC  
countries add £2.50 per item, non EEC add  
£3.50 per item, all other countries add £4.50  
per item. All items are subject to availability,  
all prices subject to change without notice.  
E&OE. Please note mail order companies  
may take up to 28 days to deliver goods  
from receipt of orders. Please allow for  
cheque clearance



# PC FORMAT

The next issue of *PC Format* is numbered, imaginatively, 5 and will be appearing on every good newsagent's shelves on January 23.



Bob - as your publisher I have to wonder if I have to write any page comments for the work in progress page - Jason.

RICHARD  
I'M NOT MENTIONING MONKEY ISLAND 2 AGAIN, SO I BET WE GET IT IN THIS TIME - BOB.

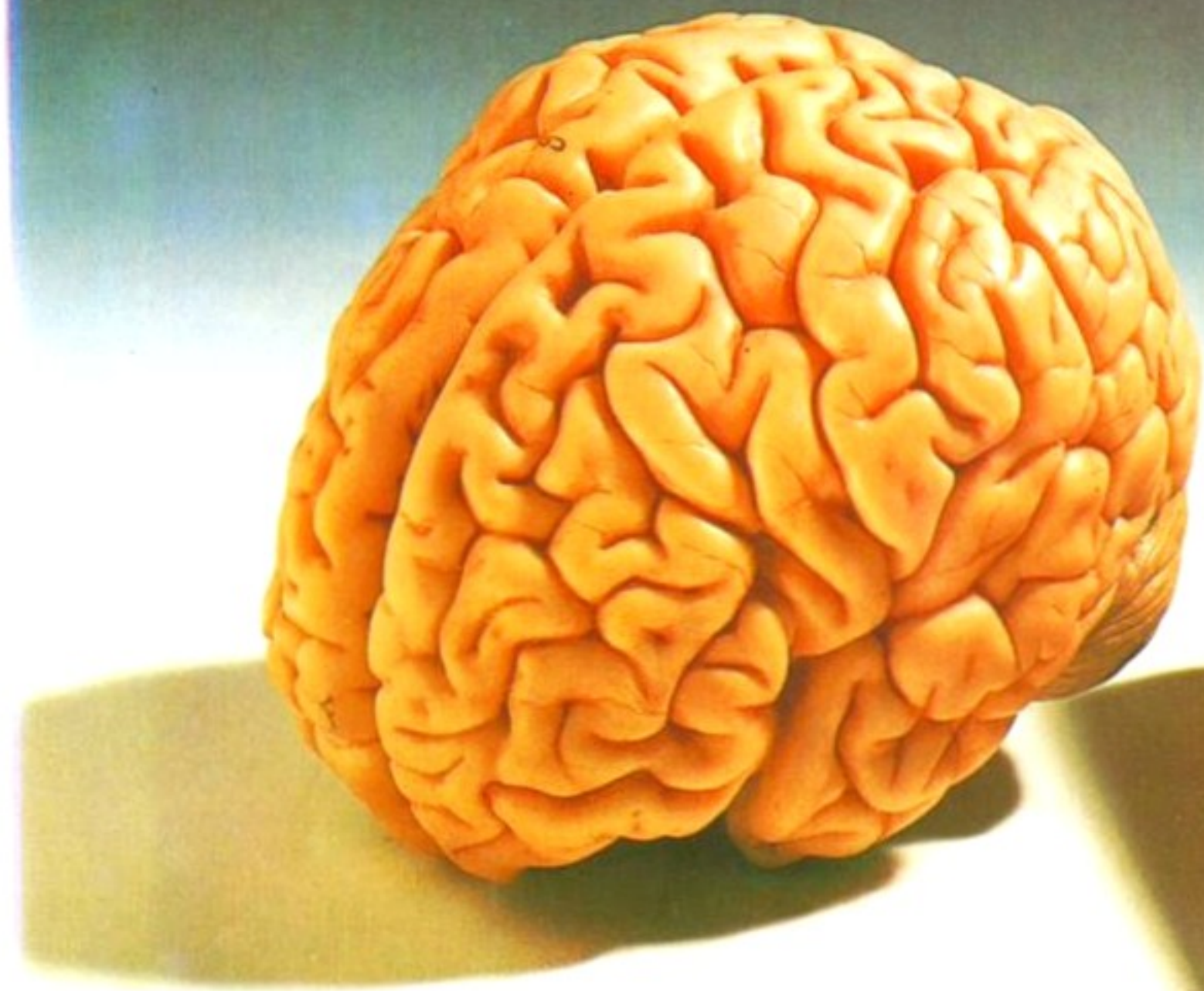
Martin - all of these are based on the same style of design and are two-page guides - Tim.

BOB - I'M TRYING TO DECIDE BETWEEN TWO PLAYABLE PREVIEWS, I'LL LET YOU KNOW WHICH IS BEST SOON - JASON.

For the finished version of all this and more, make sure you get issue 5 of *PC Format* on January 23

KICK START  
ROM  
VERSION 2.04  
AVAILABLE NOW

Fully  
Compatible  
with the  
A500 Plus



**A brain**

**The next best thing**

**CORTEX 8Mb RAM Expansion for the Commodore Amiga A500/A1000**

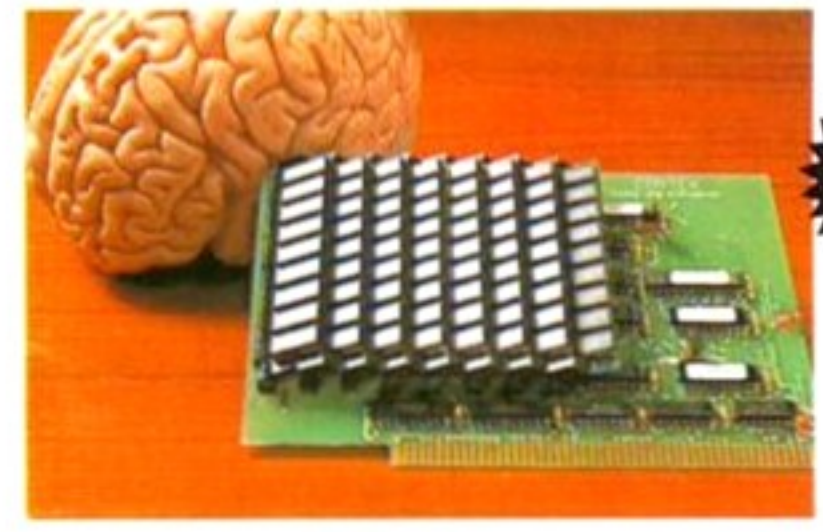
- External fitting. Warranty remains intact
- Fully implemented auto-configure
- Fully operational through-bus
- Uses standard 1M x 8 bit or 1M x 9 bit SIMMs
- Complete with its own power supply unit (UK, US or EURO)
- Designed with A1000 compatibility in mind
- Zero wait-states
- RAM test software



2Mb **£239** 4Mb **£319** 8Mb **£479**

**CORTEX 8Mb RAM Expansion for the Commodore Amiga A1500/A2000**

- Fully implemented auto-configure
- Zero wait-states
- Uses standard 1M x 8 or 9 bit SIMMs
- 2, 4, 6 or 8Mb configurations possible



2Mb **£185** 4Mb **£265** 6Mb **£340** 8Mb **£419**

**CORTEX External 3.5" Floppy Drive**

- High-quality silent mechanism
  - Enabled/disable switch
  - Through port
- £56**

**NEW PRODUCTS**

- Kickstart 1.3 / 2.0 ROM switches (the essential upgrade for A500 PLUS owners)
- GVP SIMMS (for accelerator cards etc.)
- NEW Enhanced Chip Set (Fatter Agnus / Super Denise)
- MegaChip 2000 (2Mb of Chipmen A500/A2000)
- Hard Disk with RAM systems by Xetec and GVP



**CORTEX 512K RAM Expansion for the Commodore Amiga A500**

- Low power 1 Mbit RAM chips
- Enable/disable switch
- "Fatter" Angus compatible for 1Mb Chip RAM
- Available with or without battery-backed clock/calendar module **£24.95**



Clock version **£28.95**



**CHIP UPGRADES**

1Mb Agnus Chip 8372A - Requires some technical skill to fit	<b>£45</b>
Kickstart ROM upgrade version 1.3	<b>£60</b>
256K x 4bit DRAM chips (for CBM A590, CBM 2091, ICD Ad RAM, Ashcom etc)	<b>£35</b>
	<b>0.5Mb £25</b>
	<b>1Mb £45</b>
	<b>2Mb £85</b>
A3000 Static Column Mode DRAM upgrade	<b>4Mb £249</b>
1M x 8 bit SIMMS for CORTEX 8Mb cards	<b>2Mb £85</b>
	<b>4Mb £165</b>
	<b>6Mb £240</b>

All prices include VAT and postage & packaging. Dealer enquiries are welcome.



From the makers of *Mountain Biking UK* and *Amiga Format*

# Cycling Plus

**The ultimate cycling accessory**

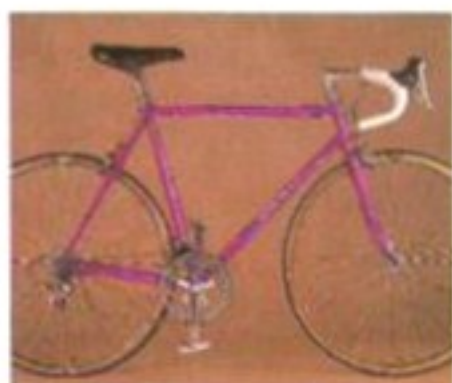
**The new  
magazine  
that shows  
you how to...**

**FREE**  
with issue 1



**Specialized water bottle  
Worth £2.35**

This top-quality Specialized Greg LeMond water bottle is worth £2.35 but it's yours free with issue one. With a gift like this, issue one is sure to be a sell-out within days. Make sure of your copy today by taking advantage of our special subscription offer, or by ordering *Cycling Plus* from your local newsagent.



## ...buy a better bike

*Cycling Plus* contains the ultimate in bicycle tests. Read the essential head-to-head reviews of NEW road bikes, mountain bikes, tourers, tandems, time-trial bikes and more. Don't buy a bike – or any cycling accessory – without reading *Cycling Plus* first.



## ...ride faster

*Cycling Plus* is packed with tips and techniques that will improve your performance. Whether you want to beat a 25-mile personal best or climb more quickly off-road, we have the answers.



## ...get fitter

On a bike, you are the engine. Find out how to fine-tune your body to peak performance. How to go faster and ride further. Learn from the pros – and the men who train the pros.



## ...fix your bike

Maintenance as you've never seen it before. Practical easy-to-follow advice on how to keep your bike running smoothly and efficiently. Discover the secrets of successful maintenance in our step-by-step format – secrets that will save you time and money.



## ...discover new rides

Whether you ride off-road or on, *Cycling Plus* has the routes. Clearly laid out with maps, pics, facts, gradient profiles and even suggested gear ratios. From the short, sharp shock to the long-distance tour, you'll have the ride of a lifetime in *Cycling Plus*.



## ...keep up-to-date

We guarantee to have more tests of new cycling products than any other magazine. We'll tell you what to buy and what to avoid. Our definitive product round-ups will give you the full facts on a whole range of gear, from pedals to pumps, from handlebar tape to aerobars.

**Guaranteed  
OVER 50  
practical tips  
in every  
issue!**

**ON SALE JANUARY 9th  
ONLY £1.95**

**Future**  
PUBLISHING  
Your guarantee of value

FIRST CHOICE  
**1**  
COMPUTERS

# FIRST CHOICE LEEDS

TEL: 0532 637988  
FAX: 0532 637689

## OPENING HOURS

OPEN MON - SAT 9.00AM-5.30PM  
SUNDAY OPENING 11.00AM-3.00PM  
THURSDAY NIGHT LATE 9.30AM-7.30PM

WEST YORKSHIRES PREMIERE  
AMIGA AND ATARI COMPUTER STORE

AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR STAR, CITIZEN,  
COMMODORE, ACORN, ROMBO & PHOENIX



## THE NEW AMIGA A500 PLUS CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

Now complete with:

- \* One Mb of chip RAM expandable to 10 Mb of RAM in total
- \* The new Kickstart 2.04 \* Workbench 2.04
- \* Built in battery backed real time clock
- \* New improved user friendly manuals

This pack also comes with Lemmings, (the only game ever to get a 100% rating!) The Simpsons, Captain Planet and Deluxe Paint 3 the incredible paint and animation package plus mouse, modulator

only £359.99 or £407.99 for 2 Mb version

## NEW AMIGA 500 DELUXE

The A500 Deluxe is an uprated version of the A500 Plus incorporating the Phoenix ROM sharer with 1.3 chip because some older software will not run on the new A500 Plus. The A500 Deluxe has been developed with a built in ROM sharer so you can choose to run either Kickstart 1.3 or 2.04 making incompatibility problems a thing of the past! The Deluxe also Comes complete with the Cartoon Classics software pack

only £439.99 or £485.99 for 2 Mb version

## CDTV Commodore Dynamic Total Vision

Complete with Hutchinsons Encyclopedia, Lemmings and Welcome CD disk, CDTV is a powerful media for both entertainment and education. Capable of handling up to 540 Mb of data, whole encyclopedias can be stored on just one compact disc. The CDTV is also a high quality audio CD player. We also stock a large range of CDTV software all at discount prices

now only £459.99

### New CDTV keyboard

Effectively transforms your CDTV into an Amiga so you can get even more out of CDTV. With the aid of a standard 3.5" disc drive the CDTV will take most of the normal Amiga software from word processing to entertainment

only £49.99

## AMIGA 1500/2000 PACKS

### Amiga 1500 Business & Classic Software pack

With Deluxe Paint 3, Platinum Works (the best integrated package available for the Amiga), Home Accounts, Puzznic, Elf, Toki plus the Amiga Format Tips book.

now only £559.99  
or £789.99

with 1084SDI colour monitor

## XMAS PACK

Take the headache out of buying a computer this Christmas with our ever popular FIRST CHOICE Xmas Pack. All the essentials required for the first time buyer. Ideal for any Amiga and great value too!

Comprises:

- \* Top quality microswitched Powerplay Cruiser joystick
- \* Mouse Mat
- \* Dust Cover
- \* 10 Blank Disks
- \* Plus 3 Extra games!!

only £29.99

## STAR PRINTERS

All Star printers inc free std printer cable and 12 month guarantee

### The New Star LC20

Our best selling budget 9 pin mono printer is now even better value for money from First Choice. We've dropped our price by another £10.00!!

Replacing the famous LC10, the LC20 is faster at 180cps draft and 45 cps NLQ and quieter. The front panel now has push button operation replacing the LC10 membrane panel. Other spec is similar to LC10

now only £139.99!!

### Star LC200

Colour 9 pin printer with 8 resident fonts and a high speed of 225cps draft and 45 cps in NLQ. A4 Landscape printing

now only £199.99

### Star LC24-200

Mono and colour. 222 cps draft and 67 cps LQ 10 resident fonts. A4 Landscape printing

only £229.99 mono  
or £289.99 colour

### Star XB24-10 Professional Series Colour

The choice of many professional organisations, this printer comes with one year on-site maintenance. 240 cps draft, 80 cps NLQ. 27k buffer exp to 187k, 4 super LQ fonts and 25 LQ fonts

now only £339.99

### Star LC24-10

24 pin quality at the price of many 9 pins. 180 cps draft, 60 cps in NLQ, 8k buffer expandable to 37k

now only £189.99

## THE NEW STAR SJ48 BUBBLE JET

With Epson LQ and IBM Proprinter emulation. The SJ48 is a revolution in printer technology. The quality is almost as good as an expensive laser printer yet costs less than many 24 pin printers. Portable in size, very quiet, and faster than most dot matrix printers at 100 cps in LQ. Printer cable included

only £229.99

Auto sheetfeeder £52.99

## THE NEW EPSON 4100

With 512k of RAM as standard from First Choice expandable to 6 meg. 6 pages per minute, HP2, FX, LQ, GQ compatible. 150 autosheet feeder, 12 months on-site maintenance and printer cable

only £719.99

Toner cartridge £59.99

## CITIZEN PRINTERS

All Citizen printers inc. free printer cable and come with a full 2 year warranty!

### The New Citizen 224

If you want 24 pin quality, you want to print in colour if necessary and you don't want to spend a fortune, the new 224 is an ideal solution. Using the same technology as the Swift 24, the 224 is basically a cut down version.

192 cpi draft and 64 cpi letter quality with 3 built in fonts.

only £219.99

£249.99 inc Colour kit

### Citizen 124D (Micro Decision Best Buy)

The 124D brings quality 24 pin output to you at the price of a 9 pin.

only £189.99

### The Citizen Swift 9 Colour

Unbeatable value colour printer. 4 resident fonts, 192 cps draft and 48 cps in NLQ. Highly recommended. This printer is also available in a wide carriage (136 column) version

only £199.99 (80 col)  
or £289.99 (136 col)

### The New Citizen Swift 24e and 24x

(What Micro Best Buy)

The best budget 24 pin printer has just got better!

This must be the best 24 pin colour printer for less than £300. 8k buffer expandable to 40k, 216 cps draft, 72 cps LQ and multilingual too!

only £279.99 (80 col)  
or £389.99 (136 col)

## HEWLETT PACKARD PRINTERS

The HP Deskjet 500 printer allows you to create laser jet quality without the cost. with 100 page auto sheet feeder, printer cable, 3 page / minute speed and 3 year UK warranty

only £359.99

The famous HP Paintjet is now available at a great new price. With this printer you can get stunning colour output now only £589.99

## The Complete Colour Solution

By ROMBO

As official dealers for Rombo, we are now able to offer this excellent package at a great price. The Complete Colour Solution comes with RGB Splitter, Vidi Amiga, Vidi Chrome, Power supply plus Photon Paint  
**now only £134.99**

## VIDI AMIGA

Frame grabber.  
High quality digitizing. Inc Vidi chrome colourising software

**only £84.99**

## RGB SPLITTER

Enables you to Colour Digitize in a second. Replaces red green blue filter set. Can be used with Digi view or Rombo products

**only £54.99**

## THE NEW MICROBOTICS ACCELERATOR BOARDS

The VXL is an advanced 68030 accelerator for the Amiga 500/1500/2000 with space for an optional co-processor (CP)

**VXL30 25Mhz EC.....only £239.99**

**VXL 30 40Mhz EC.....only £369.99**

**68881 co-pro for above....only £134.99**

The VXL 30 25Mhz EC+FPU differs from the others in having Fast Page Mode. This allows it to accept an optional superfast 32 bit 2 to 8 meg RAM board running at 60ns

**2 Mb of 32 Bit RAM (60ns)..only £214.99**

**8 Mb of 32 Bit RAM (60ns)..only £419.99**

**ICD Adspeed running at 14.7Mhz...£154.99**

## PANDAAL HAND SCANNER

We are now able to offer you high quality scanning at a fraction of the normal cost with the Pandaal scanner. Complete with the latest version of Daata-scan software this scanner is able to pick out text and graphics at up to 400 d.p.i in real time. Daata-scan enables you to easily manipulate the image. Ideal for desk top publishing and presentation.

**only £109.99**

**COME IN FOR A DEMO**

## DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

### FINAL COPY WORD PUBLISHER

Superb new easy to use word publisher from the writers of PenPal. With built in outline fonts for top quality output, full graphics import capability (IFF and HAM). Features include Thesaurus, spelling checker and detector, automatic hyphenation, insert date, time, and page number, scale graphics to any size, crop graphics, multiple columns layout, magnified and reduced page view, full post script support and much more.

Highly Recommended

**only £42.99**

### PENPAL

This best selling word publisher incorporates many features found only in a desk top publisher. Also includes an easy to use database.

Highly recommended

**now only £54.99**

### IMAGINE

Imagine, the ultimate 3D animation rendering system

**now only £144.99!**

### BROADCAST TITLER

This is the best video titler on the market however it does require 2 Mb of RAM

**only £159.99**

### PLATINUM WORKS

We believe this to be the best all round integrated business package on the Amiga. It comes with Platinum Scribble w/p, spell checker, thesaurus, Analyse (a "Lotus 123" compatible spreadsheet with 3D graphics), a database, sideways printing utility and communications software

**£54.99**

### PAGESTREAM v2.1

A powerful DTP package that we recommend. Better than any DTP package on a PC and better than most on a Mac

**only £119.99**

### DELUXE PAINT IV

Simply the best graphics package available on the Amiga. Now with Hold & Modify (HAM) DP4 gives you a palette of 4096 colours

**only £59.99**

### WORDWORTH Version 1.1

The latest version of this highly acclaimed WYSIWYG word publisher. Comes with multiple fonts, powerful thesaurus, large spellchecker, speech synthesis

**only £76.99**

### ART DEPARTMENT PRO

Image processing system

**only £99.99**

### OTHER SOFTWARE

3D Text Animate.....£19.99

Aegis Sonix.....£39.99

Amos Compiler.....£24.99

Amos 3D.....£27.99

Audio Engineer.....£169.99

Audio Master version 4.....£39.99

Calligrapher font creator.....£75.99

CrossDos.....£19.99

Deluxe Paint 3.....now only £19.99

Digi View Gold 4.....£89.99

Flexidump printer utility.....£31.99

GB Route Planner.....£29.99

Gold Disk Office.....£104.99

Pagesetter 2 DTP.....£45.99

Pro Page professional DTP.....£129.99

Pro Video Plus.....£149.99

Sequencer One.....£74.99

SuperPlan Spreadsheet.....£29.99

Vista.....£29.99

Vista Pro (2 Mb required).....£69.99

Walt Disney Animator.....£68.99

Xcopy Pro inc hardware.....£33.99

## HARD DRIVES AND RAM

### GVP Hard Drives for the AMIGA 500, 1500 or 2000 series

Recognised as being probably the best hard drives for the AMIGA, GVP drives come fitted with fast access Quantum drives and 8 Mb of unpopulated RAM. GVP drives use inexpensive 1 Mb by 9 SIMM modules at only £37.99 per Mb

**AMIGA 1500/2000 VERSION**

**52 meg.....£289.99 105 meg.....£475.99**

**AMIGA 500 VERSION**

**52 meg.....£374.99 105 meg.....£569.99**

### Supra 52 Mb Hard Drive for the A500

Using the super fast Quantum drive, these drives also come with Express copy hard drive backup software **now only £329.99**

### Amiga A590 20 Meg

for the A500 inc 2 meg of unpopulated RAM **only £274.99**

or populated to 2 meg of RAM **now only £329.99**

### RAM CHIPS

256 \* 4 ideal for A590 & 1 Meg by 1 chips suitable for 8 up boards and others:

**QTY**

**4+ (512K)....now only £3.99**

**8+ (1 Mb)....now only £3.79**

**16+ (2 Mb)....now only £3.49**

**1 Mb by 8 or 9 SIMM**

boards as used in GVP and Cortex boards as well as most IBM compatibles

**only £37.99**

**1 Mb by 4 ZIPS**

as used in Supra boards.

2 1 Mb by 4 ZIPS equal 1 Mb

**only £22.99**

## DISK DRIVES

### New Roclite 3.5"

The new super slim Roclite has recently received the best review for disk drives in Amiga Format (although many of these reviews are totally misleading)

**only £59.99**

### Zydec 3.5"

1 meg external drive, high quality low noise and high reliability

**only £54.99**

### Cumana 3.5"

1 meg external drive. The best name in disc drives now at a super low price

**only £59.99**

## NAKSHA MOUSE

This famous Hi-res mouse now comes with Operation Stealth, mouse mat, holder and 2 year warranty

**only £24.99**

## SQUIK MOUSE

Very similar to the Naksha but without the extras. Excellent value

**only £18.99**

## MONITORS

### Commodore 1084 SDI

Colour stereo monitor. 640\*256 line resolution, green screen facility, cable for Amiga included

**only £239.99**

### Philips CM8833 MK2

Colour stereo monitor. 640\*200 line resolution, green screen facility, one years on site maintenance, cable for Amiga included

**now only £229.99**

**or £239.99**

**with F19 Flight Simulator**

### CF7 Super VGA Colour monitor

The CF7 monitor is a high quality VGA monitor ideal for making your AMIGA into a professional system. .28 dot pitch

**1500 VERSION only £369.99**

**with Flicker Free Video card**

**A500 VERSION only £499.99**

**Commodore 1900**

**multisync only £436.99**

## DISKS

All our disks 3.5" disks are **GUARANTEED FOR A LIFETIME** and are **CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE**. KAO double sided, double density disks are recognised as being of the highest quality in magnetic media and are extensively used by duplicating houses

**KAO BULK**

**OR KAO BRANDED**

10.....£4.99.....£6.99

25.....£11.99.....£13.99

50.....£21.99.....£25.99

100.....£42.99.....£44.99

200.....£79.99.....£84.99

Disk Labels...500.....now only £6.99

Disk Labels...1000.....now only £9.99

## EMULATORS

**KCS Power board PC/XT emulator**

comes with Dos 4.01...now only £199.99

**Amiga 1500 adaptor only £64.99**

**New AT Once emulator turns your**

**Amiga into an IBM AT compatible**

**now with 16 Mhz clock speed. !!**

**only £189.99!**

## SUPRA RAM EXPANSIONS

The ultimate Amiga A500 expansion. Take your A500 up to 9 Mb Fits onto the side expansion port Auto configured, no software patching

**8 Mb pop to 1 Mb.....£99.99**

**8 Mb pop to 2 Mb.....£124.99**

**8 Mb pop to 4 Mb.....£224.99**

**8 Mb pop to 8 Mb.....£369.99**

## 1.5 MEG RAM EXPANSIONS

**1.5 MEG POPULATED**

\* Gary board supplied with all expansions boards. If you have a Kickstart 1.2 Amiga the board will be incompatible when populated to 1.5 Mb.....**only £84.99**

**Zydec Megaboard** populated to 1 Mb this board can be used with your existing 4 chip 512K upgrade to take your Amiga up to 2 Mb in total.....**only £57.99**

## 512K RAM EXPANSIONS

Top quality **Phoenix RAM** expansions for the A500 complete with battery backed clock and on/off switch. **This RAM expansion will not in any way invalidate your Amiga warranty!!** **only £29.99**

## MAIL ORDER ?

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to **FIRST CHOICE**. In any correspondence please quote a contact phone number and post code

**TEL. 0532 637988**

## PLEASE ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDANCE TO :

**DEPT AF, UNIT 8 ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL STREET, LEEDS, LS12 2AE**

## WHY FIRST CHOICE ?

- \* All prices include VAT and fast delivery
- \* All products are genuine UK spec.
- \* Free postage UK mainland
- \* Next day delivery only £3.00 extra !
- \* Goods despatched same day as order unless otherwise stated.

Personal Cheques Will Require Clearance Before We Can Despatch Your Goods. All Prices Correct At Time Of Going To Press. All Items Listed In Our Advertisements Are Ex Stock Ready To Ship Unless We Advise Otherwise. Computers Are Always Tested Before Despatch. E&OE.



# EXPAND YOUR AMIGA



QUALITY PRODUCTS  
at affordable prices  
W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD



British Made

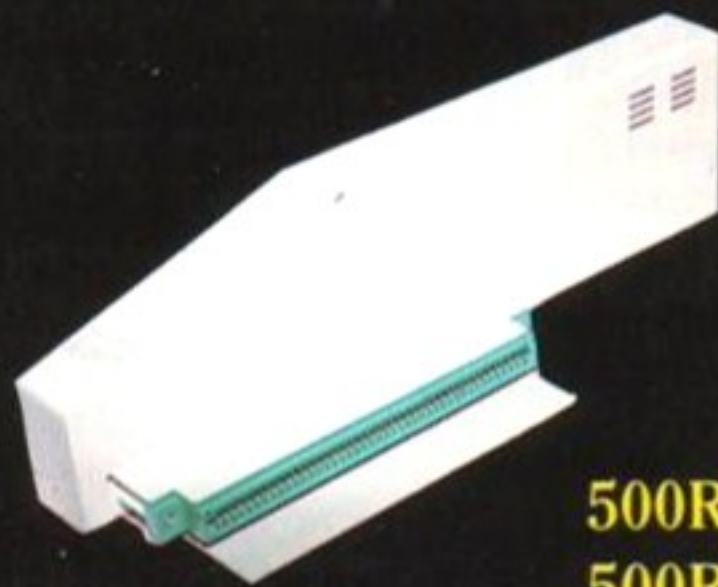
## A500 PRO-RAM BOARD 1/2 MEG UPGRADE

- Latest design incorporates chipmem option at no extra cost
- Increases computer memory from 1/2 Megabyte to 1 Megabyte
- Allows all 1 Megabyte software to run
- Direct replacement for Commodore A501, 16 Chip Technology for complete compatibility.

**£25.00** without clock    **£28.00** with clock

## SUPRA RANGE

☆ the most cost effective, highest quality, technologically advanced products available ☆

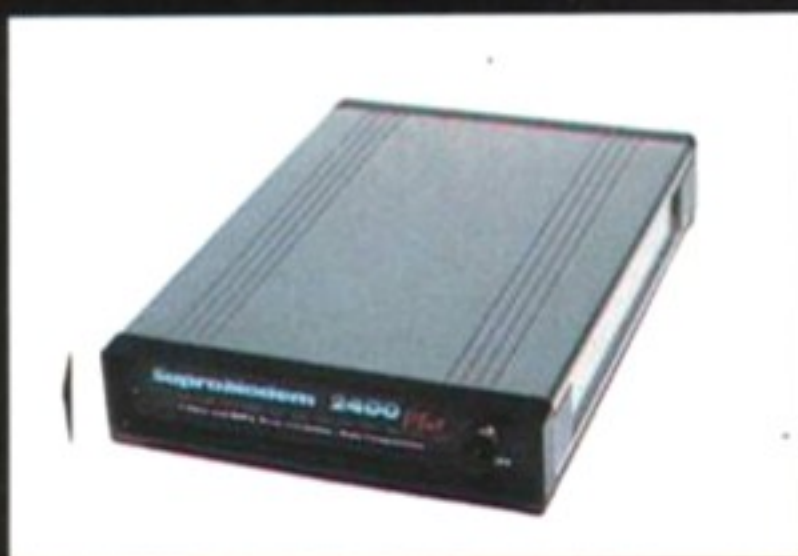


### 500RX 1Mb - 8Mb MEMORY EXPANSION

- Simply plugs into the side port of the Amiga 500
- Auto configures to work in conjunction with computer memory
- Easily expandable from 1Mb - 8Mb using latest Zip chips
- Proclaimed as being the best expansion available
- This neat robust unit is set to revolutionise the market.

500RX 1Mb .....**£149.00**    500RX 4Mb .....**£273.00**  
 500RX 2Mb .....**£189.00**    500RX 8Mb .....**£423.00**

### SUPRA MODEMS



- 100% Hayes compatible
- Tone Pulse auto dial/answer
- RS232 Interface
- Internal diagnostics
- Programmable number storage

Supra 2400 .....**£119.00**  
 Supra 2400 + .....**£174.00**  
 Supra 9600 .....**£499.00**

### A2000 MEMORY UPGRADES



0Mb ...**£119.00**  
 2Mb ...**£179.00**  
 4Mb ...**£289.00**  
 8Mb ...**£409.00**

**GVP 52Mb HARD DISK CARD 1-8Mb  
EXPANDABLE MEMORY.....£299.00**

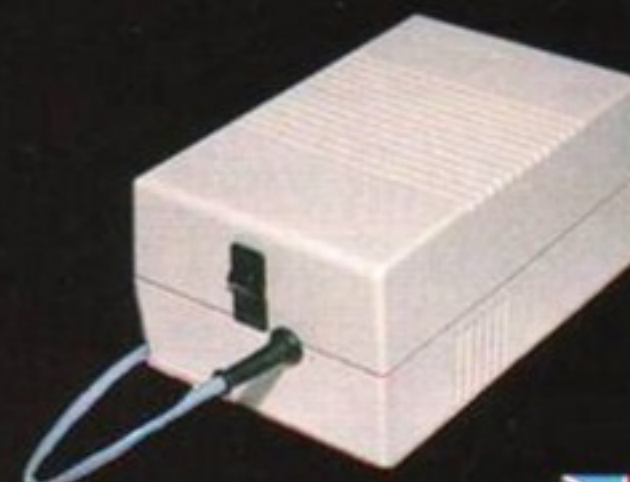
### CUMANA 3.5" EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE



- High quality
- High specification
- Anti click
- Long moulded cable

**£54.00**

### A500 HIGH CURRENT POWER SUPPLY



- Allow addition of many peripherals without damage to computer or power supply
- Switch mode design

**£44.95**



British Made

A500 Internal replacement drive .....**£59.00**  
 8372 Fatter Agnus Chip (allows Chipmem feature).....**£52.00**  
 1.3 Kickstart Chip .....**£36.00**

☆ All prices include P&P & VAT ☆ Please add £5.00 if you require 24 hour courier to your door or parcel post will be used ☆ 12 month warranty ☆

**W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Beds.**

**Tel: 0582 491949**

Stats and data. The mere mention of these two words can send people to sleep. But here's a utility to wake them up with its colourful and 3D approach to your annual figures. **Tim Smith** makes it as easy as pie.

**IF YOU THOUGHT** that chart and graph making was a simple process requiring no more than a calculator, a few coloured pencils and the will to make figures look good, then think again.

*Charts & Graphs* is the kind of heavy duty utility that takes a simple process and complicates it beyond all belief. This is mainly because there is so much to the program. For a start, the manual is a chunky 230-odd pages. It details everything from an excellent tutorial that takes you from step zero, what actually to do when confronted by the forbodingly blank working screen, to step lots, called Making a Borderless Transfer Slate!

And thank heavens for this section of the manual. Because, unless you are somehow telepathically linked to the art of making charts, this program does little to help you along.

Essentially you are faced with a working screen that bears more than a striking resemblance to a spreadsheet. Clicking on the right mouse button brings up the menu options. These are Graphs, Display, Drawing and Attributes. Once you have your data entered into the spreadsheet look-a-like (or loaded from disk), these options come to the fore.

For example, in the case of the normally rather dull bar chart, you can decide to use IFF format icons (Brushes) such as little Amigas to denote the relative values you have defined for your graph. Any IFF images in fact, could be used for this purpose; and at last it becomes clear as to the true use of *Charts & Graphs*. There is no way, with all of these options, that you could ever again show those clients a dull looking set of figures.

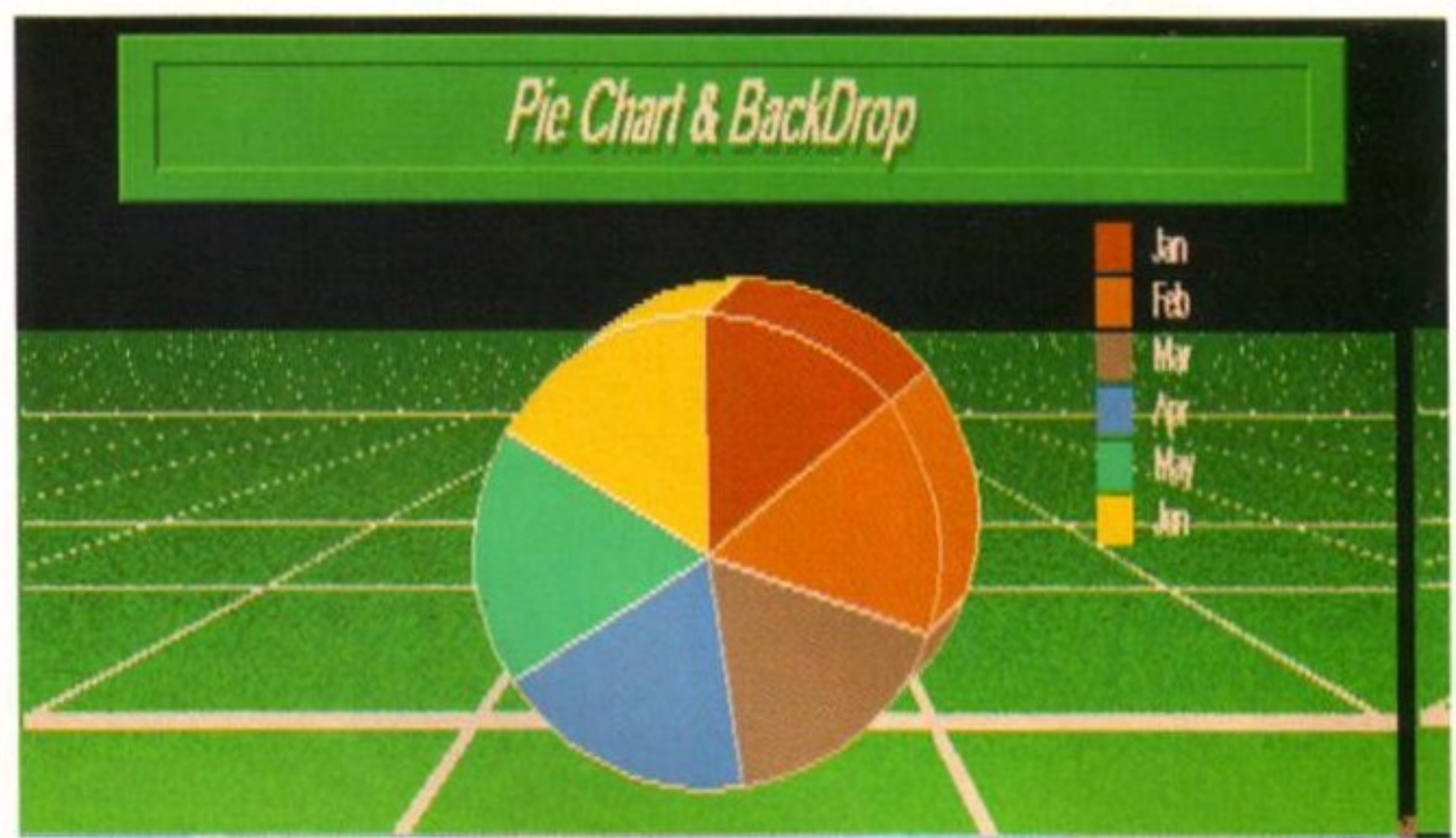
**There is even** a colour Postscript option that was added at the last moment which means that you can produce truly professional looking work if you do have access to a PS-compatible printer.

Once you have got bored with simply overlaying small icons on to bar charts, you might like to provide your work superbly rendered. Loading these is as easy as the Brushes, just click on the Graphs menu at the top of the screen and the rest is child's play.

If bar charts are not your favourite way of having fun with figures, that's no problem to *C & G* either. You can choose from pie, line and column set-ups. There are also four colour options to choose from depending on your sense of aesthetic and, more importantly, on the ability of your printer to cope. These four options are: 16 colour, eight colours, four colours and two colours.

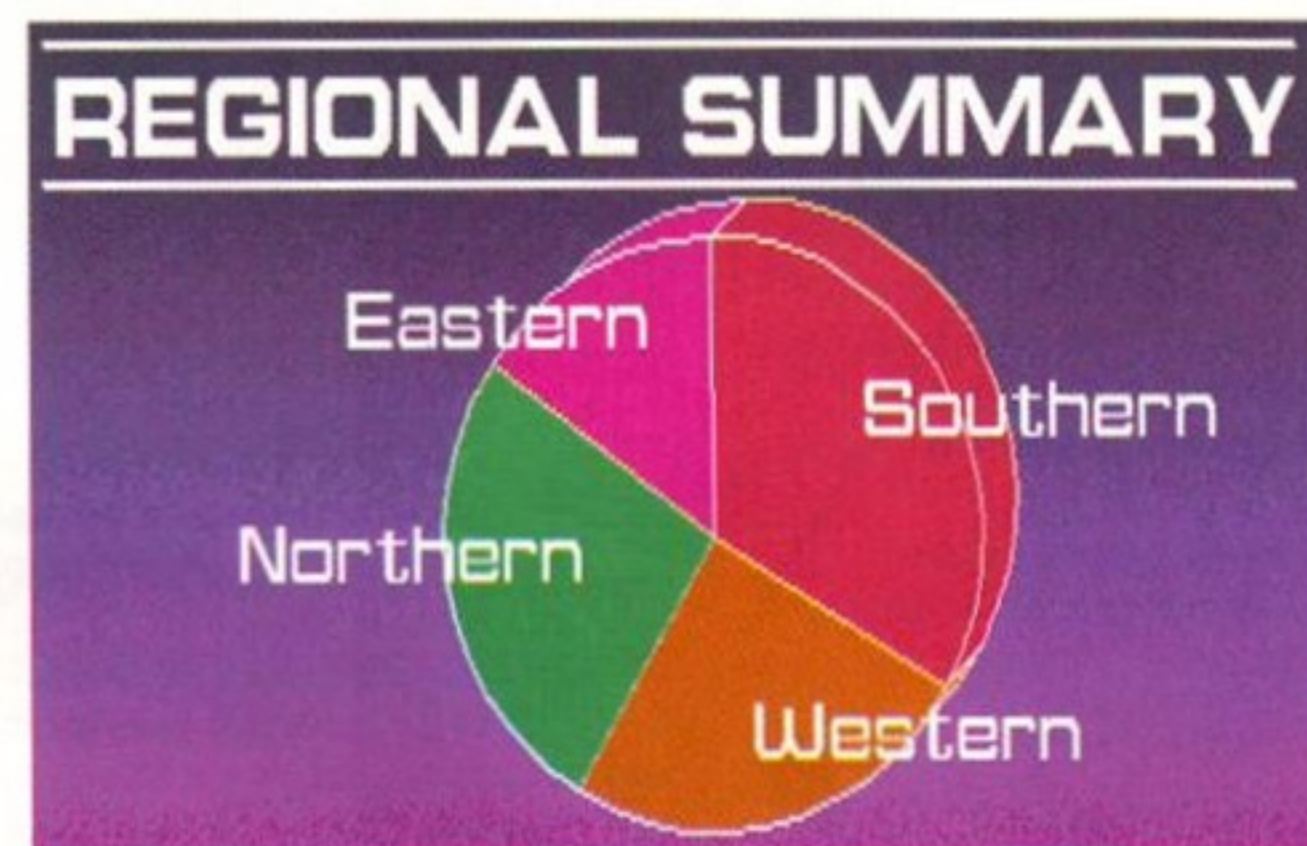
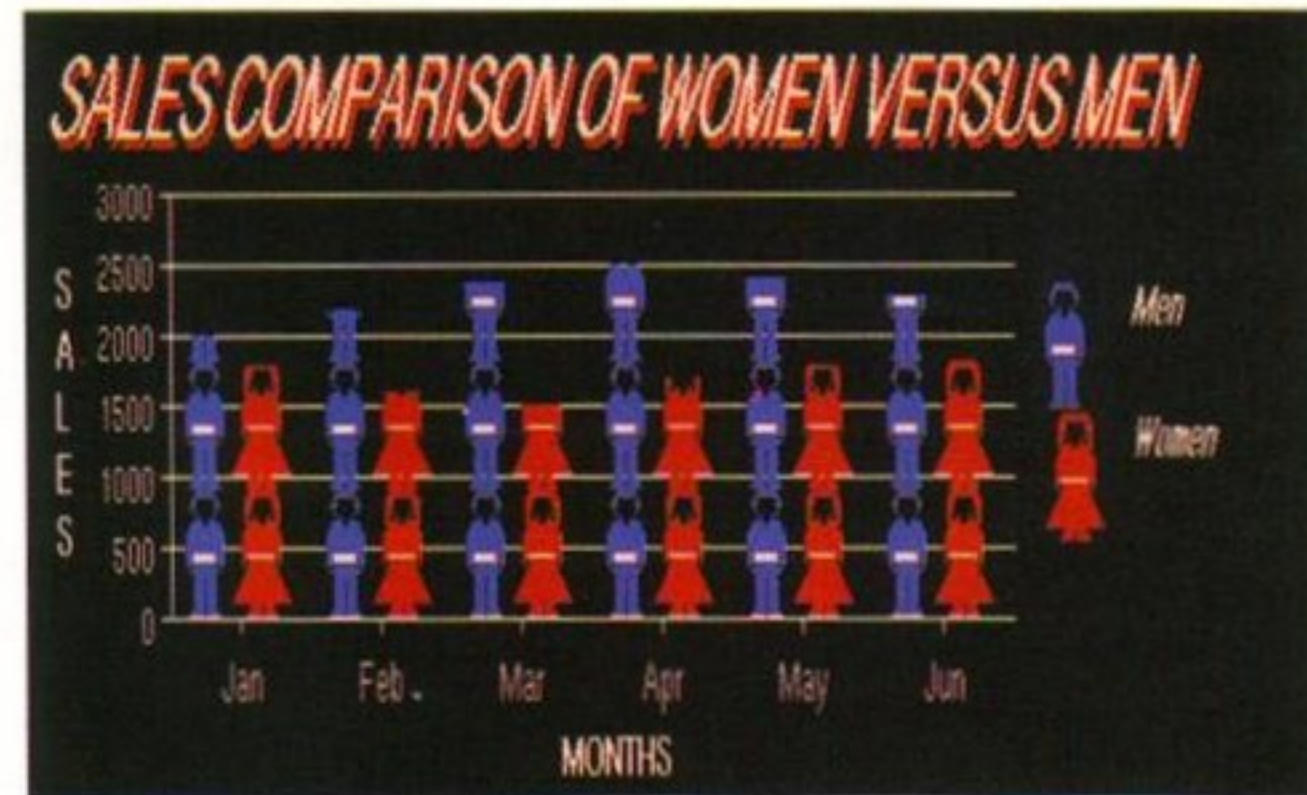
The pies are undoubtedly the flashy end of the market here. You have everything at your disposal from backdrops to 3D rendering. Creating the basic data for a pie chart is the

**Charts & Graphs takes the spreadsheet format up a level. Treating dull numeric data as an art form rather than just a simple exercise in graph making. But will you ever need this amount of options more than about once in a lifetime?**



# Charts & Graphs

Charting and graphing utility ■ TRSL ■ \$49.95




**Just when you thought that chart and graph making could not be advanced any further, along comes 16-colour, 3D pie charts and bar graphs that use of icons to jazz up a dry set of figures.**

**CHARTS AND GRAPHS is available from American Software Distribution 010-217 3842050**

same as any other: just type it in at the initial work screen, but unlike some reviewers, do remember to save it as a data file as soon as you are happy with it. The program then deals with the data. Not only will it form it into neat images, it will also calculate it. Yet again a hint that this might be a glorified spreadsheet leaps to the mind; but no. The only calculations that *C & G* carries out are those needed by itself to construct the graph or charts.

Unlike a spreadsheet though, you will not be able to use exponentials, or geometric operands. You can, however, add as well as subtract column values in order to create new columns of data. *C & G* also comes with two

additional disks. These hold the example files and the clip art files. All files on these disks (save for the text) are in IFF format and they are targeted at tarting up your work. Images included on disk include bottles of aspirin, and all the credit cards you have ever lusted after in your life. These images can be used as backdrops or as brushes. There are also some example charts. These come full of legends (the small pieces of text which delineate the values and names given to the various pieces of data on a graph), interlacing line charts, and even a few ideas for creative constructions.

Generally *C & G* works well with very few major quibbles. It has a well-built feel to it which is nicely complemented by an impressive looking front and user interface. The whole thing could do with being a little friendlier - it seems to be aimed at the person who is used to working with a spreadsheet, which is a similar concept, but just different enough to give rise to irritating confusions. Aside from this quibble, if you have a serious need to produce more than one truly impressive graphic illustration of your sales figures a year, then *C & G* could fill a niche. 

## Charts & Graphs

### SPEED

●●●● Zippy even on an unaccelerated Amiga, works with all models. One disk load

### DOCUMENTATION

●●●● Excellent, in depth 113 page tutorial. But then again manual has to be faultless etc

### ACCESSIBILITY

●● If you are a spreadsheet user you'll have a start, everyone else will need the excellent manual.

### FEATURES

●●●● Extremely well featured, everything from 3D pie charting to Post Script printing support.

### VALUE

●● This is an excellent package for professional presentations, but that's it.

AMIGA  
**Verdic**  
FORMAT

**65%**

# ACTION

# REPLAY

## THE WORLD'S CARTRIDGE IS

### NOW WITH A

### JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

#### ● SAVE THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IN MEMORY TO DISK

Special compacting techniques enable up to 3 programs to fit on one disk. Now saves directly to disk as Amiga Dos - reloads independently of the cartridge - even transfer to hard drive! Works with up to 2 Megs of Ram - even 1 Meg Chip Mem (Fatter Agnus).

**NEW**

#### SUPER POWERFUL TRAINER MODE -

now with DEEP trainer. Even better than before - allows you to generate more or even infinite lives, fuel, ammo. Perfect as a Trainer Mode to get you past that "impossible" level. Easy to use.

#### ● IMPROVED SPRITE EDITOR

The full Sprite Editor allows you to view/modify the whole sprite set including any "attached" sprites. PLUS A RANGE OF IMPROVED FEATURES.

#### ● VIRUS DETECTION

Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works with all presently known viruses.

**NEW**

#### BURST NIBBLER.

Now this super disk copier program is built into Action Replay Mk III. Just imagine a superfast, efficient disk copier program at the press of a key - no more waiting.

#### ● SAVE PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK

Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are saved directly in IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphic and music packages. Samples are displayed as screen waveform.

**NEW**

#### PAL or NTSC MODES SELECTABLE -

Useful for removing ugly borders when using NTSC software. (Works only with newer Agnus chips).

**NEW**

#### MANY MORE INSTANT CLI COMMANDS -

like Rename, Relabel, Copy, etc.

#### ● SLOW MOTION MODE

Now you can slow down the action to your own pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!

#### ● RESTART THE PROGRAM

Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off.

#### ● FULL STATUS REPORTING

At the press of a key now you can view the Machine Status, including Fast Ram, Chip Ram, RamDisk, Drive Status, etc.

#### ● POWERFUL PICTURE EDITOR

Now you can manipulate and search for screens throughout memory. Over 50 commands to edit the picture plus unique on screen status "overlay" shows all the information you could ever need to work on screens. No other product comes close to offering such dynamic screen handling of frozen programs!!

**NEW**

#### JOYSTICK HANDLER -

allows the user to select Joystick instead of Keypresses - very useful for many keyboard programs.

#### ● MUSIC SOUND TRACKER

With Sound Tracker you can find the complete music in programs, demos, etc. and save them to disk. Saves in format suitable for most track player programs. Works with loads of programs!!

#### ● AUTOFIRE MANAGER

From the Action Replay III preference screen you can now set up autofire from 0 to 100%. Just imagine continuous fire power? Joystick 1 and 2 are set separately for that extra advantage!

**NEW**

#### IMPROVED RAM EXPANSION SUPPORT.

Now many more external Ram Expansions will work with all Action Replay III commands.



### HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] **0782 744707** CREDIT CARD ORDERS

ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO....



## DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.



GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND  
FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324



# ON REPLAY

## III

**MOST POWERFUL FREEZER-UTILITY  
NOW EVEN BETTER!!**

**STILL ONLY  
£59.99**

**MASSIVE 256K OPERATING SYSTEM IN ROM OFFERING  
A WHOLE NEW RANGE OF MK III FEATURES**

**AMIGA ACTION REPLAY SIMPLY PLUGS INTO THE EXPANSION PORT OF  
YOUR AMIGA AND GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE MOST ANY PROGRAM**

**• DOS COMMANDS**

Now you have a selection of DOS commands available at all times - DIR, FORMAT, COPY, DEVICE, etc.

**NEW FILE REQUESTOR -**

If you enter a command without a filename, then a file requestor is displayed.

**• DISK COPY**

Disk Copy at the press of a button - faster than Dos Copy. No need to load Workbench - available at all times.

**• BOOT SELECTOR**

Either DF0 or DF1 can be selected as the boot drive when working with Amiga Dos disks. Very useful to be able to boot from your external drive.

**NEW PLUS IMPROVED DEBUGGER COMMANDS -**  
including Mem Watch Points and Trace.

**• DISKCODER**

With the new "Diskcoder" option you can now 'tag' your disks with a unique code that will prevent the disk from being loaded by anyone else. 'Tagged' disks will only reload when you enter the code. Very useful for security.

**NEW SET MAP -**

allows you to Load/Save/Edit a Keymap.

**• PREFERENCES**

Action Replay III now has screen colour preferences with menu setup. Customise your screens to suit your taste. Very simple to use.

**• DISK MONITOR**

Invaluable disk monitor - displays disk information in easy to understand format. Full modify/save options.

**NEW IMPROVED PRINTER SUPPORT -**

including compressed/small character command.

**PLUS A MACHINE CODE FREEZER MONITOR WITH EVEN MORE POWER!!**

**MORE FEATURES INCLUDING 80 COLUMN DISPLAY AND 2 WAY SCROLLING...**

- Full M68000 Assembler/Disassembler
- Full screen editor
- Load/Save block
- Write String to memory
- Jump to specific address
- Show Ram as text
- Show frozen picture
- Play resident sample
- Show and edit all CPU registers and flag
- Calculator
- Help command
- Full search feature
- Unique Custom Chip Editor allows you to see and modify all chip registers - even write only registers!
- Notepad
- Disk handling - show actual track, Disk Sync. pattern etc.
- Dynamic Breakpoint handling
- Show memory as HEX, ASCII, Assembler, Decimal
- Copper Assemble/Disassemble - now with suffix names

**REMEMBER AT ALL TIMES YOU ARE INTERROGATING THE PROGRAM IN IT'S  
"FROZEN" STATE WITH ALL MEMORY AND REGISTERS INTACT  
- INVALUABLE FOR DE-BUGGING OR JUST THE INQUISITIVE!**

**AUSTRALIAN DISTRIBUTOR**

**Macro-Soft**

29 Lasscock Avenue,  
Lockleys, S. A. 5032  
Telephone (08) 234 5050  
Fax (08) 352 8305

**UPGRADE INFORMATION**

OWNERS OF AMIGA ACTION REPLAY MK II CARTRIDGE  
CAN UPGRADE TO THE NEW MK III VERSION BY  
RETURNING THEIR OLD CARTRIDGE PLUS £39.99  
INCLUDING POSTAGE, PACKAGING AND HANDLING.  
PLEASE CLEARLY MARK THE OUTSIDE OF YOUR PACKAGE  
"ACTION REPLAY UPGRADE"

**WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING**

Date! Electronics Ltd., neither condones or authorises the use of its products for the reproduction of copyright material.  
The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the clear permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.

# VIDEO DIGITIZER II



**ONLY**  
**£89.99**

## NOW YOU CAN DIGITIZE PICTURES FROM ANY VIDEO CAMERA OR VCR

- Completely newly designed interface that plugs into the expansion connector of the Amiga 500 or internal connector of the Amiga 2000.
- Standard phono video input 0.5 to 2.0 volts to take signals from TV, video or camera.
- Control brightness, contrast and throughport on A500 version.
- Frame grab in 1/50 second, record update up to 3 frames per second.
- Single or continuous update in 4, 8 or 16 grey levels.
- Play frames backwards or forwards up to 15 frames per second.
- Save Raw, IFF or sequence files.
- Automatically adjust for maximum number of frames according to memory available.
- Display 256 x 256 pixels, but optional 320 x 256 IFF Save. Screen editing features Cut, Copy, Brush, Paste and Undo. Effects menu to reverse pos/neg, compress, etc.
- Second display editor controls sequence production: Record, Play, Insert, Clear, Delete Frames.
- Set start and end position number of frames saved, number frames, step backwards and forwards, loop, etc. Time lapse feature adjustable in 1 second increments to 1 hour between each frame. Ideal for capturing flowers opening, sky movements, special effects, etc.
- Separate player programs included to insert into your own program disks. Hard disk transfer program.
- Please state A500 or 2000 version when ordering.



## NOW WITH FULL COLOUR — OPTION —

**WITH THE ADDITION OF THE RGB SPLITTER, TO THE VIDEO DIGITISER II YOU CAN OBTAIN COLOUR IMAGES IN ONLY 1 SECOND!!**

- The Splitter unit plugs alongside the Digitiser and a lead is supplied to couple the two units together.
- Full adjustment of Red, Green and Blue signals together with a saturation control enabling you to take full control over any image.
- The Splitter is switched in software and comes complete with Digitiser Colour Software.
- You can select single continuous colour or B/W input. Files can be saved in Raw 4096 colour format, 8 or 32 colour IFF files or 16 shade B/W IFF.
- Features include full palette control editing of frame and colour retouch calculator.
- Input from camera, camcorder or video recorder (paused). No more messing with colour filters.

RGB COLOUR SPLITTER  
**ONLY £79.99**

BUY VIDEO DIGITISER II PLUS  
RGB COLOUR SPLITTER FOR  
**ONLY £149.99**

**HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!**

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] **0782 744707** CREDIT CARD ORDERS  
ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...



**DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.**



GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND.  
FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

**DATEL**  
Electronics

L i m i t e d

AE VIDIGI

## AMIGA PRO SAMPLER STUDIO II + DATEL JAMMER



**STEREO  
SAMPLING**

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

- New design hardware now plugs into expansion socket of A500 completely freeing the parallel port.
- Save files in Raw or single, multi-octave IFF format.
- Surface mount technology, twin A/D converters for realtime stereo sampling.
- Extensive filters for extremely clean and noise-free sampling.
- Through bus allows existing add ons, e.g. hard drive.
- The NEW Sampler II software has been completely re-written in 100% Machine Code and incorporates faster routines, bigger displays and many new editing features such as Cut, Copy, Insert, Replace, Mix, Erase, etc.
- Stereo lock control.
- Separate zoom windows and controls for left and right channels.
- Multi-bank facilities for 1 Meg users.
- Adjustable trig record level and sound monitor.
- Separate buffer for editing waveforms and improved wave-editor with instant update.
- Envelope control panel for ramping up and down re-scale amplitude, noise filter and scan waveform.
- On screen display of filenames sample rate, length, etc.
- Inputs for microphone or line 1/4" jack and DIN connections at rear of unit.

**NOW ONLY £49.99** COMPLETE (A500)  
INTERNAL 2000/1500 VERSION ALSO AVAILABLE



**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

### CUMANA CAX 354 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- Legendary Cumana quality now at an extremely low price!
- Throughport allows daisy-chaining with other disk drives.
- A full 1 meg of unformatted capacity (880K fully formatted).
- A good length of cable is provided for convenient positioning on your desk etc.
- High precision head positioning.
- On/Off switch.
- Extremely quiet and click free operation.

**ONLY £59.99**

IF NEXT DAY COURIER DELIVERY IS  
REQUIRED THEN PLEASE ADD £5

### NEW MINI SAMPLER



- A top quality 8 bit mono sampler complete with Pro Sampler and Jammer software.
- Also compatible with most other PD Sampler software.
- Inputs for microphone or line 3.5mm jack and din connections.
- Utilises latest surface mount technology and incorporates all the features found on bigger, more expensive samplers.
- Easy to use - just plug in and start sampling!

**ONLY £24.99**  
COMPLETE PLEASE STATE  
A500/1000/2000/1500

### LC 200 COLOUR PRINTER

#### NOW YOU CAN PRINT OUT YOUR PICTURES IN FULL COLOUR!

- The Star LC200 Colour Printer not only prints in Near Letter Quality for your regular jobs but also prints out your pictures in genuine colour!
- No more to buy - just plug in and print!!
- Comes complete with printer lead.



**NOW ONLY £229.00**

### MICROMIDI



- Fully compatible Midi Interface for A500/2000.
- MIDI In - MIDI Out - MIDI Thru.
- Fully Opto isolated.

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

**NOW ONLY £14.99**

### MIDIMASTER



- Midi In - 3 x Midi Out & Midi Thru.
- Full Midi Interface for A500/1000/2000 (please state which model req.).
- Compatible with all leading Midi packages (In D/Music).
- Fully Opto isolated.

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

**NOW ONLY £19.99**  
INCLUDING 2 FREE MIDI CABLES

### 512K RAM CARD



**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

- If you can obtain your own Ram chips, we can supply the card.
- Accepts 16 x 41256 D Rams.
- Available with/without clock option.
- Switch disable feature.

**NOW ONLY £9.99**  
CLOCK VERSION £14.99

N.B. THESE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE RAM CHIPS.

### INTERNAL MIDI INTERFACE

FOR 2000,1500

- Now an internal interface for the Amiga 2000 and 1500.
- Easily fitted in minutes.
- Leaves serial port free for other uses.
- Midi In, 3 x Midi Out and Midi Thru.
- Fully compatible - Opto isolated.

**ONLY £29.99**  
INC. 2 FREE MIDI CABLES

### GENIUS MOUSE

- High quality direct replacement for mouse on all Amigas.
- Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.
- Optical system counting - 500/mm.



Special offer - FREE Mouse Mat + Mouse House (worth £7.99)

**NOW ONLY £19.99** COMPLETE

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**



### HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] **0782 744707** CREDIT CARD ORDERS

ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO....



GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT,  
ST4 2RS, ENGLAND. FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

### DATEL LONDON SHOP



222, TOTTENHAM COURT RD,  
LONDON, W1. Tel 071 580 6460

**A TOP QUALITY 400 DPI HANDY SCANNER AT A TRULY**

**UNBEATABLE  
PRICE!!**

**DATEL**  
Electronics  
M-105 HANDY SCANNER



**STILL ONLY  
£129.99**  
COMPLETE HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

**NEW  
VERSION IV  
SOFTWARE**

**SCANNING COULDN'T BE SIMPLER...**

- NEW** IFF Buffer Save 1600 x 1024 pixels, dual buffer, scan matching and view Buffer.
  - Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities and keyboard control simply not offered by other scanners at this unbeatable price.
- NEW** Full keyboard control of most functions.
  - An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width and 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics and text into your Amiga.
- NEW** Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench.
  - Adjustable switches for brightness/contrast levels.
- NEW** Screen grid overlay and configure menu to save parameters.

- NEW** Full sizing menu of scan area.
  - Geniscan gives you the ability to easily scan images, text and graphics and even offers 200Dpi Dual Scan Mode.
- NEW** X, Y position readout and metric sizes.
  - Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.
- NEW** View window and position control panel.
  - Package includes Handy Scanner, Interface, Power Pack and Scan Edit IV software.
- NEW** Icon menu to select functions.
  - Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut and paste editing of images etc.

**COMES WITH  
FREE  
PHOTON PAINT**

- Comes complete with Photon Paint Illustrator Software.
- Huge range of features.
- Top selling graphics package.



**GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL REPLACEMENT MOUSE**

**... NOW A TRUE OPTICAL  
MOUSE! FOR THE AMIGA**



- **YES A FULL FEATURE OPTICAL MOUSE FOR YOUR AMIGA - THAT MEANS NO MOVING PARTS!**
  - Incorporating full optical tracking and counting - no ball so no problems with clogging, slipping, etc.
  - High count output for very fine movement.
  - Two button microswitch action.
  - Direct replacement for all Amigas.
  - Comes complete with special "Optical Pad".
  - Superbly styled - supersmooth shape moulded to fit the hand.
  - Comes complete with moulded 9 pin connector.

**No more to buy!!**

**COMPLETE  
ONLY £39.99**

**DATEL**  
Electronics  
L i m i t e d

**HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!**

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] **0782 744707** CREDIT CARD ORDERS  
ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

**DATEL ELECTRONICS**

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT,  
ST4 2RS, ENGLAND. FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324  
A/F SCAN 2

**DATEL LONDON SHOP**



222, TOTTENHAM COURT RD,  
LONDON, W1. Tel 071 580 6460

# GENIUS DIGITIZING TABLET

## £129.<sup>99</sup>

COMPLETE FOR THE

# AMIGA

ADD A PROFESSIONAL TOUCH TO YOUR DRAWING / CAD WORK



- Full easy to follow instructions.
- This is the input method used on professional systems - now you can add a new dimension to graphics/CAD.
- Fast input of drawing by "tracing" is made easy - plus "absolute reference" means you can move around the screen many times faster than by a mouse.
- The Genitizer fits in the serial port of your Amiga 500/1000/2000 and "co-exists" with mouse.
- Unlike a mouse, the Tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so that tracking and menu selections are possible from the tablet face.
- A pressure sensitive switch built into the stylus tip activates the Tablet overriding the normal mouse input. When you are not using the Tablet, you have normal mouse control.
- Complete system - Graphics Digitizer Tablet, Stylus, Deluxe Paint Template, Power Adaptor, Test Software, Interface Unit, plus Driver Program - no more to buy!

- With the Amiga Genitizer Graphics Tablet you can streamline the operation of most graphic or CAD programs.
- The Genitizer Graphics Tablet utilises latest technology to offer up to 100 dpi resolution at the tip of a stylus.
- Complete 9" x 6" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate and easy control.
- Works by "mouse emulation" so the Genitizer will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method - Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages, etc. etc.
- Supplied with a template for Deluxe Paint.



**OPTIONAL PUCK**  
As an alternative to the stylus input the Genius Tablet also has an optional four button puck. Ideal for tracing etc.  
**ONLY £29.99**



**HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!**

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] **0782 744707** CREDIT CARD ORDERS

ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO....



**DATEL ELECTRONICS**



GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT,  
ST4 2RS, ENGLAND. FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

**DATEL LONDON SHOP**



222, TOTTENHAM COURT RD,  
LONDON, W1P 9AF.

Since we gave you your own version of Gajits' Sequencer One last issue, you should be producing potential hit tunes by now. What? You need help? Well you're in luck. Here is the first in a series of workshops to help you start creating music in a variety of musical styles.

# Style Workshop - Dance

AMIGA FORMAT

158

FEBRUARY 1992

YOU'VE NO DOUBT heard a lot of dance music being played these days. You hear it on the radio, on the television and in the charts. The most prominent styles of dance music, though, have to be techno and hip-hop. But how on earth do you go about producing this kind of music on your humble Amiga? In the first of a series of 'style tutorials' we hope to give you an insight into the methods and techniques used, so that you can produce your own dance tracks with *Sequencer One*.

All the tutorials in this series are designed to give you an impression of the techniques used in creating tunes in a set style, so we will be concentrating on the overall approach involved, rather than giving you a basic step-by-step guide. If we just told you what to do every step of the way you would only be able to create one song! Instead of this simplistic method, we will be outlining tried-and-tested methods for creating a style.

## NO POP, NO STYLE

Modern dance music falls into two major categories: techno and hip-hop. Although there is a considerable amount of cross-over between the two, and both styles are based around a very percussive feel, they are in fact quite different. Techno has a very fast, and very aggressive hi-tech feel. Hip-hop on the other hand is a much more laid-back style, with a 'looser' feel, both in pace and sound. For this reason, this tutorial will be split into two different parts.

## SUMMARY

As you will see, both styles are based around a solid rhythm pattern, but each has its very own distinctive feel. The examples shown here are by no means 'hard and fast' rules, since the whole basis of dance music is to change and adapt as other influences are assimilated into the music. However, these guidelines may be useful as you experiment with your own dance tunes. Move on up and get on down!

## Techno

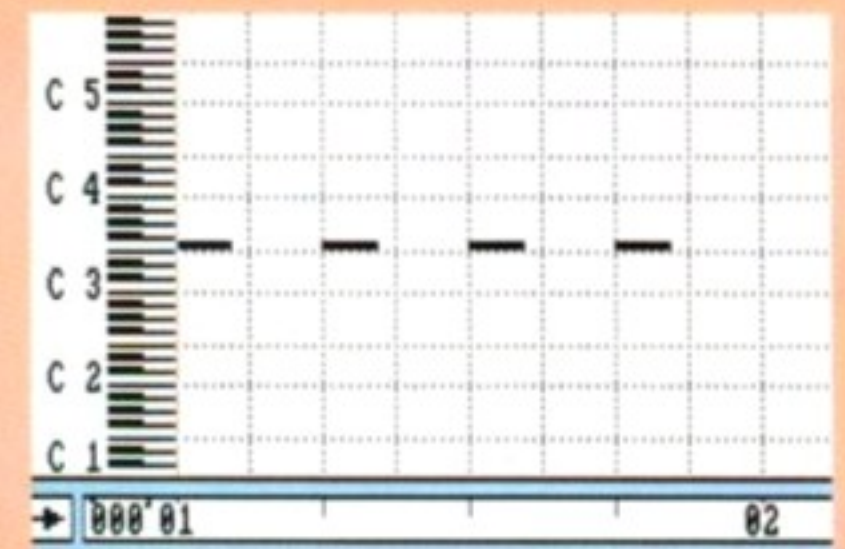
### SOUNDS

The first thing you need to organise is the sounds that you wish to use. To create the main rhythm, you will need a bass drum sound, a snare drum sound and an open hi-hat. If you are using the *Sequencer One* samples provided, then the bass drum sample on this month's coverdisk is best, along with the snare and hi-hat sounds from the *Sequencer One* program disk given away last month. If you wish to use your own samples, then choose a low, flat bass drum sound with a lot of resonance to give a solid 4/4 rhythm. The hi-hat sound should be as clean as possible and the snare sound should be a tight, electronic sounding instrument.

As for other instruments, the Acoustic Bass sound from the *Sequencer One* disk fits the bill quite well. If you are using a MIDI instrument, try to use a low, ana-

logue-sounding bass with a 'fat' sound. To add extra percussion, use a Kraftwerk-style electronic click to add an edge (Robodrum on this month's disk is just right).

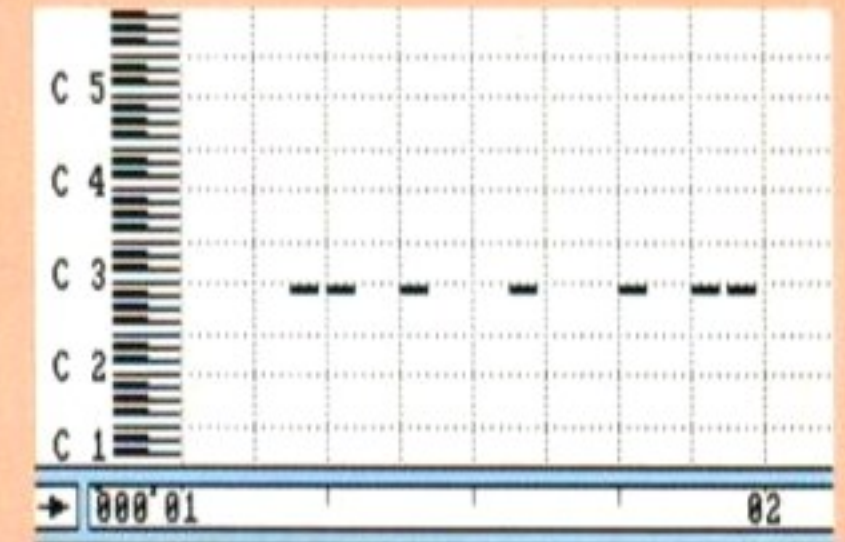
### RHYTHM



The main thread of techno music is the fact that the bass drum simply hits on the four main beats of a bar, so set track one to play the bass drum, then go into the step editor. Keep the note type as eighth notes (two notes linked by a single bar) and place a note on the four main beats of the first bar.

Patch	Sample Name	Size (K)
1	BASSDRUM.IFF	1
2	ORCHHIT.IFF	12
3	Snare_Drum	2
4	Acoustic_Bass	12
5	Open_Hi_Hat	7
6	ROBODRUM.IFF	1

Buttons: Load, Delete, EXIT



Go back to the main track screen and set track two to play the snare drum. Now the snare should have a much more staccato feel, and so the notes should be scattered across the bar more. Also, to achieve a tight,

## Hip-Hop

### SOUNDS

Although many records happily cross the boundaries of techno and hip-hop, the latter usually tends to be far less upfront and manic than its younger counterpart. For this reason you'll need some more traditional and 'laid back' sounds to play around with. Standard bass drum and snare drum sounds should be used, preferably ones that have a

60s James Brown feel to them. A closed hi-hat is really useful for livening up the percussive track.

Also use a straightforward electric or slap bass sound for the main bassline and if you can get some vocal or turntable scratch sounds in there too!

### RHYTHM

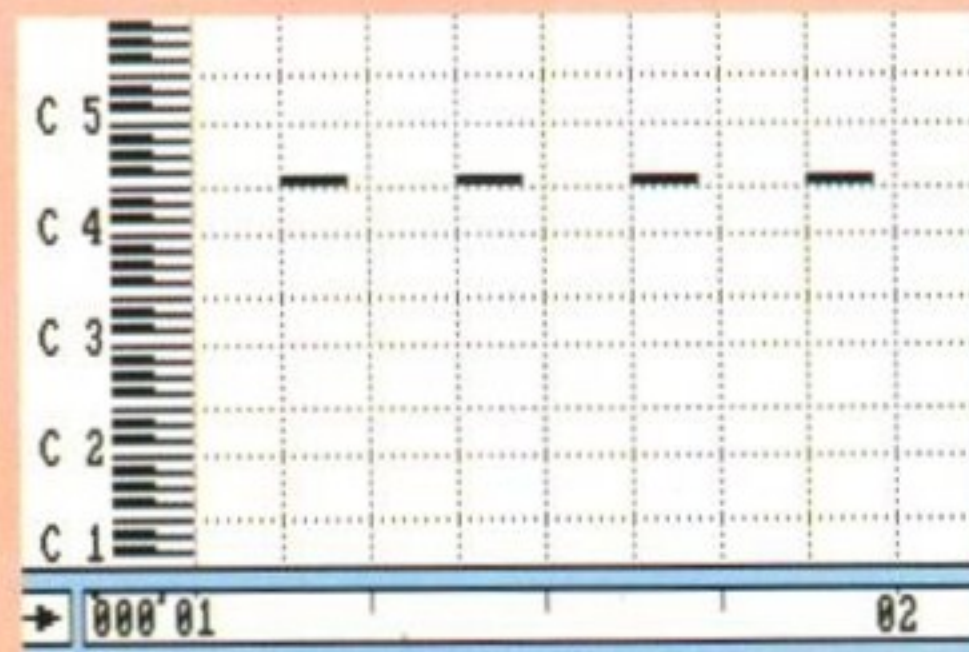
One of the most popular rhythm styles in hip-hop is the 'Funky Drummer' riff - this is recognisable by the fact that there are more snare beats than there are bass beats! Start by setting up your bass drum sound and entering two eighth beats at the beginning of the bar and place further beats in positions four (one place after main beat two), six (one place before main beat three) and eight (the last position of the bar).

Next, set up a track to play the snare sound and go into the step editor. Switch to sixteenth and place a note on main beat two of the bar, then place notes at positions eight, ten and thirteen (which is that fourth main beat). For both the bass drum and snare, make sure that the notes play the sound at the normal pitch.

Patch	Sample Name	Size (K)
1	Snare_Drum	2
2	Bass_Drum	4
3	Closed_Hi_Hat	1
4	Slap_Bass	6

Buttons: Load, Delete, EXIT

hi-tech sound, it may be worth playing the notes higher than you would normally play a snare sound. Go into the step editor and set the note type to sixteenth notes (two notes linked by two bars). Place a beat one place in front of the second main beat (three steps along) and one just after it (five steps along) and scatter a few around the last two beats (but try to keep clear of the positions of the bass drum beats).

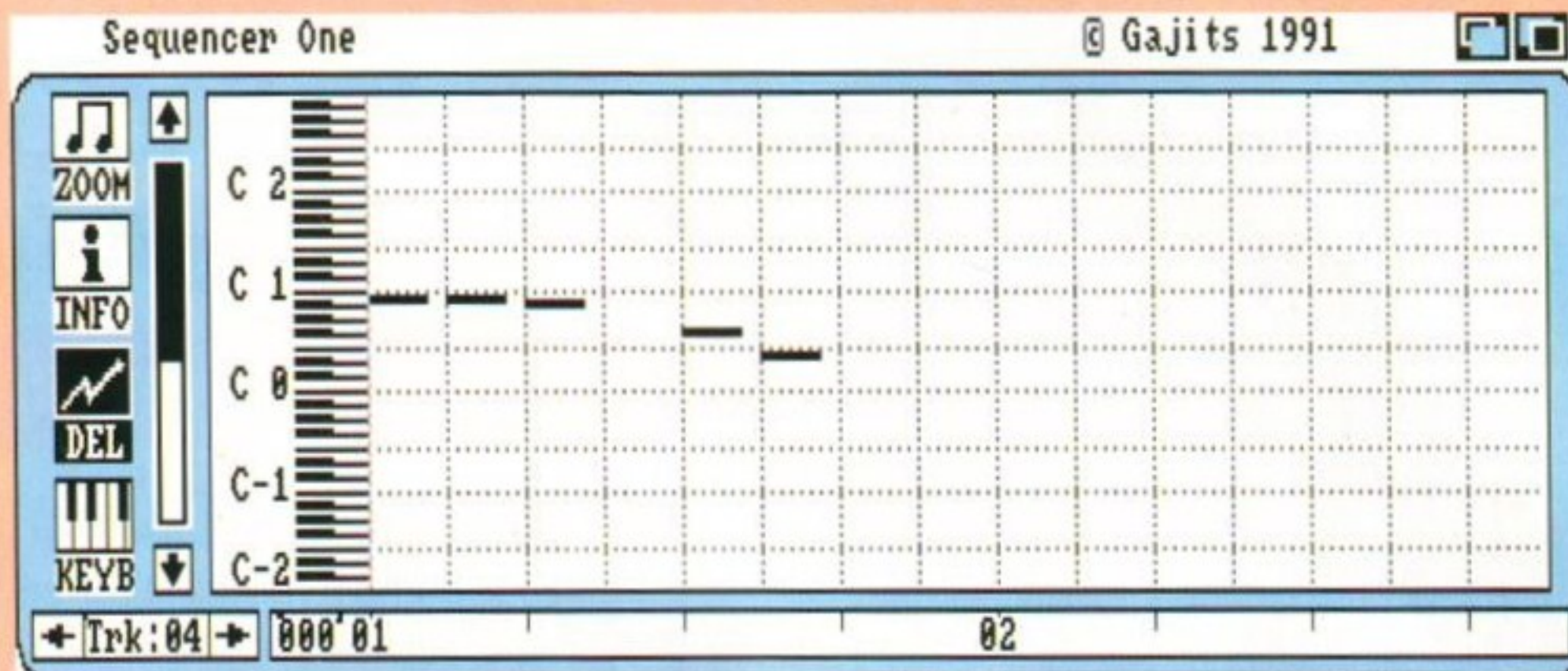


Now go back to the track screen and set track three to play the open hi-hat. Go to the step editor and select to play eighth notes, then place notes between the main beats of the first bar. This will give you the cyclic 'one-two one-two' feel that is darned typical of techno.

### BASSLINE

Techno basslines are usually fairly repetitive, something like 808 State's Cubik, so you only need to program a simple pattern onto the first bar. Other changes are generally carried out by changing the key of a bass pattern rather than programming a whole new set of notes.

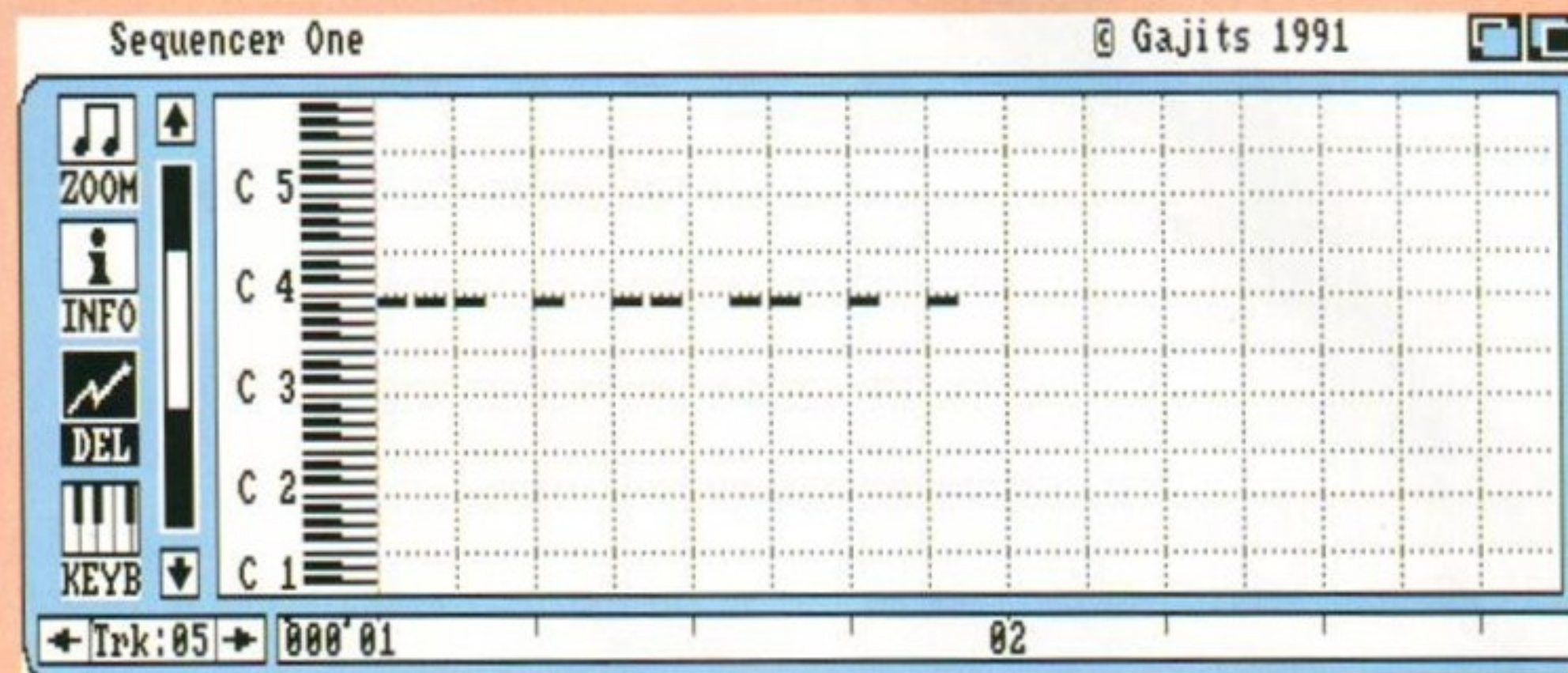
Set track four to play your bass sound and go into the step editor. The notes to be entered should either be eighth or sixteenth notes, to keep the rapid feel. Enter a pattern based mainly around a single key, but shift the notes up or down an octave occasionally to



add interest. Alternatively, keep the notes in a simple pattern, but play the last few notes slightly further down the scale so the bar 'trails off'. This will give it a more looped feel, making it easy to dance to!

To emphasise the bassline, set up the next track to play the electronic bleep or click sound, then go to

the step editor and enter a series of sixteenth notes on short bursts of two, three or four. This will give the track a lighter, percussive feel and avoid making the track sound as though it is plodding along. One more thing – before you play the track, push the tempo up to about 130 bpm to give it more pace.



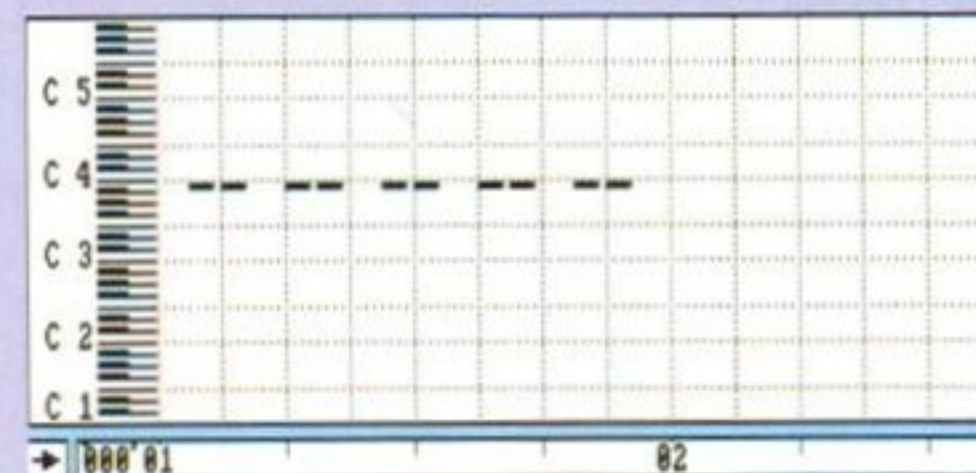
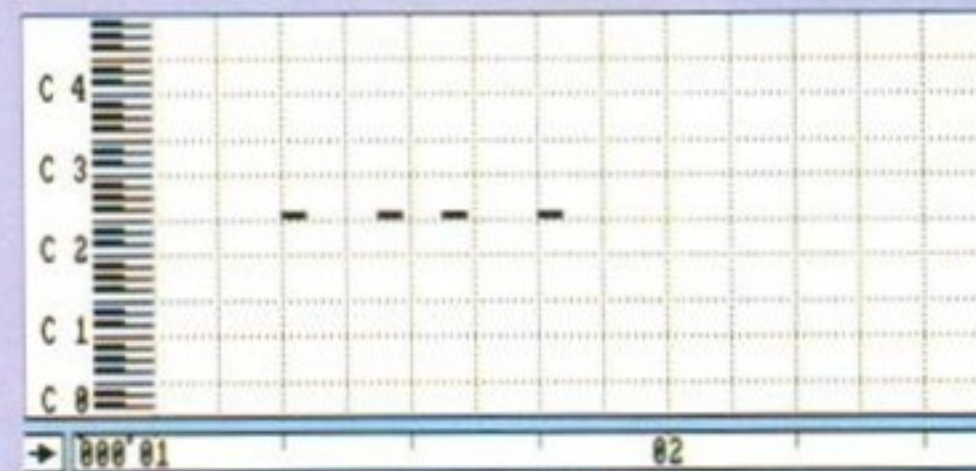
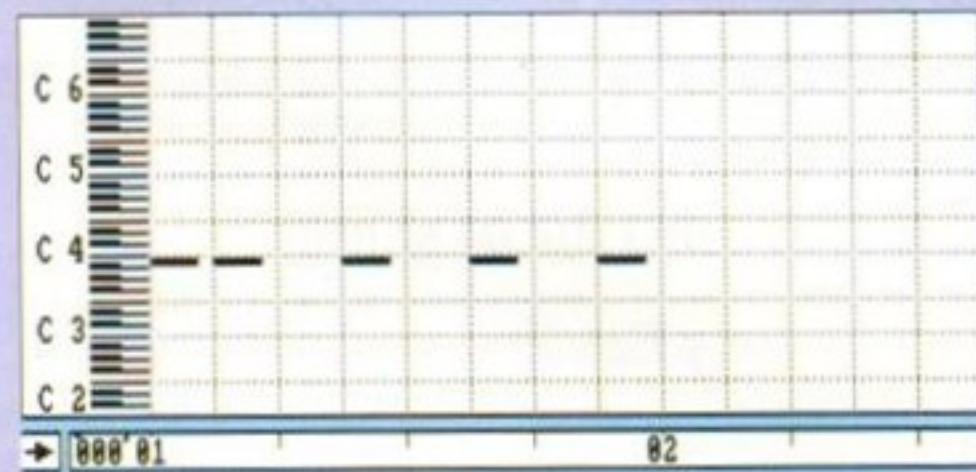
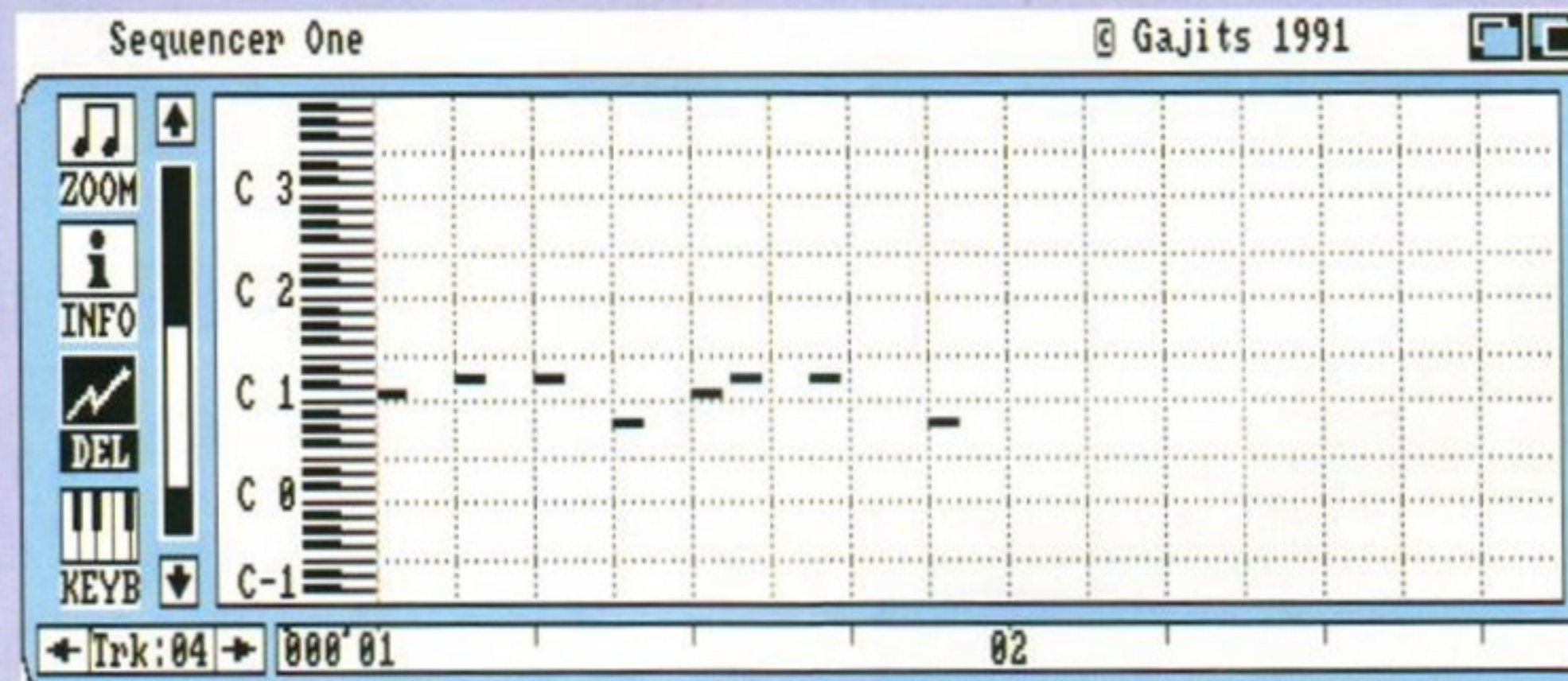
Now go back to the track screen and set up a track to play the hi-hat. Then go into the step editor and enter a space, place pairs of beats with a single space between them.

### BASSLINE

Hip-hop basslines are much more straight forward than their techno counterparts, they in fact sound like they have been played by a bass guitarist. Set up a track to play the bass sound and enter a simple

melody in a low key (but not so low as to make the sound rumble). A good effect to try is to start off with long notes and then enter a few shorter ones at the end of the bar, with the last note being able to restart the riff.

After the main bassline has been entered, just slam in a few samples to add emphasis to the main beats of the bar. Turntable scratch noises are dead useful, or the electric guitar sample on this month's disk is real handy as well.





PHOENIX

RAM expansions made for the older A500 will not work with the new A500 Plus if they are populated to more than 512k. Phoenix have developed a range of RAM expansion units specifically for the new A500 Plus.

### WHY DO YOU NEED PHOENIX RAM EXPANSIONS?

The A500 Plus can only be expanded to 2 Mb of chip RAM using the trap door expansion port.

◆ Chip Ram is required to unleash the full graphics capabilities of the Amiga 500 Plus

◆ The A500 Plus can only use specific RAM expansion modules that will do this such as Phoenix.

◆ Phoenix Ram expansion modules are built to the highest possible standards in the U.K.

◆ Each unit is individually inspected and tested before release.

◆ Phoenix 1 Mb RAM modules come in either 512K, 1Mb or unpopulated configurations.

◆ All Phoenix product is backed by a full 2 year replacement guarantee.



# EXPAND

your **AMIGA A500 Plus**

with the

## A500 Plus 1Mb RAM modules

The Phoenix 1mb RAM expansion is available either unpopulated, populated to 512K or fully populated to 1Mb. All boards use industry standard 256 by 4 DRAMs. The Phoenix Ram will fit simply into the trap door expansion port without any modification and **Will Not** invalidate your warranty.

Unpopulated  
only £16.99

512K populated  
only £39.99

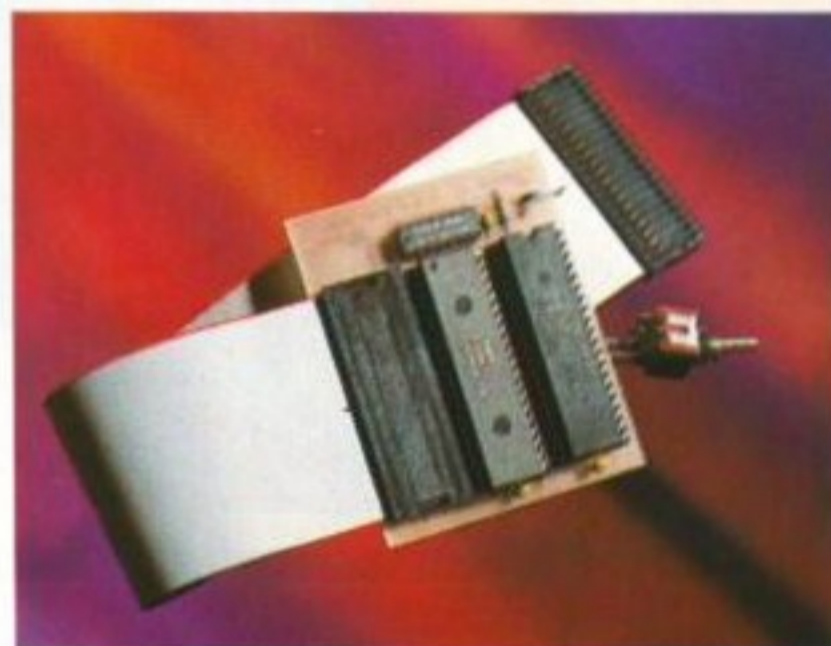
1Mb fully populated  
only £49.99



## Kickstart ROM1.3/2.04 sharer

Because some older Games and Business software will not run on the new Kickstart 2.04 ROM Phoenix have designed a sharer for both ROM chip sets.

Switchable between 1.3 and 2.04 you can get all the benefits of the latest A500 *Plus* without the drawback of losing some of your favourite software.



Kickstart ROM1.3/2.04 sharer  
only £24.99

◆ Kickstart ROM 1.3 chip  
only £29.99

Order Hotline

# TEL. 0532 311932

FCC Distribution, Unit 8, Armley, Park Court, Stanningley Road,  
Leeds LS12 2AE Tel(0532)311932 Fax 637689

Phoenix products are solely distributed in the UK by FCC Distribution Ltd.  
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME





**THE LOW-DOWN**

We like to think that we offer you a good deal, and what better deal is there than some excellent software for next to nothing? Those interested in electronic music can now produce hit sounds using Gajits' *Sequencer One*. What's that? You'd like to go further than just using Amiga samples? Well you'd better buy a synthesiser then. What do you mean you can't afford one? Well, let's see what we can do... What about some of Roland's latest MIDI computer-music equipment? Aha! Thought that would get you interested!

Gajits Music Software have been in touch with those nice people at Roland, and have managed to lay their hands on some spiffy new equipment to allow you to get the most out of *Sequencer One*. Here's what you could win:

**CM-300 SOUND MODULE**

This is the very latest in Roland's Computer Music range, which has been specially designed for linking up to computer systems allowing you to get high-quality sound from your system. The CM-300's sound architecture is based around the highly successful (and incredibly impressive) Roland Sound Canvas system, so you'll be able to link your Amiga up to it and use *Sequencer One* to produce some great music.

**PC-200 MASTER KEYBOARD**

If you're fed up with entering notes using the step-time editor and would like to actually play some music, then this is for you. The keyboard isn't actually a synth, but you can connect it to your MIDI set-up to allow you to record notes into a sequencer or control MIDI sound modules (such as the CM-300). Jools Holland eat your heart out!

**HOW TO ENTER**

So what do you have to do to win this gear? Well we want to hear just how good you are at using *Sequencer One*. On this month's Coverdisk there are some extra samples to add to the ones found on the program disk itself. What you have to do is put together a piece of music using ONLY these sounds. If you've got a bank of your own samples, then don't try and trick us by using them - we'll be checking! Just construct your masterpiece using the given sounds, make a copy of the disk and send them in to us at:

**Sequence Something Simple Competition.**

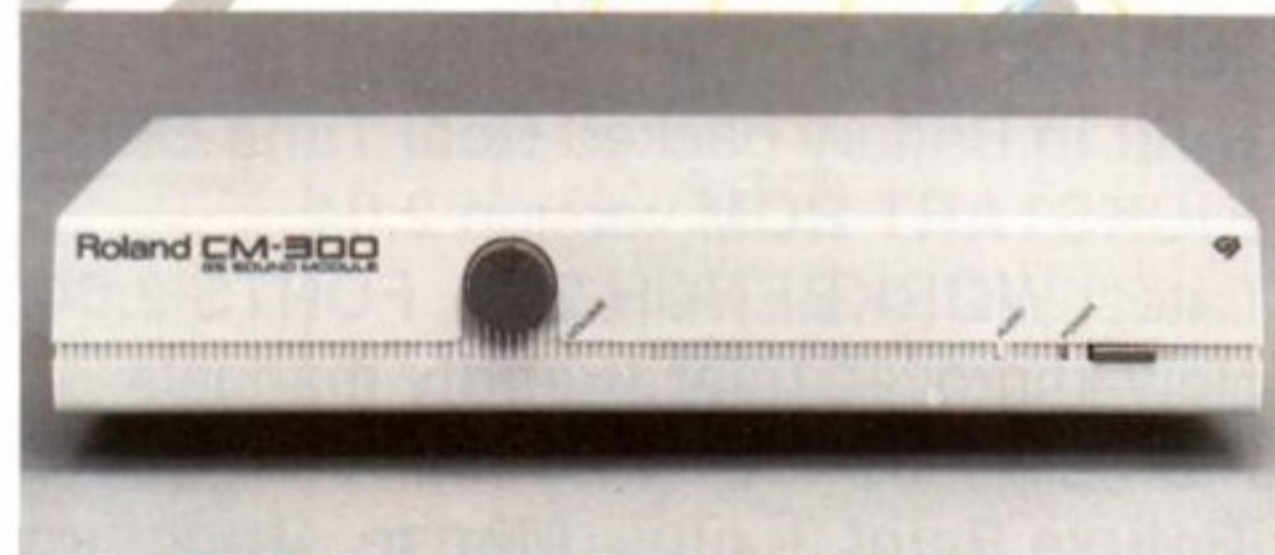
Amiga Format,  
29 Monmouth Street  
Bath  
AVON BA1 2AP

To give you a little more time to put together your potential hit, the entries don't have to be in until 29 February 1992 (that should be easy to remember).

The best piece of music will win the keyboard and sound module, with 10 runners up earning themselves a Gajits 'Take the Lead' T-shirt.

And a very big 'ta very much' to George Thorn at Roland for the donation of the main prize.

**You bought the Christmas edition of Amiga Format, eh? No doubt you're a whiz on Sequencer One by now. Wouldn't it be nice to have a synthesiser unit to use with it, though?**



**Well now you can win some lovely Roland equipment to create some top tunes.**

FIRST CHOICE

1

COMPUTERS

FIRST AMONG EQUALS

# FIRST CHOICE

would like to announce  
the most important  
development to the **AMIGA**  
**A500** for over 3 years!

## The New Commodore **AMIGA A500 Plus**

The New **AMIGA A500 Plus** Cartoon Classics Pack comes with:

- \* New Super Agnes gives 1 Mb of CHIP RAM as standard upgradable to 2 Mb of CHIP RAM (and 8 Mb of FAST RAM), that's 10 Mb of RAM in total!
- \* Super Denise and improved Custom Chips allow connection of a VGA or MULTISYNC monitor without the need of expensive Flicker Fixers
- \* New "PRODUCTIVITY" video display mode gives screen resolutions up to 1008 \* 800
- \* Built in Battery backed Real Time Clock
- \* KICKSTART ROM version 2.04
- \* Latest WORKBENCH 2.04, FONTS 2.04 and EXTRAS 2.04
- \* New improved user friendly manuals
- \* Software includes The Simpsons, Lemmings, Captain Planet, Deluxe Paint 3 plus Mouse, Modulator, and Manuals

**only £374.99** in stock  
now!!

### **A500 Plus** RAM Expansion **The Phoenix** Kickstart by **Phoenix** ROM 1.3/2.04 sharer

RAM expansions made for the older **A500** may not work with the new **A500 Plus**. **Phoenix** have developed a range of RAM expansion units specifically for the **A500 Plus**.

Take your **AMIGA** up to 2 Mb of chip RAM without any soldering or internal modifications whatsoever. Fits simply and easily into the bottom expansion port.

The **Phoenix** RAM will not invalidate your warranty.

Take your **A500 Plus**  
up to 1.5 Mb only £29.99  
or 2 Mb only £54.99

12 month Replacement Guarantee

Because some older games software will not run on the new Kickstart 2.04 ROM **Phoenix** have designed a sharer for both ROM chip sets.

Switchable between 1.3 and 2.04 ROM you can get all the benefits of the latest **A500 Plus** without the drawback of losing some of your favourite games software. This unit will also fit into older 1.3 machines including the 1500/2000.

**only £34.99**

Kickstart 1.3 ROM chip only £38.99  
Kickstart 2.04 ROM chip only £P.O.A.

E&OE

Tel. 0532 637988

DEPT. AF, UNIT 8, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE



# CONNECT International



Dept AMFSC5, Unit 8A, Acorn Farm Business Centre, Cublington Road, Wing, Near Leighton Buzzard, Beds. LU7 0LB  
**ORDER HOTLINE: 0296 682277 GENERAL OFFICE: 0296 682248 FAX: 0296 682290**

## A WORLD OF SOFTWARE FOR YOUR AMIGA

### EDUCATIONAL

Answer Back Junior (6-11 yrs).....	14.49
Answer Back Senior (12-Adult).....	14.49
Better Maths (12-16 yrs).....	15.99
Better Spelling (8-14 yrs).....	15.99
Count & Add (under 7's).....	17.49
Fun School 2 (under 6).....	12.95
Fun School 2 (6-8).....	12.95
Fun School 2 (over 8).....	12.95
Fun School 3 (under 5).....	15.95
Fun School 3 (5-7).....	15.95
Fun School 3 (over 7).....	15.95
Fun School 4 (under 5).....	16.99
Fun School 4 (5-7).....	16.99
Fun School 4 (7-11).....	16.99
French Mistress.....	13.99
German Master.....	13.99
Henrietta's Book of Spells (under 7-11+).....	17.49
Hooray For Henrietta (5-12+).....	17.49
Italian Tutor.....	13.99
Junior Typist (5-10 yrs).....	11.99
Lets Spell At Home (4-10 yrs).....	13.99
Lets Spell Out and About (4-10 yrs).....	13.99
Magic Maths (4-8 yrs).....	15.99
Magic Storybook (6-14 yrs).....	19.99
Maths Adventure.....	15.99
Maths Mania (8-12 yrs).....	15.99
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing.....	19.99
Mix and Match (under 5's).....	17.49
Puzzlebook 1 (5-Adult).....	13.99
Puzzlebook 2 (5-Adult).....	13.99
Spanish Tutor.....	13.99
Spellbook (4-9 yrs).....	5.99
Spellbound (7-16+).....	17.49
Things to do with Words (5-12 yrs).....	14.49
Things to do with Numbers (5-12 yrs).....	14.49
Three Bears (5-10 yrs).....	15.99

\* Product not yet released  
 All prices include VAT. All goods subject to availability. Prices subject to change without notice. E&OE

### ACCOUNTS

Amiga Accounts.....	119.99
Cashbook Combo.....	45.99
Home Accounts.....	22.99
Home Accounts 2.....	32.99
Small Business Accounts.....	59.99
System 3.....	38.99
System 3E.....	47.99

### DATABASES

Superbase Personal 2.....	29.99
---------------------------	-------

### DTP PACKAGES

Prof Draw 2.....	96.99
Pagesetter 2.....	45.99
Pagestream 2.1.....	138.99
Prof Page V2.0.....	169.95

### SPREADSHEETS

Digicalc.....	27.95
Maxiplan Plus.....	39.95
Superplan.....	39.99

### WORDPROCESSORS

Excellence V2.0.....	89.99
Kindwords 2.....	29.99
Pen Pal.....	62.95
Protext V5.0.....	101.99
Prowrite 3.....	95.99
Quickwrite.....	39.95
Scribble.....	39.50
Transwrite.....	29.95
Wordworth V1.1.....	87.99

### GRAPHICS/ANIMATION

Amos.....	32.99
Amos 3D.....	23.49
Amos Compiler.....	19.99
Art Department Prof.....	119.99
Deluxe Paint 4.....	69.99
Deluxe Photolab.....	49.99
Digiview Gold.....	99.99
Disney Animation Show.....	79.99
Imagine 3D.....	164.99
Pixmate.....	34.99
Photon Paint 2.....	14.99
Spectra Colour.....	54.99

### MUSIC/SOUND

Amas (Sound Digitiser).....	71.95
Audiomaster 4 (Sound Digitiser) *.....	48.99
Audio Sculpture.....	49.99
Bars & Pipes Prof (Music Package).....	198.99
Deluxe Music Cons. Set (Music Pack).....	49.99
Mastersound (Sound Digitiser).....	29.99
Music X (Music Package).....	79.99
Quartet (Music Package).....	34.99
Sonix (Music Package).....	45.99
Soundtrap 3 (Sound Sampler).....	35.99
Technosound Turbo (Sound Sampler).....	25.99

### VIDEO DIGITISING

Vidi Amiga & Chrome.....	109.99
Vidi RGB Splitter (Also works with Newtek).....	64.99

### UTILITIES

1/2 Meg upgrade with clock.....	29.99
Devpac 2.....	44.99
GB Route.....	29.99
Hi Soft Basic.....	59.99
Lattice CVB.....	159.99
Naksha House (with free Operation Stealth fighter).....	21.99
Video Ease.....	28.99

### BUNDLES

Superbase Personal 2 + 512K Mem Upgrade.....	44.99
Penpal + 512K Memory Upgrade.....	79.99
Penpal + Superbase Personal 2.....	79.99
The Works Platinum (Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet, Database, Communication Package).....	59.95
Gold Disk Office (Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet, Database, DTP).....	89.99
The Complete Colour Solution (Vidi Amiga + Vidi Chrome + RGB Colour Splitter, Photon Paint, PSU + Loads).....	149.99
All in One - Gold Disks (Wordprocessor, Paint Package, Music Package plus 3 games with Tutorial video).....	59.99

### HOW TO ORDER

- ORDER BY PHONE:** Phone our order hotline (0296 682277) with your Access/Visa card quoting card number, name of holder, and expiry date.
- ORDER BY POST:** cheques or postal orders payable to "CONNECT INTERNATIONAL". Please send name, address and DAYTIME telephone number along with your order req.
- FREE POSTAL DELIVERY** (£1 overseas) Please allow up to 14 days delivery.

## COLOUR PRINTS

Have you ever wanted to show someone an image you've drawn, but there's not been an Amiga at hand? Well now you can. Using the latest Paintjet printer I can provide you with an A4 Colour print of your image. Now you can build up a portfolio for possible use in a job interview, have your favourite image framed for display or present it as a gift. etc.

### Prices Per Individual Image Printed

QTY	1	2-3	4-8	9-16	17-32	33>
EACH	£3.00	£2.75	£2.50	£2.25	£2.00	£1.50

## 1992 CALENDARS

Available now for only £12, your own Personal Unique 1992 calendar. If you can supply 12 (IFF/HAM) images I will put your images together with the months of the year. If you have any preference as to which image should go with which month, please state which.

## CURRICULUM VITAE'S

One of the most important requirements needed for a job interview is a C.V. and if you don't have a C.V., you need one. For only £20 and all the relevant clear information about yourself (typed if possible) I will provide you with one original copy and 10 photocopies of your C.V.

Please supply a COPY of your disk(s) as I cannot guarantee disk safety through the post. Please make cheques/postal orders payable to "REALITY". All prices are inclusive of V.A.T. and P&P. Callers by appointment only. Please allow 28 days for delivery. Prices correct at time of going to press.

# REALITY

16 Tarvin Drive, Bredbury, Stockport, SK6 2PW  
 Tel: 061-494 8711

## DIRECT FROM AMERICA LOW PRICE AMIGA CHIPS & UPGRADES

8372A (PAL) 1 Meg Agnus.....	£37.70	5719 Gary.....	£10.44
8372B (PAL) 2 Meg Agnus.....	£46.40	8362 Denise i bright.....	£13.90
1.3 Kickstart ROM.....	£19.70	1 x 4/80 Static Column Zip.....	£15.60
A500 Keyboard-factory new.....	£40.60	8520A CIA (2MHz).....	£6.87
A500 PC Motherboard-PAL, populated & tested - complete.....	£127.60		
A2000 PC Motherboard-PAL, populated & tested - Includes the 1.3 Rom, 8372A 1 Meg Agnus & Super Denise 8373 (factory new).....	£330.00		

### UPGRADE YOUR A500 TO THE A500 PLUS 8373 SUPER DENISE - £26.40

- Add productivity mode, superhi-res mode, scan mode, genlock capability & superhi-res capabilities
- 2.0 Upgrade Kit: Just released. Contains ROM, operating manual and diskettes.....£50.75
- STU (System Test Utility): Very popular diagnostic trouble-shooting program for all Amiga computers.....£19.20
- Amiga Diagnostician: Diagnose up to 28 common problems. Comes with software and booklet. Save time & money by locating faulty chips yourself.....£9.86
- The Final Test: Diagnostic diskette tests keyboard, display, graphics, Workbench, sound, timing, realtime clock, RAM, etc. (12 programs in all).....£6.95
- Printer Port Adaptor: Runs any CBM printer to PC (great seller).....£20.30
- MegaChip 2000 by DKB: Upgrade your A500/A1500/A2000 to 2Mb of chip RAM. Includes 2 meg Agnus, chip puller & "Final Test" diagnostic diskette (no soldering). Same chip used in A3000.....£180.96
- Buy the MegaChip from us and we'll give you the new Super Denise for.....£17.00
- Multistart II by DKB: Keyboard switch between 3 ROMs (1.2, 1.3 and 2.0) for A500/A2000. Fantastic seller.....£42.35
- Version II is same as above but toggle-switch activated.....£21.50

### A500 PLUS RAM EXPANSION

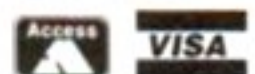
- AdRAM 510 by ICD: Take your A500 Plus up to 2Mb of fast RAM (inc battery) Newly designed just for the NEW 500 PLUS ...£47.50
- AdRAM 540 for A500 by ICD: Add up to 4 megs of RAM with battery backup internally in your A500. 1 Meg/2 Megs.....£74.20/£95.15
- AdSpeed by ICD: Best accelerator in its price range.....£118.90
- Flicker Free Video by ICD: Eliminates interlace flicker.....£163.50

### DO NOT FEAR!

Buying directly from the U.S. with your credit card offers you the same protection as it does in the U.K. with the added benefit of saving lots of money. Deal directly with North America's largest distributor of Commodore & Amiga parts and chips. The Grapevine Group has been successfully servicing the U.K. and the Continent for 12 years. All our parts and chips are new and guaranteed for 90 days.

SEND FOR OUR FREE 36 PAGE CATALOGUE  
**THE GRAPEVINE GROUP INC.**  
 3 Chestnut Street, Suffern, New York 10901 U.S.A.

International Fax: 0101-914-357-6243  
 Customer Order Line: 0101-914-357-2424  
 Telephone Hours: 1pm to 11pm M-F British time



Prices subject to change **International Orders:** Send copy or FAX front and back of credit card w/signature. **Air Parcel Charges:** All chips - £5.36 Keybd & PCB - £8.40 2.0 Kit - £22.62



# Software Expressions



Introducing some of the best public domain & shareware disks available for the Amiga today. Go on...express yourself!

## UTILITIES

- U001...A-Gen (1Mb).....Trace your ancestors
- U005...Amibase.....Excellent database system
- U006...Amigazer.....For those astrologists
- U016...Biorhythms (1Mb).....Chart your feelings
- U017...Business pack (3 disks).....D/base, s/sheet, w/p
- U101...C64 Emulator.....Take your Amiga back to basics
- U114...Cross Dos.....Demo Version
- U020...C-Manual (3 disks).....Guide to C-programming
- U092...Cartoon Brushes.....Lots of famous characters
- U024...Catalogue Maker (2 disks).....Good; be patient!
- U098...Database Master.....User friendly
- U025...DTP Clip Art.....For graphics enthusiasts.
- U033...Education 1.....Learn German
- U035...Education 3.....Weather
- U036...Education 4.....Evolution
- U104...Golf Recorder (1Mb).....Excellent. Recommended for golfers
- U043...Intromaker.....As it sounds. Good
- U045...Jazzbench.....Another good W/B alternative
- U049...Mandelbrot Explorer.....Excellent pics
- U050...Master Virus-killer.....Recognises over 100 viruses. Essential
- U106...Med v3.11.....Latest sequencer version
- U110...Messysid v2.0.....PC to Amiga file transfer
- U102...Multirippers.....Plus Sanity and Pacman copy
- U052...Business Card Maker.....Simple, but useful
- U099...Noiseplayer v3.0.....Loads more modules
- U053...North C.....Compiler
- U105...Personal Addresser.....Useful
- U108...Picture Help.....Convert Ham pics
- U061...Games Music Creator.....Fav. composition writer
- U062...House Samples 1.....Loads samples. Suitable for GMC etc.
- U073...Sid v1.06.....Cli helper. Very popular
- U075...Spanish Tutor.....Buena!
- U071...Star Chart.....For Astronomy enthusiasts
- U076...Star Trekker.....8 channels, sampler. Superb
- U120...ST Emulator.....Emulate Atari programs
- U083...Workbench Fun!.....More W/B alternatives
- U103...Word Frenzy.....Good wordprocessor
- U084...Wordwright.....For all you dizlecksicks!
- U089...Journal.....Very good account-handler
- U111...Tarot (2 disks).....Amiga card reader!
- U090...Text-editor.....Also text-paint
- U107...TSB Vector Designer.....Special Brothers classic
- U091...Chet Solace.....Utils. extravaganza plus game
- U093...Jamcracker.....Songcreator from Vision. Well presented
- U097...Red Sector demo-maker.....Recent. Exc. disk
- U115...Red Sector Extra.....Fonts + objects for demo making
- U116...Red Sector Extras 2.....More objects etc
- U113...Spectrum Emulator.....Excellent
- U112...Slideshow Maker.....Good construction kit
- U121...TAP Utilities 1991.....Over 21 useful utilities
- U040...Font Disks (4 disks).....Various fonts available
- U109...Music Construction Kit.....Lots of different utilities

## DEMOS

- D215...Another 5 ways to Kill a Mole.....It gets sadder!
- D015...Agatron Star Wars (1Mb/2 disks).....Captivating graphics
- D016...Acid Music.....Some wicked museec & grapheecs!
- D017...Addams Family.....Slideshow of TV series
- D020...Bowie Demo.....David Bowie of the past
- D022...Budbrain Megademo (2 disks).....Still one of the best disks around
- D021...Budbrain 2.....The equally brilliant sequel
- D023...Bass Megademo.....Electrifying graphics & pulsating beat. Get it!
- D027...Beastie Boys.....Excellent presentation

- D036...Coma/Cebit/Victory (1Mb).....Classic Acid-type demos
- D048...Dream goes Berserk (1Mb).....Astounding graphics & imagination
- D049...Desert Island slideshow.....Gruesome pics. Good
- D058...Enterprise Leaving Dock.....Famous animation
- D060...Elvira.....The sexy lady endows herself!
- D061...Elvira Activities.....Now move her body!
- D236...Evil Dead (2 disks).....Excellent stuff
- D062...5 Ways to Kill a Mole.....Funny. Not for animal lovers!
- D063...Fillet the fish.....The possible sequel to Puggs. A must
- D064...Fraxion Fantasy.....Gothic slideshow
- D067...Fraxion Horror.....Chainsaw macabre cartoon. V. popular
- D069...Franklyn the Fly (1Mb).....Long cartoon on cute little Franklyn
- D075...Girls of Sport.....Pretty shots of talented girls
- D083...Home & Away.....Down-under disk
- D092...Iraq Demo (1Mb).....Topical cartoon. Bush meets Saddam! Bang!
- D099...Jesus loves Acid.....Mindblowing music and graphics
- D210...Kick Off 3.....Good Music
- D103...Legend of Billy the Kid (1Mb).....Long running animation. Good
- D114...Mike Tyson anim.....Well compiled
- D117...Magician v2.0.....Recently appraised animation. Recommended
- D218...Mr Potato Head.....Incapable dancer demo
- D126...Neighbours.....Slideshow from Ramsay Street
- D128...Punk croc crew megademo.....Now see Jason get shot Ha!
- D129...Puggs in Space.....Brill cartoon. Puggs finds it's a different world!
- D146...Red Sector megademo (2 disks).....RSI's classic
- D225...Reincarnation of Sgt. Pepper (2 disks).....Beatles classic
- D148...The Run (1Mb).....T. Richter's car-chase animation. Good
- D162...Stealthy Manoeuvres (1Mb).....Excellent demo
- D166...Star Trek Animations.....Anims. of USS Enterprise
- D177...Star Trek Animations.....Agatron no. 17. More like above. Good
- D230...Star Trek Slides (2 disks).....From TV series
- D189...Viz Slideshow.....Fat slags & others in this slideshow
- D226...Virtual World.....Good
- D028...Centronics.....Demo compilation
- D224...Invisible World.....Digitized pictures of insects!
- D250...Jimmy Hendrix Slideshow.....Excellent music
- D204...Sleeping Bag.....Classic from Horizon
- D214...Stamp Collector (1Mb).....Famous quality animation
- D234...Taxi Driver (1Mb).....Good animation
- D237...The Simpsons Demo.....Bart at his best
- D219...Walker Vs Amy (1Mb).....Astonishing

## MUSIC

- M001...808 State remixes.....Four good tracks
- M006...Batdance remix.....Really good disk. Catchy stuff
- M016...Depeche Mode.....8 tracks of reasonable quality
- M028...DJ Disco Leif's Hits.....Really good presentation and beat
- M032...Godbrain loves the world.....Great acid-house musak
- M086...Great Balls of Fire.....Goodness gracious
- M038...Hugo's Excentria.....This has to be one of the best house disks
- M039...I Love Technology.....Recent production from Beatmaster. Good
- M087...Iron Maiden.....The Ides of March
- M085...James Bond Remix.....Catchy stuff
- M081...Miami Vice.....Theme remix
- M080...Pet Shop Boys.....The Manic Mix
- M057...Powerpack 3 (1Mb).....Includes Vanilla Ice track
- M059...Powerpack 5 (1Mb).....4 classy house tracks
- M062...Random Access.....Art of Noise and more. Startling acid track
- M068...Sound of Silents.....7 songs from Silents
- M084...The Wall.....Pink Floyd Classic
- M088...500 Things Come Back Demo.....Great Graphics & Music

## GAMES

- G001...Autobahn 3000.....Control ball through tunnel. Hard
- G004...Airwar.....Fighter simulation. Good shareware game
- G005...All New Star Trek (2 disks).....USS Enterprise classic. Best one
- G011...Blizzard.....Horizontal shoot-'em up. High quality
- G013...Bullrun.....War-game, based on US Civil War. Control Army
- G014...Adventure Solutions (2 disks).....Loads of hints of commercial games. Good
- G114...Buck Rogers.....Shoot-'em up
- G099...Cabaret Asteroids.....At last a brilliantly playable version
- G015...Crossfire (1Mb).....Excellent game written in AMOS
- G019...Dungeon Delver (2 disks).....Difficult adventure quest
- G021...Demolition Mission (1Mb).....Similar to Balloonacy, good fun
- G136...Empire.....Exellent role playing game
- G022...Escape from Jovi.....Guide ship to safety. Simplistic graphics
- G029...Flaschbire.....Old favourite. Get to alarm clock
- G140...Games Galore 9.....Latest compilation of several games
- G031...Gravattack.....Control spaceship, picking up keys
- G038...Jeopard (1Mb).....Risk-type strategic game
- G040...Holy Grail (1Mb).....Text adventure
- G110...Ladybug.....Pacman type game
- G043...Learn and Play 1.....Good for the kids. Blackboard maths, etc.
- G050...Master of the Town.....Use mouse to smash windows. Very addictive
- G049...Megaball (1Mb).....Excellent game. Improved version of Breakout
- G055...Mechforce.....Strategy game
- G056...Monopoly.....Board game on disk
- G124...Napoleonic warfare.....Good simulation
- G059...Nethack (Fish 460).....Good adventure game, recently appraised
- G135...No Mans Land (1 meg).....2 player shoot up
- G061...Pick up a puzzle (1Mb/2 disks).....Fit the pieces. Good for the kids
- G062...3D Pool.....Control cue with mouse, and it's all pot luck!
- G063...Pacman.....The classic game still here
- G060...Pipeline.....Build an oil pipeline
- G065...Pixie Kingdom (2 disks).....Tricky adventure game. Good
- G137...Scate Tribe.....Scateboard game
- G077...Seven Tiles.....Excellent speedball game from Alpha
- G102...Simulations.....Metro, Amigoids, Imperium and more
- G076...Star Fleet.....Excellent shoot 'em up
- G134...Star Trek (3 disks).....The original version
- G072...Star Trek: Next generation.....Not as good as G005
- G115...Survivor.....Role play an alien
- G100...Towers of Hanoi.....Text adventure
- G079...Treasure Hunt.....Find the hidden treasure. Good graphics
- G081...Trek Trivia.....Test your Star Trek knowledge
- G083...Wooden Ball (1Mb).....Score three goals to win
- G084...Wet Beaver Tennis.....Simple, but good fun bat & ball game
- G086...Wraithed One.....Good general knowledge quiz
- G088...Pair Crazy.....Match the piccies
- G094...Zeus.....Simple puzzle game
- G096...Assassins games comp.....Very good. Includes Tanx and Amigoids
- G098...Battleforce.....Control battle of robots
- G097...Tomptespet.....Speedball game
- G130...Battle Pong.....Table Tennis Clone
- G132...Darkstaff.....Adventure game
- G125...Attic Attac.....Kill ghosts with axe
- G133...Escape.....Excellent graphics
- G127...Games Galore 8.....7 games incl Space War & Missile Command
- G126...Pom Pom.....Bomb Pearl Harbour etc
- G131...Tom Cat.....Shoot 'em up
- G085...Word Search.....Good puzzle game

**We stock T-Bag 1-58**

## POSTAGE

UK orders .....60p  
 Europe .....£1.25  
 World .....£2.50

## PRICES

PD .....£1.00 per disk  
 Orders over £10.00 may  
 order 1 free PD disk!

## EXPRESSIONS No. 3

**Not just a catalogue  
 disk but letters,  
 competitions, virus  
 killer, game, over 1000  
 disks  
 catalogued.  
 OUT NOW  
 FOR ONLY £1.00**

## ACCESSORIES

**Blank disks 48p each**

**3 1/2" disk drive**

**Cleaners £2.90**

Send cheques or postal orders to:

**SOFTWARE EXPRESSIONS,  
 Studio 4, Hebron House, Sion Road,  
 Bedminster Bristol, BS3 3BD**

Local orders welcome. Just phone in your order and pick up later!

**Credit Order Hotline: Tel: (0272) 637634**

# DO IT BY THE BOOK!

The Graphics Workshop, which we gave you for practically nothing on the Coverdisk of our Christmas Special issue, is a powerful paint and animation program. In no time, you'll discover what an excellent package it is, and want to use it more.

Why not get the most out of it by buying the full instruction book and tutorial guide, specially rewritten by Amiga Format!

A FUTURE BOOK  
**Graphics Workshop**  
 Powerful paint and animation at your fingertips!

**AND REMEMBER!**  
 If you missed out on Issue 30 and your copy of Graphics Workshop, you can order the magazine from our back issues for only £5!

**AMIGA  
 FORMAT**



**Only  
 £14.95  
 including  
 tutorial disk**

**The Amiga Format guide to getting the best from Graphics Workshop, with full explanations of all the advanced paint and animation features plus tutorials, hints and techniques**

**ORDER FORM**

I would like to order \_\_\_ copy/copies of **Graphics Workshop** (including tutorial disk) at the price of **£14.95 (+1.45 per copy P&P)**

Please send payment with this order form in a sealed envelope to:

**AMIGA FORMAT Graphics Workshop Book  
 FREEPOST  
 Future Publishing Ltd  
 Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR**

No stamp required if posted in the U.K.  
 Please allow 28 days for delivery.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose cheque/PO for £ \_\_\_\_\_

Please debit my Access/Visa card (delete as appropriate)

My card no. is \_\_\_\_\_

Expiry date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**OR PHONE OUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 0458 74011**

# Crazy Joe's

## Amiga Public Domain Software

We stock  
*Deja Vu*  
Licenceware  
Full details on  
request

### ORDERING DETAILS

Send your order to:  
**CRAZY JOE'S,**  
Dept. AF14  
145 EFFINGHAM STREET  
ROTHERHAM  
SOUTH YORKSHIRE  
S65 1BL

Cheques payable to Crazy Joe's

\*\*\*

**CREDIT CARD ORDERS**  
(0709) 829286

**FAX YOUR ORDER ON**  
(0709) 878308

Open Mon - Sat 9.30 to 5.30  
Callers welcome  
Answerphone after hours

### PD DISKS

1 to 9 disks .....£1.25 each  
10 disks or more.....£1.00 each  
**PRICE IS PER DISK NOT PER TITLE**

### CATALOGUE DISK 50p

Full details of these and other disks in our library

### CATFISH DISK 50p

Full details of Fish disks

\*\*\*

### POSTAGE

Great Britain, NI, Channel Isles  
- **No Extra Charge!**  
Europe, Eire...Add £2.50  
Rest of world...Add 4.00  
Overseas orders sent air mail  
Payment in Sterling please!

### KEY TO SYMBOLS USED

(2) = NUMBER OF DISKS  
\* = 1Mb \*\* = 2Mb, ETC.  
(2D) = 2 DRIVES, (X) = ADULTS ONLY  
(P) = A500 PLUS COMPATIBLE  
(NP) = NOT A500 PLUS COMPATIBLE

### PD GAMES! PD GAMES! PD GAMES!

- 117 MONOPOLY (NP) popular old board game.  
135 CARD & BOARD GAMES (NP) Cluedo + solitaire games.  
195 ELECTRIC TRAIN SET (NP) for when the kids are asleep!  
315 RETURN TO EARTH (P) "Elite" type space trading game.  
496 HOLY GRAIL \* (NP) excellent text adventure.  
648 STAR TREK (USA) (2) \* (NP), graphic adventure.  
680 LEARN & PLAY (2) (P) maths, words and colouring for kids.  
727 RICHTER'S STAR TREK (2) (P), best version to date.  
766 TREASURE HUNT (NP) pirate treasure map game for kids.  
957 PIPELINE (P) assemble your pipe quickly to keep the oil flowing.  
962 DRIP! (P) rust the pipes, avoid the nasties arcade game.  
987 SNAKEPIT (P) eat the food in the maze without eating yourself.  
991 JEOPARD\* (P) 2 player game of world conquest.  
1004 GAMES DISK 9 (P) including Tetris Metallica!  
1113 WET BEAVER GAMES (P) funny demo plus arcade Ping Pong.  
1230 DRAGON CAVE (P) Sokoban type game with excellent gfx.  
1245 RINGS OF ZON \* (NP) arcade RPG game.  
1411 ARCADIA (P) excellent breakout game.  
1520 BALLOONACY \* (P) bomb the buildings & land your balloon.  
1539 MEGABALL (P) the best breakout game around!  
1544 SEVEN TILES (NP) futuristic football game like Speedball.  
1577 FRUIT MACHINE\* (NP) best fruit machine simulator bar none.  
1584 MISSILE COMMAND (NP) stop missiles destroying your cities.  
1591 QUIZ MASTER\* (NP) excellent trivia game.  
1670 WHEEL OF FORTUNE (P) based on the TV show.  
1700 TERROR LINER II (X) (P) adults only arcade game!  
1711 MENTAL IMAGE GAMES DISK (NP) 3 brill games on one disk!  
1715 FRANTIC FREDDIE (NP) C84 favourite platforms & ladders.  
1720 CABARET ASTEROIDS (NP) faithful version of the classic.  
1746 WORD GAMES VOLUME 1\* exercise the grey matter...  
1747 WORD GAMES VOLUME 2\* (P) ... and not the joystick!  
1748 STRATEGY GAMES \* serious stuff including Sea Lance.  
1749 TRUCKIN' (2) (2D) run your own trucking company.  
1832 POM POM GUNNER\* WW2 arcade action - our No 1 game.  
1879 SEA LANCE\* (P) Trident submarine simulation.  
1882 SIMPSONS GAME help Bart in this S.E.U.C.K. game.  
1883 BIONIX II\* never-ending shoot'em up!  
1905 J NICKLAUS COURSES 1 data disk only!  
1916 AIR ACE II (P) excellent WW1 shoot'em up.  
1926 NAPOLEONIC WARFARE SYSTEM\* war game umpire.  
2011 TWINTRIS\* 1 or 2 player Tetris clone - very good!  
2013 ZEUS (P) simple but addictive puzzle game.  
2014 CUBULUS (NP) 2 dimensional Rubik's Cube game!  
Excellent!  
2016 DOWNHILL CHALLENGE fun on the ski slopes.  
2018 WIZZY'S QUEST\* wizard fun! Excellent game!  
2049 MATHS DRILL maths exerciser for all ages.  
2050 INSIDERS CLUB\* good stock exchange simulation.  
2051 ATIC ATAC\* explore and collect arcade game.  
2052 SHAPES addictive puzzle fun!  
2057 BATTLE PONG\* 1 or 2 player arcade classic.  
2155 GHOST SHIP 3D arcade adventure.

### DEMOS AND ANIMATIONS

- 747 POPEYE MEETS THE BEACHBOYS very funny!  
773 SHARK ANIMATION\* deadly ray-tracing!  
825 BUDBRAIN 1 (2) (X) great 2 disk demo + naughty bits!  
895 A TRIP TO MARS demo with a difference.  
906 MADONNA CARTOON ANIM\* short digitised animation.  
935 MADONNA: HANKY PANKY excellent Madonna sample.  
1033 AT THE MOVIES\*\* loves of a squirrel?  
1188 FILLET THE FISH funny cartoon.  
1229 BUDBRAIN 2 good as the first one? You judge!  
1238 EVIL DEAD DEMO (X)\* get them before they get you!  
1453 MORE AEROTOONS\* 3 Schwartz classics.  
1540 AMY VS. WALKER ANIM\* Eric Schwartz at his best!  
1541 BATMAN ANIMATION\* funny Schwartz animation.  
1552 MAGICIAN ANIMATION 2\* simply magic!  
1560 PHENOMENA ENIGMA\* superb grx and music.  
1628 DO THE BART, MAN\* a must for all Simpsons fans!  
1701 TRON ANIMATION (2)\* based on the film.  
1707 DECAY: SIMPSONS DEMO\* should appeal to everyone.  
1753 LIFE OF BRIAN (2) sample from the film.  
1841 ANTI LEMMIN' DEMO (2)\*\* for Lemmings fans with 2 meg.  
1850 THE WALL (6) (2D) \* mammoth Pink Floyd six disk!  
1856 BETTY BOO ANIM/SLIDESHOW doing the Amiga.  
1885 ROBOCOP ANIMATION\* digitised from the film.  
1900 SILENTS: ICE DEMO superb music and graphics.  
1902 TOMSOFT: VIRTUAL WORLD\* 3D filled vector demo.  
1943 WINDSURFER ANIMATION (2)\* very good.  
1947 MR POTATO HEAD\* funny cartoon antics.  
1948 MR POTATO HEAD CHIPS ARE UP!\* More adventures  
1956 CREATURE COMFORTS DEMO from the adverts  
1982 3D PINBALL ANIMATION\* beautiful ray-tracing.

### AMIGA A500 PLUS

Certain software will not work on the new Amiga. We are compiling a list of compatible titles, but this will take some time to complete. In the meantime, problems can only be checked as they occur.

### USEFUL UTILITIES

- |                             |                               |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 81 UEDIT WORD PROCESSOR     | 1545 SPECTRAPAINT V3.0        |
| 119 AMIGA MCAD              | 1550 FLEXIBASE V2.0           |
| 410 DPAINT CARTOON BRUSHES  | 1569 LANGUAGE TUTOR           |
| 442 DPAINT FONTS DISKS (4)  | 1606 DATABASE MASTER 2.0      |
| 458 HAM RADIO UTILITIES (5) | 1629 ZX SPECTRUM EMULATOR     |
| 571 JAZZBENCH               | 1663 DYNAMITE BRUSH FONTS     |
| 580 DOPE INTRO MAKER        | 1858 202 UTILITIES            |
| 591 BUSINESS CARD MAKER     | 1878 TEXTPLUS WORD PROC.      |
| 632 MSH (MESSYDOS)          | 1880 DCOPY & UTILITIES        |
| 642 C MANUAL                | 1884 EQUINOX INTRO WRITER*    |
| 661 PROGRAMMING DISK 1      | 1886 MED V3.1                 |
| 682 SOUND APPLICATIONS (2)  | 1893 DICE V2.06A              |
| 684 VIDEO APPLICATIONS (2)  | 1896 DESK BENCH (3)           |
| 901 THE COMMS DISK          | 1906 PAGESETTER CLIP ART (8)  |
| 1022 AMOS UPDATE 1.3        | 1914 SLIDESHOW CONSTRUCTOR    |
| 1095 DATABASE WORKSHOP (2)  | 1942 MASTER VIRUS KILLER V2.2 |
| 1097 DPAINT CLIP ART (2)    | 1951 KING JAMES BIBLE (3)     |
| 1099 VIDEO GRAPHICS (4)     | 1954 CELTICS DEMO MAKER       |
| 1117 GENEALOGY*             | 1960 RSI DEMO MAKER (ENGLISH) |
| 1228 ST EMULATOR (GERMAN)   | 1961 RSI DM UTILITY/HELP DISK |
| 1234 TETRA-COPY             | 1962 TSB 3D VECTOR DESIGNERS  |
| 1273 C-LIGHT                | 1987 QUICKBENCH*              |
| 1450 NEW SUPERKILLERS       | 1990 NIGHTFLYERS UTILITIES IV |
| 1451 ELECTROCAD V1.4        | 2004 TURBO IMPLODER V4.0      |
| 1452 AMIBASE                | 2012 DRAW MAP V2.3D           |
| 1536 NORTH C (PACKED)       | 2058 VECTOR BALL EDITOR*      |
| 1537 NORTH C (UNPACKED) (2) | 2156 CODERS UTILITY DISK      |

### MUSIC DISKS SLIDESHOW

- |                                |                                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 61 J M JARRE - DEFINITIVE      | 282 FORGOTTEN REALMS             |
| 407 CD PLAYER DEMO*            | 617 NEIGHBOURS SLIDESHOW         |
| 713 FLASH! - QUEEN (2)         | 725 DIGGY PIGGIES (2)            |
| 724 TECHNOTRONIC REMIX         | 742 MADONNA SLIDESHOW            |
| 746 CRUSADERS BACTERIA         | 814 VIZ SLIDESHOW                |
| 941 SOUNDTRACKER JUKEBOX       | 891 CREEPSHOW                    |
| 976 SCOOPEX BEAST SONIX        | 899 MADONNA SLIDESHOW 2 (2)*     |
| 1026 DIGITAL CONCERT VI        | 968 GOREZONE SLIDESHOW (X)       |
| 1292 CRUSADERS DO GENESIS      | 1051 TOTAL RECALL SLIDESHOW      |
| 1685 DEPECHE MODE MUSIC DISK   | 1085 COMIC SLIDESHOW (X)         |
| 1694 ART OF MED MUSIC DISK     | 1103 SPORTS ILLUSTRATED GIRLS    |
| 1695 SEAL CRAZY REMIX*         | 1263 CRUSADERS: RICHTER (2) (2D) |
| 1713 SPACED OUT VOLUME 1       | 1277 FRAXION DIVINE VISIONS (2)* |
| 1714 SPACED OUT VOLUME 2       | 1279 FORGOTTEN REALMS '90        |
| 1716 I THINK WE'RE ALONE NOW   | 1708 INVISIBLE WORLD             |
| 1717 EVERYBODY DANCE NOW       | 1719 YABBA DABBA CARTOONS        |
| 1718 BETTY BOO DOING THE DO    | 1781 RFLCTIONS RAY-TRACED        |
| 1755 AMAZING TUNES 2 (3)*      | 1835 NIGHT BREED SLIDESHOW       |
| 1993 CATS SING KYLIE!          | 1876 REFLECTIONS RAY-TRACED 6    |
| 2006 SAMPLE SENSATIONS*        | 1901 LEEDS UNITED SLIDESHOW      |
| 2008 MOVE ANY MOUNTAIN*        | 1919 DEBBIE HARRY (2) (2D)*      |
| 2059 VIVALDI FOUR SEASONS (2)* | 1984 TERMINATOR SLIDESHOW        |
| 2159 CHARLY                    | 1986 ALIENS SLIDESHOW            |
| 2160 WHAT CAN YOU DO FOR ME?   | 1991 AQUARIUS IMAGES             |

### BLANK DISKS

Please call for latest prices!

### DISK BOXES

- 10 capacity .....99p  
40 capacity .....£4.99  
50 capacity .....£5.99  
80 capacity .....£6.99  
100 capacity .....£7.99

### 512K MEMORY UPGRADES

Non-clock £27.50  
With clock £31.50

### A500 PLUS 1MB UPGRADES NOW IN STOCK!

Takes A500 Plus to 2Mb!  
**£54.99**

### ACCESSORIES

- ROMBO VIDI-AMIGA .....£149.00  
MASTERSOUND SAMPLER .....£32.99  
MIDI INTERFACE INC. LEADS.£14.99  
KEYBOARD COVER .....£2.99  
PRINTER COVER.....£4.99  
MOUSE MAT .....£2.99  
2 PCE PRINTER STAND.....£4.99  
PRINTER CABLE .....£4.99  
MODULATOR/DISK DRIVE  
EXTENSION CABLE.....£12.99  
ACTION REPLAY III .....£56.99  
NAKSHA MOUSE .....£26.99  
BUDGET DISK DRIVE.....£49.99  
CUMANA DISK DRIVE .....£59.99  
1000 DISK LABELS.....£12.99  
STEREO AUDIO LEADS .....£3.99  
DISK DRIVE CLEANING KIT .....£1.99

### GLAMOUR DISKS

For a full list send S.A.E.  
to  
BLUE MOON  
P.O. BOX 123  
WATH-UPON-DEARNE  
ROTHERHAM  
S63 7DW

You must be 18 or over and include a statement saying so.  
Blue Moon is not connected with Crazy Joe's in any way.

### PD PACKS

#### GAMES PACK 1

(Some 1Mb - not A500+)

37 titles including  
Invaders, Tetris, Asteroids, Missile  
Command and many more!  
**8 DISK SET ONLY £8!**

#### GAMES PACK 2

(1Mb only - not A500+)

Balloonacy, Crossfire, Twintris, Wizzy's  
Quest, Arcadia  
**5 DISK SET ONLY £5!**

#### GAMES PACK 3

(Any Amiga - A500+ compatible)

Dragon Cave, Drip!, Zeus, Megaball, Air  
Ace II  
**5 DISK SET ONLY £5!**

#### GAMES PACK 4

(Any Amiga - Not A500+)

Card & Board Games, Cubulus, Frantic  
Freddie, Serene II, Mental Image Games  
**5 DISK SET ONLY £5!**

#### SOUNDTRACKER SPECIAL

Make your own music! Pack includes  
programs, songs,  
instruments and modules.  
Enough to get you started and keep you  
going!  
**8 DISK SET ONLY £8!**

#### HOME BUSINESS PACK

(Not A500+ compatible)

For the more serious user  
Nag, Bank'n, Journal, QBase, Spread,  
Wordwright, Amigaspell + more!  
**8 DISK SET ONLY £8!**

**L WHAT IS PD?**

It's software written by enthusiasts and, although the copyright remains with the authors, they give their permission for anyone to use or distribute it without paying for it. They're allowed to attach conditions, ie you must not change it if you give it to a friend, and you should keep the original documentation with it on the disk. It is effectively free and includes games, programs (utilities) and serious software (word processors etc) as well as demos.

# PD Update



What's it all about then **Pat McDonald?** Well this issue I've gathered together the best in PD utilities: fab little games, educational stories for the kids, spreadsheets, virus checkers: just read on dear reader.

**DIGITAL ACCESS 6**  
**DIGITAL ACCESS**

Yet another magazine on a disk, this time with an easy approach and a diversity of ideas. *Digital Access* was formerly *The Disk*, but underwent a name change due to two disks being bundled for £2.50 rather than just one. It's nice to see someone's got some common sense. *Nuke* is autorun at first to see off any lurking viruses. This should prevent the *Saddam* virus knobbling the production again. After that, two disks of varied and useful material remain.

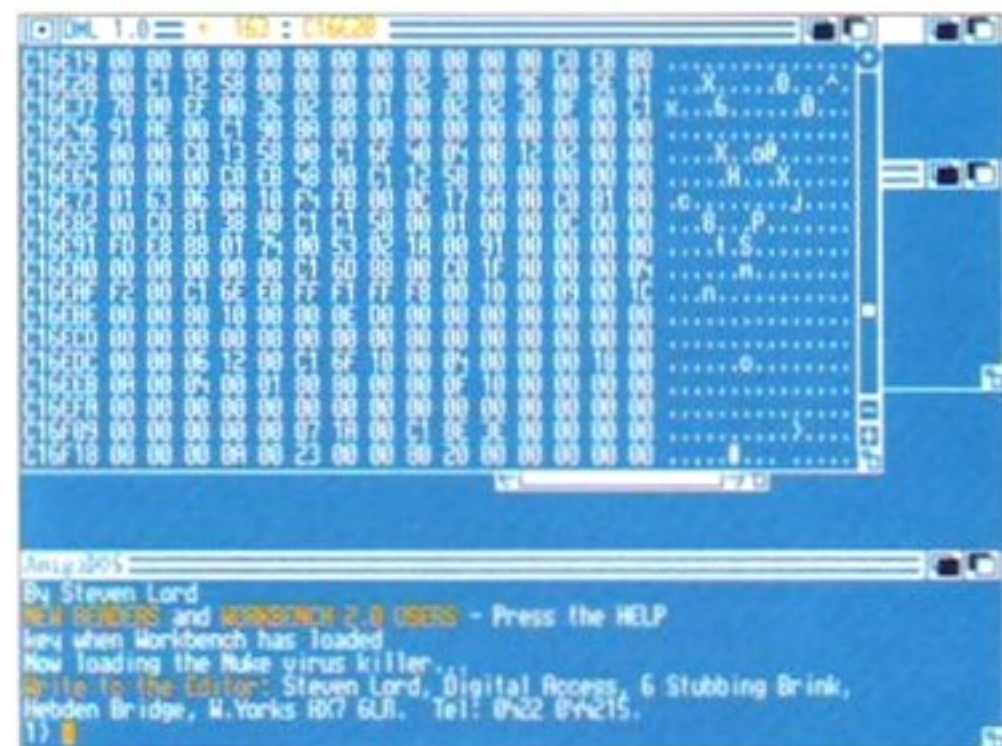
Games wise, there's *Leap*, a small but diverting little number roughly along the lines of *Jumpin' Jack* (move up the screen through gaps which appear from time to time). It's got quite a fine control method and takes ages to attain any proficiency at the game.

Also available is *Escape*, a simple but original offering. Moving from safe square to safe square, you have to avoid staying too long on tiles which vapourise as you move across them. The pace goes from an incredibly simple first level to a fiendish second, and the third is a real twister. After that, I don't know.

On the utilities is *Agnus Finder*, which tells you what model of the Agnus chip is currently fitted to your Amiga; *DML*, a hex memory editor useful for techie browsing of a computer's memory; a file editor (like a word processor but less sophisticated); and a disk copying program - better than the AmigaDOS Diskcopy command but far short of perfect.

Also included is a batch of articles, ranging from building your own autofire switch or printer lead, to copying printer drivers and an explanation of Guru numbers (crash routines). The angle is on using Workbench 1.3 rather than the latest 2.04.

That aside, there's a whole stack of other things of note on this disk that I have not mentioned. Although no one thing is gloriously useful, there's quite a lot of detail about lots of different subjects. Broadens your horizons a little, and as with all disk magazines they tend to get better as the series progresses.



Have you ever wanted to have a multitasking view directly into the computer's memory? *DML* will do this.

**STORYLAND 2**  
**AMIGANUTS 1206**

The basic principles of *Storyland 2* are easy to grasp - choose a toy to help you in your quest. No matter what, you'll pick the right one in the end.

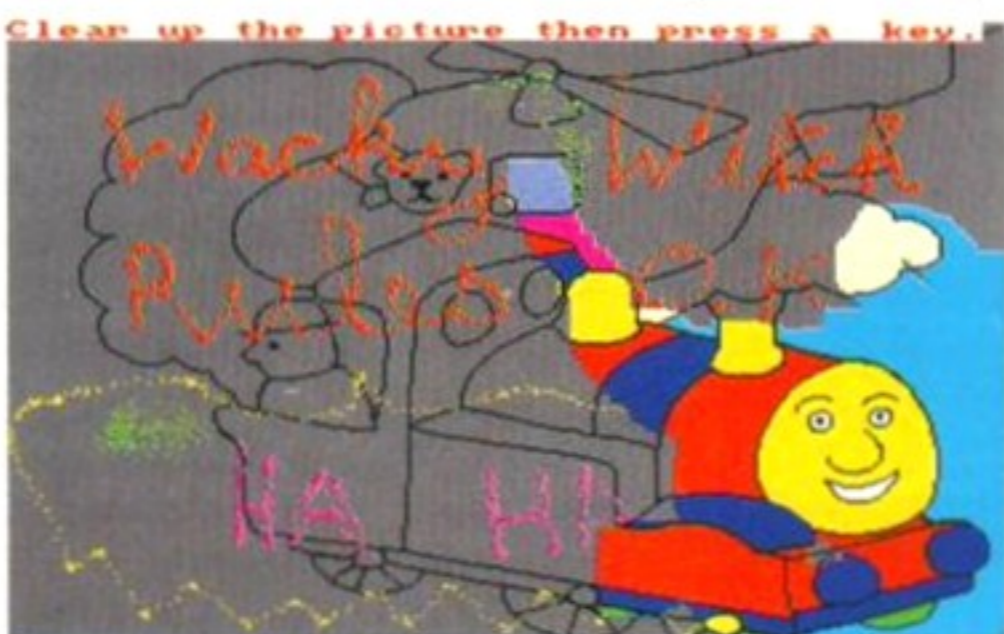
This is a very different sort of educational program. Starting from the innocent question "Do you care for animals?" it progresses on into a fun pastime for those aged seven-to-nine, with a little parental guidance.

The basic plot is that you have to use toys in a bid to rid some Never Never lands of a witch problem. The tasks range from colouring in animals with a set of felt-tipped pens to proving that you're worthy of entry into Toyland (forget your Ted and you don't get in).

From a child's perspective, all would appear to be well. Yes, you do have to use the keyboard occasionally to type in a magic-spell word to travel (researched from the story book toy in the game). The game pauses at these points.

Technically speaking, it's very original on the design side, with a cute start (a letter personally addressed to you) and controlled mainly by the mouse. A few icons could have sorted out most of these but the magic spell would still have to be typed.

From a parent's point of view, it's a nightmare scenario. The game is released by the Epping Forest Animal Rights group, and takes great pains to gain a child's interest. At the end of the game, a message



The most novel section in *Storyland 2* is *Toyland*, where you are faced with a series of grey, scrawled on pictures. By using a magic rainbow rubber via the mouse, the graffiti is removed and the colours of the picture restored. Simple but very effective.

appears, explaining that the bad guys in the story are fake but there really are animal experiments going on, doing nasty dissections and vivisections.

If you want to end up explaining these terms to your child, fine. The game does not. It entertains for a while, leaves some disturbing doubts, and is best scene as an amateur production of a much greater idea. Cute, but try before you let loose.

**VISICALC**  
**17 BIT 1479**

It's getting hard to be nostalgic about what you find in the Public Domain, but at long last a spreadsheet turned up. What an ugly duckling it turned out to be. *VisiCalc* is a port of a very old style of spreadsheet, demanding lots of keypad usage and explaining them in odd accountant-speak terms.

There are plenty of people who are actually used to this sort of thing but have found little available at so cheap a price. *VisiCalc* may be old fashioned but it does the job. If you want to work out complex problems based on simple maths (budgeting, forecasts and so on) you might find *VisiCalc* to be quite invaluable.

It may take you a while to get into the program. The documentation is thorough, but a little bland, and a couple of test runs are needed to see the ins and outs of the procedures. But it's all there, and it works, nice one Robert Bond.

A	B	C	D	E
1000.00	600.00			3223.00
231.00	4343.00	345.00	1234.00	
3236.00	437.00			1253.00
341.30	15.00		6943.00	342.00
230.00	8.04		254.00	
21318.00	563.00		981.00	
239873.00	8523.00		8540.00	6500.00
1.04	12.65		15387.00	34324.00
278398.13	17328.39	345.00	29832.00	343893.62

*Visicalc* may use the keyboard extensively, but at least you can get a listing of the commands and what they do.

**TOO SEXY UTILITIES**  
**17 BIT 1466**

It's good to see more and more utilities being released on the Amiga, especially in a simple form of icons on a Workbench disk. Of major consequence is John Veldthuis' newish *Virus Checker V5.26*, a program with an unsophisticated front end but bang up to date at catching viruses. It's set to run as the disk starts.

Also of note are *Recover II*, a damaged file recovery program; *SysInfo 2.28*, which gives a diagnostic report on what's plugged into your system and has

**Continued on Page 170**

# BYTEBACK



## FAST

### DELIVERY SERVICE

...and the keenest prices

Ring us now! **0636-79097** we're programmed to help

## GUARANTEED RETURN OF POST DELIVERY ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

### NEW RELEASES

Alien Storm	17.99
Amnios	17.99
Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	17.99
Beast Buster	17.99
Blitzkrieg	19.99
Blues Bros	17.99
Captain Planet	17.99
Cruise for a Corpse	18.99
Deluxe Strip Poker 2	17.99
Deuteros	17.99
Eye of the Storm	phone
Final Fight	17.99
Finest Hour - Mission	12.99
First Samarai	21.99
Flames of Freedom	24.99
Gauntlet 3	16.99
Graeme Souness Soccer	16.99
Hard Nova	17.99
Harpoon	21.99
Hudson Hawk	17.99
Hunter	19.99
Jimmy White Snooker	17.99
Kings Quest V	27.99
Last Ninja 3	17.99
Leander	17.99
Lemmings - data disk	13.99
Lemmings -NEW (self run)	17.99
Lord of the Rings	17.99
Magic Garden	17.99
Magic Pockets	17.99
Mega Lo Mania	21.99
Mega Twins	16.99
Microprose GOLF	24.99
MIG 29 Fulcrum	27.99
Napoleon	19.99
Nebulus 2	17.99
Never Ending Story	17.99
Pegasus	17.99
Pepe's Garden	17.99
Pit Fighter	17.99
R Type 2	17.99
Rise of the Dragon	24.99
Robin Hood	17.99
Robin Smith Cricket	17.99
Robozone	17.99
Rolling Ronny	16.99
Round the Bend	14.99
Rubicon	17.99
Rugby World Cup	16.99
Shadow Sorcerer	18.99
Shoe People	17.99
Silent Service 2	24.99
Simpsons	17.99
Smash TV	17.99
Spirit of Excalibur	21.99
Starflight 2	17.99
Strike Fleet	17.99
Super Space Invaders	17.99
Terminator 2	17.99
Thunderhawk	19.99
Turbo Challenge II	17.99
UMS 2 - Planet Editor	12.99
Under Pressure	17.99
Utopia	19.99
World Wrestling Federation	phone
4D Sports Boxing	17.99

### GAMES

Armour-Geddon	17.99
Battle Chess 2	17.99
Battle Command	16.99
Battle of Britain	19.99
Blade Warrior	17.99
Captive	15.99
Chase HQ 2	16.99
Darkman	17.99
Death Knights of Kryn	19.99
Demoniak	20.99
Eye of the Beholder	21.99
Flight of the Intruder	27.99
F15 Strike Eagle II	22.99
GODS	16.99
Golden Axe	16.99
Hard Drivin' 2	16.99
Kick Off 2 (MB)	15.99
Lemmings	17.99
Life and Death (MB)	15.99

### GAMES (continued)

Merchant Colony	19.99
Mighty Bombjack	16.99
M1 Tank Platoon	19.99
PGA Tour Golf	18.99
Pool of Radiance	19.99
Powermonger	18.99
Pro Tennis Tour 2	16.99
Railroad Tycoon	23.99
RBI Baseball	19.99
Rick Dangerous 2	16.99
Sarakon	13.99
Secret of Monkey Island	19.99
Shadow of the Beast 2	24.99
Speedball 2	16.99
Supremacy	19.99
Switchblade II	17.99
Toki	17.99
Turrican 2	16.99
U.M.S 2	19.99
Warlords	19.99
Wings (MB)	18.99
Wrath of the Demon	19.99
Z-Out	14.99

### COMPILATIONS

<b>QUEST FOR ADVENTURE</b>	24.99
Operation Stealth, Indiana Jones, Mean Streets	
<b>MAX</b>	19.99
Turrican II, St. Dragon, SWIV, Night Shift	
<b>BOARD GENIUS</b>	18.99
Monopoly, Scrabble, Risk, Cluedo - Master Detective	
<b>CHART ATTACK</b>	21.99
James Pond, Lotus Turbo Challenge, Ghouls and Ghosts, Venus Flytrap	
<b>AIR SEA SUPREMACY</b>	21.99
Wings, Gunship, Silent Service, P47 Thunderbolt, Carrier Command	
<b>ADVANCED DUNGEONS &amp; DRAGONS</b>	21.99
Heroes of the Lance, Hillstar, Dragons of Flame	
<b>AIR COMBAT ACES</b>	21.99
Falcon, Fighter Bomber, Gunship	
<b>QUEST and GLORY</b>	21.99
Cadaver, Midwinter, BAT, Bloodwych	
<b>SUPER SEGA</b>	21.99
Golden Axe, Shinobi, Eswat, Super Monaco G.P., Crackdown	
<b>KONIX/CODEMASTERS PACK</b>	16.99
Konix Speedking Joystick, Mig 29, BMX, Tennis, T.I. Dizzy	
<b>PLUS</b>	
Addicted to Fun	14.99
Double Double Bill	24.99
Falcon Collection	20.99
Fists of Fury	19.99
Hollywood Collection	19.99
Master Mix	16.99
Mega Pack	16.99
Monster Pack	19.99
Phantasie - Bonus Edition	19.99
Platinum	17.99
Power Pack	16.99
Rainbow Collection	14.99
Sporting Gold	19.99
Super Sim Pack	21.99
Premier Collection	18.99
Virtual Worlds	19.99

### SALE

Bubble Bobble	7.99
Centrefold Squares	8.99
Corporation	13.99
Dungeon Master + Chaos	19.99
Shadow of the Beast	7.99
Steve Davis Snooker	8.99
Strip Poker	8.99
Sword of Sodan	7.99
Turtles	12.99

### LICENSEWARE

<b>DEJA VU .....ONLY £3.50 each!</b>	
<b>LPD</b>	
01	<b>Colouring Book</b> ; Fun for kids
02	<b>Arc Angel Maths</b> ; Educational
03	<b>Galleons</b> ; Battling Ships (Mb)
04	<b>Thingamajig</b> ; Jigsaw Puzzles
05	<b>Jungle Bungle</b> ; Adventure (Mb)
06	<b>Pukadu</b> ; game. PLUS; Sprites 600, use in your AMOS programs!
07	<b>4-Way Lynx</b> ; Puzzle Game (Mb)
08	<b>Work &amp; Play</b> ; 3 Educational games for children. Good! (Mb)
09	<b>AMOS Assembler</b> ; (needs AMOS)
10	<b>Word Factory</b> ; Educational
11	<b>Go-Getter</b> ; Original game (Mb)
12	<b>Hypnotic Lands</b> ; Puzzle game
13	<b>Jigmania</b> ; Jigsaw fun (Mb)
14	<b>Play It Safe</b> ; Educational (Mb)
15	<b>A.A. Shapes</b> ; fun for kids (Mb)
16	<b>Reversi 2</b> ; Classic game (Mb)
17	<b>Dogfight 2</b> ; Arcade game (Mb)
18	<b>Touchstones</b> ; Board game (Mb)
20	<b>Wordy</b> ; Word Processor! Good!
21	<b>Quingo</b> ; Great Trivia Quiz (Mb)
22	<b>LC10 Fonts</b> ; Plus font design
23	<b>E.S.P.</b> ; Original Arcade game
24	<b>Shining Way of Kung Fu</b> ; with digitised pics! (2 disks) (Mb)
26	<b>C.Y.A.D.</b> ; Puzzle game. (Mb)
27	<b>Flower Power</b> ; Great game! (Mb)
28	<b>Buddbase 1</b> ; Simple database
29	<b>Big Top Fun</b> ; Educational (Mb)
30	<b>Shymer</b> ; Kids Adventure (Mb)
31	<b>CLI Printer Dump</b> ; (needs AMOS)
32	<b>Hard Drive Menu System</b> ...
33	<b>Creative Adventure Toolkit</b> .
34	<b>Invoice Printer</b> ; Utility
35	<b>T-Teedraw</b> ; CAD package. (Mb)
36	<b>Fraggen II</b> ; Fractal designer
37	<b>Rocket Maths</b> ; sums fun! (Mb)
38	<b>AMOS Art</b> ; (needs AMOS to run)
39	<b>Magic Forest 2</b> ; Platform (Mb)
41	<b>Rescue</b> ; 3D adventure
42	<b>X-Stitch</b> ; Knitting/Crochet (Mb)
43	<b>AMOS Lazertone</b> ; Shoot-Up (Mb)
44	<b>Formula 1 Challenge</b> ; (Mb)
45	<b>Music Box</b> ; Music writing (Mb)
46	<b>Magpies Clip Art 1</b> ;
47	<b>Dirty Cash (V1.06)</b> ; fruit machine simulation (Mb)

To order, quote: LPD .nn  
(nn is number of disk. eg LPD. 01)

### POLLYSOFT .....ONLY £3.00 each!

<b>POL</b>	
01	<b>Space Blob</b> ; Platform game
02	<b>Mr. Dig</b> ; Dig Dug style game
03	<b>Q-Boid</b> ; Tetris in Reverse!?
05	<b>Subculture</b> ; R-Type style game
07	<b>Dizzy Lizzy</b> ; Boulderdash! (Mb)
08	<b>Lizzy's Funtime</b> ; Education. (2D)
11	<b>Tron Dim X</b> ; Light Cycles (Mb)
12	<b>Ultimate Grabber</b> ; AMOS utility
13	<b>Bounty Hunter</b> ; Graphic Adventure with Arcade shoot outs! (Mb)
14	<b>Classroom Maths</b> ; Educational
15	<b>Crystal Caverns</b> ; C64 game! (Mb)

To order, quote: POL.nn  
(nn is number of disk. eg POL.01)

Full list of Deja-Vu and Pollysoft  
Licenseware on our PD Catalogue Disk!  
Only .....99p

### DISKS (100% Guaranteed)

Plus labels!	(10).....4.49
	(50).....20.99
-----	
SONY boxed	(10).....8.99
plus labels	(50).....42.99

### EDUCATIONAL

AB Zoo (Alphabet tutor)	5.99
Magic Storybook	17.99
Target Maths (Nat. Curr)	17.99
Data Word (Nat. Curr)	17.99
Fun School 2 (Under 6, 6-8 or over 8)	13.99
Fun School 3 (Under 5, 5-7 or 7-11)	15.99
Fun School 4 (Under 5, 5-7 or 7-11)	15.99
Donalds Alphabet Chase	16.99
Goofys Railway Express	16.99
Mickeys Runaway Zoo	16.99
Micro Maths	18.99
Micro French	18.99
Micro English	18.99

### BOOKS (Abacus)

Amiga for Beginners	12.99
Amiga Basic Inside and Out	18.99
Machine Language	14.99
Tricks and Tips	14.99
More Tricks and Tips	14.99
System Programs	32.99
Amiga DOS Inside and Out	18.99
Disk Drives Inside and Out	£27.99
-----	
Disks to accompany books	13.99

### ART AND DESIGN

3D Construction Kit	32.99
Deluxe Paint (3)	59.99
Deluxe Paint (4)	59.99
Director (2)	79.99
Disney Animation Studio	79.99
Digiview GOLD (4)	119.99
Home Titler	32.99

### MUSIC

Audio Master (3)	54.99
Deluxe Music Con. Set	49.99
Dr. T Copyist Apprentice	69.99
Mastersound	29.99
Midi Master (Hardware)	34.99
Stereo Master	34.99

Sound Master .....109.99  
High Speed Digital Audio sampling!

Techno Sound .....24.99

### UTILITIES

Distant Suns	59.99
Vista Pro	74.99
GB Route Plus	59.99

### POWER WORKS .....49.99

Kinds Words 2 - Word Processor  
Maxiplan Plus - Spreadsheet  
Infofile - Database

### Publishers Choice .....29.99

(VERY LIMITED OFFER!)  
Kind Words 2, PageSetter 1.2,  
Headline, Artists Choice, Plus: Tutorial.

Interspread	39.99
Excellence	84.99
Interword	39.99
Kind Words	34.99
Pen Pal	63.99
Scribble Platinum	42.99
Wordworth	84.99

### HARDWARE

Cumana Disk Drive	64.99
Zydec Disk Drive	59.99
STAR LC10 Colour Printer	159.99
STAR LC200 Colour Printer	219.99

500k RAM Expansion! .....34.99  
**FREE: 10 Public Domain disks!**

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & FIRST CLASS POST**



# THE BEST OF THE AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN

## DISK PRICES

1 to 9 disks .....	£1.25
10 disks + file box.....	£9.99
11 and over .....	.99p
Post and Packing .....	.50p
(2D = 2nd drive required)	
(Mb = 1 Megabyte required)	
(* = NOT Amiga Plus!)	

We only stock the best Public Domain disks  
We don't list what we can't praise!

## GAMES

- AG.01 **Star Trek**; Superb strategy game. Digitised graphics! (2D-Mb-3 disks).
- AG.02 **Various**; Gravwars, Jackland, Pacman, Othello, Empire, Hanoi.(\*)
- AG.03 **Star Trek (Agatron)**; Strategy game - Tobias Richter. (2D-Mb-2 disks)
- AG.04 **Monopoly**; Full version of the classic property trading game! (\*)
- AG.05 **Pacman 87**; Multi level version of this addictive arcade classic.
- AG.06 **Various**; Cosmoroids, Amoeba, Blackjack, Backgammon, Yahtzee etc.
- AG.07 **Board and Card games**; Cluedo, Othello, Klondike and Cribbage.(\*)
- AG.10 **Space Invaders**; Arcade Classic version! Plus: Lander, Amoeba...
- AG.11 **Tennis**; excellent shareware sports simulation. (Mb) (\*)
- AG.14 **Flascheiber**; Boulderdash style game. Almost commercial quality! (\*)
- AG.15 **Paranoid game**; Arkanoid style, including a screen designer. (\*)
- AG.16 **Castle of Doom**; Adventure game with graphics - beginners level
- AG.17 **ST Bash**; Space Invaders style shoot-em-up, aliens are Atari ST's
- AG.18 **Golden Fleece**; Infocom quality adventure, Tron, Train, Star Fleet..
- AG.22 **Return to Earth**; Elite style Space trading game, digitised sound
- AG.24 **Drip**; Arcade quality painter game, China Challenge, Frogger etc.
- AG.27 **Star Trek (USA)**; . Captain the Enterprise. (2D-Mb-2 disks) (\*)
- AG.28 **Quattro**; Tetris style, China Challenge, Breaker and Asteroids.
- AG.29 **Chess**; Superb Multi Featured! Tiles, Tetris Two, Battleships etc.
- AG.30 **Twintris**; Superb Shape dropping game! MUCH better than original! (\*)
- AG.31 **Simpsons**; vertical scrolling shoot-em-up style game! (SEUCK)
- AG.32 **Legotris**; another Tetris style game, amusing digitised sound effects.
- AG.34 **Tile Game**; AMOS games creator variation on the old 16 puzzle.(\*)
- AG.35 **Cave Runner**; Commercial quality Boulderdash style game! Great! (\*)
- AG.36 **Wizzy's Quest**; Professional quality arcade puzzle game. (\*)
- AG.38 **Star Trek - Arcade game**; SEUCK produced scrolling shoot-em-up.
- AG.39 **Wacko in Wonderland**; Platform game with large graphics! Cute!
- AG.40 **Metagalactic Llamas**; Classic Commodore 64 game by Jeff Minter! (\*)
- AG.42 **Games Galore**; Star Trek Trivia, Pharaohs Curse, Monopoly, Mazeman, Roll On, Dad, Cat and Mouse (\*)
- AG.43 **Gridrunner**; Classic Jeff Minter shoot-em-up, Rebound; Arkanoid style, Invaders; Space Invaders version. (\*)
- AG.44 **Sorry**; the board game, Missile, Blackjack, Video Poker etc. (\*)
- AG.45 **Seven Tiles**; Superb Speedball style game! Digitised effects! (\*)
- AG.46 **Megaball**; Brilliant Arkanoid style game with Editor!
- AG.48 **Diplomacy**; War Strategy game.
- AG.49 **Eat Mine**; Emerald Mine Copy, 80 levels of brain straining! (\*)
- AG.50 **Master of the Town**; Shooting Gallery. Smash windows etc. (\*)
- AG.51 **Frantic Freddy**; Platform game, good conversion of C64 favourite! (\*)
- AG.52 **Block It**; Superb Puzzle game!
- AG.53 **Nakamoto**; Great Platform game.

## GAMES (continued)

- AG.54 **Downhill Skiing**; Classic! (\*)
- AG.55 **Amos-Defence**; Shoot-em-Up
- AG.56 **Assassins Games II**; Invaders, Girl Action, Missile Command, Bally 2, Maze Game, Think Ahead.
- AG.57 **Battleforce**; Fantasy Action. (\*)
- AG.58 **Monopoly**; English version!
- AG.59 **Squamble**; Scramble version.
- AG.60 **Asteroids**; Original classic
- AG.61 **3 Player Tetris**; Brilliant!
- AG.63 **Jetman**; Jetpac clone (\*)
- AG.64 **Assassins Games**; Amigoids, Tanx Rollerpede, Avatris, Caverunner. (\*)
- AG.65 **Skate Tribe**; Fast action! (\*)
- AG.66 **Super Twintris**; Tetris (better)
- AG.69 **Marble Slide**; Pipeline Style!
- AG.70 **Columns**; Tetris variation!
- AG.72 **Air Warrior**; Flight Simulator!
- AG.73 **Battle Pong**; Classic game. (\*)

## SOUNDTRACKER

- SND.01 **Soundtracker**; music creation!
- SND.02 **Soundtracker 4**; alternative version + instruments disk (2 disks)
- SND.05 **Soundtracker 8 Track**; Superb! Plus converter for 4 track files...
- STI.01 to STI.08 **Digital Soundtracker samples!** 8 disks packed with 100's of files! (Buy one, or all 8 for £7.99)
- STS.01/02 **Sampled effects!** (2 disks)

## EDUCATIONAL

- AE.01 **Blackboard Maths**, Concentration Colourpad, Cat & Mouse, etc (age 5+)
- AE.02 **Spellquiz**, Wheel of Fortune, Tug 'o' Word, Maths Test, etc. (Age 5+)
- AE.03 **Fractals**, Desktop Calculator, Function Plotter, Evolution (Age 11+)
- AE.04 **Gravitywell**, Weatherman, Gravsim, Airfoil... (Age 11+)
- AE.05 **World Data Bank**; CIA world map, 3D Plot, Calendar Factory, (11+)
- AE.06 **Talking Spelling Tutor**, Speech Toy, German Language Test, Elements, Globe, Geotime (2 disks) (Age 11+)
- AE.07 **Educational Graphics**; Technical illustrations; Biology, Astronomy etc. Some animated (eg pumping heart) Load into Deluxe Paint etc. (Age 9+)

## SLIDESHOWS

- AS.06 **Swimsuits**; Great pictures from the U.S. Sports Illustrated mag.
- AS.12 **M.C. Escher**; Animated slideshow of Eschers paradoxical artwork...
- AS.20 **Slideshow Construction**; Pictures scroll up/down, fade in/out! etc...
- AS.22 **Viz**; Digitised pictures from the wonderful Viz magazine.
- AS.23 **Agatron Slideshow 10**; Ray Trace pictures of Star Trek ships including shots from T. Richters impending video
- AS.27 **Tobias Richter Slideshow**; Hi-Res pictures with a Sci-Fi theme..
- AS.28 **Gorezone**; Sick horror pictures!
- AS.29 **Colourpic**; Digitised pictures produced with Colourpic and Superpic Real Time Video digitisers.
- AS.30 **Invisible World**; Amazing Hi-Res digitised pics of fleas, bed bugs etc

## CLIP ART

- AC.01 **Deluxe Paint**; lots of quality pictures in low, medium & high res.
- AC.02 **Pagesetter Art**; Animals, Food, Computers, Fantasy, Holidays...
- AC.04 **IFF Alphabets**; 30+ screens of character sets and surfaces...
- AC.05 **Animals**; Anatomy, Buildings...
- AC.06 **Cartoons**; People, Animals...
- AC.07 **Holidays**; Flags, Flowers etc.
- AC.08 **Music**; People, School etc.
- AC.09 **Signs**; Titles, Logos, Headings.
- AC.10 **Teddy Bears**; ideal for present labels, greetings cards etc.
- AC.11 **Nightclub**; Vintage Cars, Bikes
- AC.12 **Colour**; Occasions, Transport, Signs, Electrical, Architecture...

## UTILITIES

- AU.01 **Jazzbench**; Workbench upgrade with many indispensable features! (\*)
- AU.02 **UEdit**; Excellent file editor, a vast improvement on Ed!
- AU.03 **QL Emulator**; plus 2 data disks packed with files. Superb! (3 disks) (\*)
- AU.11 **Starchart**; Gives positions and movements of all major constellations
- AU.13 **Visicalc**; Superb full featured Spreadsheet with manual on disk.
- AU.15 **Dope Intro Maker**; Create Demos with this user friendly package. (\*)
- AU.18 **North C**; Complete C environment for the Amiga! Amazing value!
- AU.20 **K.O The Virus**; Virus detectors and killers! Inc. Virus X 4.1 (\*)
- AU.21 **Avoiding CLI**; useful utilities otherwise only obtainable using CLI.
- AU.22 **Text Plus**; Word Processor (v2.2) Professional quality program!
- AU.23 **Word Wright**; Word Processor. Plus: Amiga Spell; Spell checker!
- AU.24 **Spectrum Emulator**; Run some Spectrum games on your Amiga!
- AU.26 **Complete C Manual**; 11 chapters plus 70 executable examples! (3 disks)
- AU.27 **Amibase (v3.76)**; Professional quality, multi-featured database!
- AU.29 **Mash Booter disk**; 20+ utilities, Boot Makers, Editors, Rippers...
- AU.30 **Mash Booter Disk 2**; 25+ util's, IFF convert, Icon Maker etc.
- AU.31 **Ghostwriter**; Popular, easy to use Intro and Demo Maker (Mb)
- AU.32 **Label Designer**; Design and print black & white or colour labels. (\*)
- AU.35 **Quickbase**; Easy to use Database Ideal for address book or similar!
- AU.36 **Rainbow Writer**; Demo maker, Scrolly text, 3D stars, various fonts, font edit, load Soundtracker modules!
- AU.37 **mCAD**; CAD package, superb value for money, professional features!
- AU.38 **Ultimate Icon Disk**; Great icon creator, nice and easy to use!
- AU.40 **Red Sector Demo Maker**; Powerful program for creation of demos (Mb) (\*)
- AU.41 **Mandelbrot Generator**; Superb, written with AMOS language. (\*)
- AU.42 **Rippers Guide**; Various music and graphic rippers. Very good! (\*)
- AU.43 **Master Virus Killer**; Ultimate in Virus Killers, detects over 124 different viruses & boot blocks! (\*)
- AU.45 **Slideshow Construction Kit**; easy to use Slideshow creator.
- AU.46 **Home Utilities**; Wordwright, Word Processor, SCalc: Spreadsheet. Label Print: Label Printing utility.
- AU.49 **Ripped Fonts & Logos**; Colourful character sets extracted from various demos, use in your own demos/programs.
- AU.50 **Picturesque**; Good art package.
- AU.51 **Business Letters**; 600 plus to adapt and use in your word processor!
- AU.52 **C64 Emulator**; Latest version, hardware available separately! (\*)
- AU.53 **Speedbench**; Load in 15 secs. (\*)
- AU.54 **Printer Drivers**; 30 different.
- AU.55 **Bible**; Old and New Testament! With Textra text reader (4 disks).
- AU.56 **Fox DTP**; Desktop Publishing on Public Domain? Amazing but true!
- AU.57 **Budget Finance program**; Superb!
- AU.58 **Messy Sid**; Messy DOS with SID!
- AU.59 **Typing Tutor**; Good trainer!

## FONTS

- AF.01 **Cosmopolitan**; Rangers, Peignet, Avant Guard, Aldous, Celtic etc...
- AF.02 **Fancy**; Hollywood, Park Avenue, Broadway, Camelot, Courier, Ham...
- AF.03 **Publishers**; Helvetica, Akashi, Andover, Bookman, Boxie, Times...
- AF.04 **Various**; Unusual, Videofonts, Large & Small fonts... Utilities.

## HELP!

- AH.01 **Adventure Game Solutions**; More than 100 including: Dungeon Master, Ultima 1 to 5, Sierra, Infocom.. Every adventurers dream! (2 disks)
- AH.02 **Eye of the Beholder**; Hints & Maps!
- AH.03 **Chaos Strikes Back**; Maps

## DEMOS

- AD.01 **Walker 1**; Digitised animation of Star Wars Imperial Walker (Mb)
- AD.02 **Walker 2**; Digitised animation of Walker and helicopter! (Mb)
- AD.04 **Probe Sequence**; Incoming video pictures from an interstellar probe!
- AD.18 **Puggs in Space**; Amusing cartoon of alien creature exploring Earth!
- AD.21 **Busy Bee**; Amazing Sculpt 3D animation of a large flying Bee! (Mb)
- AD.23 **Ship and Sphere**; Ray Trace film of space ship and glass sphere. (Mb)
- AD.24 **NewTek Demo Reel 3**; Incredible professional demo, sampled sounds, digitised animations. (Mb-2 disks)
- AD.25 **The Run**; 3D film of Lotus chase through traffic with police car! (Mb)
- AD.29 **Predators Megademo**; Brilliant demos including 2 games! (2 disks)
- AD.32 **Vision Megademo IV**; Superb Digitised music and sound effects!
- AD.36 **Kefrens Megademo VIII**; 10 demos including; Kill the Beast (Shadow of the Beast meets Xenon 2)... (2 disks)
- AD.39 **Agatron animations**; 3D film of USS Enterprise attacking USS Reliant.
- AD.44 **Laurel and Hardy**; Digitised clips from various films! (2 disks)
- AD.45 **Star Trek, Dry Dock demo**; The highly praised Ray Trace masterpiece!
- AD.46 **Stealthy Manoeuvre II**; Cartoon style Stealth Fighter animation.
- AD.47 **Walker Demo**; The incredible 2 Megabyte animation (2Mb - 2 disks)
- AD.48 **Amy V Walker**; Amy the Squirrel chases AT-AT with Monkey Wrench! (Mb)
- AD.49 **Budbrain Productions**; Quality animations including Movie! (2 disks)
- AD.50 **Budbrain Demo 2**; Great sound, great graphics, another classic!
- AD.53 **Iraq demo**; Mini film involving Saddam Hussain and John Major!
- AD.54 **Simpsons**; Digitised: Do the Bartman plus great Bart slideshow!
- AD.56 **Phenomena Megademo**; Trip to Mars; Fly around 3D landscape, Plus: Ray-Trace Fractal etc. GET THIS! (Mb)
- AD.58 **Applepus**; Ray Traced apples replace beads on animated abacus! (Mb)
- AD.59 **Plasmutex 91 by TFA**; Super smooth animations! Truly amazing!
- AD.61 **Franklin the Fly**; Very amusing series of animations... (Mb)
- AD.62 **Dating Game**; Eric Schwartz, very amusing animation. (3M -2 disks) (\*)
- AD.63 **Batman**; Terminal & Late Night; Three great Eric Schwartz anims. (Mb)
- AD.64 **Shuttlecock**; E.Schwartz (Mb) (\*)
- AD.65 **Stealthy Animations**; 3 great Eric Schwartz films. (Mb) (\*)
- AD.66 **Substance**; by Quartex, Fractals, 3D animations, Ray Trace Bubbles (\*)
- AD.67 **Interspace** by Phenomena; (\*)
- AD.68 **Universal Intensity Demo** (\*)
- AD.69 **Decaying Paradise Demo**. (Mb)
- AD.70 **Global Trash** by Silents; Ray Traced Space Ship, Superb Plazma effects, 3D animations..stunning!
- AD.71 **Ice Megademo** by Silents; (\*)
- AD.72 **Simpsons by Decay**; very good but spoilt by use of the F word!
- AD.73 **Sickness Simulator**; Hilarious!
- AD.74 **WWF Wrestlemania**; Animation, Music, pics of the stars! (2 disks)

To order any of our PD disks simply quote the required disk numbers.  
**Minimum Order 3 Disks!**  
For a complete list of our PD software our Catalogue disk is only.....99p!

TOP QUALITY DISKS - BY RETURN OF POST!

# BYTEBACK

DEPT AF, 6 MUMBY CLOSE, NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 1JE

Cheque, postal orders or credit card facilities are available



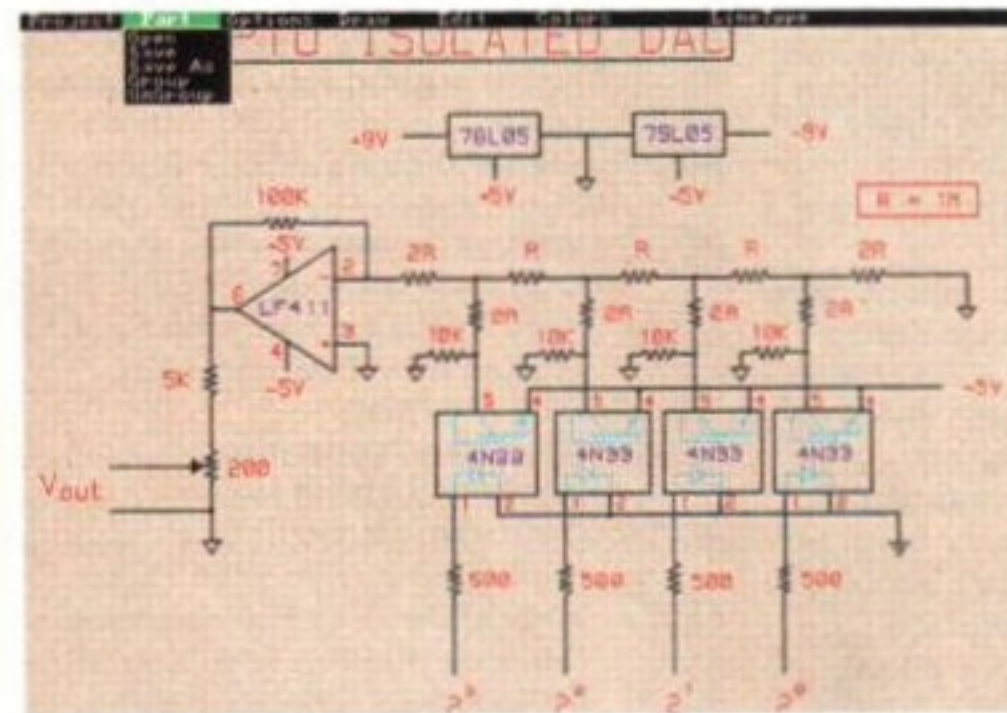
been included on this month's coverdisk; *ShortCut*, an excellent program launcher which can add a menu to the Workbench screen of programs that you commonly use; and *AIBB3*, is a benchmarking program for comparing speeds between different Amiga systems. The last program appears to be fairer than many others.

Without going into detail, there's tons more material on this disk: some game cheats, Workbench Hacks, label printers and similar paraphernalia. I found little of it to be familiar, which is what makes the disk spe-



AMIGA FORMAT

## MCAD V1.2.5



As set up, mCAD is really only useful for detailing electronic schematics. With some work in creating the basic building blocks, you could draw virtually anything with it.

### 17 BIT 1480

I've been hoping to see this for a while, as CAD (Computer Aided Design) PD programs are rare. I'm not convinced it's the best there is, but it can be used for a variety of simple design chores.

It relies on grouping lines, boxes and curves, to form the basic building blocks for technical drawings. As configured in this version, mCAD is really just for designing electronic schematic diagrams.

Having said that, though, if you were to spend the time and effort you could design just about anything which fitted on the design paper. The biggest fault of mCAD is that it has no zoom mode (most CAD programs let you design on different scales, so that you can design to the technical accuracy that you want).

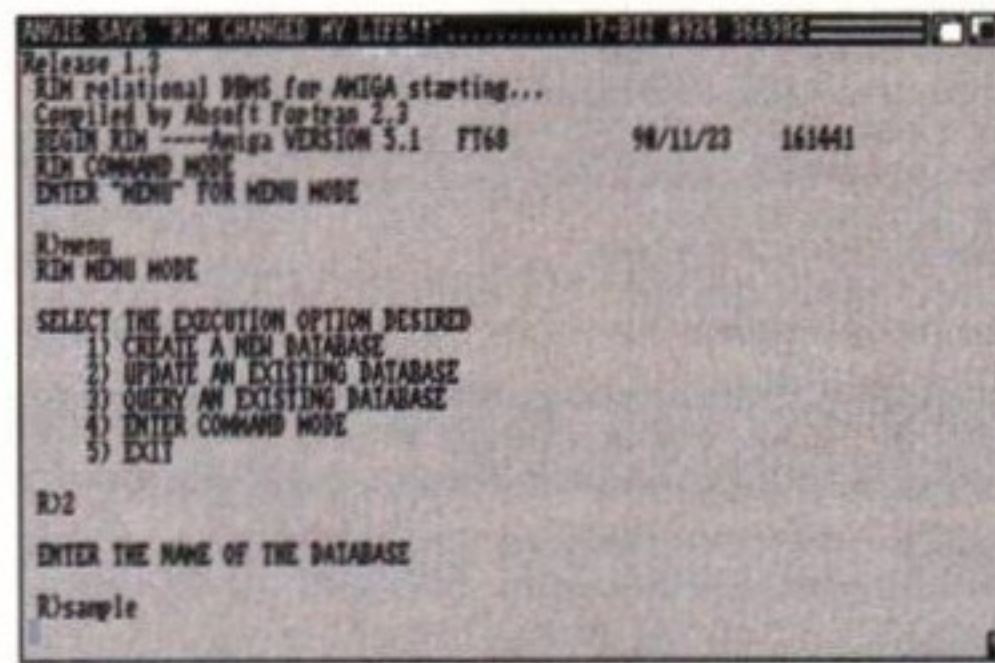
It's a shame that it turned out to be quite limited, but mCAD still has its uses. Running in 16 colour interlaced high resolution graphics is a pain on a TV, but if you're just a humble Amiga user you could still find it to be of use.

## RIM DATABASE

### 17 BIT 1481

*Relational Information Manager* - I think that's what it stands for. This incarnation of what is basically a database is very hard to fathom - all of the explanation appears to have been either hidden or removed.

RIM is very slow because essentially it is relational in nature. From simply moving from command mode



Deep and dark is the best way to look at the RIM database. It's undoubtedly very powerful, but unless you know a bit about relational databases I'd give it a miss.

to explanation mode takes an age. RIM was ported from a different computer using Fortran, which could explain a lot towards why it's so odd.

More precisely, relational databases treat information as being interrelated connections rather than masses of data. RIM is certainly fussy as you conduct your investigations, with a terminal wait while it digests your later command for any form of error. It's best left to the students of this form of using a database - sort of an experimental program.

## BUG BASH

AMIGANUTS  
OK, so this one isn't strictly speaking PD, but there haven't been many releases and it's the next best thing. *Bug Bash* will cost you a fiver, which some might consider exorbitant but it isn't bad for a game these days. With the whole works (programming, graphics and sound) done by one person, A R Cummins, it's hardly surprising the game has limitations. What is good is it's a simple, colourful blasting game.

Many will not like it, because the basic plot consists of cleaning up a garden by hand and getting rid of pests using chemicals. I don't care, it's only a game for goodness sake, and it comes into its own when you're after some fun during the odd break.



Bug Bash uses colourful graphics and simple gameplay to provide a modicum of fun. Don't expect too much, because it can be slow to respond to the joystick.

## AMIBASE II

### AMIGANUTS 1036

This is very good news. *Amibase II* used to in fact be licenseware, but now an upgrade to *Amibase III* is available. The old program has been re-released by the author (one Keith A Grant of KAG productions) as shareware. What this means effectively is that you can have a play with the old version, but before paying for either it or an upgrade to the new system. That's the best way to do it.

*Amibase II* is controlled directly through the keyboard, with the mouse seriously under-used. Having said that though, everything is signposted. If you want to try a quick, PD database that is essentially usable, then get this program.

## ASSASSIN'S PRINT UTILS

### 17 BIT 1468

There's a colourful character called the Assassin? So long as they produce compilations as good as this one that's fine by me. If you have an Epson compatible languishing without use, this disk could sort you out.

There's the inevitable floppy disk label printer, which is actually rather good: a name and address database for mailing lists and a program to keep track of your software collection, for finding out exactly what is on each disk. Simple tasks, but very useful.

## MOD PRO V1.92

### AMIGANUTS 1068

Steve Marshall's constant quest for the perfect music module player continues with the latest release of *Module Processor*. This program was designed with a unique view in mind - to be able to import music modules saved from different programs (*NoiseTracker*, *Med* and so on) and save them as executable files, ready to be played from disk. Most of the recent changes to *Mod Pro* have been necessary due to recent *Med* and *OctoMed* updates. If you're into compiling music disks, *Mod Pro* is very handy. The latest version can display IFFs while playing a module, although complex pictures can distort eight channel *OctoMed* files (it places a bit of a strain on the computer). Still, it's a great solution considering its problems.



If you want to set up your own music collections, *Mod Pro* can be very handy. It can read module types from several different programs (all of the mainstream ones in fact).

## PD TOP TEN UTILITIES

- 1) Desktop Publishing - V390
- 2) Spectrum Emulator 1.2 - V443
- 3) Jetman - 2018
- 4) Red Sector Vector Demo - L18
- 5) Amicash - V392
- 6) Air Warrior Flight Sim - 1984
- 7) BootX Virus Killer 4.03 - V457
- 8) Windowbench - V401 (Two disks)
- 9) Pom Pom Gunner - 1977
- 10) Printer Drivers Collection 3 - V444

## CONTACT LIST:

AMIGANUTS PD: 169 Dale Valley Road, Hollybrook, Southampton, SO1 6QX

DIRECT ACCESS: 6 Stubbing Brink, Hebden Bridge West Yorkshire, HX7 6LR. 0442 844215

17 BIT: PO Box 97, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, WF1 1XX. 0924 366982



# CUT, TICK & POST...CUT, TICK & POST

## Credit Card Hotline (0702) 466933

### PD Soft (AF31) 1 Bryant, Southend-on-Sea, ESSEX, SS1 2YD.

### RED SECTOR Inc SECTION

□ **V085 - RED SECTOR DEMO CREATOR** : The Main program used to create demos. Required if you wish to run any of the programs under. Excellent program.  
 □ **V330 - RED SECTOR EXTRAS DISK 1** : On this disk are : 32 point Fonts, 16 Point fonts, vector stars, Star fields & music Space Journey - Loma. By I deadzone Troopers.  
 □ **V331 - RED SECTOR EXTRAS DISK 2** : On this disk are Big logos, life Logos, Vector Stars, Starfields, Bob Anims, Vector Objects, Vector Ball Objects, 32, 16 & 8 Point Fonts. Also the only Full Documents on the demo maker at present.  
 □ **V340 - TSB VECTOR DESIGNER PROGRAM** : The special Bothers presents The TSB Vector designer V1.1, this program will create filled vector objects, line vectors & bob Coords tables.  
 □ **V365 - RED SECTOR MODULES (MUSIC)** : Various excellent music modules for use with the demo maker (all by red sector). modules include Laser intro, Loading, lazy House 2 & More.  
 □ **V374 - RED SECTOR BOBS EDITOR** : Similar to the vector editor las an idea. It will easily create Bob routines for the Red Sector Demo Maker Includes various Bobs to help you start.  
 □ **V454 - RED SECTOR FONT EDITOR** Now you can create & Edit any fonts. For more fonts to use with the demo maker & this editor see FFF5 Below.  
 □ **L17 - DIANETIX RED SECTOR EXTRA DISK 1** : The IFF Converter lets you convert IFF Pictures into various formats including sprite 4, Sprite 16, Copper, iLBM, Raw Norm, Raw Bill & Outline. This is a Polysoft licenceware program and costs £3.00.  
 □ **L18 - DIANETIX RED SECTOR EXTRA DISK 2** : This disk contains the Red Sector Vectordesigner program, see the Red Sector version. Also contains full instructions to use it. This is a Polysoft licenceware program and costs £3.00.

### ERIC SCHWARTZ

□ **F423** Miss A. Sele Pogo Animation  
 □ **O981** STEALTY MANOEUVRES & Flyby  
 □ **1034 AT THE MOVIES** Animation \*  
 □ **1085 SWISS ARMY ON MANOEUVRES** \*  
 □ **1582 ARMY VS THE WALKER** \*  
 □ **1609** THREE MORE STEALTY ANIMS  
 □ **1700 ANTI LEMMINS** Anim Requires 2Mb (2 Disks)  
 □ **1702 THE DATING GAME** Anim requires 3Mb (2)  
 □ **1716 VARIOUS ANIMS INC AMY JOES**  
 □ **1794 VTOL CONTEST** Features a helicopter & the stealthy jet plane. Hell try to keepup.  
 □ **1842 SHUTTLE COCK** Animation \*  
 □ **1850 LAITE NIGHT & TERMINAL** Anim \*  
 □ **2013 AGILITY** Animation disk \*  
 □ **2021 VIETNAM CONFLICT** Animation \*  
 □ **2133 GULF WAR CONFLICT** An Excellent 2 meg animation. By far his best work to date, recommended by all PD-Soft. Thanks eric for the above disks.

### FLETCHER VIDEO FONTS

**£15.00 PER PACK : 6 DISKS**  
 Colour Pack 4 (FFP4) Six disks packed with a varied assortment of coloured fonts. In many colours, shapes & sizes. For use with Dpaint programs or any video production utilities. This pack has some totally outstanding fonts and for only £15 they give you over 70 fonts to play with. Have fun. Other packs are now stock colour packs 1-4 & more packs A to B.

### FLETCHER FONT PACK : 5

**OUT NOW..... (FFP5)**  
**£15.00 : 6 NEW DISKS**  
 Colour Pack 5 (FFP5) Totally new fonts with excellent new effects. These fonts are the best we have produced & they are totally stunning.

### THE COMPLETE FRED FISH

The Fred Fish Booklet has changed it is now professional printed, bound & includes a sorted index of all the disks. It now stands at over 134 Pages. The Complete Fred Fish also comes with free update pages as the new disks are released. Please note that this is now available from PD-Soft it's also can be obtained by our local Pd dealers, PD-Soft stocks all the Fred fish disks and receive them direct from the U.S.A.  
**FRED FISH** is a collection of Amiga games, Utilities & much more each of the 560 plus disks are totally packed with programs. All Fred Fish disks come with full instructions. Over 2,500 programs.  
**Only £4.99**

### THE PD DATABASE SET

Tired of boring catalogue disks? Get the unique, easy to use PD-SOFT Database Catalogue Disks. They contain details of over 4,000 disks available directly from stock from us. A multitude of options including Search & Print.  
**£1.50 (2 Disks)**

Contains details on Fred Fish, TBAQ, Amos, FAUG, SMAUG, Scope, Agatran, APDC, Panorama, Amicus, Slip disk & Licenceware, Coming Soon T.C.U.G & Larson Anims. Over 4,000 Disks in Stock at PD-Soft  
**MONTHLY UPDATE SHEETS SENT TO REGULAR CUSTOMERS**

### EXTRA BITS

- **THE MOUSE PAD** Used to protect mouse vs dust & helps movement. **£2.99**
- **A500 AMIGA DUST COVER** Used to protect your keyboard from dust. **£3.99**
- **3.5 INCH DISK CLEANING KITS** Having trouble with software loading then try cleaning your drive. **£2.99**
- **ROLL OF 1000 DISK LABELS 3.5** **£10.99**
- **2M PRINTER LEADS** **£6.49**
- **DISK BOX (40) 3.5 INCH** **£4.99**
- **DISK BOX (80) 3.5 INCH** **£7.99**
- **DISK BOX (210) 3.5 INCH** **£19.99**
- **512K UPGRADES Inc a Clock** **£34.99**

### MEGA DEMOS

titles Total Re Heat & Total Re print.  
 □ **2058 I'M TOO SEXY** A sampled version of Right said fred hit record. (2)  
 □ **2072 AMPLIFIER II** Excellent follow up to the original. Excellent music disk collection (2)  
 □ **2074 LANDING SEQUENCE** An excellent 4Mb animation created by Tobias Richter (4)  
 □ **2078 WWF PICTURES** Slideshow (3 & 1mb)  
 □ **2081 KNIGHT MOVES** An excellent display of Knights fighting requires 2.5Mb (3)  
 □ **2091 KICK OFF III** Slideshow from the game  
 □ **2099 PSYGNOSIS - HISTORY TRIP** Pictures from all of these excellent computer games.  
 □ **2105 QUAD - DEATH BY STERO** Excellent looking music disk from the group Quad.  
 □ **2110 TARROT II (2)** Excellent program with 2 disks  
 □ **2126 FRACTALE MOUNTAINS** A Slideshow of various Fractale calculated landscapes. (2 Disks)  
 □ **2134 ULTIMA VI PREVIEW** Origin show off Ultima 6  
 □ **2139 FACE ANOTHER DAY - RAZOR** Over 22 mins  
 □ **2145 CHROME - DIGITAL DISCO** Music disk.

### GAMES SELECTION

□ **SMAUG149 MORIA** V3.0 Excellent role playing game with new improved graphics.  
 □ **1073 TRIS ORIGINAL** Closest to the real game.  
 □ **1420 DTRIS** This is the best 2 Player Tris game.  
 □ **1454 MEGA BALL (THE BEST ARKANOID)** GAME Better than any Full Price Games!  
 □ **1486 SOLITAIRE & SOLITAIRE ROYAL** Two very excellent & addictive card games.  
 □ **1534 THE HOLY GRAIL** Text adventure similar in style to the Infocom games.  
 □ **1561 TRITWIS** This is the best version of Tetris on the Amiga with a 3 play option.  
 □ **1622 LORE OF CONQUEST** War game similar in concept to the game RISK.  
 □ **1664 THE CASTLE ADVENTURE** Excellent new Text adventure similar to the Infocom  
 □ **1665 BATTLE FORCE ROLE PLAYING** Fight in robot form within this excellent game.  
 □ **1695 NAPOLICAN WAR SIMULATOR** Excellent program sent direct by the author.  
 □ **1707 IMPERIUM** Another excellent strategy game based upon Roman time.  
 □ **1735 ASTEROIDS 'THE ORIGINAL'** Another old classic. Remember that Classic.  
 □ **1747 LLAMATRON GAME 2001** By Jeff Minter Brilliant stuff & excellent production  
 □ **1749 SCRAMBLE** The Original Remember that old classic well is now on the Amiga The Shoot em up.  
 □ **1816 SUPER TWINTRIS** Totally playable up game with an armed Teenage Turtle.  
 □ **1870 PATIENCE'S & DOMINOS** The famous card game, this is the best version to date.  
 □ **1944 AMIGA COLUMNS** Famous conversion of the original game columns. Tetris variant  
 □ **1977 POM POM GUNNER** Shoot down the incoming world war II air planes  
 □ **1984 AIR WARRIOR** The first real flight sim-ator on the Amiga with various Air planes to Fly  
 □ **2018 JETMAN** Another spectrum classic converted to the Amiga. It's JetPak  
 □ **2019 CASTLE OF DOOM** Another adventure game for you to play around with.  
 □ **2020 JEOPARDY (RISK)** A conversion of that classic board game titled RISK.  
 □ **2022 SEA LANCE** The first Silent service type sub war game within our Amiga PD collection.  
 □ **2054 ATIC ATAC** A rendition of the game from the original Spectrum computer.  
 □ **2128 DUNGEON MASTER EXTRAVAGANZ** Load ans save each level you wish to go to.

### HOT NEW AMOS

□ **APD52 FORMS REALLY UNLIMITED**  
 □ **APD146 FRUIT MACHINE SIMULATOR**  
 □ **APD151 UNDERSTANDING AMOS** The Amos Tutorial Program Disk. A must  
 □ **APD176 AMOS DATABASE MASTER**  
 □ **APD314 BLACKJACK TRAINER** This is an excellent copy of the card game black Jack, various strategy set ups & you can set the computers level of play  
 □ **APD315 SILVER BARS & THE EMEY** This game is a conversion / clone of that old classic ny ocean software hunch back. Use your joystick to jump over various obstructions.  
 □ **APD318 BOING** The aim of the game is to get Herbert back home to his village. Use your joystick to move jaster, jump or just slow down. Not the most picture game in our library but very playable.  
 □ **APD325 HANGMAN V2.0** Yes simon Walklate has converted the game hangman to the Amiga. This disk also contains an editor to create your own Puzzles.  
 □ **APD326 HYPERBALL** This is the latest version of wooden ball. This is an excellent Bottle Pong type game where you can play vs the computer or a friend.  
 □ **APD329 AMOS FRUIT MACHINE II** By gary Hunt. This program is as near as possible to the type of fruit machine you can find in any snookie hall or Pub / Arcade. features include Hold, Numbers Held, Wildspins, superwins, Bronze/ Silver / gold Pots, Skill Shots, Stop a win, Cashpot, Gamble & collect.  
 □ **APD333 AMERICAN FOOTBALL RADIO VERSION** You are a coach of London and you have 5 seasons to win the Amosbowl.  
 □ **APD334 SNAKE IN THE GRASS** By peter Harris. the idea of the game is to collection white mushrooms, Avoid red loadstools, Garden hedges & your own tail

### EASY ORDERING INFORMATION

**ORDERING BY POST:**  
 When ordering disks please tick the boxes to the left of the disk numbers (Any coloured pen, Hi-Lighter or just just outline the disks). After choosing the disks that you require, Cut out or Photocopy this advert/ page(s) of the magazine. Hand written orders are accepted. Post to the address below/ Above. Cheques & Postal orders should be made payable to: PD-SOFT (AF31) & Please enclose your Name, Address & Tel Number.  
**NON EUROPEAN ORDERS : (AIRMAIL ONLY)**  
 For european orders please add 20% (Minimum £2.00). International & european credit Card orders will be charged postage at cost. Any Cheques must be drawn on a U.K. bank.  
**EUROPEAN ORDERS: (AIR MAIL - NOW FREE OF CHARGE)**  
 When ordering from within Europe remember that there is a min order of 5 disks but with all orders from now on the is NO POSTAGE CHARGE. Mailshot will also now be sent to all regular customers.

**ORDERING BY TELEPHONE:**  
 The Telephone hotline is open six days a week from 9am - 7pm (Week days) & from 9am - 5pm (Saturdays). Answer Phone after hours, just quote your Credit card number, Name, Address, if you have ordered before, Day time telephone Number, Date, Disk numbers & Where you are ordering from/ie the Magazine.  
**ORDERED BEFORE:**  
 When filling in the order form use your account number, Day time telephone number, Name & post code.

**PRICES ARE PER DISK**  
**1-5 Disks £2.50.....6-10 Disks £2.25**  
**11-20 Disks £2.00.....21-49 Disks £1.75**  
**50-99 Disks £1.50.....100+ Disks £1.25**  
**ALL ORDERS ARE DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 HOURS.**

### MORE UTILITIES

□ **V390 DESK TOP PUBLISHING PROGRAM** The first Amiga PD Desk Top Publishing program. Encloses various extra features over the old Word processor, Text Editor, Graphics editor & loads more.  
 □ **V392 AMICASH** The best bankin program that I have ever used on the Amiga. easy controls.  
 □ **V393 PDS UTIL No 15: Boot Games**. The idea is to install one of two games onto your disks bootblocks, Breakout and Breaker. Very simple to use. BootGen. Another boot block program. BootPic. This program will install any IFF picture onto your disks bootblock, very easy to use. PaulCopy. Simple, quick and easy diskcopy program.  
 □ **ScreenJoeger**. The idea is to load any picture or program and then reset your Amiga, load this program and save the memory/picture as an IFF picture. Trainer Maker.  
 □ **V394 CHEMESTETIC** is a program that draws molecules using the calotte model. This means that atoms are drawn as bowls. Using this model, even extremely dangerous molecules like dioxine.  
 □ **V395 UEDIT WORD PROCESSOR V2.6h** This is a shareware word processor editor with various learn modes, a command language, menu customization, hypertext, on line help, a teach mode, Split windows, copy & paste, undo, features.  
 □ **V396 PDS UTIL No 16: Dataeasy**. Excellent database program which needs NO CU knowledge to use, nice menu driven system. Landscape. drawing program based around a landscape.  
 □ **V397 MANDELBROT ADVENTURE KIT** a nicely done mandelbrot generator with full source code (about 18,000 lines of C code). Includes some sample images along with the parameters used to generate them, and lots of built-in help screens.  
 □ **V398 MED MUSIC MODULES No 2** Another collection of tunes for use with the med prog.  
 □ **V399 PDS UTIL'S No 17** Sitchery is a pattern program & sMovie a video production scroller.  
 □ **V400 RAY TRACER CONSTRUCTION KIT** Another ray tracer for the Amiga computer.  
 □ **V401 WINDOWBENCH V1.0 (2)** This is an excellent Workbench replace on is styled in Amiga Workbench II form. Recommended.  
 □ **V403 AMOS UPDATE V1.32** The latest update for the program Amos.  
 □ **V404 HAM RADIO** Various utilities for the Ham Radio user. Excellent utilities packed (6)  
 □ **V410 PDS UTIL'S No 1: PRINTING UTILITIES** Various utilities for any printer user, theres some excellent programs here like. PPTYPE, PPSHOW, ABFD, View, Tiny Print. Takes a text file and when printed through this program the text comes out very small (to the printer). PPMore, Font List, Extra, PrintFont, FastJet. A program for Deskjet 500 users you want to use the resolution enhanced graphic set. GWPrint II.  
 □ **V411 NCOMM V1.921** The latest version of that excellent Modem program. On of the best Modem programs on the Amiga.  
 □ **V413 WORKBENCH 2 & WORK STATION** This is not just another workbench clone. It's a collection of utilities with the Workbench theme. Contents of the disk are as follows, DMouse, 8 Colour Wb, My Menu, Xicon, pointer Anim, WBKaled, XColour, MegaWB, Exploding Windows, NewLock, weasel & Rubme. All will enhance work current Workbench in different ways. (2)  
 □ **V415 VIDEO SCREENS:1** Another disk packed with excellent background pictures for video production work or load them into Dpaint.  
 □ **V417 SUPERBENCH & EXTRAS** An excellent replacement disk with more utilities than the original WB (2)  
 □ **V420 CURSOR BASIC COMPILER** Compile any Amiga Basic program with this utility disk.  
 □ **V422 C: COMMANDS** This disk is filled with utilities which can be used in any StartUp-sequence.  
 □ **V424 PDS UTILITIES No 18** Another collection of utilities by us here, Utilities include. Antiflicker program, said to stop the flicker in High Res. Atari Emulator. Another program to turn your Amiga into an ST. Smart Icon. This program will change your workbench & smart up the window system. WBLook. Another placement window program.  
 □ **V429 DIGITAL MARKETING DEMO MAKER** A new demo creator and not by Red Sector (2 Disks)  
 □ **V433 ANIMATION STUDIO** An excellent Animation creator for you to make your own.  
 □ **V438 OPTI UTILITIES V2.0** This disk is packed with some excellent hard disk utilities.  
 □ **V439 AMIGA C: MANUAL II** This manual is the complete C: manual for the Amiga & describes open & work with all parts of the C: system. It also contains various examples, some simple & some more complex all the way through the disks a tutorial is there to help you out. (4)  
 □ **V443 SPECTRUM EMULATOR V1.2** By KGB Various new features but the main updated feature is that it now has sound ability.  
 □ **V444 PRINTER DRIVER UPDATE DISK III** Another update to our printer driver collection. now contains instructions how to install them.  
 □ **V445 JRCOMM V1.02** This is the latest version of the excellent modem based computer program.  
 □ **V448 V448 / V453 - HOUSE MUSIC SAMPLE COLLECTION** These disks can be sold separately, titles are Shamen Samples, KLF Soamples, Bomb the Boss Samples, C & C Music factory samples, Radish samples SEPT & Electronic Samples. 16 Disk Pack (51-68+)  
 □ **V455 LAND BUILDER** A fractal generating program to generate landscapes.  
 □ **V456 PRINTING UTILITIES No 2: LABELBASE** V3.0 An excellent data base program this is very easy to use. Recommended. Various other good utilities.  
 □ **V457 PDS UTILITIES No 19 - BOOT X V4.10** The best Virus killer just got better. It now recognizes 260 boot blocks & is kickstart 2 compatible. FLAST COPY. Excellent copier & System information  
 □ **V458 NIB COPIER** Another coping program. Please check the copyright of the program that you intend to copy. Very good new version.  
 □ **V465 1000 UTILITIES** Multi Plot, multi draw, Multi Moad & VT-100 v4.036.  
 □ **V468 DIGITAL ADDRESS BOOK** Collect & save your address lists on computer. By Mark Jarvis.  
 □ **V469 MEAN 18 COURSE DISK I**: This is yhe course disk that we missed back above 100 disks.  
 □ **V470 CLIP ART** Another excellent collection of clip art to load into any DTP program (4 Disks)  
 □ **V474 ART LAB UTILITIES** An excellent collection of art based program.  
 □ **V475 P-SUITE V1.4** A collection of programs called P-Write, a simple word processor, P-Draw, P-Render and much much more. Excellent disk!  
 □ **V476 VOYAGE OF COROMIANDEZ** This Diary of George Hall's trip to Australia. With Maps.  
 □ **V477 THE SUPER KILLERS II**: This is the best virus killer disk to date kills over 200 virus & may be more. Includes Various excellent killers such as Boot X, v4.13 can install loads of oot lock protections and more

**A500 PLUS - SPECIAL NOTICE**  
 When ordering any disks from Pd-Soft Please state your machine, & we will test all disks before they leave the office.

### VARIOUS UTILITIES

□ **V016 FISH TANK SIMULATOR** A program that simulates an aquarium. Visually pleasing.  
 □ **V023 APPOINTMENT CALENDAR : NAG** An Electronic appointment calendar for the Amiga  
 □ **V024 BANKN** Will allow you to keep track of your bank accounts in perfect balance.  
 □ **V028 SPELLCHECKER** Current glossary contains over 9,000 words. more words can be added.  
 □ **V029 HOUSE HOLD INVENTORY** Means of maintaining all your House hold possessions.  
 □ **V041 DPAINT ART** Contains loads of pictures for you to mess around with.  
 □ **V048 TV GRAPHICS, VIDEO GRAPHICS (8)** Packed with background screens for your video production: other utilities. Different types of graphic styles, peel - takes an IFF Picture peel down the screen, shawfont & Loads more.  
 □ **V086 VIDEO PRODUCTION (2)** Both disks are Packed with video & genlock utilities.  
 □ **V090 PDS UTIL'S No 1 : D-Copy**, Music grabber, Slideshow maker & picture ripper  
 □ **V099 DPAINT ART II** Contains loads of pictures for you to mess around with. The second disk +  
 □ **V108 AMIBASE V3.76** This is the Most popular Amiga Database. Very good  
 □ **V109 PRINT STUDIO** Excellent for printing pictures or text. For Printer users. An excellent program for all printer owners. inc other util.  
 □ **V131 C-LIGHT** This is the most well known ray tracing program on the Amiga to date.  
 □ **V169 RIPPED MODULES COLLECTION** full with Music & Samples, excellent module collection (10)  
 □ **V191 MASTER VIRUS KILLER** Virus Checker & Killer. With excellent options. Includes search disk.  
 □ **V193 THE EMULATORS** Covers Various (2) Formats which includes CBM, IBM-PC & ST (IBM & ST Programs requires two disk drives.  
 □ **V194 M.R.BACKUP HD** An excellent Hard disk back up program. Backs up all or any part of the drive.  
 □ **V195 GRAPHIC CHANGE** Exchange graphics Between Atari ST/PC Graphics to the Amiga.  
 □ **V210 ARP (V1.3) WB1.3.2** Install to speed up your Workbenches operations. replaces some commands on your workbench disk.  
 □ **V215 DISKMASTER V3.2** Copies files from one disk to another. DISKSALV corrects & repairs  
 □ **V259 MED** Brand new version & includes Med songs (2) Disk 2 packed with Med modules.  
 □ **V261 TEXTPLUS VERSION 3.0** This disk is not just an update butcomplely New Word processor.  
 □ **V262 DUPLICATION & BACKUP**: Super Duper, Turbo copy, Sonly copy & PCopy. Four new copiers to backup your originals for safe keeping.  
 □ **V263 DRAWMAP3D V3.2b** Generate flat Globes, Orbital & Mercator Pictures of the Earth.  
 □ **V267 FRACTALS V2.1** Fractal Generator that generates various different Styles of fractals.  
 □ **V268 AMIGA VENTURE CREATOR : ADL** The Adventuredefinition Language program  
 □ **V273 FRACTAL CONSTRUCTION SET** used to generate various fractals.  
 □ **V274 DICE C SYSTEM (2)** Dillon's Inter-graded Environment system. V2.06.15  
 □ **V276 DISKPRINT V2.7** Prints labels for 3.5 disks. Primarily for small PD Library  
 □ **V277 FORTRAN -77 V1.3c** Compiler, linker & run time support library. F470  
 □ **V279 CROSSWORD CREATOR** A program that creates crosswords. UPDATED VERSION.  
 □ **V280 BUDGET** A program to help with managing personal finances. V1.302  
 □ **V284 MCAD PROGRAM** The Object Drawing Program for the Amiga. ie CAD  
 □ **V285 EDUCATIONAL TYPING TUTOR** A Simple tutor which measures speed.  
 □ **V286 DKB RAY TRACING PROGRAM** New Tracer with excellent Effects (3)  
 □ **V291 POSTSCRIPT INTERPRETER V1.5** An excellent post script interpreter for the Amiga  
 □ **V294 ED'S MED MUSIC MODULES** Theres various music modules an excellent.  
 □ **V298 NORTH C V1.3 (2)** Unpacked Version of the best c programming program.  
 □ **V301 EYE OF THE BEHOLDER HINT BOOK** Inc Maps, Strategy & Solution.  
 □ **V304 CHAOS STRIKES BACK HINT BOOK** Inc Maps, Strategy & Solution.  
 □ **V306 A-GENE V3.125** Latest version of the Family Tree program. reviewed in CU Amiga.  
 □ **V307 VIDEO TAPE DATABASE PROGRAM**: Catalogue all your video tapes on a database.  
 □ **V311 JACK NICKLIS COURSE DISKS (5)** Various New courses for the Golf Game.  
 □ **V318 PRO TRACKER V1.18 & SOUND TRACKER V2.6** The latest & best versions these's programs.  
 □ **V323 ANALYTICAL SPREAD SHEET (2)** At last a new version that works. Excellent disk.  
 □ **V327 SOUND TRACKER CONVERTER** Converts music modules in executables.  
 □ **V329 MESSY SID** Converts/Transfers Amiga Text to and from any IBM PC disks/Amiga.  
 □ **V332 AMIGA PUNT PROGRAM** Horse racing prediction program for the Amiga.  
 □ **V333 KING JAMES VERSION OF THE BIBLE** Packed on four Amiga disks (4)  
 □ **V338 TRANSFORMER V3.3** This is the Latest version of the IBM Emulator. disk.  
 □ **V339 SPECTRUM EMULATOR DATA DISK 1**: Adventure Classics needs v216 or V443  
 □ **V341 CLIP ART COLLECTION 2**: Eight more disks totally packed with excellent clip art. (8)  
 □ **V349 SID (V1.06)** Replaces the C11 command line & makes life very easy. recommended for all  
 □ **V350 BUSINESS CARD MAKER** Design your own Business cards on the Amiga  
 □ **V352 RADISH HOUSE MUSIC SAMLES III & EMF SAMPLES** More Sampled sounds (2)  
 □ **V354 PDS UTILITIES No 13 Free Copy**. Removes protected games copy protection so that the user can install them on his/her hard disk. VMK. Another new virus killer. Disk-Cat. Can create your own disk catalogue. Scenary. creates some excellent fractal based land scapes. Nuke. Kills the Latest virus.  
 □ **V358 GENESIS LANDSCAPE** Sculpt or mould any landscape fractal. various types (FF50)  
 □ **V361 PDS UTIL'S:14** Music based collection this time. The latest mod convert program. The New Noise Player program. The Latest Multi Player program, which will play various modules not just one type. Some Modules for most music programs, & New instruments.  
 □ **V362 PLAYING MODULES COLLECTION** These's disks are very well presented. (3 Disks)  
 □ **V366 600 BUSINESS LETTERS** There are over 600 Standard business letters on this disk. Can be used as they are or insert some parts into your own letters/text.  
 □ **V375 (ST-53/60)** Terminator. Running Man & Predator Samples & sound Fx. (8 Disks)  
 □ **V389 QUICKBENCH** Loads as workbench & your machine resets workbench reappears.

**When ordering any disks from Pd-Soft** Please state your machine, & we will test all disks before they leave the office.

**BLITTERCHIPS**  
UPD/F2, CLIFFE HOUSE,  
PRIMROSE ST, KEIGHLEY, BD21 4NN  
0535 667 469

# UNITED PUBLIC DO

## GAMES

PG001.2 ADVENTURE SOLUTIONS 2 disks full of adventure solutions! (2)  
PG003 AIR WARRIOR This is a flight simulator program  
PG004.5 ALL NEW STAR TREK Great game from Tobias Richter! (2)  
PG006 ANTEP & SLOT CARS A graphical role playing game & a car game  
PG007 APIDYA Nice demo of a horizontal shoot em up!  
PG008 ASSASSINS 1 Tanx, Rollerpede, Avatrix, Caverunner & Amigoids,  
PG009 ASSASSINS 2 Girl action, Missile command Invaders & 3 more!  
PG010 ASSASSINS 3 Megaball & Drip! Superb breakout game & platform game  
PG011 ASSASSINS 4 Jumper, Gomoku, Cracker, Jumpy, Turbo duel & Klondike!  
PG012 ASSASSINS 5 Raid, Go Looly & Retaliator, 3 shoot em ups  
PG013 ASSASSINS 6 Downhill challenge, Pacman 87, Meta Llamas & Welltrix  
PG014 ASSASSINS 7 Destination Moonbase, Trix, Mightworks & Claudi runner  
PG015 ASSASSINS 8 Air ace II, Hball, Number Fumbler & Snakepit!  
PG016 ASSASSINS 9 Battle pong & Blizzard  
PG017 ASSASSINS 10 Escape, Pipeline, Pickout & Sys!  
PG018 ASSASSINS 11 Dad, Connex, Towers of Hanoi, Reversi & Trippin!  
PG019 ASSASSINS 12 Llamatron, Car, Powerpong & X F 1!  
PG020 ASSASSINS 13 Ball, Asteroids, Twinrix, Block it, Squamble & Amigatration  
PG021 ATIC ATAC A conversion of the old classic Spectrum game  
PG022 AWESOME PREVIEW Fantastic preview of a great game!  
PG023 BATTLEFORCE A strategy war game similar to Mechforce  
PG024 BLACKJACK A really good version of the game!  
PG025 BUCK ROGERS A nifty little shootem up from the C-64 days!  
PG026 CASTLE OF DOOM An easy graphic adventure game!  
PG027 CHINESE CHECKERS Computer version of the popular board game  
PG028 COLOSSUS & WORLD Two very good adventures from Software distillery  
PG029 CROSSWORD COMPILER Nice program for making crosswords!  
PG031 DARKSTAFF A spectrum emulated text adventure game  
PG032 DRAGONS CAVE great Dungeons game, nice graphics!  
PG033 ED 209 Robocop style shoot em up!  
PG034 ETERNAL ROME & DOMINOES 2 nice games on this disk  
PG035 ENSIGNIA MAZE Nice little maze game allows 4 views of maze at once  
PG036 FLASHBIER Over 200 levels in this boulderdash type game  
PG037 FRANTIC FREDDIE Classic platform type fun with good music  
PG038 GALACTIC FOOD FIGHT Fight through ice cream cones fruit etc  
PG039 GAMES GALORE 1 Drip tiles Quix O&X Invaders Chess Yahtz Othello  
PG040 GAMES GALORE 2 Welltrix Skyflight Bouncer Jackland Larn Bluemoon  
PG041 GAMES GALORE 3 Gravattack Asteroids Pingpong Miniblast Orbit 3d  
PG042 GAMES GALORE 4 Mr Munk Diplomacy Car Mutant Chess Egyptian run  
PG043 GAMES GALORE 5 Cosmo Cat & mouse Mazeman Rollon Trivia Pharaoh  
PG044 GAMES GALORE 6 Tint Jumpy Def ATC C-Robots SinLine King rats SB  
PG045 GROWTH Brilliant game where you must shoot the brain!  
PG046 HACK Great text adventure in the infocom style!  
PG047 HOLLYWOOD TRIVIA Nice trivia game with lots of questions!  
PG048 HOLY GRAIL A nice text adventure, one of the best  
PG049 JETMAN remember the old game jetcop? Well here it is! Mega!  
PG050 JEOPARDY Version of the board game Risk!  
PG051 KILLER CARS A great car game with filled vector graphics!  
PG052 LAMER GAME Similar to operation wolf shoot em up.  
PG053 LARN Another very well regarded text adventure game  
PG054.55 LEARN & PLAY Great fun for the kids on two disks (2)  
PG056 LASERZONE Great old 64 classic shoot em up!  
PG057 LEAPING LARRY Simple platform game done in Amos  
PG058 LETTRIX Nice puzzle games similar to Tetris!  
PG059 LORE OF CONQUEST Excellent space trading game D&D style!  
PG060 MARBLE SLIDE Puzzle game, build slides up!  
PG061 MASTER OF THE TOWN Shoot the signposts in this game  
PG062 MENTAL IMAGE PACK 3 great games Gridrunner Invaders & Rebound  
PG063 MORIA Text adventure based around Dungeons & Dragons theme!  
PG064 NAPOLEONIC WAR SIMULATOR A nice strategy type game!  
PG065 NESTOR CARD GAME Another card game, looks quite good!  
PG066.67 NETHACK Dungeon & Dragon adventure style game, very popular! (2)  
PG068 NO MANS LAND Hi tech war games shoot em up.  
PG069 NU GAME Shoot em up with good graphics, quite difficult!  
PG070 PETERS QUEST Rescue the maiden in this fun platform game  
PG071 POM POM GUNNER Blast the enemy aircraft in this Beachhead clone  
PG072 PROPERTY MARKET Become a millionaire before you retire at 65  
PG073 RAPHAELS REVENGE A turtles game done in SEUCK!  
PG074 RETURN TO EARTH Elite type space trading game!  
PG075 RINGS OF ZON Interesting shareware adventure-strategy game  
PG076 SEVEN TILES Superb futuressports speedball type game, Great!  
PG077 SCUM HATERS Shoot em up done by Brazzle Atkins in SEUCK  
PG078 SEALANCE A submarine strategy game seems very involved  
PG079 SERENE SHOOT UP Another good quality Shoot em up  
PG081 SERENE II Follow up to the above game  
PG082 SIMPSONS GAME Vertically scrolling shoot em up done in SEUCK!  
PG083 SPLITTING Puzzle game, rearrange Ronald Reagans features!  
PG084 ST BASH Blast the Atari Sits in this fun invaders game.  
PG085 STARFLEET Nice little game done in SEUCK!  
PG086.87 STAR TREK The US version by Jim Barber, very good (2)  
PG088 STAR TREK NEXT GENERATION Strategy game runs in Hires 1mg  
PG089 STAR TREK THE SHOOT EM UP Yes a SEUCK version of game.  
PG090 SUBCULTURE Playable 1st level of a good shoot em up!  
PG092 SWIV DEMO Superb demo of an excellent shoot em up!  
PG093 TENNIS A good shareware tennis game! 1mg  
PG094 TRAIN CONSTRUCTION KIT make your own track layouts!  
PG095 TREK TRIVIA For you Star Trek freaks, loads of questions!  
PG096.97 TRUCKIN ON A trading game based around truck haulage (2 disks)  
PG098 TURRICAN 2 PREVIEW Great demo of superb shoot em up!  
PG099 THE EVIL DEAD GAME Blast the goolies in this crazy game  
PG100 THE JAR Very nice little jump & run game.  
PG101 THE INSIDERS CLUB Stocks & shares game, see how far you get  
PG102 WATERMINES Nice boulderdash type game!  
PG103 WET BEAVER GAMES Version of the old pong game!  
PG104 WONDERSOFT GAMES Golf, Congi, Missile, Trillon, Windmill etc!  
PG105 WIZZYS QUEST A very good arcade adventure game from Germany  
PG106 YELP Nice little painter type game!  
PG107 ZEUS A very good & popular block puzzle game  
PG108 ASSASSINS 14 New Pack, China Challenge II & Amiga Columns!  
PG109 TOMCAT Nice vertical scrolling shoot em up!  
PG110 SUPER SKODA CHALLENGE Nice new car racegame!  
PG111 MIDNIGHT THIEF A nice text adventure game!  
PG112 ULTIMATE CARD GAMES Cribbage, Hearts, Bluemoon, Patience & Solitaire! +

Note: Funpack 1-17 in stock, plenty of great value PD games which WILL work on the new Amiga 500 Plus! Phone for details!

## UTILITIES & SERIOUS SOFTWARE

PU001 AMICASH Brand new bank management program, very easy to use.  
PU002 A-GENE Good genealogy program, to trace your family name. 1meg.  
PU003 A68K 68000 Assembler program for the Amiga rather difficult to use.  
PU004 A64 EMUL. Commodore 64 emulator program + some basic listings!  
PU005 AMATEUR RADIO 1 Some programs of interest to the radio ham!  
PU006 ANIMATED POINTER PACK Disk full of animated pointers!  
PU007 AMIBASE 3.76 One of the best Amiga databases. Search facilities +  
PU008.9 ANALYTICALC Now unpacked and ready to use! (2 disk version)  
PU010 ARP 1.3 Amigados replacement project, contains new libraries & more!  
PU011 ASI LABEL PRINTERS All the best label printing programs on 1 disk +  
PU012 ASSASSINS GRAFFIX UTILS Great disk full of graphics converters etc.  
PU013 ASSASSINS BOOT UTILITIES Loads of bootblock utilities on here.  
PU014 BANKIN A complete cheque book analysis program. Keep tabs on cash +  
PU015 BIORYTHMS & STARCHART Check your Biorythms & examine the night sky!  
PU016 BUSINESS CARD MAKER Make your own with this useful utility.

PU017.20 C MANUAL II (4) New and better! Version 2 now comes on 4 disks!  
PU021 C-LIGHT RAY TRACER A commercial ray tracing package. Now PD!!!!  
PU022 CHEMESTHETICS Chemistry program for molecule display etc!  
PU023 CHET SOLACE UTILS 26 utilities on this disk.  
PU024 CLERK Another program similar to Journal, manages your bank account.  
PU025.32 CLIPART 8 disks crammed full of some of the best clipart around!  
PU033.35 COUNTACH CLIP ART (3) 3 disks packed full of clipart! Various +  
PU036 CURSER BASIC COMPILER Just what you need to speed up basic programs +  
PU037 D-COPY One of the best PD copy utilities available, easy to use.  
PU038 DARKSTAR UTILITES 3 A disk full of assorted useful utilities  
PU039 DBW Good PD ray tracing program inc some pictures! CLI Knowledge.  
PU040 DEMOLISHER UTILITES 168 easy to use utils something for everyone +  
PU041.43 DESKBENCH Nice alternative workbench. Icons + bases (3)  
PU044 DESKTOP PUBLISHER From Germany, English translation now available.  
PU045 DIRECT ACTION A useful Utility for editing animation sequences.  
PU046 DISKMASTER 3.0 CLI Utility program, copy files, delete, format disks.  
PU047 DOPE INTROMAKER Make your own intros with this utility.  
PU048 DYNAMITE FONT II Another popular disk. Stacks of IFF fontscreens.  
PU049 DYNAMITE FONTS Excellent fonts disk for use in DPaint etc  
PU050.54 EDUCATION SET (5) Five disks full of educational programs. good +  
PU055 ELECTROCAD PREVIEW If you're into circuit design try this now V1.4!  
PU056 EXILE FONTS More of these superb fontscreens. For use with DPaint +  
PU057 FLEXIBASE DATABASE A simple to use database for the beginner.  
PU058 FONTS AND RAM MANAGER Lots of fonts plus a software ram switch!  
PU059 FONTS & SURFACES Lots of useful fonts brushes etc for use in Dpaint!  
PU061 GENESIS DEMO Superb fractal generator, really good!  
PU062 GRAPHICS UTILITIES Load of useful graphically orientated programs.  
PU063 HAMLAB Convert VGA PC pictures to Amiga ham mode with this utility.  
PU064 HARDDRIVE UTILS Some good utilities for hard drive owners.  
PU065 ICONMANIA Loads of programs for icon creation & many icons!  
PU066 ICONS This disk is just crammed with useful & varied icons.  
PU067 IMPLORDER V4.0 Very good crunching program, very efficient!  
PU068 INTERFERON PRO Create protection bootblocks against viruses.  
PU069 JAZZBENCH A great alternative workbench much preferred by many!  
PU070 JOURNAL A nice program designed to keep track on your finances.  
PU071 JR COMM 1.02 Latest version of another superb comms package!  
PU072 KEFREN METALLION UTILITIES Great util disk full of fonts & more!  
PU073.76 KING JAMES BIBLE Old testament & New testament & text reader (4)  
PU077 LANGUAGES DISK All you ever needed! Forth, Modula 2, X-Lisp & Logo +  
PU078 M-CAD Computer aided design package uses hi res mode. Good. 1 Meg.  
PU079 MACVIEW.DRAW.ROTATE Collection of three unusual programs.Good!  
PU080 MESSY-SID Easy to use PC - Amiga file transfer program, Brilliant  
PU081 MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS PROGRAMS Geotime, Grocery list, Calculator etc  
PU082 MOBED A very useful program for editing sprites and bobs. I +  
PU083 MORSE PROGRAMS Disk full of Morse code programs for radio hams.  
PU084 MYSTIX HARDWARE MOOS Documents disk for hardware modifications.  
PU085 NCOM v1.921 Latest & best version of this excellent comms package!  
PU086.77 NORTH C 1.3 (2) A two disk unpacked version of above program. I +  
PU088 NORTH C 1.3 (Packaged) The complete C compiler by Steve Hawtin!  
PU089 PASCAL COMPILER Now becoming a popular language, now available on PD  
PU090 PC EMULATOR Software PC emulator needs MS DOS to run! CGA graphics!  
PU091 PENDLE EUROPA MEGAUTILITIES 1 An essential collection of over 200!  
PU092 PENDLE EUROPA UTILITIES 5 Another great compact by the Red Devil.  
PU093 PENDLE EUROPA UTILITIES 6 Includes copiers and more utilities  
PU094 PENDLE EUROPA UTILITIES 7 A very popular utility collection. Try it!  
PU095 PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR Design your own printer driver with this.  
PU096 PRINTER DRIVER UTILITIES Various non-standard printer drivers.  
PU097 PRINT STUDIO V1.25 Great utility for accurate printout of pics, text.  
PU098 QBASE Database program, simple to use with full search facility.  
PU099 QED A nice easy to use text editor program! Load, save, print.  
PU100 QUICKBENCH A small database program, also Xspell & Text ed on disk.  
PU101 QUICKBENCH Another alternative workbench system, very clever this!  
PU102 RAZOR 1911 Graphics rippers, Virus killers, Diskslap, powerpacker  
PU107 RIM DATABASE Very comprehensive relational database system. Powerful.  
PU108 ROT A simple 3D drawing package for your Amiga. Very popular.  
PU109 SCOPE 114 Structured clipart for desktop publishing etc! Ppage etc!  
PU110 SCOPE 115 Structured clipart for use in Professional page ETC.  
PU111 SID V1.6 Newest version of the easy to use CLI utility, Essential!  
PU112.3 SOMETHING FOR NOTHING 2 disk set full of video utils, fonts etc.(2)  
PU114 SOZOBAN C Another very popular C environment, similar to North C  
PU115 ST EMULATOR Run Atari ST software on your Amiga. Needs 2 drives.  
PU116 SUPER 'C' DISK As near to a hard drive as mere mortals get!  
PU117 SUPERKILLERS Kills 188 viruses, more than Master Virus2.2. A must!  
PU118 SUPER WORKBENCH Yet another alternative workbench disk!  
PU120 TEXTPLUS V3.0 One of the best wordprocessors, includes Amigaspell.  
PU121.2 TV GRAPHICS Superb DPaint backdrops and some great fonts. (2)  
PU123 UEDIT LATEST RELEASE! Word processing shareware program.  
PU124 ULTIMATE ICON DISK Contains Iconmeister, Iconlab, Iconmaster & icons!  
PU125 ULTRAPRINT V3 A nice paint package for IFF pictures!  
PU126 UTILITIES COLLECTION Another great collection of utilities about 100!  
PU127 UTILITIES DISK 1 Another one for the collection. About 60 or more.  
PU128 VECTOR DESIGNER A very comprehensive but difficult to use proggy.  
PU129.30 VIDEO APPLICATIONS (2) Programs for use with genlocks & videos!  
PU131 VISICALC SPREADSHEET Simple to use spreadsheet program based on VC.  
PU132.3 WINDOWS/BENCH A Windows 3/Workbench2 lookalike, very nice. (2 disks)  
PU134 WORKBENCH HACKS Disk full of amusing workbench hacks!  
PU135 WORDWRITE WORDPROCESSOR Comprehensive wordprocessor with spellcheck-  
er  
PU136 ZX SPECTRUM EMULATOR Latest version now with sound too!  
PU137 600 BUSINESS LETTERS contracts, letters, allsorts included!  
PU138 LAST HOPE Priceless when you've just erased a valuable file!  
PU139 GRAPHICS CONVERTERS Convert graphics, format PC disks etc!  
PU140 LITTLEBENCH At last a file copier etc for A500+ (Dos 2 ONLY) I +  
PU141.2 TAROT II A better version than the first one, on 2 disks!  
PU143 ORBITAL S 1 Disk crammed with superb utilities!

## ANIMATIONS

PA001 AEGIS ANIMATIONS 3 anims, Juggler, Plane & Marilyn.  
PA002 AGATRON 2 Misc - jet fighter landing, basic +  
PA003 AGATRON 3 Star Trek - Shuttle fly past 1m +  
PA004 AGATRON 5 Star Trek Klingon fires torpedoes 1m +  
PA005 AGATRON 7 Star Wars Fighter doing loops etc 1m  
PA006 AGATRON 9 Star Wars - Fighter fly by, impressive 1m  
PA007 AGATRON 10 Star Trek - Enterprise in dry dock Good 1M +  
PA008 AGATRON 11 Tron - Tank v Deactivator. Good vectors +  
PA009 AGATRON 12 Tron animation Not one of the best +  
PA010 AGATRON 13 Misc - Robo 1 A robot waving 1m +  
PA011 AGATRON 14 Star Trek Workbee & Reliant. 3 shots  
PA012 AGATRON 15 Lotus car, Billiards, & Jet Fighter animations! +  
PA013 AGATRON 17 Star Trek TWOK animation Short but okay +  
PA014 AGATRON 18 Star Trek - Enterprise fly by. Short anim  
PA015 AGATRON 20 Huey 2 A helicopter leaving a landing pad. Neat. 1 Meg  
PA016 AGATRON 23 Star Trek fleet manoeuvre 1m  
PA017 AGATRON 24 Kuli pen animation & Ping pong. Great! 1m +  
PA018 AGATRON 25 The run, a superb car chase 1mg or over. 1m +  
PA019 AGATRON 26 A ship rocking at sea, enterprise leaves dock. 1m +  
PA020 AGATRON 30 Contains Hyperspace animation & Landing animation 1m +  
PA021 AGATRON 31 Anim of a Porche rising out of a table 1 mg.  
PA022 AGATRON 32 Space - Space probe flying away 1m  
PA023 AGATRON 33 Probe animation Bird of prey animation & Klingonhit! 1m  
PA024 AGATRON 34 Star trek the space office - a bit short  
PA025 AGATRON 35 Space - space probe flying away 1m  
PA026 AGATRON 36 Star trek Bird of prey, loop the loop. 1m  
PA027 AGATRON 37 Misc - Tobias goes knackers! 1m  
PA028 AGATRON ANIMS 5 great short looped animations!  
PA029 APPECUS ANIMATION Great anim of an abacus (appecus??)

PA030 BAD BIRD ANIMATION Not too bad this one.  
PA031 BASKETBALL A basketball player shooting a ball into the net. 1 Meg +  
PA032 BONGO ANIMATION Animation of a man playing the bongo drums. +  
PA033 BUSY BEE Cute animation of a freaky bee. almost looks wooden. 1 Meg +  
PA034 CLOTHES PEG Bouncing clothes pegs and more. Not bad. 1 Meg  
PA035 COOL COUGAR A cartoon style anim, tells the story of cool Cougar. 1M +  
PA036 CX1 SPACESHIP A cool sculpt 4D anim of a ship circling a globe +  
PA037 DART ANIMATION Good animation of a dart passing through an egg!  
PA038 DRAGONS LAIR TIME WARP Animation of the cartoon game. 1M +  
PA039 ERIC-S AMY VS WALKER Cute and sexy(?) squirrel chasing a Walker. 1.5M  
PA040 ERIC-S BATMAN A great animation featuring batman and the joker. 1 Meg-  
PA041 ERIC-S COTOTE 2 This ones a corker, coyote up to this tricks 1.5 Meg  
PA042 ERIC-S COYOTE STRIKES BACK Not too good this time but popular. 1mg  
PA043 ERIC-S MORE AEROTOONS More humorous cartoon capers. Great stuff. 1M +  
PA044 ERIC-S SHUTTLECOCK Two Space Shuttles playing with a satellite. 1 Meg  
PA045 ERIC-S STEALTHY II The Mig-29 and Stealthy bomber cartoon. 1M +  
PA046 FRANKLYN THE FLY Great anim of a day in the life of a housefly!  
PA047 GHOSTBUSTER ANIMATION Anim on the popular ghostbusters theme.  
PA048 GYMNAST ANIMATION Animation of a gymnast swinging on the bars. 1M +  
PA049 HAPPY ANIMATIONS HappyMan, TreeFrog, Windowman and Hammer. All 512K  
PA050 HIGHLANDER SWORD ANIMATION Anim of a Scotsman dancing on swords.  
PA051 HOLIDAY ANIMATION Not too bad this one.  
PA052 LAUREL AND HARDY Brazzle! Atkins, select your film from the videos. 1M  
PA053.4 LIGHT CYCLES (2) Huge animation from the Tron film. Fab. 1mg!  
PA055 LUXO TEENAGER Father & son lamp animation converted to the amiga. 1M +  
PA056 MAGICIAN II This ones a bit better, more glossier this time round. 1M +  
PA057 MAGICIAN Similar to the juggler anim, but not quite as glossy 1M +  
PA058 MINER A miner truck loading coals into a buggy to be taken away. 1M  
PA059 MR POTATO HEAD Watch the potato man in cabaret!  
PA060 NEWTONS CRADLE ray traced animation, plus F-19 and Rocking chair +  
PA061 PHAROAH ANIMATION An animation of a Pharaoh kings mask. +  
PA062 PIANO ANIMATION This is an animation of a cartoony piano!  
PA063 PORKY PIG ANIMATION Cute anim of Porky pig character with sound!  
PA064 PROBE SEQUENCE Probe investigates life forms on distant planet 1M +  
PA065.68 REAL 3D (4) Superb demo of effects possible with Real 3D. 1mg!  
PA069 REAL THING HORSES demo of the animation package for deluxe paint. +  
PA070 SHUTTLECOCK ANIMATION 2 shuttles playing with a satellite!  
PA071 THE BOINGS Great anim of 2 Zebedee characters on springs!  
PA072 THE JUGGLER The old classic animation that sold 1000s of Amiga's!  
PA073 THE KNIGHT DEMO Animation of a knight climbing out of a book. 1M +  
PA074 THE WALKER DEMO Helicopter attacking the walker. Film style. 1M +  
PA075 THE WALKER DEMO II Walker Attacking the A2000. Not bad. 1 Meg +  
PA076 UGLY MUG ANIMATION The ugly mug goes for a spin!  
PA077 UNICYCLE ANIMATION Excellent animation of a unicycle & a car!  
PA078 WINGS Superb quality red baron biplane animation. Very nice. 1M +  
PA079 ZEUS BUST ANIMATION Animation of a golden bust rotating! +

## POWER ANIMATIONS!

PP001.2 ANTI LEMMINGS (2) Absolutley brilliant animation! Get this now! 2M  
PP003.4 THE MOVIES Cute anim from Mr Schwartz featuring Amy squirrel 1.5  
PP004.7 AUTOMATED LIGHT (4) Fab battleship galactica type animation. 3 Meg  
PP008.10 BUZZED (3) Great animation of a wasp crashing into things. 3 Meg  
PP009.12 DATING GAME (2) Superb new demo from Eric Schwartz. Get it. 3.5mg!  
PP010.15 DRAGONS LAIR (3) Three meg power demo with sound effects. Great!  
PP011 GULF WAR ANIM Find out what happens to Hussein! Brilliant! 2mg!  
PP012 JUGGLER II Juggler meets Ms. Juggler. Great followup! 1.5mg  
PP012.24 LOST IN SPACE (3) Remember the old TV series? This is it! 2 Meg  
PP021.27 STATION AT KHARIN (3) Animation of a space station, nicely done. 2M  
PP03.8.33 UPGRADE (6) Wow! Camberwick Green meets the Amiga! GREAT! 5 Meg  
PP04.35 VAUX KILLERS (2) An old but quite good 2mg demo. 2mg.  
PP06.37 WALKER DEMO (2) The 2 disk 2mg version of this classic demo.  
PP08.39 WAVE SAILING (2) A nice animation of a wave sailer! 1.5mg

## DEMOS

PD00 AGONY DEMO Brilliant graphics in this game demo, show it to ST owners.  
PD01 ALARM MEGADEMO Nice new demo with a good nice video type part +!  
PD04 ALF DEMO Featuring the cute character from the TV show. +  
PD05 AMOS 3D DEMO Shows you some effects that are possible with 3d!  
PD06 ANALOGUE MEGADEMO A great intro & novel demo selection!  
PD07 ANARCHY INSPIRATION IS NONE Brilliant demo with some superb ray trace  
PD08 ANARCHY MADNESS II Demo with Bobs and Filled Vectors, superb music!  
PD09 ANARCHY SYSTEM VIOLATION Classy demo featuring Vector Bob Gfx Cool!  
PD10 ANARCHY DIGITAL INNOVATION Their latest and best demo, superb!  
PD11 ANIMATORS MEGADEMO A nice new megademo from the Animators.  
PD12 AURORA MEGADEMO Dramatic intro, good music with some Ham bobs!  
PD13 BASS MEGADEMO Great megademo with some housey house music.  
PD14 BOB CRAZY A disk filled with Bob demos!  
PD15 BRONX WHAT A RUSH Nice new demo.  
PD16 BUDBRAIN II Hilarious megademo, house music video & cartoon sketches  
PD17 CASCADE MEGADEMO Curious demo with a puzzle and an acid part!  
PD18 CHAOS ROCK A fantastic light show based on fractal patterns. +  
PD19 COOL FRIDGE A plasma megademo, if you like these FX get this one.  
PD20 CRONICS MEGADEMO Includes the superb maddona demo and more!  
PD21 CRONICS NEVERWHERE Superb demo with a Real world demo and Madonna  
PD22 CRONICS TOTAL DESTRUCTION Very nice plasma FX plus a kickin music!  
PD23 25 ALCATRAZ MEGADEMO Excellent, a huge demo, comes on 3 disks! + (3)  
PD26 CRUSADERS SPACE DELIRIA Fantastic music by Dr. Awesome & fab effects!  
PD27 CRYOTURNERS HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER Lovely filled vector demo. Great!  
PD28 DARKNESS MEGADEMO II Another unlimited bobs demo - Do they ever stop!  
PD29 DANISH KNOW HOW A classic demo I well worth getting!  
PD30 DEAD DANCE THRASH Amazing thrash metal soundtrack & some wierd pics!  
PD31 DEFJAM PIXEL NATIONS Nice multipart demo with plasma, bobs etc.  
PD32 DEVILS LABYRINTH Great new demo with some fab effects, RGB ham plasma  
PD33 DEVILS NO REALITY Another great multipart demo from Devils!  
PD34 DRAGONS MEGADEMO An old demo but still one of the classics!  
PD35 ELVIRA DEMO An excellent demo of a very good game!  
PD36 E P I C Incredible preview to a new game by Ocean, Filled vectors. 1M  
PD37.38 ERPLAND (2) Brill kalidescope patterns on this excellent demo!  
PD39 FILLET THE FISH Similar to puggs, but not quite as good. +  
PD40 FRAXION "REVENGE" Cartoon style horror video recorder! Very funny!  
PD41 FRAXION FUTURE VISIONS Superb Aliens-type intro plus great pictures +  
PD42 GOLDFIRE OBLIQUE INFINITY Nice megademo with an acid style video!  
PD43 GOLDFIRE ULTIMATE FX Another good megademo from Goldfire. +  
PD44 HORIZEN SLEEPING BAG Great multipart demo with vectors & funky music.  
PD45 INDIANA JONES DEMO Nice clip of the movie!  
PD46 IRAQ DEMO Amusing demo of Saddam meeting President Bush ... Kaboom!  
PD47 INTUITION MEGADEMO Includes a very good acid type section!  
PD48 KATHARSIS MEGADEMO This is the famous Xcopy demo from Poland!  
PD49.50 KEFREN MEGADEMO VIII Loads of filled vectors and brill music!  
PD51.52 KGB MEGADEMO (2) A great house music video & vector drummer.  
PD53.54 LAUREL & HARDY Good demo featuring "The lonesome pine" song. (2) +  
PD55 MAGNETIC FIELDS HYSTERESIS Excellent vector graphics, plus music!  
PD56.57 MAGNETIC FIELDS SPACED OUT (2) demo disk with great music tracks  
PD58.59 MAXIMUM OVERRIDE (2) Very nicely done filled vector demo by TSB.  
PD60 MIRAGE MEGADEMO Another good disk, this one copies itself.  
PD61.62 MONTY PYTHON (2) Brilliant demo featuring the lumberjack song!  
PD63 MONTY PYTHON NUDGE NUDGE Another amusing sketch on 2 disks! (2)  
PD64 NEWTEK DEMO 3 An excellent demo, take your machine to the limit! (2) +  
PD65 NOT THE NINE O CLOCK NEWS Some amusing sketches on these disks (2) +  
PD66 PHENOMENA ECES A very good demo with a light sourced filled vector!  
PD67 PHENOMENA INTERSPACE Is time linear? get this demo and find out!  
PD68 PHENOMENA ENIGMA Absolutely brilliant, one of the all time greats!  
PD69 PHENOMENA JOYRIDE Another absolute corker of a demo!  
PD70.75 PINK FLOYD THE WALL (6) Oh yeah! A huge demo based on film!

**Vally PD**

UPD/F2, PO BOX 15, PETERLEE,  
Co. DURHAM, SR8 1NZ

091 587 1195



PD • 1-9 £1.25 EACH • 11+ 99P EACH  
DEJA VU LICENSEWARE £3.50  
UK - PLEASE ADD 50P P&P  
EC +25P PER DISK • NON EC +50P PER DISK  
All orders dispatched same day!

ORDER BY POST: Just send our order to any of the  
four distributors listed.  
ORDER BY PHONE: Call any of the four companies  
before 3PM quoting your credit card number for  
same day dispatch.

# MAIN DISTRIBUTORS

**NBS**  
UPD/F2, 1 CHAIN LANE, NEWPORT,  
ISLE OF WIGHT, PO30 5QA  
0983 529 594

PD076 PLASMUTEX Kickin SoullSoul music beats & wild copper and plasma! +  
 PD077 PMC ALPHA OMEGA An absolutely superb filled vector demo. Lovely! +  
 PD078 PUGGS IN SPACE A classic demo, the kids will love it.  
 PD079 PRISONER DEMO Remember the old 60s series? here's the Amiga demo! +  
 PD080 PULLING THE TRIGGER Well laid out set of demos. +  
 PD081 PURE METAL CODERS Present fractal demos disk, very nice.  
 PD082 QUARTEX SUBSTANCE Superb demo one of those you simply must have! +  
 PD083 4 RAF MEGADEMO A very nice 2 disk megademo! (2)  
 PD085 REBELS MEGADEMO II An old classic blast from the past! +  
 PD086 REBELS COMA This one is a classic! the best Acid style video on Amiga  
 PD087 REBELS SNAP A nice demo with spooky style music track. Popular still.  
 PD088 REBELS TRIPLE TROUBLE Some brilliant plasma effects here! +  
 PD089 RED SECTOR CeBIT 90 An old classic filled vector demo, lovely music  
 PD090 91 RED SECTOR MEGADEMO (2) Still stood the test of time, very good! +  
 PD092 SCIENTISTS 451 MEGADEMO Great megademo with some great soundtracks.  
 PD093 SCOPEX CHROMIUM Superb demo with great graphics and music. +  
 PD094 SHADOW MENTAL HANGOVER One of the best demos of all time. get it! +  
 PD095 SHADOX OF THE BEAST DEMO Superb demo of a classic game! +  
 PD096 SHINING VECTOR EXTERMINATOR Excellent demo, incredible new effects.  
 PD097 SILENTS GLOBAL TRASH This is a MUST for all demo freaks, Mega!!!! +  
 PD098 SILENTS ICE Latest demo from the Silents. Brilliant music tracks! +  
 PD099 SILENTS MEGADEMO Old but still up to scratch, vectors and music! +  
 PD100 SIMPSONS BY DECAY With superb animation and a great funky music beat  
 PD101 SIMPSONS EQUINOX Remix of the song & pics of our fave hero Bart! +  
 PD102 SIMPSONS FREEHAND Slideshow with funky Bart Simpson music  
 PD103 4 ST PEPPERS LONELY HEARTS Great 60s style demo from Brazzle (2) +  
 PD105 TECHNOFLIGHT MEGADEMO Not a bad little megademo.  
 PD106 TECHNOFRIGHT A spooky demo with good music & effects!  
 PD107 TEMIX HYPRA Great demo that looks like a platform game & good music.  
 PD108 TOMSOFT TRIP TO MARS Old but very good 3D filled vector trip to mars  
 PD109 TOMSOFT VIRTUAL WORLDS An absolute Epic! 1 Best demo of the year!!!!  
 PD111 UNREAL DEMO Superb graphics & sound in this great demo. +  
 PD112 UNIVERSAL PICTURES Very impressive filled vector demo in space  
 PD113 VANGELIS DEMO Great music & superb colour cycled graphics. 1mg. +  
 PD114 VECTRA SINKING DEMAND Really good filled vector demo.  
 PD115 WAFWALCONS PURPLE MEGADEMO Another good classic demo. +  
 PD116 WITH VECTORS TO HEAVEN New demo just in, check it out! +  
 PD117 WRATH OF THE DEMON DEMO Another to show off the machines graphics +  
 PD118 XRAY MEGADEMO A demo in 6 separate parts.  
 PD119 REBELS OUTLAND Latest demo from a prolific outfit! Excellent  
 PD120 KEFRENS GUARDIAN DRAGON A very nice new demo from Kefrens!  
 PD121 DIVINA TECHNO FRIGHT Vectors in front of Ham pics? Good! +

## MUSIC DISKS

PM001 40 GREATEST 64 TUNES Over 100 classic 64 tunes immortalised!  
 PM002 4-MAT CES MUSIC About 10 great songs by 4-mat of Anarchy.  
 PM003 4-MAT REFLECTIONS 2 Four or Five good songs again by 4-Mat +  
 PM004 ALCATRAZ 'THE POWER' Excellent re-mix of the song by the band Snap.  
 PM005 ALCATRAZ MORE THAN MUSIC A superb music disk very well presented! +  
 PM006 ALCATRAZ SOUNDS OF ENERGY Four Great house music tracks. GET IT +  
 PM007 8-9 AMAZING TUNES II (3) This ones a biggy loads of great music!  
 PM010 AMEGA PARTY WINNERS Four EXCELLENT songs that won the Amega party +!  
 PM011 AMIGA CHART BLACK BOX, QUEEN The invisible man and Ride on time.  
 PM012 AMIGADEUS CLASSICAL Superb renditions of Eine Kleiner etc. +  
 PM013 ANARGHAGE CAPTURED IMAGINATION Some nicely presented music by 4-Mat +  
 PM014 BANGING RAVES V1 Pump up the music, kickin remix of some house  
 PM015 BEAST SONIX Scoop present the music from Beast I, all tunes. +  
 PM016 BEATLES SONIX Lots of Beatles music done in Sonix! +  
 PM017 BEATMASTER 808 STATE Cubix and more of this type of music  
 PM018 BEATMASTER I LOVE TECHNOLOGY More of the rave type music. Great! +  
 PM019 BRUNO'S MUSIC BOX II This is great Funky music with jazz ideas! +  
 PM020 21 BRUNOS MUSIC BOX III Some superb jazz/funk music on a 2 disk set! +  
 PM022 CLASSICAL MUSIC Great music of Bach, Handel etc from Rob Baxter. +  
 PM023 CLASSICAL MUSIC II Another great classical music disk. +  
 PM024 CRUSADERS BACTERIA Great music disk one of the best ever! +  
 PM025 CRUSADERS AUDIOX Another classic music disk, great music!  
 PM026 DEPECHE MODE MUSIC Nice soundtracked disk of their music! +  
 PM027 D-MOB MUSIC 3 A Great quality house music re-mix. Really good! +  
 PM028 29 D-MOB MUSIC 4 (2) PopMusic, PumpUpTheJam and more great house!  
 PM030 DIGITAL CONCERT 2 Thirteen minutes of music, Doctor in the house  
 PM031 DIGITAL CONCERT 3 Another house music re-mix Great quality - Love it  
 PM032 DIGITAL CONCERT 4 Four songs including Got to keep on - Brilliant!! +  
 PM033 DIGITAL CONCERT 5 The Power, Kaos, Keep Bustin, and Touch Me. Brill!  
 PM034 DIGITAL CONCERT 6 Latest in the series, very good quality House music  
 PM035 DIGITAL DEBUSSY Great classical music from Mr Baxter, Clair de lune-  
 PM036 DIGITAL DEBUSSY 2 More great Debussy tracks on this 2nd disk. +  
 PM037 39 DO THE BARTMAN (3) The Chart topping song sampled on 3 disks! +  
 PM041 EQUAMANIA II Demo with a great dance music track and fab equalizers!  
 PM042 43 EVIL FORCES Brand new mega a/c house demo (some swearing!)(2) +  
 PM044 45 HELLOWEEN DEMO Great screaming rock guitar demo! (2 disks) +  
 PM046 GENESIS LAND OF CONFUSION A sample of the well known track. +  
 PM047 48 GOLDFIRE CEREBRAL DELIGHTS (2) 2 disks of music with tape select +  
 PM049 GROOVE IS IN THE HEART Remix of the song by DeeLite! +  
 PM050 JARRE DOCKLANDS The keyboard wizard, sampled and on your amiga. +  
 PM051 JUSTIFY MY LOVE Remix of Madonna song plus more mixed in!  
 PM052 KEFRENS JUKEBOX This ones super! Lovely music with a Juke box! +  
 PM053 LSD DONT PANIC Superb new music disk, excellent quality music.  
 PM054 57 MADONNA VOGUE (4) Sampled remix of the song, good quality sample!  
 PM058 MAGNETIC FIELDS CHIP FESTIVAL Crammed full of great chip music!  
 PM059 MANIACS OF NOISE This is brilliant! Great stevie wonder type music!  
 PM061 NEWTRONS MUSIC BOX Headbanger demo! Beats in time to the music! +  
 PM062 PAT MUSIC I Collection of fantastic ripped music, by various artists.  
 PM063 PAT MUSIC II Another great collection of ripped music here.  
 PM064 PAT MUSIC III Another great collection of songs by Pat. Well cool.  
 PM065 PHENOMENA MUSIC DREAMS I Twenty wicked songs by twins of Phenomena. +  
 PM066 PHENOMENA MUSIC DREAMS II Second in the series More superb music! +  
 PM067 POPEYE MEETS THE BEACHBOYS Great demo very funny! +  
 PM069 RAZOR FACE ANOTHER DAY This is an incredible music track!  
 PM070 RHAPSODY IN BLUE Great conversion of Gershwin music by Rob Baxter! 1M  
 PM071 72 SILENTS BLUES HOUSE (2) Tangerine Dream style music. With game! +  
 PM073 SILENTS FULL POWER House it is up! Inc. Remix of tricky disco. +  
 PM074 SOUND OF SILENTS This is a must! Great atmospheric Jesper Kyd music!  
 PM075 76 STAR DREX SAMPLED (2) Amusing micky take of Star Trek. Good laugh!  
 PM077 TALK TO THE TREES Another very funny sampled music/Comedy track!  
 PM078 TECHNOTRONIC REMIXES Pump Up the Jam and Get Up - they even sing it!  
 PM079 TECHNOTRONIX REMIX All of their songs remixed into one great track!  
 PM080 THE SOUNDS OF GNOIE Mahoney and Kaktus music disk. 46 great tunes!  
 PM081 TIMECIRCLE MUSIC More Commodore 64 style music. Very good  
 PM082 VIVALDI - FOUR SEASONS (2) Superb 4 Seasons by Mr Baxter!  
 PM083 ZARCH I Great music tracks inc. Itsy bitsy, oh no Timmy Matlet/ARGHMH  
 PM084 ZARCH 2 Another great pack of excellent tunes!  
 PM085 ZARCH 3 More good quality tunes on this compilation.  
 PM086 ZARCH 4 This is the latest disk, good quality as usual. +  
 PM087 HIS MASTERS NOISE Mega new music disk by Mahoney and kaktus! (2) +  
 PM088 I'M TOO SEXY Great 2 disk set of this recent tune! (2) +  
 PM089 THE SHAMEN MOVE ANY MOUNTAIN Another great 2 disk set! (2)  
 PM090 91 MOZART HORN CONCERTO'S 4 superb concerto's from Hugh Gannon! +  
 PM092 PIANO TUNES 9 great Protrackered tracks from Andy Chilton! +  
 PM093 UTAH SAINTS REMIX What can you do for me remixed by Tony Hilton! +

## SLIDESHOWS

PS001 ADDAMS FAMILY The Addams family started when Uncle Fester ....  
 PS002 ADVANCE HAM A collection of brilliant digitised pictures with music +  
 PS003 AGATRON 5 Some superb HAM pictures, created by Tobias Richter. +  
 PS004 AGATRON 6 Incredible 4096 color ray traced slideshow. Get this one! +

PS005 AGATRON 8 Excellent HAM pictures, with some good music too. Mega!  
 PS006 AGATRON 9 More of Richters superb works, again based on Star trek. +  
 PS007 AGATRON 12 Some more great pictures on this new disk. +  
 PS008 AIRCRAFT SLIDE Lots of pictures of fighter aircraft.  
 PS009 ASTRONOMY SLIDE Nice pics of constellations, galaxies nebulae etc!  
 PS011 12 BORIS VAJELIO (2) Pictures digitised from works by the Artist. +  
 PS013 BORN TO BE FREE Picture of wild animals this time. Very good quality  
 PS014 15 BUTTERFLIES (2) High quality slideshow of butterflies, by WS  
 PS016 C64 ART Lots of picture screens from the good old Commodore 64.  
 PS017 CHAINSAW SLIPPERS This one is Great, the pictures are naff but Mad! +  
 PS019 COLOURCYCLES A slide of colour cycled pictures. Very impressive. +  
 PS020 CREEP SHOW Iron maiden type pics, Eddie and more. Not music too. +  
 PS021 DARKLORD SLIDESHOW Lots of pictures in the Darklords style  
 PS022 DEBBY HARRY SLIDESHOW Some nice pictures of 70s popstar (2 disks)  
 PS023 DEMONS III A quality slideshow from C-Dryk of Demons, with music  
 PS024 DESERT ISLAND SLIDESHOW Lots of nice pictures on this disk. +  
 PS025 26 DIVINE VISIONS (2) A slideshow of Mythological gods with music +  
 PS027 DR WHO SLIDESHOW Piccies of Dr Who and the infamous Daleks!  
 PS028 FENN TASTIC VOL 1 Picture show of twin peaks star Sheryln Fenn. +  
 PS029 FORBIDDEN PLANET Nice slide with story text of cult 50s Sci fi (2) +  
 PS030 FRAXION FUTURE SLIDESHOW Great fantasy slideshow, fab for lo revs. +  
 PS031 GARFIELD Digitised version of the cartoon hero by Jim Davis. +  
 PS032 GENOCIDE Great fantasy slide with unusual fades & wipes & soundtrack.  
 PS033 GERMAN RAY TRACE High quality ray traced pics by a german artist. +  
 PS034 GRUSEL SLIDE Eerie fantasy slide from Germany, unusual. +  
 PS036 HEROIC DREAMS SLIDESHOW 1 Great fantasy art pics from Pendle Europa. +  
 PS037 HEROIC DREAMS SLIDESHOW 2 More great fantasy art pictures +  
 PS038 HEROIC DREAMS SLIDESHOW 3 And yet more great fantasy pictures. +  
 PS039 INVISIBLE WORLD Not one for people scared of creepy crawlies! +  
 PS040 IRON MAIDEN SLIDESHOW Digitised pics of Iron maiden & more! +  
 PS041 42 JIMI HENDRIX SLIDESHOW Great picshow of the 60s rock legend! (2) +  
 PS043 JOE SLIDESHOW 1 Very good quality slideshows drawn in Dpaint, Joe/sx  
 PS044 JOE SLIDESHOW 2 More supah pics by Joe. Check them out for yourself.  
 PS045 KELLY SLIDESHOW Some excellent quality HAM pictures. +  
 PS046 KIM WILDE SLIDESHOW Lots of pics but mainly in black & white. +  
 PS047 48 MADONNA SLIDESHOW Lots of pictures but needs 1 mg & 2 drives (2)  
 PS049 50 MADONNA DICK TRACY SLIDE Quite nice slideshow. (2)  
 PS051 MILLER LITE Pictures and music from the TV advert for Miller Lite  
 PS052 NAGEL PICTURES Great hi res pictures from a famous artist. +  
 PS053 NAPALM DEATH SLIDE This one is for over the top moshers only! +  
 PS054 NASA SLIDES 1 Picture of the space shuttle landing etc. Not bad.  
 PS055 NASA SLIDES 2 More pictures, this time viewed from space. good! +  
 PS056 NEWTEK DYNAMIC HAM A slideshow of Newteks new 540x512 4096 colors +  
 PS057 NEXT PIXILIUM Very nice pictures all done in Dpaint plus some music.  
 PS058 NIGHTBREED Yucky slideshow from the film. Music suits the pictures! +  
 PS059 60 NIGHTMARE ON ELM STREET SLIDESHOW great for all Freddy fans (2)  
 PS061 NIK WILLIAMS Some very well digitised pictures from the pictureware. +  
 PS062 NW DYNAMIC HAM More from the Nik Williams series. Superb quality. +  
 PS063 PENTAGON & DRIFTERS Very high quality Hi-res B/W fantasy pictures.  
 PS064 PHOTMONTAGE I Slideshow on various subjects very nicely done. +  
 PS065 PHOTMONTAGE II Another great slide of various subjects.  
 PS066 POP STAR TRAC Piccies of Mel & Kim, Madonna, Curiosity & PSB +  
 PS067 RICK PARK'S ART Dpaint style pictures all done in Hi Resolution. +  
 PS068 ROGER DEAN Digitised pictures by the artist all in HAM mode. Good.  
 PS069 70 SILENTS-CH 42 (2) This is superb, slides plus a great music track.  
 PS071 SPACE BUBBLES Great fantasy art pictures in interlaced ham. +  
 PS072 SUPAC HAM CARS Superbly digitised slideshow in interlaced HAM. Mega! +  
 PS073 SUN CONNECTION SLIDE Great ray traced pictures on this compilation.  
 PS074 THE FABULOUS ART OF TOBIAS RICHTER Two disk collection of some  
 PS075 TOTAL RECALL Music and pictures from the Arnie's Sci fi film. Great! +  
 PS076 77 TERMINATOR II SLIDE Great slide of a great film! (2)  
 PS078 TRAVELLER SLIDES Impressive Pictures drawn in Dpaint by the Traveller  
 PS079 VAX SLIDESHOW Pictures downloaded from a vax system. Very nice indeed  
 PS080 VIC REEVES PICS of our hero & sampled music - You wouldnt let it lie  
 PS081 WATERSHIP DOWN Cute side of those rabbits, great for the kids. +  
 PS082 83 WRESTLE MANIA (2) Collection of picture and animations. Good!  
 PS084 WWF WRESTLERS Pictures of Hulk Hogan and the rest of 'Em. Great!  
 PS085 YABBADABBA DOO Hey Hey Hey it's the flintstones! Wilma, Fred ....  
 PS086 SONIC DYNAMIC HIRES 5 Superb 4096 colour pics on this disk! +

## MUSIC UTILITIES & MIDI

PT001 ALGORYTHMS Midi program for synthetic music creation.  
 PT002 ART OF MED DISK full of Med music scores. +  
 PT003 ASSASSINS AUDIO MAGIC Collection of soundtrackers and ripping prog!  
 PT004 ASSASSINS AUDIO MAGIC 2 Latest collection of soundtracker programs!  
 PT005 CASIO CZ EDITOR Superb program - 250 patches for Casio CZ series. +  
 PT006 DELUXE MUSIC DATA Some scores need midi synths. (needs Deluxe music)  
 PT007 FUTURE COMPOSER A chip music sequencer. Complex to use, but good  
 PT008 GAMES MUSIC CREATOR A music sequencer, similar to soundtracker.  
 PT009 IFF SAMPLES Great samples taken from the Kawai 1 digital synth!  
 PT010 JAMCRACKER Four channel chip music sequencer. Also handles sampleS  
 PT011 KAWAI K1 Editor for changing your patches on your keyboard  
 PT012 KAWAI K4 This is similar to above, a patch editor for K4 synths.  
 PT013 MED 3.2 Very latest version of this superb sequencer. Great! +  
 PT014 MED 3.2 MUSIC DISK Some nice med music on this disk +  
 PT015 MIDI DISK Contains lots of useful midi programs for synth owners +  
 PT016 NOISETRACKER MUSIC sequencer used by the pros. Stacks of functions  
 PT017 NOISETRACKER-EXECUTEABLE Convert modules to a stand alone program.  
 PT018 PERFECTSOUND SAMPLER Nice sample edit program with some samples!  
 PT019 ROLAND D110 + S220 Converter program, convert Roland samples to IFF.  
 PT020 SAMPLES DISK ST-01 TO ST-10 Various disks available ring for details  
 PT021 SOUNDTRACKER 2.6 New release of this popular program, new editor  
 PT022 SOUNDTRACKER A superb four channel sequencer everybody uses this one  
 PT023 SOUNDTRACKER COMPILATION Compilation of tracker type programs  
 PT024 ST-80 BEAST SAMPLES Lovely panflute sounds from Beast, Beast II  
 PT025 ST-90 SAMPLES DISK Studio quality samples. loads!  
 PT026 ST-91 SAMPLES DISK Studio quality samples. Bass, snares and more  
 PT027 ST-92 SAMPLES DISK Studio quality samples. drums, and more  
 PT028 ST-93 SAMPLES DISK Studio quality samples. BRILL!

## AMOS PUBLIC DOMAIN

APD002 TREASURE SEARCH Find the buried treasure in this fun game  
 APD005 FORMS REALLY UNLIMITED A Great form designer program.  
 APD006 ARCADIA A nice version of the popular breakout game  
 APD007 RAINBOW WARRIOR Paint with coppers and save them out!  
 APD008 AMOS PAINT V3.7 Nice paint package in 2-64 colours.  
 APD009 REVERSI + SNAKES & LADDERS 2 well known games  
 APD009 PAIR IT Match the cards to make a pair, easy to play 1mb  
 APD0097 DYNAMITE DICK Nice little amos game+ living slideshow  
 APD103 104 PICK UP A PUZZLE Solve jigsaw puzzles. 3 difficulty levels  
 APD109 WEIRD SCIENCE DEMO II BIRDS OF PREY Nice slideshow  
 APD110 CROSSFIRE Nice game, keep the kids occupied for ages.  
 APD115 BALLOONACY Good version of the classic 'Bomber' game.  
 APD130 THE WOODEN BALL A shareware game 1mb  
 APD132 FAMILY HISTORY DATABASE Nice genealogy program 1mb.  
 APD135 SIMON & SPACE MATHS 2 educational games on this disk.  
 APD137 TILE TRIAL Sliding tile puzzle to solve within a time limit  
 APD138 SPANISH TUTOR Good if you need to learn Spanish  
 APD139 MASTER RACE A quiz game set in outer space  
 APD148 DEMOLITION MISSION Another version of popular bomber game. 1mb  
 APD153 MISSILE COMMAND Nice version of the old classic!  
 APD166 PICK UP A PUZZLE Datasdisk 3  
 APD167 JIGMANIA Datasdisk 1 (needs LPD13)  
 APD176 DATABASE MASTER V2.0 Nice database program, needs 1mb  
 APD180 181 DUNGEON DELVER Roam round mazes collect keys etc (2 disks)



APD182/183 PIXIE KINGDOM Another good exploration game on 2 disks  
 APD190 BLACKBELT Chop the blocks in this martial arts game  
 APD198 BOMBS FROM BAGDAD/PRODIGAL SON  
 APD205 R-DRAW 1.48 Another well laid out drawing package.  
 APD219/220 JIGMANIA Datasdisk 2  
 APD229 AMOS MULTIPAIN Another Amos paint program!  
 APD230 AMOS ASTEROIDS Four versions of the asteroids game.  
 APD231 AMOK Your robot is trapped in a strange world 1mg  
 APD237 SHAPES Very nice little puzzle game.  
 APD271 WIZARDS DOMAIN Nicely done graphical adventure game  
 APD284 AMOSAGRAM Nice anagram program.  
 APD292 WAR OF THE FOUR A shareware graphic adventure game  
 APD293 GRAND PRIX SIMULATOR Not a race game, more of a simulation.

## De Ja Vu Licenseware £3.50 Each

LPD1 COLOURING BOOK Colour in the nursery rhyme pictures  
 LPD2 ARC ANGEL MATHS An educational game to help kids with maths  
 LPD3 GALLEONS Follow up to the popular dogfight II game.  
 LPD4 THINGAMAJIG Superb jigsaw style game for kids, easy to use  
 LPD5 JUNGLE BUNGLER Icon driven adventure game for the kids  
 LPD6 PUKADA & SPRITES Avoid all the baddies as you remove the tiles  
 LPD7 FOUR WAY LYNX A 22 level puzzle to tiles to a main center tile  
 LPD8 WORK & PLAY 3 really good educational games on this disk.  
 LPD9 AMOS ASSEMBLER This disk requires AMOS to run.  
 LPD10 THE WORD FACTORY Great program helps the kids to spell  
 LPD11 GO-GETTER A card game where you have to pass go.  
 LPD12 HYPNOTIC LANDS Catch balls coming down four different lanes  
 LPD13 JIGMANIA A jigsaw solving puzzle & a jigsaw construction kit  
 LPD14 PLAY IT SAFE For the very young, helps to teach safety at home  
 LPD15 ARC ANGEL SHAPES Make pictures from a variety of shapes  
 LPD16 REVERSI II New improved version of Reversi  
 LPD17 DOGFIGHT II Up to an 8 player shoot'em up game. Great!  
 LPD18 TOUCHSTONES An Ishido type game played with tiles  
 LPD19 X-IT-50 Shoot objects across the screen  
 LPD20 WORDY A basic Amosware wordprocessor program, quite good  
 LPD21 QUINGO Great quiz game in which you play Bingo  
 LPD22 LCP FONTS New fonts for your Star LC10 / LC200 printer  
 LPD23 ESP Collect the letters ESP  
 LPD24 SHINING WAY OF KUNG FU 2 disk game with good graphics(5.50)  
 LPD25 THE MISSION A great text adventure written in Hisoft basic  
 LPD26 CYAD Collect the diamonds in this puzzle game.  
 LPD27 FLOWER POWER Grow flowers before bugs munch them away.  
 LPD28 BUDDHASE Simple to use database with tutorial  
 LPD29 BIG TOP FUN 4 great educational games for younger children  
 LPD30 SHYMER Nursery rhyme adventure game for young or old.  
 LPD32 HARD DRIVE MENU SYSTEM Has menu of over 3,800 items.  
 LPD33 CREATIVE ADVENTURE TOOLKIT Produce stand alone adventures  
 LPD35 T-TECDRAW Technical drawing program with print facilities  
 LPD37 ROCKET MATHS Help children in maths with this game  
 LPD38 AMOS ART Contains lots of fonts, bobs, sprites & scenery blocks  
 LPD39 MAGIC FOREST II Great sideways scrolling platform game  
 LPD40 SPRITE BANK EDITOR Makes sprites really easy to use  
 LPD41 RESCUE A 3D adventure game done with 3D construction set  
 LPD42 X-STITCH Print out pics for embroidering, with documents  
 LPD43 LAZERZONE A very nice shoot em up game.  
 LPD44 FORMULA ONE CHALLENGE Nice road racing game.  
 LPD45 MUSIC BOX A music program for children of 7 upwards.  
 LPD47 DIRTY CASH An excellent fruit machine program.  
 LPD48 SPARK'S STOCKING FILLERS 3 great seasonal Xmas games!  
 LPD49 MARVIN THE MARTIAN A maze type game, collect keys etc!  
 LPD51 MAGICAL YOUNG ARTIST Contains 30 stencils to colour in!  
 LPD52 LC24/200 FONTS Same as LPD22 but for 24 pin printers!  
 LPD55 SPRITEX V1.32 New sprite editor, superior to original editor!  
 LPD56 CTEXT V1.23 and 1.3 for programmers, use icon bank based fonts!  
 LPD MUSIC BOX Music program for kids, very easy to use.

## JUST IN ... CHECK THESE OUT!

TEXT ENGINE 2.1 Superb quality wordpro. Get it!  
 MISSION X Shoot em up game. Very good graphics  
 GUNS N ROSES Superb music demo by the rock band.  
 HARDCORE III Brilliant techno dance tracks.  
 UTAH SAINTS Ramix of the song by the same group.  
 LAND BUILDER Fractal landscaping program. V Good.  
 TARTOT 2 Spooky goings on in your amiga.  
 A500+ GAMES PACK 21 games to run on the A500+  
 WASTELAND Brilliant new 3D vector game.  
 LED ZEPLIN Redition of Stairway to heaven. Great!  
 STORYLAND 2 Brilliant kids game, great fun.  
 GRAPVINE MEGAMIX Really nice music disk. Worth listening to.  
 BEATRICE POTTER Clipart converted from the PC. Lovely.  
 ERASURE MIX Remix of erasures top songs.  
 D-MOB MUSIC 6 Brilliant house music remix.  
 CHRISTMAS PACK 5 disks packed with Xmas music & piccies.(£4.95)  
 HIS MASTERS NOISE (2) Lovely music disk by M&K. Get hold of it!  
 DIVINE INSPIRATION New music disk by Goldfire. Very good.  
 LEMMINGS ANIMATION Great lemmings animation. Check it out. 1 Meg  
 GUARDIAN DRAGON new demo by kelrens. Great demo good music.  
 AMIBASE PROFESSIONAL 2 Now PD !!! Great version of this Database.

All the staff at NBS, Blitterchips, Vally and Start wish you a very Merry Christmas and a happy new year!

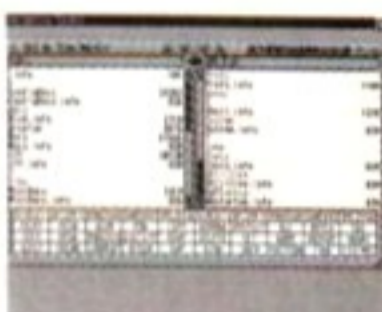
DISK DROUGHT - Due to current shortage of blank media, all prices and offers in this advertisement may be subject to change at short notice. If in doubt please call to confirm prices. E&OE



Phenomena Joyride demo



Do the bartman ...



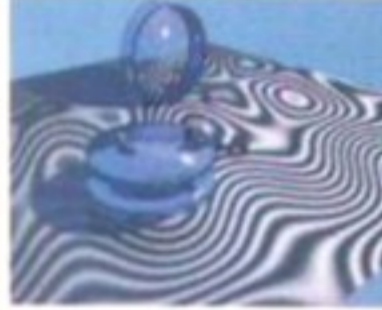
SID A superb replacement for the CLI



Textplus 3 - Commercial quality Wordpro.



ASSASSINS GAMES Super value PD packs I



An example of some superb ray traced slides



Steve on his way to work Brunos Music 3



See more of these pics on Advance Ham s/s



Get tracking with pro-tracker...

**A500 PLUS+ OWNERS**  
 LOOK OUT FOR THE '+' SIGN IN OUR DESCRIPTIONS!  
 This means that we have fixed that program to work on your machine!

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM UPD DISTRIBUTORS: FISH DISKS 1 - 560, T-BAG DISKS 1-54, SCOPE LIBRARY, AMIGOS, SNAG, SMAUG & MORE!

Call for more details!



**START**  
 UPD/F2, 20 HOLMESIDE  
 SUNDERLAND SR1 3JE  
 091 565 2506

# You deserve the best!

## Now you can get the best... with PEN PAL!

A superb package, with immense power, to fulfil all your word processing requirements and... it includes a Database! It's all so easy to use, you probably won't need to refer to the extensive 250 page manual too often.

Whilst working, you can open up to four documents simultaneously (memory permitting), search and replace; cut, copy and paste; check your spelling with a 100,000+ word dictionary. You can import your favourite IFF/HAM graphics, from programs such as DPaint II or Clip Art files in various sizes and colours. You can automatically flow text around graphics in any Workbench compatible font (there are over 200 available styles), in different sizes and colours to suit your design... even as you type. All this from a word processor and... Much, Much, More!

As you can see, this is not just any ordinary word processor! Full Page View with position, edit and creation of graphic objects. Mail Merge using the built in database and forms designer. Creation of templates for complex reports, into which the database can be merged.

Operating with 32 fields per record, and 32,000 records per database with a fast sort of 1000 records in less than 5 seconds this is a *real* database.

*Pen Pal requires an Amiga 500/1500/2000 or 3000 with a minimum of 1 megabyte of available memory.*

# Pen Pal

When...you deserve the best!

## £79.95



"...its handling of graphics is unsurpassed: Pen Pal is the only program I tested that will automatically wrap text around graphics..."  
*Amiga World...Jul. '90*

"...without beating around the bush Pen Pal is very special..." - "There is little to fault Pen Pal and it deserves to do well."  
*Amiga Format...Dec. '90*

"...I am extremely pleased with your product especially the Graphic Capabilities within the Word Processor. Having the Database on the same disk has made PEN PAL the best program I have..."  
*D.S.B., Plumstead, LONDON*

"...Please let me tell you how amazed I am at how EASY IT IS TO USE PEN PAL. The manuals supplied are very informative and very clear..."  
*P.S.S., Clifton, NOTTINGHAM*

"...A most excellent piece of software..."  
*E.P.H., Strathclyde, SCOTLAND*

Gordon Harwood Computers  
New Street  
Alfreton  
Derbyshire  
DE5 7BP.

Dear Sir,

Hi! I am writing this letter using "Pen Pal". Normally I do not correspond with computer companies, but this time I had to make an exception.

I have been looking for a program that I could use to create colourful letters, useful forms, and effective business graphics. I have purchased several Amiga word processors whose ads made great claims as to their capabilities. After using these programs, however, I found that the ads were only hype! I soon began to feel that no program would do what I wanted to do.

Recently I saw your program "Pen Pal" on my dealer's shelf. According to the package I thought that I might finally be in luck. Although I purchased the program I was afraid that in reality it would not do everything the package said it would do.

As soon as I got home from the computer store I fired up the program on my computer. Without even reading the manual I was soon creating documents with colour and pictures. As you can see from this letter, I have become pretty good at your program's graphic capabilities.

One pleasant surprise I had was to discover that Pen Pal has a built in database manager. I find that I use this database almost as much as the word processor. I have entered my Christmas mailing list, video tape library, and cooking recipes in its databases. When I send Christmas cards this year I will use Pen Pal to print the mailing labels. I am designing my own Christmas cards in Pen Pal including some pictures I drew in a paint program. I plan to use Pen Pal's mail-merge feature to merge my mailing list names with the cards to make each one personalized.

Thank you for making this program available.

Mr. Richard Goodwin

Man's (and Woman's) Best Friend

**Pen Pal Order Line**  
0773 836781

Pen Pal is also available from good computer stores everywhere!

FINNWOOD MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Financial Report to Division Managers

	1987	1988	1989	1990
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Cost of sales	280,120	28,180	282,250	36,200
Selling, general, and admin.	364,429	97,180	675,960	169,800
Research and development	65,549	14,815	89,667	26,200
Income from operations	312,204	112,531	585,286	211,531
Equity in loss of S.M. operations(15,891)	7,347	5,327	(21,812)	285,290
Interest income	382,868	112,060	574,390	91,100
Provision for taxes	112,580	51,000	217,580	58,110
Net Income	198,348	68,660	356,878	128,431
Net Income per share	58.17	58.86	58.31	58.11

... and they are better than expected!

In the first quarter of 1988 each division took advantage of strong economic conditions in their respective territories to post sales figures well in excess of their goals.

Trade Distributors...

**SDL**

**JJ** Precision Software

**S** CENTRESOFT

**HBM** HB MARKETING

Pen Pal is supplied into the UK through...  
Gordon Harwood Computers New Street Alfreton Derbyshire DE5 7BP  
Telephone: 0773 836781 Facsimile: 0773 831040

**GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD**  
*Computers*

Why buy an ordinary sound sampler  
- when you can buy a recording studio?

# TECHNOSOUND Turbo

SOUND SAMPLING SYSTEM FOR  
THE AMIGA + AUDIO LEADS

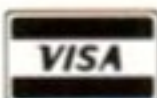


- ★ SONG SEQUENCER
  - ★ MIDI SEQUENCER
  - ★ VARIABLE DIGITAL DELAY
  - ★ VARIABLE CUT BUFFER
  - ★ FULL MULTITASKING
  - ★ 57 RECORDED SAMPLES
  - ★ SAMPLE LIBRARY
- BROCHURE

- ★ STATE OF THE ART TRUE STEREO CARTRIDGE
- ★ OVER 100 INTERACTIVE FUNCTIONS
- ★ SIMPLE TO USE TUTORIAL AND USER GUIDE
- ★ STUNNING REAL TIME EFFECTS INCLUDE:- Echo - Reverb - Hall - Voice Synthesis - Phaser and Vibrato.
- ★ EXTENSIVE EDITING AND LOOPING FACILITIES

**SOFTWARE UPGRADE  
AVAILABLE TO EXISTING  
USERS FOR ONLY  
£6.00 + £1.00 P&P**

**NEW  
DIMENSIONS**



BROOKLANDS HOUSE  
BRYNGWYN, RAGLAN  
GWENT NP5 2AA  
0291-690933/690901

# £39.99

+ £1.50 POST AND PACKING

## PHONE NOW FOR FREE CATALOGUE

WE HAVE OVER 1600 TITLES LISTED  
Games, Demos, Utilities, Music, Adults Only and many more  
**0432 341879**

### GAMES

- 0670 Monopoly
- 0595 Caverunner
- 0843 Metagalactic Games
- 1043 Letrix
- 1020 Master of Town
- 0849 Holy Grail
- 1382 Terror Lines 11 (18)
- 0126 Star Trek A 1 meg
- 0127 Star Trek B 2 drives
- 0128 Star Trek C Game
- 1389 Star Trek Next Gen
- 1446 Return To Earth
- 0853 Golden Fleece
- 0856 Xenon 3
- 0936 Auto Bahn 3000 +

### UTILITIES

- 0671 Rim Database
- 0631 202 Utilities
- 1208 D.B. Wiz
- 0333 Voices 8
- 0065 Demo Maker
- 0654 Video Applications A
- 0655 Video Applications B
- 1508 Ami Base
- 1162 Home Utilities
- 0857 Clip Art
- 1078 Essential Utils 2
- 0659 Essential Utils 1
- 1146 Icon Magic
- 1151 C - Light

### DEMOS

- 1117 Budbrain Megademo
- 0439 Fantastic Demos
- 0587 Brainwave
- 0559 Deadly Pursuits
- 0993 Hellish Megademo
- 1337 Sam Fox
- 0933 Mike Tyson 1 meg
- 1355 Techno Flight
- 1142 Amaze
- 1460 Do The Bart Man
- 0591 Flimbos Quest Demo
- 0454 Dragons Megademo
- 0469 Beastie Boys Demo
- 0593 Thunder Birds Demo

### ANIMATIONS

- 0014 Walker Anim 1 meg
- 0015 Walker 2 Anim 1 meg
- 0538 Dragons Lair 1 meg
- 1103 Iraq Demo
- 1095 Batman Movie 1 meg
- 0155 Space Ace Demo
- 0196 Puggs in Space Demo
- 0524 Juggler Etc
- 0927 Swinging Frog Anim
- 1079 5 Ways To Kill A Mole
- 1100 Bruce Lee Demo
- 1201 Another 5 Ways To Kill A Mole
- 1214 Madonna Anim 1 meg
- 1123 Robocop Digi Movie
- 1169 Millenium Animation

Games Galore 1 - 4 (4 Disks Set) £4.00. Huge Range of Adults Selection on Catalogue.  
This is just a selection of our range. All P.D. is £1.25 per disk. Buy 10 pick 2 FREE.  
Send P.O.'s or Cheques to P.M. Rowe. Add £1 P&P. Over £20 FREE.

**P.M.R SOFTWARE  
P.O. BOX 147  
HEREFORD  
HR2 7LS**

RING NOW FOR OUR FREE 1600 TITLE CATALOGUE. ALSO IN CATALOGUE JOYSTICKS,  
DISKS, STORAGE BOXES, EXPANSIONS, EXTERNAL DRIVES + MUCH MORE. 0432 341879.  
24 Hour despatch on cleared funds.



**IF YOU WANT  
NAKED LADIES  
CUT THROAT PRICES  
COWBOYS  
TRY ELSEWHERE,**

### BUT IF YOU WANT

Good prices, good service and a good product range covering all leading Midi/Music packages, education, art and graphics packages plus business packages please contact us.

### FOOD FOR THOUGHT

DON'T THINK CHEAPEST IS ALWAYS BEST

DON'T BUY GREY IMPORTS

DON'T PAY UNTIL YOU'RE SURE

DO REMEMBER THAT AFTER-SALES SERVICE IS WORTH IT'S WEIGHT IN GOLD

REPAIRS: NO PROBLEM

WE HAVE OUR OWN SERVICE DEPARTMENT

**SGM Electronics, 54 Wigan Lane, Wigan, Lancs WN1 1XS  
TEL: (0942) 321435 FAX: (0942) 821273**



## Be An X-CAD Pro !!!

**By Using X-CAD SYMBOL LIBRARIES  
from COMPUTECH SERVICES.**

- ARCHITECTURAL
- MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
- ALL X-CAD products, programs & peripherals
- ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
- COMPLETE X-CAD SYSTEMS based on A2000 & A3000

### PRICE MATCH

*Before you try anyone else ring us for the best price!*

Total of 48 library disks at present.

We are constantly adding to these. In addition to the libraries we sell all X-Cad programs, products and peripherals including the latest Imagine 3D rendering package. Customised Digitizer Tablet menus. We are the sole UK distributors & manufacturers of symbol libraries for X-Cad. Proven experts in our field.

We can write specialised Ex-Macro routines.

For details write or phone:

Computech Services, 87 Victor Gardens, Hawkwell, Hockley, Essex, SS5 4DY. Tel: (0702) 206165 or 523966

## ( ALMOST ) FREE SOFTWARE !!

Did you buy the January 1992 issue of Amiga Format? If you did, then you are now the proud owner of a fully working copy of Gajits' highly acclaimed Sequencer One music package (previous RRP £89.99). Not bad for the price of a magazine!

Now why not get the most from Sequencer One by taking advantage of the special offers currently available?

You could upgrade to the brand new Sequencer One Plus for even more music-making power and flexibility, expand your sounds with the Sample Series, and who knows, perhaps you could even write your own hit record with help from The Hit Kit! music composition system...

For full details of these and other special offers, see elsewhere in this magazine, or phone Gajits today on 061-236 2515! If you were unlucky enough to miss January's issue of Amiga Format, give us a call anyway!



**Gajits Music Software, 40 Princess Street, Manchester. M1 6DE. Tel: 061-236 2515.**

# AMIGA PD FROM 17-BIT SOFTWARE... "THAT BIT BETTER"

1090	* Dominators Megademo	1188	Anarchy Inspiration Is None	1288	Can I Play With Madness	1388	C64 Emulator	1482	Relay Music disk
1091	Mr Potato Anim	1189	Sonix Music Disk	1289	Pogo Anim	1389	Diak Label Designer	1483	Bagpipe music (Believe it)
1092	Mars Flight	1190	Pinball Anim	1290	Pure Fun	1390	RSI Post Editor	1484*	Music power
1093	* The Boings Anim	1191	Teacup Anim	1291	* Music From Uranus II	1391	RSI Bobeditor	1485	Quartz Megademo
1094	Coyote 2 Anim	1192	Real 3D Slideshow	1292	* Exxon Music Disk	1392	RSI Vector Editor	1486	Data Bases 2 (Good disk)
1095	Radio 2 Anim	1193	Silms Ice	1293	* Utah Saints Remix	1393	Land Builder	1487	Bach classical music
1096	Conga Man Anim	1194	Vista Demo	1294	Digi Album	1394	Protracker V1.2	1488	Akira Pictures
1097	Seal Crazy Demo	1195	Derek & Clive Live	1295	* Brit Stick Utilities	1395	Pic + Mix	1489	Techno mania 2
1098	Prisoner Slideshow	1196	SAJ Animations	1296	Noiseless Music	1396a	Deskbench Disk	1490	Vanish music disk
1099	More Utilities	1197	* TSB Vector Designer	1297a	Mozart	1397b	Deskbench Disk	1491	Mozart 2 Flute concerto
1100	* Times Hydra Demo	1198	Real 3D Slides	1298b	Mozart	1398c	Deskbench Disk	1492	Icon clipart
1101	Lasses Femer	1199	Lynx Demo	1299	Bay Watch Girly Nude	1399a	* Move Any Mountain	1493	Rebels intro's compilation
1102	Desire Lego Land	1200	Living Dead 2 Slideshow	1300	Samples Disk	1400b	* Move Any Mountain	1494A	Mega music comp 4
1103	Scorpion Boot Utile	1201	Andrew Chilton Songs Disk	1301	Great Utilities	1401	Text Engine V2.1 (£1.00)	1494B	As above disk 2
1104	* Pentagon B&W Pictures	1202	Wingnuts Fractals Generator	1302	Iris Digi Album	1402	Rhapsody In Blue	1495	Hypnosis demo
1105	Sect Music Mega Music	1203a	Alien Blip Movie	1303	Hardcore Music	1403	Madonna Anim	1496	Funky funky mega mix
1106	Tonic Music Disk	1204b	Alien Blip Movie	1304	* Hypnois Music Disk	1404	In Bed With Madonna Anim	1497A	Utah saints remix disk 1
1107	Palace	1205	Red Dwarf Slideshow	1305	Cossair Anim	1405	Amiga Fox	1497B	As above disk 2
1108	* KOB Megademo	1206	PMC Alpha Omega	1306	Super Ham Pictures	1406	Backgammon	1498	Text engine v3.0 (superb)
1109	Super Hi-Res Pictures	1207	* TAS Egotrip Megademo	1307	Anders Music Disk	1407	Game Disk	1499A	Now music disk 1
1110	Taxi Driver Anim	1208a	Anti-Lexmin Demo	1308	Radiah Samples Disk	1408	Lots Of Games	1499B	Now music disk 2
1111	C-Light	1209b	Anti-Lexmin Demo	1309a	I'll Be Back	1409	Peter's Quest	1500	Aliens slideshow
1112	Utile	1210	Dungeon Save 2	1310b	I'll Be Back	1410	* Cripple Utile	1501	Wildfire megademo
1113	Games Galore #6	1211	Boothlock Disk	1311	Radio Active	1411	Choose For A Corpse Demo	1502	Grapevine music mix (46 mins)
1114	Games Galore #7	1212	Sample Disk	1312	The Chips Are Up	1412	More Cripple Utile	1503	Nemesis intro's comp
1115	* Snipe Megademo	1213	Sample Disk	1313	Next Generation Info	1413	* System Test	1504	Terminator 23 mega demo
1116	* Bass Megademo	1214	Sample Disk	1314	* Relay Music Disk	1414	* Virus Killer	1505A	Predator slideshow disk 1
1117	Complex Intro's Compil.	1215a	Ghost Slideshow	1315	Bubblagen Anim 38	1415	Digital Address Book	1505B	Predator slideshow disk 2
1118	Sanity Techno Music	1216b	Ghost Slideshow	1316	* Ray Traced Pictures	1416	Best Of RAF Music	1506	Easy print 2 (great printer utility)
1119	Pixelled Pleasure Demo	1217a	Vic Reeves Demo	1317	Fairy Force Voyage	1417	* Graphics Construction Set	1507	Nic Cueworth 500 things (music)
1120	* Anigma Galaxy Of Love	1218b	Vic Reeves Demo	1318	Vogue Music Disk	1418	* Insanly Tools Disk	1508	Fangoria slideshow
1121a	RAF MegaMix	1219a	Jasper Carrot Demo	1319	* Bronx What A Waste Demo	1419	Twintrix	1509	Storyland (game)
1121b	RAF MegaMix	1220b	Jasper Carrot Demo	1320	Lots Of Music Rippers	1420	Games Galore 9	1510	Drip (Game)
1122	Eric Schwartz Anim	1221	Sonic Developments	1321	DeJans Intro's	1421	Alim Breed Anim	1511	Archie classics
1123	* Tri Star Intro's Compil.	1222	* An Of Med	1322	Mojo's Experience	1422	Hot Stuff	1512	Anarchy intro's comp
1124	Magina Mint Slideshow	1223	Music From Uranus	1323	Equinox Music Intro's	1423	No Mans Land	1513	Fantasy pics
1125	Vega Music Disk	1224	Friday 13th Slideshow	1324	Precise Megademo	1424	Silents Music	1514A	Skizzo demo disk 1
1126	Relay Music Disk	1225	The Boat Uphill	1325	* Paradise Megademo	1425	* Anarchy Intro's	1514B	As above disk 2
1127	Fantasy Music Disk #2	1226	Colony II 1.3	1326	Good Music Disk	1426	Games For May	1515	Altered Perceptions
1128	Semtex Music Disk	1227	Party Music Winners	1327	Zorch Music Collection	1427	Dungeons Of Nadro	1516	Thunderbirds Slideshow
1129	Static Bytes Intro's Compil.	1228	* Andromeda Decaying Paradise	1328	* Taitan Music Disk	1428	Chess Tutor	1517	Hamberger Hill (by Comma)
1130	* Sanity Flash For Fantasy	1229	* Endless Piracy Music Disk	1329	* Don't Panic Music Disk	1429a	* His Masters Noise	1518	Relay music disk
1131	KOB House	1230	* Endless Piracy Music Disk	1330	Sonix Arrangz	1429b	* His Masters Noise	1519	Bruce Lee Anim
1132	Stimpsons Demo	1231	Drums And Pipes	1331	Vogue Utilities	1430	Nano Demo	1520*	Aspect Music Disk
1133	Slideshow Construction Kit	1232	Little Joe Music Disk	1332	* Cult Vector Mania	1431	* Music Winners	1521A	Rubberband man (Yello) disk 1
1134	* Granny Anim	1233	The Dark Demon Slideshow	1333	Shining Light TechnoMania	1432	Charly Prodigy	1521B	As above disk 2
1135	RSI Demo Maker	1234	Very Good Slideshow	1334	Inspired Sounds	1433	LSD Mega Demo	1522	Pool's winning line checker!!!
1136	* Storm Music Disk	1235	Crews Graphics Competition	1335	Inspired Sounds	1434	* Intro's Compilation	1523*	Pete's Utility Mix
1137	Philip Harris Demo's	1236	C Jeremy Music	1336	Inspired Sounds	1435a	Killers Demo	1524	Samples disk (over 60)
1138	Dave Taylor Anim	1237	Astairia Utile	1337	Shuttle Cock Anim	1435b	Killers Demo	1525	Digital noises
1139	C64 Emulator	1238a	* Tenor 2	1338	* MosySid 2	1436	Battle Of Britain	1526	Workmate Utile (Priceless)
1140	Zona Megademo	1239b	* Tiger 2	1339	Samsara Pizza Cats	1437	Travel Demo	1527	Text Ed, Color Data
1141	* Music Madness	1240	* Asteroids	1340	Virus Killers Compilation	1438	Maic Programs	1528	Monty Python (Radio song)
1142	* Banging Reves	1241	End Of Century 1999 Demo	1341	Rebels Intro's Compilation	1439	Quartz Megademo	1529	Digital Disco
1143	Good Music Conversion	1242	* Eon Music Disk	1342	Castle Adventure	1440	Proton Music Disk	1530	Text Writer
1144	Helicopter	1243	Games Galore Vol 8	1343	IconMania	1441	* Pups Tracker	1531	Shadow Music
1145	Pacman	1244	* Space Balls Demo	1344a	North C	1442	* Pygnosis Agny	1532	Amiga Plus Utile (For new Plus)
1146	* Total Recall Demo	1245	* Nightbreed Music Disk	1345b	North C	1443	Numbic Music	1533	Vietnam Conflict (1 meg) By E Schwartz.
1147	Janet Jackson Demo	1246a	Rodent Anim Disk	1346	American Wrestling Slideshow	1444	* Atlantis Slides	1534	VTOL Anim (2 Meg)
1148	Virus Blitz	1247b	Rodent Anim Disk	1347	Home Utile	1445	* Luke And Joe Art	1535	ATF Agility (1 Meg anim)
1149	* Bass Notch Demo	1248	Games Cheats	1348	JR Tolkien Slideshow	1446	* Toxic Waste	1536	Gulf Conflict (2 Meg) by E Schwartz.
1150a	Life Of Brian	1249	* Liamtron	1349	IBM Emulator	1446b	* Toxic Waste	1537	Cult TV program Data base (Superb)
1150b	Life Of Brian	1250	Fantastic Volume 6	1350	PonyPon Gupner	1447	Devils MegaDemo		
1151	Goldfire Oblique Infinity	1251	17 Bit Utile	1351	Wizzy's Quest	1448	RamJam Music		
1152	Personal Journal	1252	* RSI Demo Maker	1352	Anarchy Innovation	1449	SSI Dragon Slides		
1153	Personal Address Book	1253a	Dating Game	1353	MED V3.11b	1450a	Dimension 4 Music		
1154	Warfare Simulator	1254b	Dating Game	1354	Return To Earth	1450b	Dimension 4 Music		
1155	Master Of The Town	1255	Picture Help	1355	Diak Optimizer	1451	* Techno Trance		
1156	Soundtracker Instruments	1256	Holiday Anim	1356	* Windows Bench	1452	* LSD Music Disk		
1157	Soundtracker Instruments	1257	Boxer Anim	1357	CD Player	1453	SoundSplash 4		
1158	Soundtracker Instruments	1258	Super Woman Anim	1358	Label Base	1454	* Magik 12 Hope		
1159	Dark Staff	1259	Mech-Fight	1359	Hot Utile	1455a	Equinox So What		
1160	Superlex	1260	Elvira Demo	1360	Wendy James Slideshow	1455b	Equinox So What		
1161	Whom 1	1261	Wendy + Lisa Slideshow	1361a	Fractal Mountains	1456	Sonic Boom		
1162	* Tai Pan Music Disk #1	1262a	* 50's Slideshow	1362b	Fractal Mountains	1457	WPMH Vector Demo		
1163	* Tai Pan Music Disk #2	1263b	* 50's Slideshow	1363	Last Hope	1458	* Keferens Guardian		
1164	Wizard Demo	1264	MED Modules	1364	Return To Earth	1459	* Static Bytes Music		
1165	Maths Drill	1265	MED Modules	1365	Games Disk	1460	* Devils Labyrinth		
1166	Insiders Club	1266	Cross Dos Demo	1366	RSI Demo Maker Utile	1461	Anim		
1167	Rednex Intro's Compil.	1267a	Mint Condition	1367	The Ultimate Card Games Disk	1462	Unicopy		
1168	Sinking Demand Demo	1268b	Mint Condition	1368	Intro's 62	1463	* Daves Animation		
1169a	Reincarnation Of Sgt Pepper	1269	Calendar Girls	1369	Opti Utile 2	1464	* Intro's Compilation		
1170b	Reincarnation Of Sgt Pepper	1270	Aliens Slideshow	1370	Samples Disk	1465a	* Terminator 2		
1171a	Erpland	1271	Madonna Slideshow	1371	* Hardcore Music 3	1465b	* Terminator 2		
1172b	Erpland	1272	Girls Of Sports Illustrated	1372	Virus Killers	1466	Too Sexy Utile		
1173	Color Cycle Pica	1273	Tomcat	1373	Liamtron + Others	1467	Lemmings Cud		
1174	Scum Haters	1274	* Slick Utile	1374	Iris Anim	1468	Printer Utile		
1175	* Complex Universal Demo	1275	* Opyi Comms	1375	Crystal Symphonies	1469	Text Viewer		
1176	Invisible World Slides	1276	* Music Construction Kit	1376a	Brunos Music Box 3	1470	* Face Another Day		
1177	Awesome Sounds Disk	1277	* HAAL Games Solutions	1377b	Bruno's Music Box 3	1471	Techno Fright		
1178	Virtual Worlds	1278	Adult Graphics	1378	Tetris 2 Player	1472	A-Geno Family Tree		
1179	Laser Game	1279	Dip Dap Brothers	1379	Fiddle With Fun	1473	* Rebels The Thing		
1180	* Intro's #61	1280	Forget Me Not Utile	1380	Shamen Remix	1474	* Silents France		
1181a	* Zero Defects Music	1281	MegaBall	1381	Good Music Disk	1475	Outland Rebels		
1182b	* Zero Defects Music	1282	Jumpy	1382	Wordsworth Demo	1476	Exile Fonts		
1183	Webley Eclipse	1283	Girls	1383a	Workstation Disk	1477	Good Game		
1184	Samples Disk	1284	Chinese Checkers	1384b	Workstation Disk	1478	Amibase V3.76		
1185	Samples Disk	1285	3 Player Tetris	1385	Ram Resident Workbench	1479	Vial Calc		
1186	Samples Disk	1286	Girls Girls Girls 2	1386	* Viz Calendar	1480	MCAD		
1187	Samples Disk	1287	Thunderjaws Preview	1387	Alim Breed Slideshow	1481	RIM Database		

THE NUMBER ON THE FRONT OF YOUR JIFFY BAG IS YOUR CUSTOMER NO FOR OUR DATA BASE. USING IT CAN SPEED UP YOUR ORDER

LATEST DEJA VU	
40	Sprite Bank
41	Rescue
42	X-Stack
43	Lazer Zone
44	Formula 1
45	Music Box
46	Clipart
47	Dirty Cash
48	Stocking Fillers
49	Marvin
50	Maggie Clipart
51	Magic Artist
52	LC24/200 Fonts
53	Maggie Clipart
54	Maggie Clipart
55	Sprints
56	LText V1.32
ALL DEJA VU £3.50	

### OPERATION LEMMING

A game for charity mate. A shoot-em-up of the highest order. This disk is £3.00. With two pounds going to the R.N.I.B.

### AM/FM

By Bjorn Lynne. A disk magazine with a difference, aimed specifically at budding musicians and people who just have an interest in music.

Issues 1 & 2 available £2.50 Each

### Scheme 17

All these disks are £1.50 Each and are only available from 17 Bit Software

- 1 CheakyBast Music
- 2 Samples Disk
- 3 Samples Disk
- 4 Samples Disk
- 5 Samples Disk
- 6 Techno Uproar
- 7 Make A Break
- 8 Seb Lenfert Music
- 9 Tuff Enuff
- 10 Techno Attack
- 11 Techno Attack 2
- 12 Xmas Karaoke

PLEASE NOTE THAT OUR OWN DISKS ARE NOW £1.00 EACH

Key. This symbol means that that particular disk will not work on A500 Plus machines a - (?) Denotes have many disks there are in a set

**Ordering disks E.T.C.**  
Please make Cheque's + Postal orders Made payable to 17-Bit Software. We take all major credit cards, Opening times are, Mon to Thurs 9.00 to 8.00pm with Fri and Sat 9.00 to 5.30pm, with our answer Phone taking care of other times you can order 24 hours a day...

This page only contains a small amount of what we have to offer in the world of Public Domain, with disks at just £1 and a service that brings your disks to you within 48 hours. We think that 17-bit are the only library you will ever need! PLEASE PUT DEPT FORMAT. Send your order to 17-BIT SOFTWARE PO BOX 97 WAKEFIELD WF1 1XX OR TELEPHONE (0924) 366982 DAY OR NIGHT!!!! PLEASE ADD 50P TO ALL ORDERS LESS!!!! THAN 5 DISKS...THANKYOU...

**TEXT ENGINE V 3.0 NOW AVAILABLE (DISK 1498) THE LAST WORD IN WORD PROCESSORS!!!!!!!**

**GRAPHICS CONSTRUCTION PACK**  
EVERY UTILITY YOU WILL EVER NEED TO CREATE YOUR OWN GRAPHICS, THEN CHOP, CHANGE, BUTCHER, MAKE SLIDESHOWS, WITH THESE 6 DISKS THE SKYS THE LIMIT. THE DISKS ARE -- 1417-GRAPHICS CONSTRUCTION SET 916-SPECTRA PAINT 1363-PICTURE PACKER 1393-LAND BUILDER 1255-PICTURE HELPER 916 HAM LAB ALL THIS POWER AT YOUR FINGER TIPS FOR ONLY £4.95.....17-BIT WHERE PD GOES BEYOND INFINITY

**THE EVER POPULAR R.S.I. DEMO MAKER PACK IS STILL AVAILABLE AT ONLY £4.00 FOR 5 DISKS.....**

**Alien Breed £18.50**

**Mouse Mats £2.99**



**L WHAT ARE DEMOS?**

They are produced by people who want to show off their creative or programming skills, or the abilities of the Amiga. They fall into three kinds: animations (cartoons on disk: Looney Toons type stuff or sci-fi spaceships), music demos (all kinds of styles, but with a bias to modern computer music and House), and programmer demos (whizzy, colourful effects designed to show off technical prowess). Demos are also an enormous cult thing.

**WILDFIRE MEGADEMO**  
PD SOFT, DISK 2137



A couple of years ago, a fairly young group called the Rebels put together a demo called *COMA*. This strange piece was a combination of wild dancefloor music and wacky images, the result looking like some of the acid music videos seen at the time. There have been a few similar demos since then, but none of them have been as good... until now that is.

*Wildfire* have been coding for a while now, but their latest megademo has to be their finest production yet. The intro is fairly tame, with some images of the team and a pretty tame soundtrack. Soon enough, things start hotting up with the *Tekk-No* demo. This is the only piece of techno-music with graphics that comes up to the high standard set by *COMA*. If this wasn't enough, the disk finishes up with the credits and a superb track which manages to work breakbeats in with atmospheric strings and a cut-up sample from 'Papa was a Rolling Stone'. Absolutely wonderful!

**ASTRONOMY SLIDESHOW**  
PD SOFT, DISK 2114

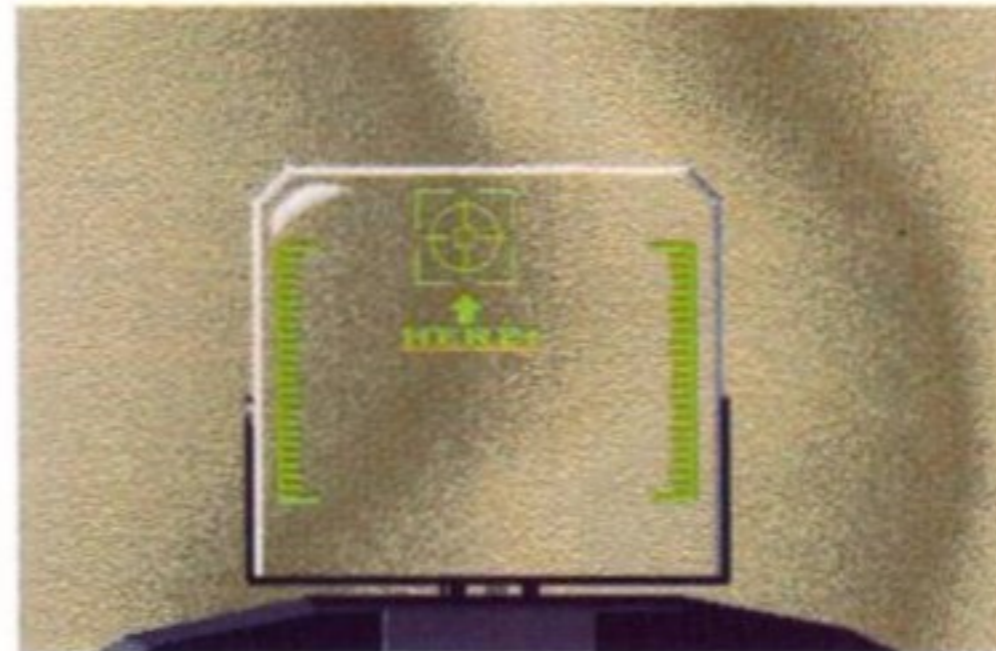


This one should appeal to space fans and lovers of all things ambient. The disk contains a series of digitised shots of a number of interesting cosmic forms, including constellations and nebulae. If this is your specific field of interest, then you can look on the shots as reference material. So if you are an ambient fan, just load it up, turn the lights out, stick your headphones on and listen to *The Orb's Adventures Beyond the Ultraworld*. Then just drift away...



Nothing on the telly? Video games that you got for Christmas bust already? Spent all your money on lots of tuck over the festive season? Well you can't afford any records or videos then, can you? Never mind. Just pay heed to **Maff Evans** as he unveils some of the latest PD tunes, piccies and cartoons for your entertainment – and all for more or less absolutely nothing!

**GULF WAR CONFLICT**  
PD SOFT, DISK 2133



Aha! I bet you were wondering when we were going to get round to this issue's Eric Schwartz animation! This one is a paean to the recent events down Iraq way, covering such elements as Stealth fighters, smart missiles, news propaganda and surrendering enemy troops.

Although the subject matter is rather heavy (man), the cartoon is very impressive, being one of Eric's best so far. Even if you still look on the war as a taboo subject, *Gulf War Conflict* injects enough sense of humour to make it entertaining without being distasteful or maudlin. Check it out for a laugh.

**AKIRA PICTURES**  
17 BIT, DISK 1488



If you read our Christmas issue, you will have noticed that a few members of the *Amiga Format* team rated an obscure Japanese film by the name *Akira* as one of the top movies of the year. The film was based on a series of comics that have been available for some time, and the comics form the basis of this demo.

Budding Amiga artist Robert Iveson has drawn a series of frames from the comic, including the main characters of Kaneda, Tetsuo and Akira himself. The quality of the pics varies a great deal, ranging from the excellent 'Gathered Light' pic to the rather dodgy collection of *Akira* logos. Still, it's based on a superb story and could well prompt people into getting hold of the film. Make sure you see the special subtitled Japanese version though!



**THE THING**  
17 BIT, DISK 1475

After including a challenger to *COMA* as the best acid demo yet, along come Rebels, the originators of the acid demo, with a new disk containing a hip dance tune from Static. Bleeps, thuds, bangs and vocal loops are the order of the day here, culminating in a wild and frenzied dancefloor-style thrash. The visuals are pretty mundane, being the usual PD 'scrolly message' type claptrap. Still, you don't have to look at the screen to listen to the music!

# SOUTH LINCS PD

Special Offer 65p per disk, large selection of Amiga PD including, Games, Graphics, Animation, Adult Only, Utilities, Music, Demos, Fred Fish Disks, T-Bag Disks 1-56. Below is a small selection of titles available. \* = 1 Meg

1021	Frantic Freddie
1024	Breaker
1028	Cave Runner
1054	Balloonacy*
1077	Cubulus
1086	Hugo* (3 Disks)
2021	The Run*
2047	Walker 2 (2 Meg, 2 Disks)
2055	Iraq Demo
2067	Cheap-O-Productions

2103	Do The Bartman
2110	Jugette 2*
2111	Anti-Lemmins (2 Meg)
4048	DCopy
4078	Master Virus Killer 2.1
5045	Iron Maiden
5069	Money For Nothing
6010	Hunter Playable Demo
6066	Virtual Worlds Demo
6068	It Came From the Desert*

Blank Disks DD/DS, 10 for £4.20, 50 for £19.50, 100 for £37.00 (P&P inclusive)

Send S.A.E. for list of titles or 50p for catalogue disk. Please add 50p for P & P to total for orders of PD. Cheques/postal orders made payable to South Lincs PD.

10 Linden Rise, Bourne, Lincs, PE10 9TD  
TEL: 0778 393470

Can you afford *not* to join?

**39p** THE *Amiga* PUBLIC DOMAIN CLUB

YOU WON'T FIND A BETTER OFFER FOR AMIGA PD ANYWHERE ELSE...GUARANTEED!!

- \* Over 1000 disks at an amazing 39p each + p&p!
- \* Once only small fee and you're a member for life!
- \* Free games! Free PD programs! Free £24.99 gift! Free adverts! Free magazines! Free CD updates!

Send 50p for sample disk, full details & freebies!

P.A.S. Enterprises, Amiga PD Club, 3 St. Johns Walk, St. Ives, Cornwall TR26 2JJ, England.

AMIGA FORMAT

## MATRIX LEISURE

How many software titles are parked in your garage? Ever wished you hadn't spent your hard earned cash on titles you're disappointed with?

The Matrix "buy back" scheme is the answer!  
**WE BUY THEM BACK!**

- ★ Super fast service ★ Computer helpline ★ Top titles - latest releases, business, utilities, education ★ No commitment to buy Matrix - established 1981 - over 2 1/2 thousand members
- Whatever your taste in software it will pay you to find out more today!

For information pack and full lists send large s.a.e. stating your machine or phone customer services on

(0920) 444224

Matrix Leisure Services, Dept. AF, Unit 4, Mill Studio Business Centre, Crane Mead, Ware, Hertfordshire, SG12 9PY.

Half price first years membership subscription!



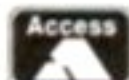
**AMIGA CONSOLE UNIT**  
Monitor console and keyboard unit. Second drive space. No hard drive restrictions. Power supply or modulator space. Keeps cables tidy. Non-magnetic aluminium. High quality texture finish. Plenty of ventilation. Installed in minutes. Designed specifically for the A500 and 500+ Colour co-ordinated.

YOUR AMIGA LIKE THIS FOR ONLY **£34.95** including postage & packing.

**A REAL SPACE SAVER!**  
100's of satisfied customers.

Available directly from:  
**KONTAX COMPUTERS**  
11a Waldeck House  
Waldeck Road  
Maidenhead,  
SL6 8BR

0628 773212



# PENTIRE PD

10a Hag Hill Lane, Taplow, Maidenhead, Berks, SL6 0JH  
**(0628) 666641**

TRY SOME OF THESE GREAT VALUE 5 DISK PACKS:

PACKS £4.25 each  
3 OR MORE £3.95 each  
Please add 60p per order p&p

**ARTS PACK:** Includes all the programs needed to design your own masterpieces and change others! WIN THE SOFTWARE TITLE OF YOUR CHOICE!! Design a loading screen for Pentire PD.

**ADULT** - Please state over 18  
Pack 1 - slideshows  
Pack 2 - animations  
Pack 3 - games

**GAMES**  
Pack 1 - classics like Pacman, Invaders etc  
Pack 2 - various puzzle type games  
Pack 3 - a variety of games to suit everyone

**DEMO MAKERS**  
The superb RSI demo maker plus additional utility disks

**EMULATORS**  
Relive the past! Play Spectrum and C64 games. Also ST emulator and programs

**BUSINESS**  
Pack 1 - essential for all home management needs  
Pack 2 - database, word processor, spreadsheets, etc

**EDUCATION**  
A variety of educational software for the younger ones!

**UTILITIES**  
A host of utilities designed to deal with most problems, i.e. copiers IFF converters, etc.

**BEGINNERS**  
A pack designed for the beginner. Lots of programs

**MUSIC**  
Design your own tunes, play samples. If you like music, this is for you!

**PRINTER**  
Got a printer? Then get this!

**PREVIEWS**  
5 of the latest games in demo form. This month includes: Barbarian II, Leander, Robocod, Battle Isle and Ork! If you are thinking of buying these games, try them first!

**OTHER PACKS AVAILABLE CONTACT US FOR DETAILS**

**BLANK DISKS**  
£4.50 for 10, inc. labels

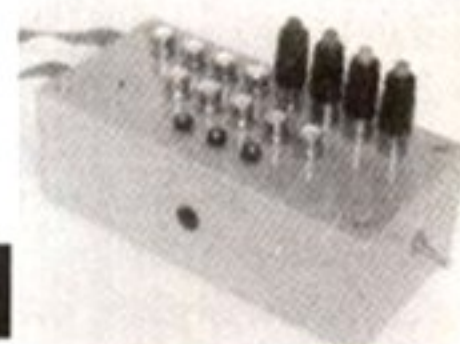
## BUILD YOUR OWN ROBOT

with the NEW AMIGA INPUT/OUTPUT PORT  
Now you can use your Amiga to control electric motors, sensors, anything.

£26.95

- \* Cheapest I/O port available.
- \* 8 outputs, up to 13 inputs.
- \* Includes full instructions

"I used it to control a time lapse cine camera...so simple to operate from a basic program" G.R. Turner.



AMIGA VERSION JUST ARRIVED

## AMAZING SENSOR & CONTROL EXPERIMENTERS KIT £24.95

**SPECIAL OFFER £3 OFF IF PURCHASED WITH I/O PORT**  
6 Electronic projects which plug into the I/O port. No soldering required. Includes software and FREE "Guide to Amiga Interfacing". Projects include motor, light bulb, relay & much more.

"Bought for my son, it has enabled him to gain an understanding of the interaction between computers and the outside world." P.H. Morgan

**UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE.**  
If not completely satisfied, you may return any product within 30 days for a full refund.

By mail: please send cheque payable to Switchsoft.  
By phone: ring Switchsoft mail order line on 0325 464423.  
Prices: include P&P in UK. Overseas: please add £3.



Dept AFO292,  
26 Ridgeway, Darlington,  
Co. Durham DL3 0SF



## MINDS EYE IMAGE BANK

Created by WEIRD SCIENCE

Photorealistic Images available in either 24 Bit or HAM format. Ideal for use in D.T.P., D.T.V., Presentations or just to admire.

Each disk contains 10 images  
**ONLY £4.99 per disk (fully inclusive)**

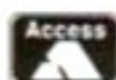
This represents a cost of less than 50p per picture.

### DISKS SELECTION

- |                            |               |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| Wildlife in Motion         | Birds of Prey |
| Big Cats                   | Landscapes    |
| R.A.F. Paintings (4 Disks) | Astronauts    |
| Wrestlemania (3 Disks)     | Batman        |
| Music Album Covers         | Super Cars    |

PLUS MANY MORE AVAILABLE

DISTRIBUTED BY FORTISS COMPUTERS  
TEL. 0455 850984





# HAMMERSOFT

VISA

## OF EAST ANGLIA

**HARDWARE U.K. ONLY**  
(free delivery, courier £5.00)

### AMIGA PACK 1: (1 Meg of memory)

A500 plus, Cartoon Classics:  
TV modulator, Cap'n Planet, Lemmings,  
Bart Simpson, DPaint III ...369.99

### AMIGA PACK 2:

Cartoon Classics Pack: with 10 game  
pack, dust cover, mouse mat...399.99  
ATARI LYNX GAME CONSOLE...79.90  
PHILIPS MKII STEREO MONITOR...244.90  
CBM NEW 1084S MONITOR + LEAD...264.00  
GVP 52Mb HARD DRIVE...385.99  
1/2 MEG EXPANSION/CLOCK...39.99  
Commodore 1/2 Meg Ram/Clock...59.00  
EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE...64.99  
ATONCE PC Emulator...199.99  
CITIZEN 120D + PRINTER...134.99  
CITIZEN 124D - 24 PIN...194.99  
CITIZEN SWIFT-9 COLOUR...205.99  
CITIZEN SWIFT-24E COLOUR...295.99

### SPECIAL OFFERS (while stocks last)

Amegas (Arkanoid clone)...5.99  
Art of Chess...5.99  
Back To The Future II...5.99  
Barbarian (palace)...5.99  
Battle Valley...6.99  
Burmuda Project, KStart 1.2 only...5.99  
Data Storm...5.99  
Days of Thunder...9.99  
Dungeon Quest...5.99  
E-Motion...6.99  
Exolon...6.99  
Gauntlet II...8.99  
Grand Monster Siam...5.99  
Heroes of the Lance 1.2 only...6.99  
Netherworld...5.99  
Mercenary...4.99  
Microprose Soccer...6.99  
Powerplay...5.99  
RVF Honda...7.99  
Shufflepuck Cafe...5.99  
Slayer...6.99  
Terrorods...4.99  
Tower of Babel...6.99  
Zynaps...6.99

### LEISURE

Alien Breed...17.99  
AMOS Game Creator...36.90  
A.T.F.II...7.99  
A.W.E.S.O.M.E. + T-Shirt...22.99  
BATTLE CHESS...17.99  
Battle Command...15.99  
Castles...20.99

Chase HQ II...15.99  
Chuck Rock...16.99  
Corporation...9.99  
DAMOCLES...15.99  
Deuterios...20.99  
Elite...17.99  
G.O.D.S...17.99  
Heindall...25.99  
Hunter...20.99  
Interphase...9.99  
Jimmy White Snooker...20.99  
Kick Off II League version...13.99  
Last Ninja III...17.99  
Lemmings...17.99  
Oh no more Lemmings...14.90  
Lotus Turbo II...17.99  
Magic Pockets...17.99  
Mega Lo Mania...20.99  
Mercenary III...20.99  
MidWinter II...26.99  
PGA Tour Golf...17.99  
Populous...9.99  
POPULOUS II...20.99  
POWERMONGER...20.99  
Power Up Compilation...20.99  
Realms...20.99  
Shadow of the Beast II + T-Shirt...23.99  
Space Harrier II...10.99  
SPEEDBALL II...17.99  
Time Soldier...8.99  
Toyota Celica Rally...16.99  
Triad II (Tetris, Menace, Baal)...15.99  
Turtles Arcade...20.99  
Utopia...20.99

### ADVENTURE RPG & SIMULATION AMIGA

Bards Tale III...17.99  
Birds of Prey...25.99  
Chaos Strikes Back (1 Mb)...17.99  
Dungeon Master (1 Mb)...17.99  
Eye of the Beholder (1Mb)...20.99  
F-15 Strike Eagle...25.99  
F-19 Stealth Fighter...20.99  
Flight of the Intruder (1Mb)...26.99  
Flight Sim II...27.90  
Southern U.K./Europe Scenery...13.99  
Immortal (1 Mb)...14.99  
Knightmare...20.99  
Secret of Monkey Island...17.99  
Silent Service II (1Mb)...26.99  
ULTIMA VI...20.99  
U.M.S. II (1Mb)...19.49  
Wonderland (1Mb)...20.99

### GRAPHICS & VIDEO AMIGA

3D Construction Kit...36.99  
DELUXE PAINT III (PAL) (1 MB)...59.90  
REAL THINGS: Sea Life...22.90  
Real Things: Humans...22.90

DELUXE PAINT IV (1Mb)...65.99  
DELUXE VIDEO III (PAL) (1 MB)...59.90  
Digipaint III (PAL)...59.90  
DIGIVIEW 4 + Digipaint (PAL)...109.99  
PHOTON PAINT (PAL)...13.99  
Professional Draw 2 (1 MB)...99.90  
Pro Video Plus...179.00  
Pro Video Post...199.00  
Real 3D Beginners...119.00

### MUSIC APPLICATIONS

Mastersound Digitizer...35.90  
MUSIC X U.K. VERSION 1.1...69.99  
Midi Interface + Leads...29.95  
MIDI Lead...2.99

### BUSINESS & EDUCATION

Distant Suns...39.95  
Excellence 2.0...65.99  
FUN SCHOOL 2 Under 6's, 6-8's or over 8's...14.99  
FUN SCHOOL 3 (5, 5-7 or over 7)...17.99  
FUN SCHOOL 4 (5, 5-7 or 7-11yrs)...17.99  
GOLD DISK OFFICE...96.90  
Home Accounts...20.99  
Home Accounts II...38.99  
Kindwords 2...35.90  
Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor...20.99  
Micro GCSE:  
MATHS, FRENCH or ENGLISH...21.99  
PEN PAL (PAL) (1 MB)...68.99  
PROTEXT V4.3 (rec. 1 MB)...66.90  
PROTEXT V5.0 1MB...103.90  
Pagesetter II (PAL) (1 MB)...46.99  
Pagestream 2.1 (1 MB)...138.99  
POWER WORKS: Kindwords, Intofile & Maxiplan...56.99  
Professional Page 2 (1 MB)...177.90  
Superbase Prof. 4 (1 or 2 MB)...235.99  
Word Perfect...164.90  
WORDWORTH...88.99  
WORKS PLATINUM...99.50  
Workbench 1.3 Software + Manual...14.90

### QUALITY JOYSTICKS & ACCESSORIES

Amiga-Link Serial Cable...12.99  
Printer Lead...9.99  
Monitor Leads...9.99  
Colour Ribbon (LC10)...6.99  
Comp Pro Extra (clear, auto)...14.29  
Super Prof (autofire, suction)...14.29  
Disk Drive Cleaning Kit...5.99  
A500 Dust Cover...4.95  
Mouse Mat...4.95  
100 Capacity Lockable Disk box...8.99  
10 x 3.5" DSDD Disks + labels...6.95

Please Send Cheques/Postal Orders to:

**HAMMERSOFT**, (DEPT F)  
47 MILL ROAD,  
HETHERSETT, NORWICH,  
NORFOLK NR9 3DS

**ORDER HOTLINE  
TELEPHONE  
(0603) 812416**

\* = Available on Release  
Prices include VAT & 1ST CLASS  
POSTAGE IN U.K.  
(Europe please add £2.00 per item)  
Return of Post Service on Stock Items

Access, Visa, Eurocard & Mastercard Accepted. Cheques Subject to clearance

## CENTRAL SCOTLAND'S PREMIER P.D. LIBRARY

### FREE CATALOGUE WITH ORDER

#### UTILITIES

U200 Messy Sid 2  
u199 Amiga Fox  
U198 Comms  
U197 RSI Font Editor  
U196 RSI Fonts  
U195 RSI Vector Balls Editor  
U194 RSI Vector Object Editor  
U193 Deluxe RSI  
U192 Protector Utilities  
U191 Windows Bench (2)  
U190 Do Font  
U189 Assassins Label Printer  
U188 Printer Driver  
U187 24 Pin Fonts  
U167 PC Emulator  
U186 Supplex Imploder 4  
U176 Easy Text Plus 3.0  
U178 Words (2)  
U168 Business Letters  
U158 Spectra Paint 3.2  
U142 Med 3.11  
U141 Jas Super Virus Killers

#### GAMES

G070 Insiders Game  
G071 Mech Fight  
G072 Mech Force  
G073 Scum Haters  
G074 Lamer Game  
G075 Master Of The Town  
G076 Super Skoda Challenge  
G077 Dark Staff  
G078 No Mans Land  
G079 Black Jack Lab  
G080 Lettrix

#### G081 Wizzy's Quest

#### DEMOS

D137 Anarchy Digital Innovation  
D136 Killers Mega Demo (2)  
D135 Public Attack Demo  
D134 Cube-O-Magic  
D133 Burger Hill  
D132 Silicon Dreams  
D131 Predator 2 Animation  
D130 WWF2 (2)  
D121 Taxi Driver Animation  
D124 Virtual World Demo  
D126 Fantasy Force Voyage

#### SLIDESHOW

S053 Phil Collins Slideshow  
S052 Highlander Slides  
S050 50's Slideshow (2)  
S047 Movie Slideshow  
S041 Viz Rude Jokes (2)  
S039 W.W.F. Slideshow  
S008 Bloodsport  
S005 Total Recall

#### DEJA VU LICENCEWARE £3.50

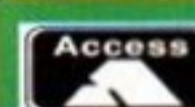
LPD1 Colouring Book  
LPD4 Thingamajig  
LPD5 Jungle Bungle  
LPD8 Work and Play  
LPD10 Word Factory  
LPD13 Jigmania  
LPD14 Play It Safe  
LPD21 Quingo  
LPD29 Big Top Fun  
LPD37 Rocket Mayths  
LPD47 Dirty Cash V1.06  
LPD43 Amos Lazerzone

**Fred Fish 1 - 520**  
**T-Bag 1 - 56**  
**Amos 1 - 293**  
**Deja Vu 1 - 47**

**Prices**  
1-9.....£1.25  
10-19...£1.00  
20+.....£0.89

**Minimum order 2 disks.**  
**We welcome international orders.**

**TEL: 0236 737901**



The above represents only a small selection of our collection. Please call for new arrivals, or why not call into our showroom.



Prices include postage and packing. Payment by Access/Visa or make your cheques or P.O.'s payable to Office Choice:- Suite 14, Avon House, Town Centre, Cumbernauld G67 1EJ  
Our full range of software is also available from our computer centre "Micro Choice" 30, Townhead, Kirkintilloch.

# FORTISS PD

**Tel: (0455) 850984**

**OPENING TIMES: 10.00 til 19.00 Mon to Sat**

### ANIMATIONS

046 - Puggs In Space  
052 (2Mb) Walker 1 (2d)  
053 (2Mb) Walker 2(2d)  
057 (1Mb) Dragons Lair  
058 (3Mb) Dragons Lair 2 (2d)  
075 (1Mb) Education Of Cool Cougar  
129 (1Mb) Iraq  
146 (1Mb) Tron Light Cycles (2d)  
148 (1Mb) Amy vs Walker  
185 (1Mb) Star Wars  
221 (1Mb) The Bolings  
293 (1Mb) Basketball  
295 (1Mb) Super Woman  
309 (2Mb) Wave Sailing (2d)  
314 (1Mb) Fractal Flight  
316 (1Mb) Fighter Plane  
354 (1Mb) Bugs Bunny  
355 - Donald Duck  
367 (3Mb) Buzzed (3d) (2 drives)  
056 - Eric S anim "Stealthy 2"  
168 - Eric S anims "3 Stealthy Aerotoons"  
127 (1Mb) Eric S anim "Coyotee 2"  
229 (1Mb) Eric S anim "Shuttlecock"  
294 (1Mb) Eric S anim "Batman"  
356 (1Mb) Eric S anim "Juggette 2"  
357 (1Mb) Eric S anim "Terminal"  
409 (1Mb) Eric S anim "Agility"  
435 (1Mb) Eric S anim "Vietnam Conflict"  
054 (2Mb) Eric S anim "At The Movies"  
128 (2Mb) Eric S anim "Miss Mam'selle"  
291 (2Mb) Eric S anim "Anti Lemmin" (2d)  
415 (2Mb) Eric S anim "VTOL Contest"  
439 (2Mb) Eric S anim "Gulf Conflict"  
292 (3Mb) Eric S anim "Dating Game" (2d)

### SLIDESHOWS

005 NASA slides by Kerry Lancaster  
016 Space Bubbles by Boris Valejo  
022 Mirage by Boris Valejo  
029 Demons slideshow #2  
071 Divine Visions (2d)  
072 Diggy Piggys (2d)  
078 Fogotfon Realms by Fraxion  
157 Iron Maiden slideshow  
186 Psynosis screenshots  
364 Images From Aquarius  
307 Weird Science "WWF Wrestlers"  
382 Weird Science "Born To Be Free"  
383 Weird Science "Bloodsport"  
384 Weird Science "Astronomy"  
062-069 Agatron slideshows 1-8  
194-199 Fenntastic volumes 1-6

### GAMES

001 Emerald Mine 2  
044 Blizzard shoot-em-up  
118 Seven Tiles (Speedball clone)  
120 Drip (1Mb)  
122 Pseudo Cop shoot-em-up  
187 Sealance submarine simulation  
188 Battlepong bat & ball game  
237 ST Bash shoot-em-up  
327 Snakepit (Centipede clone)  
333 Balloonacy  
334 Crossfire  
336 Pixie Kingdom (2d)  
342 Pom Pom Gunner shoot-em-up  
343 Jetman shoot-em-up  
344 Excalbur shoot-em-up

### DEMOS

036 (1Mb) Red Sector megademo (2d)  
039 (1Mb) Cronics megademo  
080 - Delfam & Red Sector megademo  
081 - Dollie demo compilation  
125 (1Mb) Budbrain (2d)  
126 - Budbrain 2  
306 (1Mb) Phenomena Eniga demo  
222 - Predators megademo (2d)  
441 (1Mb) Vision megademo #2 (2d)  
442 (1Mb) Deathstar megademo (2d)  
443 (1Mb) RAF megademo (2d)  
346 (1Mb) SAE compilation # 50  
347 (1Mb) SAE compilation # 52  
348 (1Mb) SAE compilation # 53  
349 (1Mb) SAE compilation # 54

### PREVIEWS

101 Xenon 2 playable shoot-em-up  
130 Pipe Mania playable  
267 Turrican 2 playable  
268 Gods playable  
269 Brat playable  
270 Supercars 2 playable  
387 Nebulus 2 playable  
388 PPhammer playable  
395 Magic Pockets playable  
403 Elf playable  
404 Pegasus playable  
405 Prehistoric playable  
406 Bloodmoney playable  
407 Lotus Challenge 2 playable  
408 R-Type 2 playable

### MUSIC

024 Crusaders presents 'Freekd Out'  
060 DMob 3  
061 DMob 4 (2d)  
137 Black Box - Ride On Time  
144 ByteRaper Mussak disk 6  
092 Hacktrick Crew present J M Jarre  
145 Hacktrick Crew present 'The Model'  
149 SAE Amazing Tuned 2 (3d)  
159 SAE Megaforce Music  
160 Sounds of Knome by Mahony & Kaktus  
040 Jean Michelle Jarre - Equinoxe  
147 Debbie Gibson - Electric Youth (2d)  
038 Kylie Minogue - 5 samples + pics (2d)  
175 Kylie Minogue - Made In Heaven (2d)  
330 Kylie Minogue - Locomotion  
361 Madonna sample - Cherish (3d)  
362 Tiffany sample - I Think We're Alone Now  
179 Vangelis sample  
363 Classix 1 (Bach on the Amigal)  
379 Full Moon SoundTracker modules #1  
381 Technotronics samples  
138-142 Digital Concert 2-6  
151-155 Studio Music 1-5  
368-377 SoundTracker modules 1-10

### UTILITIES

003 Wordwright word processor  
173 Noiseplayer v3.0 module player  
174 Red Devil disk & file crunchers  
189 ST-00 Soundtracker v2.4  
225 ST-00 Protracker v1.0  
282 MED v3.11b  
200 Amibase v3.76 database  
201 Flexibase v2.0 database  
340 Rim database  
366 Database Master v2.0  
202 Module To Executable utility  
203 Master Virus Killer v2.1  
156 GFX graphics utility compilation  
205 Hamlab image processing utility  
240 Picture format converters  
207 Fortiss disk & file crunchers  
208 Fortiss icon tools/utilities  
209 Fortiss preference tools/utilities  
231 MessySID v2  
289 Printer Driver Generator + drivers  
290 Assassins Label Printer utilities  
417 SIDbench (2d)  
420 Imploder v4.0 file cruncher

### HARDWARE SPECIALS

GVP Impact Series 2 Hard Drive for A500

- 52Mb storage capacity
- Separate power supply
- Space for up to 8Mb ram onboard
- 2 year warranty
- External SCSI port
- Super fast 11ms access time

**£399.99**  
Incl VAT

We stock a wide selection of Amigas, printers, external drives, memory expansions, disk boxes, disk labels, etc. Please phone for details. A price list is included on our November issue catalogue disk. Please note that delivery charges are not included on hardware items.

### HOW TO ORDER

#### Disk Prices:

Price for up to 15 disks £1.25 each  
Price for 16 or more disks £1.00 each  
Price for catalogue disks £1.00 each  
Credit card orders please add 50p to total.  
Prices include delivery by first class post.  
We take access, Visa and JCB cards.

#### Ordering by Post:

Please write down the catalogue numbers of the disks you require, and send them with your name, address, and payment made out to 'Fortiss PD' to:  
Fortiss PD, PO Box 2, Earl Shilton, Leicester, LE9 8LU

#### Ordering by Phone:

Phone our credit card order line between 10.00am and 7.00pm Monday to Saturday on:

**(0455) 850984**



**500 THINGS - THE COMEBACK**  
17 BIT, DISK 1507



This disk was originally sent in by the bloke who put the disk together himself, a talented young man by the name of Nic Cusworth. There isn't much in the way of graphics - just a couple of atmospheric black-and-white shots - but the four pieces of music are superb. The styles range from the sleazy jazz feel of 'Dr Seuss Blues' to more heavy-going electronics.

'Man Machine' couples *Terminator* samples with snatches of Depeche Mode and dance beats, while 'How's the Stomach' takes pieces of *Scanners* to produce a more hard-hitting track. The crowning glory has to be 'Satan'. Not a cover of the hit dance track, but a much more doomy affair very much in the style of heavy electronic bands such as Thrill Kill Kult and Nitzer Ebb. The track has been liberally splattered with Satanic samples from horror film trailers to add that extra 'evil' touch. To be quite honest, if this music was a record I'd rush out and buy it straightaway!

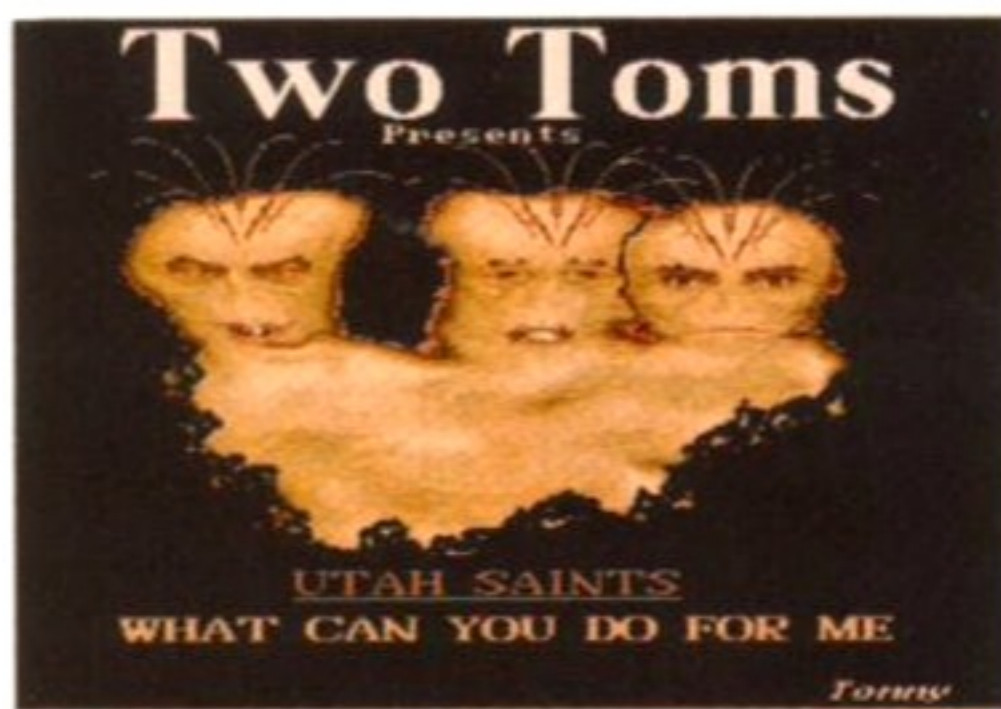
**BAGPIPE FRENZY**  
17 BIT, DISK 1483

You've heard PD techno music, you've heard PD versions of chart hits and you've even heard PD renditions of classical music, but this disk contains something you won't have seen on the PD circuit before - bagpipe music. Well, every other style has been exploited, so it had to happen sooner or later!

What we've got here is a collection of tunes played on that classic instrument, the pigskin piano - and what an awful din it makes! If you fancy yourself as a kilted musician playing in the romantic setting of a heather-covered moor, then listen to this and put yourself in your dream. No, on second thoughts it could put you off the idea for life!

**TWO TOMS MUSIC**

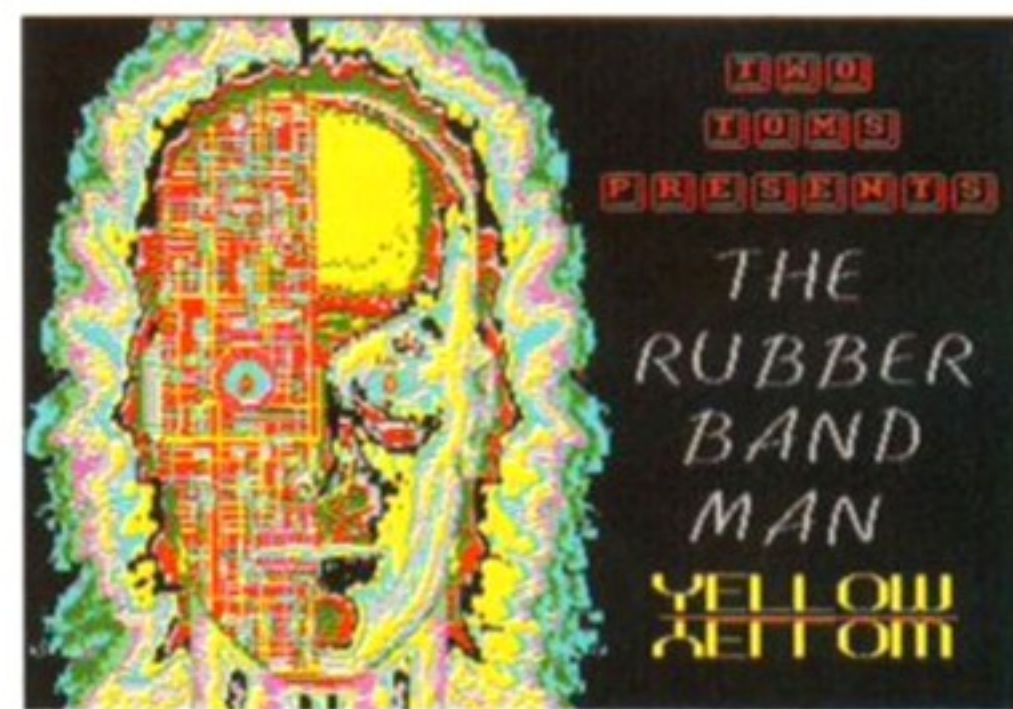
After releasing their two-disk version of The Shamen's 'Progen', Two Toms have returned with two double-disk music demos. Both need two drives to run, but you can listen to the first half of each track if you have one drive.



**YELLO - RUBBERBAND MAN**  
17 BIT, DISK 1521

This is a version of one offbeat Swiss electronic duo, Yello, taken from the most recent releases off the album 'Baby'. 'Rubberband Man' wasn't a huge chart success, despite the album receiving critical acclaim and the fact that the single is quite a catchy little number. 'Rubberband Man' is lively and at the same time mellow track that evokes the strange mood that only Yello can accomplish (*that's enough Melody Maker-style reviewing - Ed*).

This version is very good indeed, being a well-recorded sample of the entire track. The picture is a wacky, colourful affair, fitting well with the Yello image, but it would have helped if the name of the band had been spelt correctly! If you're a Yello fan, then this is worth collecting as a novelty. If, on the other hand you simply like this demo, then why not have a listen to the album!



**UTAH SAINTS - WHAT CAN YOU DO FOR ME?**

17 BIT, DISK 1497

This is a collaboration between a DJ and a member of the European Cyberpunk band Cassandra Complex, Utah Saints managed to notch up a sizable amount of chart success this year with the single 'What Can You Do For Me?' The use of the 'Doo-da-da-da-dee' sample taken from the Eurythmics' old number one 'There Must Be an Angel' fitted well with the dance beat produced by the two crazy musicians and really captured the imagination of quite a large number of club-goers last summer.

Two Toms have given the dance hit the old PD demo treatment, and have managed, once again, to cram the entire song onto two disks. The sample quality is slightly more scratchy than their other tracks, but it still sounds pretty impressive, and the strange picture is better than the shot that accompanied the 'Progen' demo! Unfortunately, as with their other demos, you'll need two drives to listen to the whole track, so you'll either have to buy the single or a second floppy-disk drive if you want to listen to it all.

**PD TOP TEN DEMOS**  
PD SOFT

- 1) Ray of Hope Mega Demo 2
- 2) Gulf War Conflict
- 3) Guardian Dragon
- 4) Mangad
- 5) 1000 Wasted Dreams
- 6) Infinite Dreams
- 7) Agility Animation
- 8) New Vector Demo
- 9) Ice Mega Demo
- 10) Ghostley Spreads

**CONTACT:**

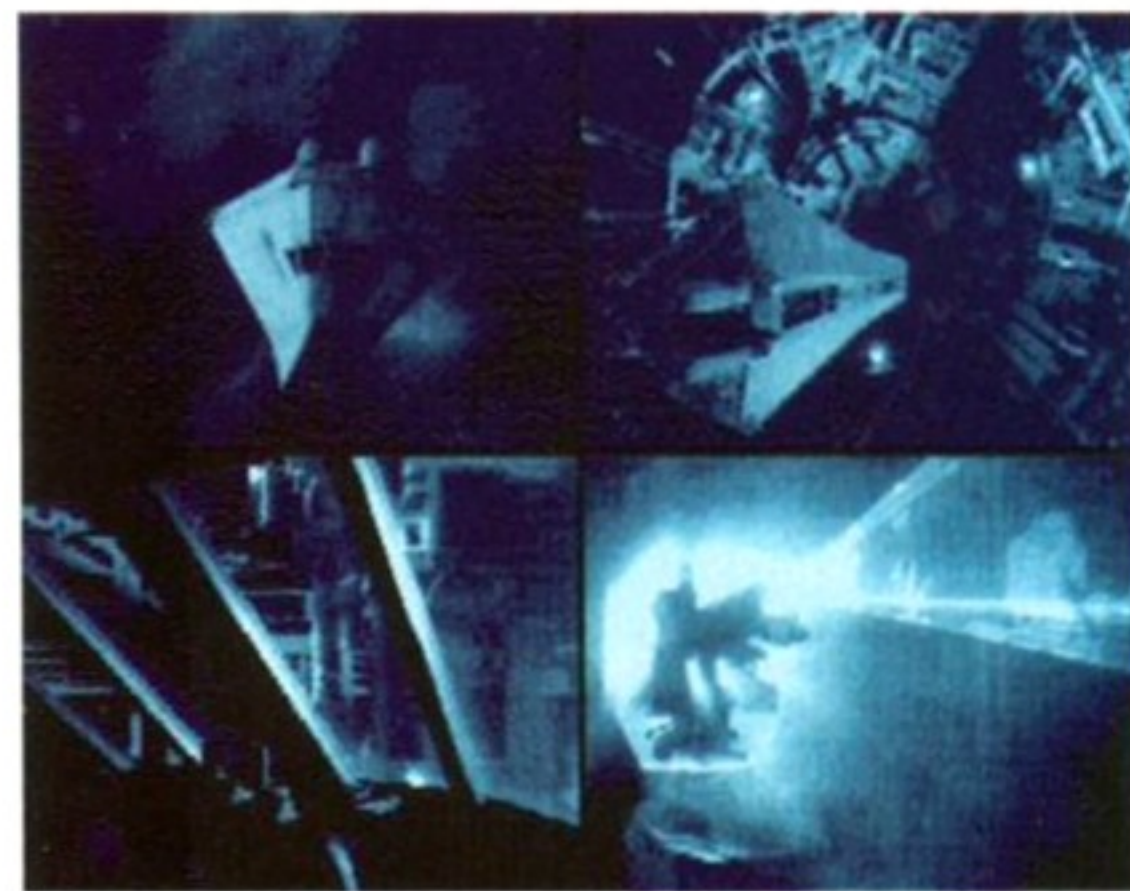
PD SOFT: 1 Bryant Avenue,  
Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 2YD

17 BIT SOFTWARE: PO Box 97,  
Wakefield WF1 1XX.  
0924 366982

**ALIENS**  
17 BIT, DISK 1500



There have been quite a few slideshows based on the film *Aliens*, but this one has to be the most polished yet seen on the PD circuit. The intro is a very atmospheric animation based around the *Aliens* logo, which leads neatly into the well-presented slideshow itself. Each screen contains four pictures, with the plot of the film unfolding on each frame. Although the shots are only in mono, the picture quality is very good, capturing the dark and shady feel of the film. The backing music isn't that hot, but you can't have everything can you? As a piece of *Aliens* memorabilia, this is one of the better items available.





# AMIGANUTS UNITED

169 DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYBROOK, SOUTHAMPTON, SO1 6QX.  
WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTORS OF THE FAMOUS AMIGA CODERS CLUB DISKS  
EUROPEAN DISTRIBUTOR FOR THE T.BAG DISKS. Numbers 1 to 60 NOW AVAILABLE



### IMPORTANT NOTICE!

All the advertised programs run on the A500 plus V2 chips programs that will run on the V2 chip are also denoted in our catalogue disk. If making an enquiry please enclose an s.a.e. or fax us on (0703) 785680.

The 1Mb eight channel midi compatible Octamed v2 contains a notation editor with notation printing, 5-7 channel modes, non-cpu stressing audio/split channels, sixteen track display for midi use and a host of other new midi features. Price is £20.00 European countries, (£25.00 rest of the world), not including return post

Would you like to become a coder? Then the Amiga Coders Club is for you! Learn and assemble using Devpac, or our very own ACC special assembler disk. The Amiga Coders Club disks are packed with source, hints, tips, advice from many of the well know coders that are on the Amiga scene today. Latest issue no. 19 special introductory offer ACC 1/4 is only £2.00. Issues from 5 on at £4.00 each. ACC 12 is our birthday issue, it is a 2 disk set, and therefore the price is £8.00. Amiga Coders Club Special! Here is a low priced assembler package for all you coders out there in Amigaland. (Instructions on disk). Received good review £5.00.

- DISKLOCK by Leclercq Xavier. Protect your disks from prying eyes!! This great program will turn your disks into non-DOS format, they will load/run, but cannot be copied or altered. Please state which chip version you have i.e. 1.3 or V.2 ... £10.00
- MASTER VIRUS KILLER v2.2 It recognises the dreaded Sha Validator Virus!.....£5.00
- BUG-BASH: Kill the bugs, clean up the trash in the garden a great kids game .....£3.50
- NUCLEUS: an excellent underpriced arcade shoot them up by Mutation Software .....£3.50
- 877: 1 ACROSS 2 DOWN A fully fledged crossword program, (data disk no. 1 is supplied free!), for only £5.00. Data disks 2, 3, 4 and 5 now ready at £2.50 each.

- 1068: MOD PROCESSOR V1.92 MAKE PICTURE AND/OR MUSIC PROGRAMS, adjust picture height/width. This version will load the V2, 8 channel Octamed music and is excellent! .....£3.50
- 1161: INTUIMENU V3. The easy way to execute your programs. Treat yourself .....£5.00
- 1199: AMNUTS TEXT/VIDEO DISPLAYER. A brilliant new way to display your text! There is not much you can't do with this one. It displays different fonts in the size you choose, you can control colours, presentation of the display, it recognises powerpacked files, you can print all or just the screen etc. £8.00
- 1201: THE DELIGHTFULLY CRAZY AND FUN HOTDOG GAME: Can you get through? .....£4.00

### SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE

If you would like to get hold of the Amiga Coders Club disks as soon as they are published, why not send £44.00 and ask to go on the ACC mailing list now?  
We will send you each issue as soon as it's ready, (applies to issue 14 onwards).  
PLEASE NOTE THAT ISSUES RELEASED PRIOR TO ACC 14 MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.  
(Subscriptions from outside the European Community, please add an extra £6.00 for postage costs).

ORDERING: Please add the following to cover return post and packing etc. All EC Countries, (inc. UK) add 50p - Non EC £1.00 - Rest of World add £2.00. Payment must be made in pounds Sterling only, orders from overseas customers must be by bank draft/Eurocheque etc. (We do not accept credit card orders).  
THE NEW 1992 CATALOGUE IS AVAILABLE NOW!! £2.00 (THIS INCLUDES RETURN POSTAGE). It lists thousands of programs including many games/utilities. Send for your copy.

## IT'S HERE AT LAST!!!

The Octamed manual will show just what a fantastic program it is and will help you to become a truly competent musical genius. Sections also cover the earlier public domain med program as well.

Send for your copy now ...

# £9.95

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

Mike Simpson's **A-Gen v3.29** (Full two disk version) available directly from us. Price: Europe £15. R.O.W. £20 + postage. The best genealogy program (Mike has produced a brand new A-Gen demo disk. Available now for only £1.50)  
**Amibase Professional III.** The additions to this new two disk version database are excellent, (see reviews). Also contains a converter to alter files saved with Amibase Pro II. It is only £10 EC or £15 R.O.W. (remember the postage).  
**Words V3.** by ACC editor Mark Meany. If you want to enter those anagram contests, see how many words a given phrase will make, this is the one for you! It has a massive glossary of over 75,000 words!! An excellent program only £15. All programs above are copyrighted and not available from any other library. You are advised not to purchase these programs if you only have half Mb fitted. If you have the new A500 Plus it has sufficient memory for the above programs.

ALL DISKS  
STILL ONLY  
99p EACH

# Anglia PD

(\*) = 1 Meg

(P) = A-500 Plus Compatible

- BUSINESS PACK (P) 5 DISKS £4.95**  
Text-Plus v2.2E (Word pro), 4 databases including RIM, Clerk (accounts), Spreadsheet, MCAD (graphics), + 2 Spellcheckers.
- DESKTOP VIDEO PACK (P) 4 DISKS £3.96**  
Outstanding collection for video producers, includes Rolling Credits, Slideshow, Video Backgrounds, Special Effects, Pattern Generator and more!!!
- PROGRAMMERS PACK 5 DISKS £4.95**  
Forth, Modula 2, Lisp, Logo, Pascal, North C v1.3 + C Manual disk.
- NEW! HOME MANAGEMENT PACK 3 DISKS (P) £2.97**  
Calendar, Mortgage, Spreadsheet, Grammar, Mileage, World Time, Budget, Chequebook, Database, Typing Tutor, Typewriter, Grocery, List Maker, Home Banking.
- CLIPART PACKS 1, 2 OR 3 EACH PACK = 5 DISKS £4.95**  
3 different packs of 5 disks, all full of the very best clipart for DPaint etc. (P)
- FONTS PACK 1, 2 OR 3 EACH PACK = 5 DISKS £4.95**  
3 different packs of 5 disks, pack 1 contains: Publisher fonts, various fonts, fonts disk 2, Cosmopolitan fonts, large fonts (loads of great fonts for DPaint etc.) (P)
- NEW! ANGLIA COLOURFONTS (P) 5 DISKS £4.95**  
Contains 5 disks full of original colourfonts produced here at Anglia, ideal for captions, titles, etc. Use with DPaint III.
- CARD & BOARD GAMES (P) 4 DISKS £3.96**  
Cluedo, Cribbage, Monopoly (English version!), Mastermind and much more!
- NEW! GAMES GALORE PACK 5 DISKS £4.95**  
Over 30 Games on 5 disks! Includes great games such as Sky Fight, Dad, Trek Trivia, Five-in-Line, Diplomacy, Chess, Monopoly, Othello, Space Age, Air Traffic Control, and loads more!
- UTILITIES PACKS 1, 2, 3 OR 4 EACH PACK = 5 DISKS £4.95**  
4 different packs with all the utils you will ever need! Pack 1 contains: Chet Solace disk (26 utils), Diskmaster v3.0, Darkstar Utilities 2, 3 & 4.
- EDUCATION PACK 1 (P) 5 DISKS £4.95**  
German, Globe, Geotime, Drawmap, Evolution, Clouds, Formula, Airfoil, Gravity Sim, Weather, Wave Maker, World Data Bank and more!! (This pack is one of our best sellers and is incredible value for money).
- NEW! ASTRONOMY PACK (P) 4 DISKS £3.96**  
Star Chart, Amigazer, Deepsky, Gravity Well, Grav Sim, Orbit, Planet.
- NEW! PRINTER USER PACK (P) 4 DISKS £3.96**  
Essential for all printer owners! Includes, Label Designer, Label Printer, Printer Driver Generator, Print Studio, Plus More!
- NEW! ARTISTS PACK (P) 5 DISKS £4.95**

- Spectrapaint, C-Light, Image Lab, Filter Pics, Image Tools, Direct Action, ClipIt, Auto Pics, View Jif.**
- NEW! MUSICIANS PACK 5 DISKS £4.95**  
Med V3, Soundtracker Pro, Oktalizer (8 Channel!), Games Music Creator and Loads of Samples!
- CLASSICAL MUSIC PACK (\*) (P) 5 DISKS £4.95**  
Relax and listen to over 30 pieces of classical music ranging from Vivaldi to Mozart, the quality is superb
- FRACTALS PACK (\*) (P) 4 DISKS £3.96**  
If you want to explore fractals then here's everything you'll need! : CPlot - SMan - Mandelpaug - Polysys - CPM - ZPlot - Fractal Lab - Mandamim - Mandelblitz - Polysysexamples - Julia - FCS - Mandelmountains
- PUZZLES PACK II (\*) (P) 2 DISKS £1.98**  
Superb new pack for fans of crossword type puzzles, includes: Wordsearch - Reader - Wordhat - Wordgame - Crosswords - CWP - Scratzle - Disearch
- ERIC SCHWARTZ CARTOON PACK (\*) (P) 5 DISKS £4.95**  
Brilliant cartoons just click and run! : The History of Amy - Aggressor - Batman - Skydive - Terminal - Amy Jogs - Amy Walks - The Big Sneeze - Coyote 2 - How To Run Wall.
- SIMULATIONS PACK (\*) (P) 5 DISKS £4.95**  
All of the best PD simulations in one pack! Metro - Be a city planner, King Oil - you are J.R.! Nuke - Nuclear arms race, Imperium Romanum - Grab ancient Mediterranean power, Sealance - Save the world with your nuclear sub, Truckin - Run your own truckin company, DC10 - Learn to fly a DC10 jet, Lore of Conquest - Two players: take over the galaxy!, Insiders Club - Superb stockmarket simulation, Air Warrior - Take your pick from a huge range of aircraft with this excellent flight simulator!
- PLEASE note all pack disks may be bought singly at 99p!**
- SINGLE DISKS AT ONLY 99p!**
- BUSINESS**  
B301 Banks (Excellent home banking package) (P)  
B303 Flexibase (Good DBase with form designer) (P)  
B304 Wordwright (Great Word Processor with Mail Merge) (P)  
B321 AmigaFax (English Desk Top Publishing) (P)  
B322 600 Business Letters (Superb! - Ready to use) (P)  
B312 Spreadsheet (Easy to use - Brilliant) (P)  
B313 Amibase V3.76 (The best PD Database available) (P)  
B324 Q Base (The perfect database for beginners) (P)  
B314 Business Card Maker (Design Your Own)
- UTILITIES**  
U402 Master Virus Killer v2.1 (The best Virus Killer)  
U405 ST + C64 Emulators + MessyDOS  
U413 Sid v1.6 (makes you a master of CLI) (P)  
U416 Cli Tutorial (Learn all about it) (P)  
U427 Demolisher Utilities (over 200 utilities on one disk) (P)  
U430 Mynenu + Syscheck (Menu maker + computer diagnosis) (P)

- U471 X Copy III (PD version of commercial prog: Save £30!!) (P)
- U478 Typing Tutor (New! Great features) (P)
- U489 Windows Bench (2Disks - superb! Workbench 2.0)
- U491 PC Emulator (Latest and fastest - Turbo XT!) (P)
- U490 New C Manual V2.0 (4 disk set) (P)
- U448 Iconmania (Total Icon control - very easy) (P)
- U475 Messydid (Read + write MSDOS disks-simple!) (P)
- U415 Hard Disk Utilities (Wonderful for HD Users) (P)
- U414 Easy Backup + View 80 (Good HD backup to floppy) (P)
- U410 North C V1.3 (2 disks - the best C language) (P)
- U494 Pascal (2 disks - brilliant language) (P)
- GAMES - (\*=1MEG)**  
G602 Megaball (Wonderful Arkenoid game) (P)  
G661 English Monopoly (Perfect for Christmas) (P)  
G677 Amigoids (The best Asteroids Game) (P)  
G686 Insiders Club (Stockmarket simulation - get rich quick!) (P)  
G693 Cubulous (Superb rubiks cube puzzle) (P)  
G687 Napoleonic Warfare Simulator (P)  
A508 Return To Earth (Impressive Space Trading Game) (P)  
G625 Drip! (\*) (You must get this classic game!) (P)  
G624 Blizzard (\*) (PD's best shoot em up) (P)  
G689 Pom Pom Gwoner (\*) (Excellent arcade game) (P)
- CHILDRENS**  
C701 Learn + Play (2 disks-super education for 4-10yrs) (P)  
C702 Train Set (Build a track, set 2 trains going) (P)  
C703 Talking Colouring Book (P)  
C704 Simon Says/Space Maths (P)  
C705 Treasure Island X marks the spot - with speech!  
C706 Snakes + Ladders (Classic board game fun)  
C707 Pair It (\*) (Match the cards-great fun!) (P)  
C708 Crossfire (\*) (Hectic arcade game) (P)  
C709 Pixie Kingdom (2 disks - save the pixies) (P)  
C710 Number Fumbler (sliding block puzzle) (P)  
C711 Wacko in Wonderland (No better game available) (P)  
C712 Colour Pad (New colouring book for youngsters) (P)
- GRAPHICS**  
GR818 Spectrapaint (The best paint package) (P)  
GR807 Graphics Utilities Disk (Loads of useful programs) (P)  
GR826 Anglia Digifonts (Use DPaint III and colourtext program) (P)  
GR829 Mandamim (Make moving fractal backgrounds) (P)  
GR812 Image Lab (Alter any picture in loads of ways) (P)
- MUSIC**  
M901 Med v3.0 (Best Music Package - PD or otherwise) (P)  
M902 Sound Tracker Pro (Brilliant compilaion disk)  
M903 14 Sample disks (Approx 100 samples on each disk) (P)  
M920 Future Composer (Create music using the Amiga Chip)



## PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

ANGLIA PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY  
(Dept AF), 115 Ranelagh Road, Felixstowe, Suffolk, IP11 7HU

**TELEPHONE** 0394  
**CREDIT CARD ORDERS** 283  
**Access VISA CREDIT CARD ORDERS** 494

Simply phone your order through or send a cheque/postal order. Please add 60p to cover post and packing.

AMIGA FORMAT

FEBRUARY 1992

# 32p For 3.5" DISKS

135 TPI/DS/DD incl. labels and VAT  
Postage and packaging £3.50 100% guaranteed

**FREE YES FREE!!**

Send a stamped addressed envelope for a sample disk with information on our disks and other products including the new MegA Chip for 2 Meg of chip in your 1.2 1.3 A500 or A2000

**AQUARIAN PUBLIC DOMAIN. Phone (0703) 685006**  
S.A.E. & cheques to: 78 Merridale Road, Southampton, SO2 7AD

## PROJECT PD

Presents a Superb offer — 20 PD disks of your own choice from our vast list of PD for £15

<b>U 114 TV Graphics</b>	<b>G041 Wacko in Wonderland</b>
<b>D 113 Thunder Child</b>	<b>G040 Air Ace 2</b>
<b>D 195 Virtual World</b>	<b>U096 RSI Vector Designer</b>
<b>D 183 Phenomina</b>	<b>(more stuff on request)</b>
<b>NEW Mega Demo</b>	<b>U037 Strobes Mega Copiers</b>
<b>D 193 Cult Vector Demo 2</b>	<b>U015 Ray Trace Kit 1</b>
<b>D 186 Silents NEW demo</b>	<b>U016 Ray Trace Kit 2</b>

Disks may be purchased in less than 20.  
Price from 1-20 is £1 + 50p P&P.

For full listing send SAE to: PROJECT PD,  
354 Eden Park Ave, Beckenham, Kent. BR3 3JL  
Cheques/Postal orders made payable to: **PROJECT PD.**  
WE ARE A MEMBER OF THE CGPDL

## DEJA VU Software

(Dept. AF), 25 Park Road, WIGAN, Lancs,  
WN6 7AA Tel: 0942 495261

ALL PROGRAMS  
COMPATIBLE WITH  
**THE AMIGA  
A500 PLUS.**

Now in our third year of trading.

(\* denotes 1Mb)

DEJA VU Professional Licensed Software Titles

### TITLES FOR THE KIDS

**LPD4:** Thingamajig  
**LPD8:** Work And Play \*  
**LPD10:** Word Factory \*  
**LPD14:** Play It Safe \*  
**LPD15:** Arc Angel's Shapes \*  
**LPD27:** Flower Power \*  
**LPD29:** Big Top Fun \*  
**LPD30:** Shymer \*  
**LPD37:** Rocket Maths \*  
**LPD45:** Music Box \*  
**LPD48:** SPARX's Xmas Disk \*  
**LPD49:** Marvin the Martian \*  
**LPD51:** Magical Young Artist \*  
**LPD57:** Kiddie's Clip Art 1  
**LPD59:** Prehistoric Fun Pack \*  
**LPD60:** Techno Snail \*

### MISCELLANEOUS

**LPD22:** LC10/200 Fonts  
**LPD35:** T-TecDraw \*  
**LPD36:** FracGen II \*  
**LPD42:** X-Stitch \*  
**LPD52:** LC24/200 Fonts  
**LPD53:** Magpie's Clip Art 2  
**LPD54:** Magpie's Clip Art 3

### GAMES

**LPD3:** Galleons \*  
**LPD17:** Dogfight II \*  
**LPD61:** The Final Chapter \* (3D)  
**LPD63:** Wilbert's Winter  
Wonderland \*  
**LPD64:** Rescue II (3D)  
**LPD66:** Hotel Manager \*

**NOW AVAILABLE**  
**FRED FISH 1 - 560**  
**TBAG 1 - 64**  
**AMOS PD 1 - 370**  
**DEJA VU GENERAL PD**

ALL THE ABOVE TITLES ARE SUPPLIED  
ON DATAPULSE BRANDED DISKS WITH  
THE OFFICIAL DEJA VU LABEL.  
THEY ARE NOT PD TITLES

### LICENSED SOFTWARE PRICES:-

£3.50 each UK (incl. VAT), £3.75 each Europe, £4.00 each ROW  
All prices include a royalty payment to the programmer.



### PD PRICES:

£1.75 per disk UK (incl. VAT), £2 Europe, £2.25 ROW

Choose 1 PD disk free with every 10 disks - add 50p P&P to total order  
Cheques/PO's should be crossed and made payable to **DEJA VU Software**

Send **£1** for our catalogue disk (1Mb) for details of our **Clip Art Collection, General PD** and the **Official AMOS PD list**. More than **60 DEJA VU Licensed Software titles**.

Ring for details of the latest version of the **AMOS updater** disk. Send SAE for details of the **DEJA VU Software Club** and the current issue of **DEJA VU Spotlight**.

# SOFT EXCHANGE

BEST PRICES \* BEST QUALITY \* BEST SERVICE

PRICE YOU SEE IS THE PRICE YOU PAY

### \*\*\* THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFERS \*\*\*

10 DS/DD Disks + 100 Cap Lockable Boxes .....	£12.50
20 DS/DD Disks + 100 Cap Lockable Boxes .....	£15.50
30 DS/DD Disks + 100 Cap Lockable Boxes .....	£18.99
40 DS/DD Disks + 100 Cap Lockable Boxes .....	£22.99
50 DS/DD Disks + 100 Cap Lockable Boxes .....	£25.99
100 DS/DD Disks + 100 Cap Lockable Boxes .....	£41.99
200 DS/DD Disks + 2 x 100 Lockable Boxes .....	£71.99
300 DS/DD Disks + 3 x 100 Lockable Boxes .....	£109.99
400 DS/DD Disks + 4 x 100 Lockable Boxes .....	£145.99
500 DS/DD Disks + 5 x 100 Lockable Boxes .....	£179.99
1 Banx'90 Stackable Box + 50 DS/DD Disks .....	£28.99
2 Banx 90 Stackable Box + 100 DS/DD Disks .....	£53.99
3 Banx 90 Stackable Box + 250 DS/DD Disks .....	£109.99

### BANX STACKABLE STORAGE BOXES HOLD UP TO 90 3.5" DISKS

1 - £9.99 2 - £17.99  
3 - £25.99 4 - £33.99 5 - £39.99

### ACCESSORIES

Disk Labels 100 .....	£2.50	Mouse Mat .....	£2.99
Disk Labels 200 .....	£3.50	Keyboard Cover .....	£4.99
Disk Labels 500 .....	£7.50	Monitor Cover .....	£6.99
Disk Labels 1000 .....	£13.99	Logitech Mouse .....	£19.99

### WE ONLY STOCK THE BEST QUALITY DISKS SO WHY BUY FROM ANYWHERE ELSE.

	PANASONIC 3 1/2 BULK DS/DD	SONY 3 1/2 BULK DS/DD	TDK 3 1/2 DS/DD BRANDED
10 .....	4.99	5.99	7.99
20 .....	8.99	9.99	14.99
30 .....	12.99	14.49	20.99
40 .....	15.99	18.99	27.99
50 .....	20.99	23.99	33.99
100 .....	36.99	41.99	64.99
150 .....	52.99	59.99	95.99
200 .....	66.99	81.99	125.99
250 .....	83.99	89.99	157.49
300 .....	96.99	112.99	187.49
400 .....	128.99	147.99	247.99
500 .....	159.99	179.99	294.99
1000 .....	299.99	349.99	589.99
2000 .....	579.99	679.99	1165.99

Includes Labels and Lifetime guarantee.

### 3 1/2 LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

40 Cap Box .....	£5.99	80 Cap Box .....	£7.99
100 Cap Box .....	£8.99	2 x 100 Cap Boxes .....	£15.99
3 x 100 Cap Boxes .....			£20.99

We have limited supply of ROCTEC's ROCLITE 880Kb  
slimmest and lightest external disk drive  
**Only £63.99 (inc. VAT + P&P)**

All prices include VAT, post and packing in UK, overseas orders please write or telephone. To order please send Cheque/P.O. made payable to



## SOFT EXCHANGE



101 Clifton Road, South Norwood, London SE25 6QA Tel: 081 653 9094 (24 HRS ORDER LINE) ACCESS/VISA ACCEPTED.

Government and Educational orders quoted at very competitive prices. Subject to availability. Stock subject to availability and price subject to change without notice

# PUBLIC DOMAIN

## GREAT SOFTWARE

**CAN BE YOURS FOR AS LITTLE AS ABSOLUTELY,  
TOTALLY, DEFINITELY, VERY NEARLY,  
JUST ABOUT NOTHING AT ALL. (HONEST)**

Owning an Amiga, PC or ST now means that you can buy incredibly good software for little more than the price of a disk. Stunning games, utilities, demos, graphics, word processors and more can be found in Public Domain and Shareware software.

But (but! but!!) where do you start? How do you know which programs are completely wonderful and which ones should be re-formatted instantly? What's the best way to buy PD? And – whilst we're at it – just what is PD anyway?

For these answers and a whole trainload more, you'll need a new magazine called **PUBLIC DOMAIN**.

- Every issue is **packed full of reviews** – PD programs assessed for the Amiga, PC and ST.
- Every review is **screenshotted**. You can see exactly what you'll be buying.
- Every copy of PUBLIC DOMAIN comes with an incredible **program-packed coverdisk** – so you can get the very best PD for your machine every time.
- Every page is in **glorious full colour**, so you'll have unrivalled quality.
- And every edition of PUBLIC DOMAIN is backed by the full editorial resources of **Europe's most successful** news-stand computer magazine company, Future Publishing.

**PUBLIC DOMAIN** comes to you from the company that brings you Amiga Format, PC Format, ST Format, Amiga Shopper, PC Plus, Commodore Format, Your Sinclair, New Computer Express, Amiga Power, Amstrad Action, PC Answers, Sega Power and 8000 Plus; markets leaders all.

**Issue 3 on sale 2nd January at £2.95**

**IF YOU WANT OUR ADVICE, BUY IT!**

**INCREDIBLE PACKAGE!  
MASSIVE MAGAZINE  
PLUS PROGRAM  
PACKED COVER DISK!**



# AF back issues

Please use the subscription order form opposite. Prices per issue include Coverdisk, packing and postage. UK – £4.00 (Issues 18, 15, 23 and 24 £5) Europe – £5.35, Rest of World – £7.65. Sorry, Issues 1 – 13, 20 and 26 are sold out. See panel for Issues 18, 23 and 24, which all came with complete games. What an amazing offer! Still available are these issues:



**SOLD OUT**

**14** Public Domain special issue: what it is, how to make the most of free software. Plus complete PD game on disk.

**16** Huge feature on CDTV, the future of home entertainment. All-time classic *Captive* is demoed on the disk.

**17** 24-bit graphics: the first full report. Buyers' guides to word processors and hard disk drives.

**19** Buying a new Amiga, new software or new hardware? Our 'Know your Rights' feature helps you get it right.

**21** Get into graphics! All the paint packages reviewed, plus Amiga artists and their tips. Big disk demos *Moonshine Racers* and *Hyperbook*.

**22** A spectacular guide to sound samplers, video digitisers and scanners. PLUS play *The Bitmaps' Gods* on disk.

**25** Discover the secrets and techniques behind DTP, from fanzines to magazines. Play *Mega-lo-mania* on the disk!

**27** The ultimate in computer graphics, the classics of computer gaming, and much, much more.

**28** Find out the secrets of how a game with superb graphics is created, play the amazing *First Samurai* on disk, check our complete buyers' guide if you want a new hard drive, listen to what an Air Vice-Marshall thinks of flight sims and heaps more besides!

## Amiga Format back issues with complete games

**18** 300 page Xmas special! Games of the year revealed; Top coders make their predictions for games of the future; All the big Xmas games reviewed. Plus! Two disks! *Interphase* – the complete game! *Total Recall* – playable demo! *Lemmings* – playable demo! And more! £5.00

**23** 236 page giant! 3D special: How 3D games are created – The Assembly Line tell all; massive guide to 3D graphics, and more! Plus! Two disks! *Balance Of Power* – the complete game! *Atomino* – playable demo! *3D Construction Kit* – useable demo! And more! £5.00

**24** 220 pages! CDTV special – is this the future of home entertainment?; Graphics special report, and more! Plus! Two disks! *Archipelagos* – the complete game! *Vaxine* – the complete game! And more! £5.00

**29** 260 pages! *Revealed* - the new A500 Plus, the most important Amiga upgrade ever. We tell you all about it. Plus: the first ever review of word processors with graphics: which is best at pictures as well as words. AND on the second Coverdisk: complete music-making package *OctaMED* (worth £10)!

**Remember!** At various times throughout the year we produce bumper issues that retail at £3.95. But as a subscriber you won't have to pay any extra and you've already got your gift software!

## Amiga Power issues with complete games!

**1** Who do Renegade think they are?; Work In Progress: *Birds Of Prey*; The game I wish I'd written – veteran coders speak; *Rainbow Islands* Players Guide; over 40 new games reviewed, including *Exile*, *Gods*, *Cybercon III*, *Eye Of The Beholder*, *Railroad Tycoon*... Plus! On the disk: *Bombuzal* – the complete game!

**2** *Creation*, *'Bob'*, *Populous II* – *Bullfrog* interviewed; 20 Amiga classics for £10.99 or less; *Eric Matthews*; *Rainbow Islands* continued; over 40 new games reviewed, including *Monkey Island*, *Switchblade II*, *Hero Quest*, *Wonderland*... Plus! On the disk: *Kid Gloves* – the complete game!

## SUBSCRIBERS CLUB

You not only receive an excellent gift when you subscribe you can also take advantage of our exclusive subscriber offers! An extra bonus or what? Just take a look! This month's special offer to subscribers is...

**MIDWINTER II  
Flames of Freedom**

**Subs Club Price £25.99**  
**RRP £34.99**

The *Flames of Freedom* are burning on a lone isle. An evil empire seeks to extinguish them by enslaving these survivors of the climatic apocalypse. A stunning 3D adventure, *Midwinter II* let's you fly, float and fight for freedom in a fractal generated world. Vehicle sims, fire fights and espionage combine in this strategic test.

SAVE  
£9



Receive a superb gift when you

# Subscribe



**FIRST SAMURAI**  
A game of honour, hard knocks and the Hallelujah Chorus! *First Samurai* has that cutting gameplay edge and is backed to the hilt with some of the most stunning visuals ever seen on an Amiga screen and some extraordinary sound effects. A huge arcade adventure, it takes seek and slash further than ever before. Seen in excellent playable demo on *Amiga Format* 28.



**MEGA-LO-MANIA**  
It's not even been released and already it's become a classic! Although inevitable comparisons have been made with *Populous*, this is a game with a style all of its own. Develop the technology to conquer other races and win! Playable demo on *Amiga Format* 25.



**JAMES POND 2: ROBOCOD**  
This year's *Rainbow Islands*: one of the most colourful, playable and enjoyable games of the year and a great contender for the Christmas no.1 slot. All the fun of *Mario Bros* and *Sonic the Hedgehog* rolled into one keeps the Amiga way ahead of those console rivals.



**HOME ACCOUNTS**  
This home accounting package will help you plan and keep track of all your finances, you'll wonder how you ever managed without it.

## Just look at all the benefits you get

- You save time and trouble
- You receive a superb software package – as a gift!
- You guarantee your copy
- You get it delivered
- You get first crack at all special offers – at exclusive prices
- For the same price you pay at a newsie!

**YES! Please enter/renew my subscription to AMIGA FORMAT and send me the software of my choice...**

tick as appropriate  **HOME ACCOUNTS**  **ROBOCOD**  **MEGA-LO-MANIA**  **FIRST SAMURAI**

UK £38.40  EUROPE £67.20  REST OF WORLD £97.45

NB To ensure you receive your magazine and disk quickly and undamaged, all overseas subscriptions are sent Airmail

**Please also send me**

SUBS CLUB OFFER – *FLAMES OF FREEDOM* – £25.99 Existing subscribers please quote your reference number from your address label \_\_\_\_\_

AMIGA FORMAT BACK ISSUES – £4 EACH (ISSUES 18, 23 & 24 – £5 EACH)  AMIGA POWER BACK ISSUES – £5 EACH

please circle 14 15 16 17 18 19 21 22 23 24 25 27 28 29 please circle 1 2

TOTAL COST £ \_\_\_\_\_ please remember to include all items that you have ticked above

**METHOD OF PAYMENT**

VISA/ACCESS card no. \_\_\_\_\_ exps \_\_\_\_\_  CHEQUE make payable to Future Publishing Ltd

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ TELEPHONE NO \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

POST CODE \_\_\_\_\_

# YOUR ONE STOP AMIGA SHOP

## Software Bargains (limited stock)

TITLE	RRP	Our Price
Kick Off 2	49.99	10.99
Kick Off 2 (1 meg)	24.99	10.99
<b>Chuck Rock</b>	<b>25.99</b>	<b>10.99</b>
Strider II	29.99	9.99
Kindwords II	50.99	39.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	24.99	6.99
Dragon Breed	24.99	4.99
Back to the Future 3	25.99	6.99
Turrican II	25.99	9.99
<b>KILLING CLOUD</b>	<b>25.99</b>	<b>9.99</b>
White Death (1 meg War Game)	29.99	12.99
Atomic Robokid	24.99	4.99
Xennon II/Bombuzal (dual pack)	29.99	4.99
Manic Miner		9.99
Steve Davies Snooker	24.99	6.99
<b>BETRAYAL (Microprose)</b>	<b>29.99</b>	<b>9.99</b>
<b>CHESSMASTER 2100 (1 Meg)</b>	<b>34.99</b>	<b>14.99</b>
TNT Compilation - Hard Drivin - APB - Toobin - Xybots - Dragon Spirit	29.99	9.99
Carthage (Psygnosis)	24.99	9.99
Nitro (Psygnosis)	24.99	9.99
Daily Double Horse Racing	24.99	6.99
<b>OMNI-PLAY HORSE RACING</b>	<b>39.99</b>	<b>12.99</b>
Blitzkrieg (1 Meg War Game)	29.99	12.99

Mail Order software is by phone only due to availability

## AMIGA Cartoon Classics Bumper Pack Offer

◆ Amiga A500 PLUS	329.99
◆ FULL 1 MEG MEMORY	99.99
◆ The Simpsons	24.99
◆ Captain Planet	25.99
◆ Lemmings	25.99
◆ Deluxe Paint III	79.99
◆ Zipstick Autofire Joystick	14.99
◆ Lockable Disk Box (80)	9.99
◆ 10 Blank disks + Labels	6.99
◆ De Luxe Mouse Mat	4.99
◆ Dust Cover	3.99
◆ Disk Drive cleaning kit	4.99

**TOTAL PACK VALUE £632.88**

**Our Price £399.99**

# SOFTWARE III UPERSTORE III

### STOKE-ON-TRENT

11 MARKET SQUARE ARCADE,  
HANLEY, STOKE ON TRENT  
MANAGER: ADRIAN  
TEL: 0782 268620  
OPEN 6 DAYS

### ST HELENS

27 BALDWIN STREET,  
MANAGER: ANDY  
TEL: 0744 27941  
CLOSED THURSDAY

### STOCKPORT

6 MEALHOUSE BROW,  
(OFF LITTLE UNDERBANK),  
MANAGER: RAY  
TEL: 0924 480 2693  
OPEN 6 DAYS

### WARRINGTON

THE COURTYARD  
50 HORSEMARKET ST  
TEL: 0925 232047  
MANAGER: ADRIAN  
OPEN 6 DAYS

### BOLTON

SHIPGATES  
SHOPPING CENTRE  
MANAGER: IAN  
TEL: 0204 365851  
OPEN 6 DAYS

## AMIGA A500 PLUS 2 MEG UPGRADE

- \* Brings your NEW AMIGA PLUS up to a full 2 Megabytes in seconds.
- \* Easy to fit - DOES NOT INVALIDATE YOUR GUARANTEE.
- \* RELIABLE, fast, high quality chips on a robust through plated P.C.B. Do not confuse with cheaper, inferior products.
- \* Disable switch
- \* No need for clock - on board clock now fitted in Amiga PLUS.

ONLY **£59.99** +£2 Postage

**Our  
Lowest  
Prices  
Ever**

## PRINTERS

All Printers with FREE Cable

### star LC20

"Best Buy" budget printer.

Only **£159.99**

### star LC24 - 200

Only **£259.99**

## NEW COLOUR PRINTERS

### star LC200

Only **£219.99**

### star LC24 - 200

Only **£319.99**

EVERYTHING  
you could  
possibly need  
for your

## AMIGA

### Blank Disks

We sell only the highest quality blank media 100% certified and made in Japan. Each disk is guaranteed for life.

Unbranded  
BULK PRICES

50 .....	£19.99
100 .....	£37.99
10 with box (40)	£9.99
10 with box (80)	£12.99

Add £2 postage per order

## CUMANA AMIGA DRIVES

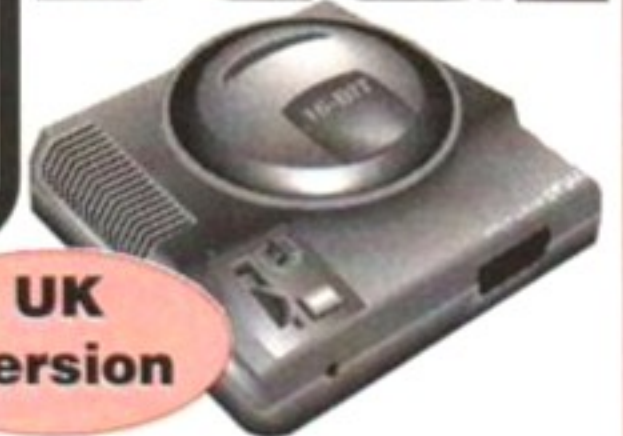
the BEST NAME in Disk Drives

- Legendary Quality
  - Great Styling
  - Total Compatibility
  - Fully Guaranteed
  - Outstanding Spec
- NOW Only £59.99**  
Carriage & insurance £2.00

## MEGADRIVE

- + SONIC THE HEDGEHOG
- + ALIEN STORM + Joypad + Japadaptor
- + Quickshot Python 3 Joystick

# SEGA



UK  
Version

**£164.99**

Carriage £5

Order HOTLINE (0782)204639

**MAIL  
ORDER**

Unit 7a Oldham St  
Hanley  
Stoke on Trent  
ST1 3EY



# MJC COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Suppliers of Discount Software since 1984

Educational, Local Authority and government orders welcome. Overseas orders please call or write for quotations. All goods subject to availability, prices subject to change without notice. E & O E.

Prices include VAT and delivery by post. Courier delivery available on any item.

**TO ORDER:** Please call the telephone number listed below to place credit card orders (Access/Visa) or send cheques/POs made out to MJC Supplies to:

**MJC SUPPLIES (AF)**  
Unit 2 The Arches, Icknield Way,  
Letchworth, Herts. SG6 1UJ.  
Tel: (0462) 481166 (6 lines)

## PROTAR PRODUCTS

### PROTAR A500 HARD DRIVES

- Optional Ram expansion up to 8Mb
- Transfer rate greater than 1Mb/second
- Up to FIVE times faster than A590
- Drive disable switch
- External SCSI interface

<b>PROTAR A500 HD 20Mb version</b>	<b>£279.00</b>
<b>PROTAR A500 HD 30Mb version</b>	<b>£349.00</b>
<b>PROTAR A500 HD 50Mb version</b>	<b>£429.00</b>
<b>PROTAR A500 Ram Power Supply</b>	<b>£33.95</b>
<b>1Mb Ram Expansion for A500 HD</b>	<b>£57.95</b>
<b>2Mb Ram Expansion for A500 HD</b>	<b>£115.00</b>

FREE Courier delivery on Protar Hard Drives

### PROTAR VISTO MONITOR

Based on the Philips CM8833 the Visto comes with a variety of inputs and complete with leads.

**MJC PRICE £239.95**

FREE Courier delivery on Protar Monitors

### PROTAR 1/2 Meg Memory Expansions

1/2 Meg internal (trapdoor) expansion, latest 4 chip design with battery backed clock.

**MJC PRICE £25.95**

### NEW - A500 PLUS 1Mb Expansion

1Mb expansion for the A500 Plus - fits in the trapdoor taking your memory up to 2Mb, no internal fitting.

**MJC PRICE £49.95**

## SUPRA 500RX EXPANSIONS

New memory expansions for the A500 - plugs directly into the HD expansion port - NO INTERNAL CONNECTOR REQUIRED

<b>SUPRA 500 RX EXPANSION 1Mb</b>	<b>£119.95</b>
<b>SUPRA 500 RX EXPANSION 2Mb</b>	<b>£159.95</b>
<b>SUPRA 500 RX EXPANSION 4Mb</b>	<b>£259.95</b>

## NAKSHA UPGRADE MOUSE

280 DPI with FREE Mouse House + Mat now also includes free Op Stealth game

**MJC PRICE £21.95**

## CUMANA CAX 354 DISK DRIVE

Quality Brand name 3.5" second drive includes thru port, disable switch and No Hassle 1 year guarantee. INCLUDES FREE VIRUS-X UTILITY

**MJC PRICE £54.95**

## NEW ROCLITE RF332C DISK DRIVE

Super Slimline second drive.

**MJC PRICE £54.95**

## A1500/2000 PERIPHERALS

**SUPRAMAM** - add on Ram cards with space for up to 8Meg of extra Ram.

<b>SUPRAMAM</b> with 2Mb fitted	<b>£159.95</b>
<b>SUPRAMAM</b> with 4Mb fitted	<b>£225.00</b>
<b>SUPRAMAM</b> with 6Mb fitted	<b>£289.00</b>
<b>SUPRAMAM</b> with 8Mb fitted	<b>£349.95</b>

## SUPRA HARD DRIVES

Using the fast Wordsync 2000 controller and quality Quantum drive mechanisms.  
(A1500/2000)

<b>SUPRADRIVE</b> 52Mb (11ms)	<b>£349.95</b>
<b>SUPRADRIVE</b> 105Mb (11ms)	<b>£499.95</b>

## GVP SERIES II HARD DRIVES

Quality drives with the ability to add up to 8 Meg of extra Ram on board.  
(A1500/2000)

52 Meg (11ms) version	<b>£299.95</b>
105 Meg (11ms) version	<b>£499.95</b>

SIMMS Modules - **£69.95** per 2 Meg

## QUANTUM DRIVE MECHANISMS

Quality bare SCSI quantum drives.

<b>52Mb (11ms) version</b>	<b>£209.95</b>
<b>105Mb (11ms) version</b>	<b>£299.95</b>

**COURIER DELIVERY AVAILABLE FROM JUST £2.00 - ASK FOR DETAILS**

## SUPRAMODEM 2400

Fully Hayes compatible modem. Runs at 300, 1200 or 2400 baud rates. Own power supply. Comes complete with FREE PD Comms software

**MJC PRICE £99.95**

## WORDPROCESSORS

<b>Kind Words 2</b>	<b>£29.95</b>
<b>WordWorth V1.1</b>	<b>£79.95</b>

### NEW PROTEXT Version 5.5

New version of this best selling word processor Now includes new dictionary files and Thesaurus very fast for serious WP applications. (1Meg)

**MJC PRICE £99.95**

<b>PROTEXT V4.3 - Half Price</b>	<b>£49.95</b>
<b>PRODATA - NEW V1.2 AMIGA</b>	<b>£64.95</b>

## AMIGA EDUCATIONAL

<b>Fun School 2</b>	<b>Fun School 3</b>
Fun School 2 under 6.....12.95	Fun School 3 under 5.....15.95
Fun School 2 6 to 8.....12.95	Fun School 3 5 to 7.....15.95
Fun School 2 over 8.....12.95	Fun School 3 over 7.....15.95

### LATEST RELEASE - FUN SCHOOL 4

The best Fun School yet! Better sound, better graphics and conforms to the National Curriculum.

<b>FUN SCHOOL 4</b> Under 5's	<b>£16.95</b>
<b>FUN SCHOOL 4</b> 5 to 7's	<b>£16.95</b>
<b>FUN SCHOOL 4</b> 7 to 11's	<b>£16.95</b>

<b>LCL Software</b>	<b>Kosmos Software</b>
Primary Maths Course.....19.95	Junior Quiz 6 to 11.....14.95
Micro Maths GCSE.....19.95	French Mistress.....14.95
Micro English GCSE.....19.95	German Master.....14.95
Micro French GCSE.....19.95	Maths Adventure.....17.95

## DESKTOP PUBLISHING

### Pagesetter 2 -

Great value Desktop Publishing program - with FREE Clip Art disk. Requires WB 1.3 and minimum 1Mb

**MJC PRICE £44.95**

## VIDEO TITLING/PRESENTATION

Home Titler	34.95
Big Alternative Scroller	42.95
Broadcast Titler II	159.95
Broadcast Font Pack (10 Fonts)	89.95
Broadcast Font Enhancer Pack	89.95

## ZVP VIDEO STUDIO

Great Video Production package - call for details (requires 1 Meg + 2 drives)

**MJC PRICE £89.95**

## RENDALE 8802 GENLOCK

Great value Genlock offering both Foreground and Background modes.

**MJC PRICE £159.95**

**8802 MODE SWITCH BOX - £29.95**

## NEW - ROCGEN PLUS

The latest Genlock from Rocgen featuring Fade controls for both Video and Graphics with RGB and Video through ports

**MJC PRICE £179.95**

## GRAPHICS

Pixmate	34.95
Digi Paint 3	44.95
3D Construction Kit	37.95
Digiview 4 Gold	94.95
Deluxe Paint 4	59.95

## DELUXE PAINT 3 VIDEO TUTORIAL

Nearly 3 hours of 'how to' with DPaint 3

**MJC PRICE £17.95**

## AMOS - The Creator

<b>AMOS V1.2 - The Language</b>	<b>£32.95</b>
<b>AMOS COMPILER - now available</b>	<b>£19.95</b>
<b>AMOS 3D - now available</b>	<b>£21.95</b>

## SOUND/MUSIC

New Stereo Master	£29.95
Techno Sound Turbo (Stereo)	£29.95
Harmoni - Sequencer	£29.95

## THE MIDI CONNECTOR

Featuring Midi In, 2 x Midi Out, Midi Thru and Serial port Thru + 2 cables.

**MJC PRICE JUST £14.95**

## MISCELLANEOUS

INFOFILE	29.95
MAXIPLAN PLUS	34.95
PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER	22.95
GB ROUTE PLUS	59.95
HOME ACCOUNTS 2	39.95

## VIDI AMIGA

### NEW - TAKE 2

New Animation from Rombo **£79.95**

### VIDI COLOUR SOLUTION

Vidi Colour package - including Vidi Digitiser, Vidichrome and Photon Paint

**MJC PRICE £84.95**

**RGB SPLITTER** - for use with Vidichrome or Digiview. (includes PSU)

**MJC PRICE £59.95**

### COMPLETE COLOUR SOLUTION

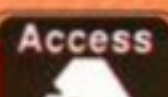
Package includes Vidi Amiga, Vidichrome and the RGB Splitter for a complete colour digitising outfit. NOTE: For best colour pictures you require a video camera or perfect still frame VCR

**MJC PRICE £129.95**

**Col Solution + Take 2 £169.95**

VISA

**Remember - prices include VAT & delivery!**



**MASSIVE PRICE  
REDUCTIONS  
SPEEDY  
MAIL ORDER  
SERVICE**

**TRILOGIC  
AMIGA**

**Supermarket**



**HOTLINE  
0274 691115**

**HOW TO ORDER**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

PLEASE ADD A HANDLING CHARGE OF £1 FOR  
ORDERS UNDER £100 OR £2 FOR ORDERS OVER £100

ALL ORDERS CARRIAGE FREE

PROMPT DESPATCH - SAME DAY FOR C/CARD ORDERS RECEIVED BEFORE 3pm

OPTIONAL FAST DELIVERY SERVICE

UPTO 2kg - EXPRESS POST - £3.50  
OVER 2kg 2-3 DAYS - £3.50  
OVER 2kg 1-2 DAYS - £7.50 (usually next  
working day, UK mainland only, excluding remoter areas)

**FREE NEXT DAY DELIVERY ON  
ORDERS OVER £500**

EXPORTS a speciality - add £1.99 for  
surface mail or £3.99 for airmail.  
(Computers, monitors & printers -  
Please phone for carriage charges).

**TO ORDER BY MAIL, PHONE OR FAX**  
- Prompt Despatch

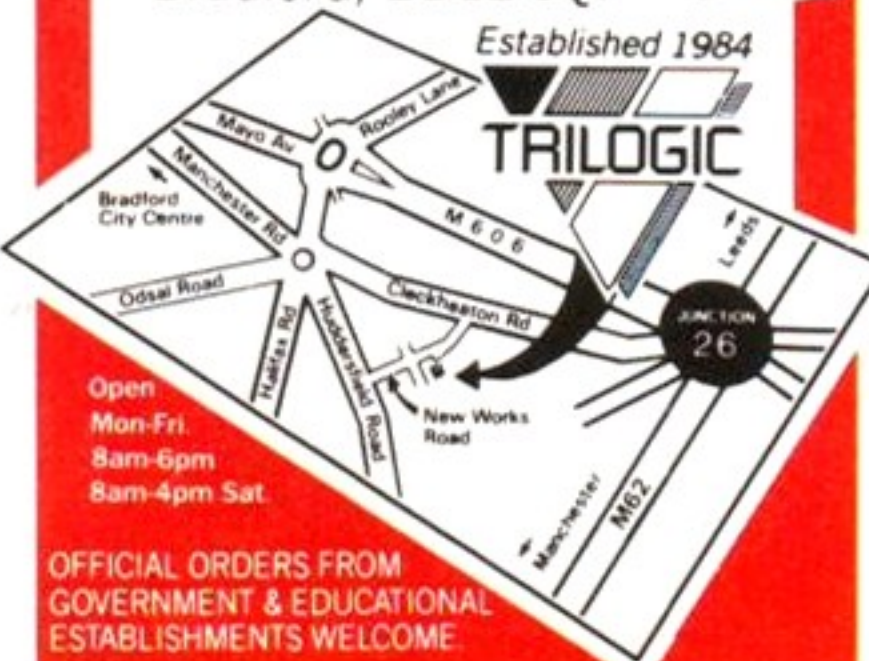
Simply quote your c/card details, name &  
address & your order & leave the rest to  
us. You are not charged until the goods  
are despatched. Or send cheque or PO  
(payable to TRILOGIC), or cash  
(send cash by registered post).

SALES ▶ 0274 691115

FAX LINE ▶ 0274 600150

**TRILOGIC**

Dept. A.F.2. Unit 1  
253 New Works Road  
Bradford, BD12 0QP



Open  
Mon-Fri  
8am-6pm  
Sat 8am-4pm

OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM  
GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL  
ESTABLISHMENTS WELCOME

**THE DATAFLYERS  
UNBEATABLE VALUE FOR MONEY  
THE DATAFLYER 500 RANGE**

Our low cost high performance SCSI controller & hard drive units give you Amiga 500 real power. Similar styling to the A590, plugging directly into the Amiga's expansion slot, they are available with or without a SCSI drive installed. Optional mains power supply available but rarely necessary in our experience. The built in SCSI interface offers fast, autobooting performance (autoboot defensible by holding down mouse button) at a low cost & is compatible with any SCSI drive. Installation instructions & utility disk included. 12 months warranty. Ready formatted - just plug in & switch on.

NOW WITH NEC DRIVES	
DATAFLYER 500 56MEG	£349.99
DATAFLYER 500 130MEG	£449.99
DATAFLYER 500 - NO DRIVE	£129.99
OPTIONAL MAINS POWER SUPPLY	£44.00
DATAFLYER RAM CARD 20megs - unpopulated	£79.99
1 meg 512ms for above Minimum of 2 req'd. - each	£37.99

Please ask for separate Dataflyer leaflet.  
Managing your hard drive is easy with DISKMASTER only £34.99 when purchased with any Dataflyer

**THE DATAFLYER 2000 RANGE**

Uses the same SCSI interface card as used in Dataflyer 500, but fits internally. Mounting holes drilled for most 3.5" SCSI drives. Available with SCSI hard drives fitted as listed below. All are Autobooting, have fast access times, & are self parking. An installation & utility disk for formatting & partitioning them is included. Up to 6 SCSI drives may be connected to one Dataflyer controller card. Ready formatted - just plug in & switch on.

NOW WITH NEC DRIVES	
LOWER PRICES	
DATAFLYER 2000 SCSI CARD ONLY - NO DRIVE	£79.99
DATAFLYER 2000 56MEG	£299.99
DATAFLYER 2000 130MEG	£449.99
DATAFLYER RAM CARD 20megs - unpopulated	£79.99
1 meg 512ms for above Minimum of 2 req'd.	£37.99

Managing your hard drive is easy with DISKMASTER only £34.99 when purchased with any Dataflyer. Please ask for separate Dataflyer leaflet.

**BASEBOARD A500 MEMORY UPGRADE**  
The BASEBOARD is a very successful high quality memory upgrade card for your Amiga 500. It is compatible with 1, 2 & 3 308s. It is fast & faster. Agnus chips. It accepts any 256k 4 Cmos Drams in 1/2 meg steps from 0 to 4 megs & auto configures to give you the full 1 meg chip ram. It has proved to be extremely compatible & reliable, though a disable switch can be fitted if required. An optional add-on board gives another 2 megs. No soldering is required, though some technical skill helps. Fitting the gnd adaptor invalidates the computers warranty. Comprehensive instructions supplied. 12 months warranty.

BASEBOARD unpopulated	£69.99
XRAM 2 MEG ADDON CARD	£69.99
BASEBOARD 12MEG	£99.99
BASEBOARD 1MEG	£124.99
BASEBOARD 2MEG	£159.99
BASEBOARD 3MEG	£189.99
BASEBOARD 4MEG	£219.99

**KSC POWER PC CARD**  
This fits in the 1.2 meg slot & boosts the Amiga's ram to 1 meg, with battery backed clock. Runs most PC software faster than on many XT's (runs over 120 titles including most well known PC programs). No soldering required, & does not invalidate the computers warranty. Supplied with MdDos 4.01 & Gw Basic. Latest version supports A590 & other hard drives. Comprehensive instructions supplied 12 months warranty.

FREE SPRITZ WORTH	£29.99
LOWER PRICE - NOW ONLY	£219.99

**OTHER HI TECH UPGRADES**  
KICKSTART 1.3 ROM £29.99  
FATTER AGNUS 8372A £69.99  
8520A 10 CHIP £15.99  
UPGRADED A500 POWERPACK £46.99  
A520 MODULATOR £24.99  
FLICKER FIXER FOR 1500/2000 £299.99  
FLICKER FIXER FOR A500 £299.99  
SUPRA 8 MEG MEMORY CARD FOR AMIGA 1500/2000 £109.99  
Unpopulated - Uses 256k 4 Drams, in 2, 4, 6 or 8 meg stages.  
CMOS 256k 4 DRAMS - from £33.00 per meg  
23W PLUG & COVER £2.99  
23W SOCKET & COVER £2.99

**DRIVE SWITCHES & ADAPTORS**  
DRIVE SWITCH 1 for disabling external drive DF1. Fits between the drive port & drive connector. £10.99  
BOOT SELECTOR SWITCH. Fits internally, & enables boot drive to be the external drive. Disables the internal one completely. - i.e. the internal one cannot be swapped for the external one. £16.99  
CYCLONE COPIER ADAPTOR fits between drive & Amiga drive port, needs Cyclone software to work. (Included free with Xcopy II) £12.99

**QUALITY DISK STORAGE  
BOXES - LOCKABLE TINTED  
LID. ANTI STATIC**

3.5" DISK LIBRARY CASE FOR 10 DISKS	£1.49
40SIZE	£7.99
80SIZE	£8.99
100SIZE	£9.99
150 SIZE Press Stackable Drawer Type	£22.99
250SIZE	£25.99
Special Offer	
50 SIZE BOX + 10 Sony Disks - Only	£12.99
100 SIZE BOX + 20 Sony Disks - Only	£26.99
150 SIZE BOX + 30 Sony Disks - Only	£43.99

**SONY BULK 3.5" DS/DD  
DISKS + FREE LABELS**

PACK OF 10	£7.99
PACK OF 25	£15.99
PACK OF 50	£25.99
PACK OF 100	£45.99
BOX OF 500	£210.99

Sony Branded Disks - add 50%

**PRESENTATION, PAINTING & ANIMATION**  
MOVIESSETTER £59.99  
VIDEOSCAPE 3D £89.99  
DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO £89.99  
DIGIPAIN 3 £49.99  
DELUXE PRINT III £59.99  
FANTAVISION £14.99  
3D CONSTRUCT SET £29.99  
DELUXE PAINT 4 £69.99  
IMAGINE £159.99

**DESKTOP VIDEO PERIPHERALS**

DIGVIEW GOLD V4	£99.99
VIDI + VIDEOCHROME - SPECIAL PRICE	£99.99
RGB SPLITTER FOR VIDI	£59.99
HITACHI MONOCHROME CAMERA	£209.99
MINIGEN	£104.99
ROCTEC GENLOCK	£119.99
ROCTEC +	£169.99
G2 VIDEO CENTRE	£759.99
COLOURPIC	£389.99
SUPERPIC	£489.99
DIGVIEW 4 + DIGIPOINT 3	£139.99
DIGPAINT 3	£44.99

**VIDEO TITLING**

VIDEO EFFECT 3D (2 drives & 1meg required)	£129.99
PIXMATE	£34.99
BROADCAST TITLER	£189.99
DELUXE PHOTOLAB	£29.99
DELUXE VIDEO	£54.99
DELUXE VIDEO + DEL PHOTOLAB TWIN PACK	£89.99
VIDEO TITLER 3D V1.5	£74.99

**CAD & DRAWING - 2D/3D**

X CAD DESIGNER	£79.99
PROFESSIONAL DRAW 2	£89.99
SCULPT 3D/4D (1meg minimum)	£89.99
SCULPT ANIMATE 4D JUNIOR	£79.99

**VIDEOS (VHS FORMAT ONLY)**

**TRILOGIC'S INTRODUCTION TO THE COMMODORE AMIGA 500 Part 1** Covers all the first time Amiga A500 user needs to know. Including unpacking it, connecting the modulator & mouse, copying workbench, connecting external disk drives, peripherals & memory expansions will worth £14.99 or free with any Amiga purchased from us. Also serves to show just what can be done with an Amiga G2 genlock, some software & home video equipment.  
1 Running time: approx 30 min £10.99  
**PROFESSIONAL TECHNIQUES FOR DPAIN 3** A 60 minute video showing, step by step, how to use DPAIN III's more advanced & spectacular features. £19.99

**MONITOR PLINTHS & STANDS**

**MONITOR PLINTH 1** Simple but effective. This is a steel plinth which fits over the Amiga upon which most monitors & small tv's sit. £25.99  
**MONITOR PLINTH 2** With Shelf for External Disk Drive etc. This is similar to the Amiga Control Centre - it fits over the Amiga with a slot for the disk drive, & a shelf under the monitor for external drives. Open backed. £35.99  
**MONITOR PLINTH MOUSE JOYSTICK EXTENSION LEAD KIT PER PAIR** £8.99  
**MONITOR SWIVEL/TILT BASE** for 12 to 14" tv's & monitors. £18.99

**AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS**

If your tv has an RGB input, you will get a much clearer picture connecting the Amiga to this using one of our leads, rather than via the modulator. All our monitor leads give the full range of colours, & include the audio leads unless otherwise stated.  
**AL1 AMIGA to scart** - works with most scart equipped tv's & monitors, including Sony, Philips, Normandy, Ferguson, Toshiba Mitsubishi, ITT etc. £12.99  
**AL2 AMIGA to Ferguson** with 7 or 8 pin Din socket eg MC01 £12.99  
**AL4 AMIGA to Hitachi Granada** with 7 pin Din socket £12.99

AL6 AMIGA to Amstrad CPC colour monitor with 6 pin Din plug, no audio	£11.99
AL7 AMIGA to 1084s monitor with 6 pin Din socket & two phono sockets (audio)	£14.99
AL7P AMIGA to PHILIPS 8833 MK2	£14.99
AL7D AMIGA to 1084s D monitor with 9 pin D socket & two phono	£14.99
AL8 AMIGA to CGA monitor - 16 colours, no sound, 9 pin D plug	£11.99
AL7 AMIGA to Multisync monitor with 9 pin D socket, no audio	£11.99
AL2 AMIGA to Multisync monitor with 15 pin 3 row D socket, no audio	£13.99
AL3 AMIGA to Multisync monitor with 15 pin 3 row D plug, no audio	£13.99
AL5 AMIGA to Texan with 8 pin EA connector, no audio	£15.99
AL6 AMIGA to Targa TM01 colour monitor, no audio	£11.99

**MODULATOR EXTENSION LEAD.** Enables the modulator to be moved - reduces its overhang & makes for a more secure connection. £10.99  
**MODULATOR SPLITTER.** Enables the modulator & monitor lead to be connected at the same time - the modulator is required if you wish to tape the Amiga on a VCR. £16.99  
**GENLOCK SPLITTER.** Enables a genlock & monitor lead to be connected at the same time. £19.99  
Longer Leads can be made to order - add £1.50 per metre to the list price.

**SCART SWITCHES TV - MONITOR SHARERS**

**TV/MONITOR SHARER A for Scart TVs & monitors** Converts one scart socket into two - switch selects input one or input two. Wired for RGB & composite + stereo sound - suitable for home computers, vcr's & satellite receivers. £19.99  
Plugs into the scart socket of your tv or monitor. Dual scart sockets for two computers or Computer + VCR or... Computer + satellite receiver etc. Push button switch selects input 1 or input 2. No additional leads required - your existing scart leads just plug into the sharer.

**PRINTER ACCESSORIES**

2 WAY PRINTER SWITCH (25w D sockets) now with free computer lead	£24.99
3 WAY PRINTER SWITCH (25w D sockets) now with free computer lead	£27.99
4 WAY PRINTER SWITCH (25w D sockets) now with free computer lead	£33.99
2 WAY CROSSOVER (25w D sockets) & 2 free computer leads	£34.99
2 WAY PRINTER SWITCH (36w sockets) with free computer lead	£26.99
3 WAY PRINTER SWITCH (36w sockets) with free computer lead	£29.99
4 WAY PRINTER SWITCH (36w sockets) with free computer lead	£34.99
CONTINUOUS 60gsm PAPER 11 "9.5" Box of 2000 Micropart Margins	£21.99
CONTINUOUS 80gsm PAPER 11 "9.5" Box of 1750 Micropart Margins	£31.99
PACKS OF 500 SINGLE SHEETS.	
A4 60gsm white	£5.99
PACKS OF 500 SINGLE SHEETS.	
A4 60gsm blue, green, yellow, or red	£9.99
Prices are up to £4.00 box cheaper to callers because of savings in postage.	
CONTINUOUS LABELS 89 "39mm, 1 across, pack of 1000	£8.99
COPY HOLDER Free standing type	£17.99
COPY HOLDER table top edge clamping type	£17.99
PRINTER STAND standard width	£13.99
PRINTER STAND for wide carriage printers	£15.99

**AMIGA PRINTER & MODEM LEADS FOR A500/2000/3000**

AMP1 AMIGA to parallel printer approx 1.5m long	£9.99
AMP2 AMIGA to parallel printer approx 3m long	£12.99
AMP5 AMIGA to parallel printer approx 5m long	£16.99
MF1 25way male to female lead approx 1.5m	£11.99
MF2 36way male to female lead approx 1.5m	£12.99
MM1 25way male to male lead approx 1.5m	£11.99
MM2 36way male to male lead approx 1.5m	£12.99
NM1 Null modem lead for linking 2 Amiga approx 1.0m	£8.99
NM2 25way female to male modem lead approx 1.0m	£11.99
NM3 Designer modem lead	£10.99
BEU BBC emulator lead, 25way to 5 pin din socket plug	£8.99
ASPI AMIGA serial printer lead, 25way male/female	£11.99

**BACK - UP UTILITIES**

XCOPY PROFESSIONAL including Cyclone adaptor Works with or without a second drive	£39.99
XCOPY CYCLONE ADAPTOR for use with PD versions	£12.99
MACI	£29.99

**SAMPLING**

AUDIOMASTER IV	£54.99
AUDITION 4	£39.99
PERFECT SOUND inc budget stereo sampler	£49.99
MASTERSOUND INC budget mono sampler	£41.99
Special Offer	
AUDIOMASTER III + TRILOGIC STEREO SAMPLER 2 save £19.00	£64.99

**SEQUENCING COMPOSING - MIDI COMPATIBLE**

QUARTET*	£44.99
SONIX	£34.99
SEQUENCER ONE	£24.99
DELUXE MUSIC	£54.99
MUSIC X 11"	£99.99
MUSIC X JUNIOR*	£59.99
DR IS TIGER CUB 12 track seq * 1 meg req'd	£49.99
BARS & PIPES	£159.99
Special Offers	
SEQUENCER ONE + Midi Interface 2	£94.99
MUSIC X 11" + Midi Interface 2	£99.99
MUSIC X JUNIOR + Midi Interface 2	£69.99
DR IS TIGER CUB 12 track seq + MIDI INTERFACE 2	£74.99



Also suitable for Archimedes, personal stereo & keyboards.  
satellite, Nicon vcr's  
TRILOGIC MINIAMP 3 £29.99  
Compact stereo amplifier, power unit & leads. No speakers  
TRILOGIC MINIAMP 4 £37.99  
Compact stereo amplifier, psu, leads & twin speaker  
TRILOGIC MINIAMP 5 TOP OF THE RANGE £64.99  
HiFi quality system.  
HiFi Miniamp 4, but 2 way metal hi-fi bookshelf speakers. Superb quality.  
ZYFI TWIN SPEAKER STEREO SYSTEM £39.99  
SOUND BOOSTER TWIN STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM £49.99

**STEREO SAMPLER MK II** £39.99  
It's fast & it makes all other samplers obsolete! Which others have a printer through port? Our Super Mini Sampler is still available. Uses latest state of the art A/D Chip. Very short conversion time < 1µSEC. Very high sample rates > 500kHz (Amiga & software dependent). Superb quality especially with CD audio. Easily adjusted input level control (no screwdriver required). Printer through port - a major innovation. Connects to parallel port only. Compatible with most sampler software inc. Audiomaster I & II, Perfect Sound, Future Sound, Prosound, Quasar Sound etc etc. New Free Stereo Sampling Software. This major innovation means that the sampler can be left connected all day & is connected to the sampler via our low cost Automatic Printer Adaptor, then whenever you want to print just switch the printer on line. Switch it off line to use the sampler - what could be simpler. £14.99 extra

**MIDI INTERFACE 2** £29.99  
The most versatile midi interface available as supplied to Commodore for the class of 90s pack.  
1 midi in socket  
2 switchable output sockets for additional instruments, using effectively 3 inputs or 2 of each. Fully opto isolated.  
Very low power consumption.  
Compatible with Amiga 2000, A1000 version available at extra cost.  
Compatible with music X Dr TS, Deluxe music, sonic, etc.

**MICE, TRACKERBALLS & ACCESSORIES**

BUDGET REPLACEMENT AMIGA MOUSE	£17.99
NAKSHA MOUSE WITH HOLDER FOR AMIGA + OPERATION STEALTH	£27.99
OTEC MOUSE	£24.99
OPTICAL MOUSE No moving parts	£39.99
MARCONI TRACKERBALL Save £5.00	£49.99
Professional 'feel' • Marconi precision engineering	
'Solid 2' ball • Positive action buttons	
MOUSE JOYSTICK SWITCH	£14.99
Connects in place of mouse (or joystick) • Features two sockets with push button selection of mouse or joystick • Switch can be operated at any time • Suitable for use with most dongles • Does not use any power • Reduces wear & tear on computers ports • Makes access easier • Suitable for Amiga, st etc. No more unplugging the mouse.	
MOUSE MAT Thick felt backed foam, A4 size	£3.99
JOYSTICK EXTENSION LEAD	£7.99
1 Metre long per pair	£7.99
MOUSE HOLDER	£1.99

**JOYSTICKS**

SPEEDING AUTOFIRE	£12.99
NAVIGATOR AUTOFIRE	£14.99
COMPETITION PRO 5000 CLEAR MICROSWITCHES & AUTOFIRE	£13.99
COMPETITION PRO 5000 EXTRA MICROSWITCHES & AUTOFIRE	£14.99
ZIPSTICK AUTOFIRE	£12.99
QUICKSHOT MAVERICK	£14.99
DELTA 3A ANALOGUE JOYSTICK	£14.40
EUROMAX ZOOMER	£49.99

Special Offer Buy our Mouse Joystick Switch for only £12.99 with any joystick or trackball listed above.

**DUST COVERS**

A500 artistic semi transparent	£4.99
A500 TYPE THRU keyboard cover	£12.40
A2000 cover set	£12.99
A2000 TYPE THRU keyboard cover	£15.99
MONITOR COVER FOR 1064/8833	£5.99
MONITOR DUST COVER for multisync monitors	£7.99
PRINTER DUST COVER for 80 column printer	£8.99
PRINTER DUST COVER for 130 column printer	£7.99
state printer when ordering	
EXTERNAL DRIVE COVER state type	£4.49
Type thru 'SEAL n TYPE' covers are fluid resistant, washable & moulded to fit over each key.	

**EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE**

This is part of an ever increasing range of entertaining & professionally written programs especially for UK students starting from the age of 2.

THREE BEARS	£22.99
MAGIC MATHS	£22.99
BETTER SPELLING	£22.99
BETTER MATHS	£22.99
JUNIOR MATHS	£19.99
MATHS MANIA	£22.99

Most educational programs conform to the requirements of the National Curriculum.



# CARTOON CLASSICS

AMIGA + KEYBOARD  
BUILT-IN DISK DRIVE  
1 MEG RAM  
MOUSE  
TV MODULATOR  
WORKBENCH 2  
BUILT-IN CLOCK

LEMMINGS  
THE SIMPSONS  
CAPTAIN PLANET  
DELUXE PAINT 3  
FREE WEEKEND  
BREAK FOR  
TWO.

3YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY ONLY £44.99 EXTRA.

ONLY **£359.99**  
**£399.98** with 10  
STAR PACK

AMIGA PLUS

## AMAZING 10 STAR PACK

DUNGEON QUEST	RVF HONDA
SOCCER	POWER PLAY
KID GLOVES	SHUFFLE PUCK CAFE
MICROSWITCH JOYSTICK	TOWER OF BABEL
10 DISKS, LABELS & BOX	DATASTORM
MOUSE MAT	E MOTION
TAILORED DUST COVER	GRAND MONSTER SLAM

ALL THIS FOR JUST £39.99 EXTRA!  
WITH ANY AMIGA PACK.  
(Or £55.99 separately. 10 Star Games only - no joystick or accessories - £29.99)

**Total value over £275!**

## COLOUR MONITORS

FOR EXTENDED WARRANTY - SEE BELOW.

PHILIPS CM8833 MK2 with FREE F19 & ON SITE WARRANTY	only £239.99
8833 mk2 - no F19 & on site warranty	£224.99
COMMODORE 1084S	only £259.99
AOC MULTISYNC - HIRES	only £349.99
CITIZEN 14 i HIRES (FLICKER FXR REQ'D)	£329.99
A500 FLICKER FIXER	£239.99
A1500 FLICKER FIXER	£149.99
MONITOR PLINTH 1	£25.99
MONITOR PLINTH 2 WITH SHELF	£35.99

## CITIZEN PRINTERS

CITIZEN 120D+ LOWER PRICE	£134.99
CITIZEN 124D (24 pin)	£199.99
CITIZEN 224D (24pin colour)	£269.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 9 colour	£199.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 24e COLOUR	£299.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 9X & 24X ALSO STOCKED AT DISCOUNT PRICES.	

5 year extended warranty only £29.99 extra.

3 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY on Amiga 500. Just £44.99 extra.

FREE PRINTER CABLE & DRIVER DISK WITH ALL PRINTERS.

## SPECIAL DEALS

PRICE SHOWN INCLUDES A500+ CARTOON CLASSICS PACK AS LISTED ABOVE.

+ CM8833mk2	£584.99
+ CITIZEN 120D	£489.99
+ 8833+ C120D	£719.99
+ SWIFT 9colour	£549.99
+ SW 9c + 8833	£774.99

OTHER PACKAGE DEALS AVAILABLE - PHONE

## STAR PRINTERS

STAR LC20 b/w	£149.99
STAR LC24-10 b/w	£199.99
STAR LC-15 wide b/w	£249.99
STAR LC24-200 b/w	£239.99
STAR LC200 colour	£209.99
STAR LC24-200 colour	£299.99
STAR LASER 4	£899.99

Extended warranties available.

## LOWEST EVER AMIGA 1500

- ≡ 2, 3.5" DRIVES
- ≡ 1 MEG RAM
- ≡ DELUXE PAINT 3
- ≡ HOME ACCOUNTS
- ≡ THE WORKS
- ≡ ELF
- ≡ TOKI
- ≡ PUZZNIC
- ≡ GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA - BOOK

PRICE!  
ONLY  
**£629.99**  
WITH 1084S  
**£879.99**

## HARD DRIVES

LOWER PRICES

A590+ 20meg + 0meg RAM	£289.99
A590+ 20meg + 1meg RAM	£309.99
A590+ 20meg + 2meg RAM	£339.99
A590 56meg UPGRADE KIT	£199.99*
A590 130meg UPGRADE KIT	£329.99*

\*Unformatted sizes

## MAJOR PRICE DROP

DATAFLYER 500 56 ONLY	£299.99*
DATAFLYER 500 130 ONLY	£449.99*
DATAFLYER 2000 56meg	£229.99*
DATAFLYER 2000 130meg	£379.99*

\* NOW FITTED WITH LATEST NEC DRIVES.

## ROC HARD AMIGA HARD DRIVES

Superb new Amiga & Amiga Plus compatible hard drives, with power unit, & sockets for upto 8 megs of ram. Fast NEC drives fitted.

ROC HARD 45 - only	£389.99
ROC HARD 105 - only	£569.99
1 meg SIMMs (0,2,4,6,or8 req'd)	£37.99

## STOP PRESS

4 way SUPPRESSED MAINS CONNECTOR BLOCK - £12.99  
GFA AMIGA BASIC great value - £9.99  
Lemmings; Captain Planet; The Simpsons; Deluxe Paint 3 + GFA Basic - total value over £200 - all five for only £49.99  
A500PLUS ROM SWITCH - COMING SOON - £??  
A500 PLUS 1 MEG UPGRADE - IN STOCK SOON £??

## EXTERNAL DRIVES.

Compatible with all Amigas & CDTV

ROCTEC RF332C	£54.99
ROCTEC RF382C	£59.99
CUMANA CAX354 3.5"	£59.99
CUMANA 51/4" DRIVE	£109.99

All are Amiga PLUS compatible.

## NEW - TV TUNER.

Use your Monitor as a tv. Works with **MULTISYNC MONITORS TOO.** Compatible with Philips 8833, Commodore 1084s, AOC, NEC 3D, & most true Multisync monitors (superb picture via RGB). Built-in speaker.

ONLY £59.99 - limited stocks  
Multisync monitor version £79.99.  
SET TOP AERIAL if req'd £9.99  
Leads included - state monitor.  
NICAM TV TUNER £159.99

## SUPER FI - 2 OUR NEW STEREO SYSTEM.

POWERFUL 20 WATTS PER CHANNEL!  
PROFESSIONAL LOOKING BLACK BOOKSHELF CABINET  
4" WOOFER, 2" TWEETER.  
MAINS POWERED. - Psu built-in. No separate power unit req'd.  
PROPER SEPARATE KNOBS FOR VOLUME, BASS & TREBLE.  
INCREDIBLY - ONLY £59.99 post free.

At last, a 'real' stereo speaker system for your Amiga. Nicam vcr/tuner, keyboard, satellite receiver or personal stereo. Blows other 'toy-like' tinnny sounding systems into the weeds. Expensive appearance - wouldn't look out of place in any lounge. Complete with connecting leads.

## LOW COST 1/2 MEG UPGRADES.

LOW POWER, 4 CHIP DESIGN, WITH ON/OFF SWITCH	WITHOUT CLOCK & BATTERY. £26.99
	WITH CLOCK & BATTERY £29.99

AMIGA 500 PLUS COMPATIBLE

A1500/2000 2-8MEG MEMORY CARD ONLY £79.99  
1meg\*9 Simms - £37.99 each. Minimum of 2 req'd (= 2megs).

# AMIGA SUPERMARKET

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

TRILOGIC, Dept AF2,  
UNIT 1,  
253 NEW WORKS RD,  
BRADFORD, BD12 0QP

TEL: 0274 691115 (5 lines)

Fax: 0274 600150

Commodore dealer since 1984

NEW

## EXTENDED WARRANTIES.

with Accidental Damage Insurance.

For a small sum, why not have that extra peace of mind, & avoid possible expensive repair bills by taking out one of our low cost Extended Warranties including Accidental Damage Insurance. Specially arranged by our customer services department for the benefit of all our customers, with one of the UK's leading insurance companies.

Any item costing under £400 inc vat, covered for three years from date of purchase for only **£44.99**, or £64.99 for five years from date of purchase. Covers all repairs & accidental damage, with very few exclusions.

Even one minor repair could cost more than the cost of 3year cover. Items over £400 - please enquire. Full written details on request. Available on most hardware items inc s/hand Amigas.

MORE



# AMIGA PACKS

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS ARE UK STOCK AND CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH COMMODORE WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.

**All A500 packs include the AMIGA A500 PLUS.**

- AMIGA A500+ 1MB BASE** A500 computer supplied with 1MB ram built in, Kickstart V2, expansion to 2MB ram possible via "trap door", mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench V2 software, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software. **£325.00**
- AMIGA A500+ 2MB BASE** A500 computer supplied with 1MB ram built in and an extra 1MB expansion board (giving a total of 2 megabytes of ram), Kickstart V2, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench V2 software, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software. **£385.00**
- AMIGA A500+ 1MB CARTOON CLASSICS** Amiga A500 computer, supplied with 1MB ram built in, Kickstart V2, expansion to 2MB ram possible via "trap door", mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench V2 etc disks, plus the following top selling software titles : Lemmings, The Simpsons, Captain Planet and Deluxe Paint 3 **£359.00**
- AMIGA A500+ 2MB CARTOON CLASSICS** Amiga A500 computer, supplied with 1MB ram built in and an extra 1MB expansion board (giving a total of 2 megabytes of ram), Kickstart V2, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench V2 etc disks, plus the following top selling software titles : Lemmings, The Simpsons, Captain Planet and Deluxe Paint 3 **£419.00**
- AMIGA A1500 BASE** A1500 computer with 1MB ram, detachable keyboard, 2 x 3.5" 880k disk drives built in, mouse and all manuals. The Amiga A1500 accepts A2000 peripherals. The A1500 base pack is supplied with no software. Please note that the A1500 does NOT have a modulator. **£599.00**
- AMIGA A1500 PACK A** consists of A1500 base pack and the following software : Platinum Works, Deluxe Paint Version 3, Populous, Simm City, Battle Chess, Their Finest Hour (Battle of Britain) and 2 books **£649.00**
- AMIGA A1500 PACK B** consists of A1500 base pack and the following software : Platinum Works, Deluxe Paint Version 3, Home Accounts, Elf, Puzznic, Toki and Getting the Most Out Of Your Amiga book **£649.00**

## Protar Hard Drives

- Perfect fitting to the A500
- 5 times faster than the A590
- 1MB, 2MB, 4MB or 8MB internal ram expansion facility
- 1 year REPLACEMENT warranty
- Auto parking & auto booting
- Ultra low power consumption from A500's own PSU
- Sub 24 millisecond access time
- Hard disk management software

Protar 20Mb Hard Disk	£275.00
Protar 30Mb Hard Disk	£345.00
Protar 50Mb Hard Disk	£425.00
Protar 50Mb with Cache	£525.00
Protar 60Mb Hard Disk	£540.00
Protar 80Mb Hard Disk	£595.00

## GVP Hard Drives

For the Amiga A500 range we are now stocking the following GVP Series II hard disk drives :

GVP 52mb Hard Disk (11ms)	£389.00
GVP 105mb Hard Disk (11ms)	£589.00

The above two hard drives can be expanded internally with upto 8MB RAM. The plug in ram modules can be either bought with the hard drive or added later :

2MB Ram Expansion	£89.00
4MB Ram Expansion	£159.00
8MB Ram Expansion	£CALL

**PHONE TODAY FOR THE BEST PRICES ON THE GVP RANGE OF HARD DRIVES & RAM BOARDS FOR THE AMIGA A1500 & A2000.**

## PRINTERS

All of our printers come with a parallel cable to suit Atari STs, Amigas and standard PC etc. All printers carry a full 12 months warranty. We only sell genuine UK stock - we do not offer inferior "grey imports". Phone for prices on ribbons and accessories for the printers listed below.

### ATTENTION ALL CITIZEN PRINTER BUYERS !

We are offering, to all buyers of Citizen printers 2 different special offers :

**1. CITIZEN PRINTER STARTER PACK.** The pack comprises of : 3.5" disk full of printer drivers for the ST, Amiga & PC; 200 sheets of fanfold tractor feed paper; 200 fanfold tractor feed address labels; 5 tractor feed envelopes all for only £12.99.

**2. CITIZEN COLOUR PRINTING KIT.** This kit enables you to upgrade either the Swift 9, Swift 24E or 224 to a full colour printer. The kit comes with a colour ribbon. Normally retailing at around £40.00, we are offering, while stocks last, the chance to buy this colour kit for only £19.99.

Citizen 120D + (9-pin, 144 cps draft, 30 cps NLQ)	£139.00
Citizen Swift 9 (9-pin, 192 cps draft, 48 cps NLQ)	£199.00
Citizen 124D (24-pin, 144 cps draft, 48 cps LQ)	£199.00
Citizen Swift 224 (24-pin, 192 cps draft, 64 cps LQ) <b>NEW</b>	£229.00
Citizen Swift 24E (24-pin, 216 cps draft, 72 cps LQ) <b>NEW</b>	£299.00
Citizen Swift 24X (24-pin, 15" carriage)	£399.00

Star LC20 Mono (9-pin, 180 cps draft, 44 cps NLQ)	£159.00
Star LC200 Colour (9-pin, 180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ)	£220.00
Star LC24-200 Mono (24-pin, 200 cps draft, 67 cps LQ)	£280.00
Star LC24-200 Colour (24-pin, 200 cps draft, 67 cps LQ)	£295.00

Canon BJ10E Bubble Jet (ink jet, portable and compact)	£289.00
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500 (ink jet, 3 pages per minute)	£399.00
Hewlett Packard PaintJet (colour inkjet, 180 DPI printing)	£785.00

## Cartoon Classics software pack

We have limited stocks of the software pack which comes with the A500 Cartoon Classics. We are offering this excellent pack at the very low price of only **£49.99**. This is what you get :

- \* Deluxe Paint 3 \*
- \* The Simpsons \*
- \* Captain Planet \*
- \* Lemmings \*

## Colour Monitors

### PROTAR VISTO C14M

- \* Colour 14 inch monitor
- \* Stereo speakers
- \* 600 x 285 pixel resolution
- \* Improved version of 8833 Mk2
- \* Green screen switch
- \* Free with STE, STFM or Amiga lead
- \* 12 months REPLACEMENT warranty

**only £ 239.99**

## Accessories

512K ram expansion + clock	£29.99
1MB ram expansion (A500+)	£69.99
External disk drive	£65.00
Squick replacement mouse	£14.99
Amiga A500 dust cover	£8.99
Mouse Mat	£3.50
Cruiser Joystick	£8.99

IF YOU WISH TO ORDER WITH US, THEN PLEASE SEND YOUR CHEQUES, BANKERS DRAFTS, POSTAL ORDERS, CASH ETC TO OUR MAIL ORDER ADDRESS (PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO BEST PRICES) OR RING OUR MAIL ORDER HOTLINE ANY TIME BETWEEN 10.00AM AND 12 MIDNIGHT, 7 DAYS A WEEK, (OUR LINES ARE PERSONALLY MANNED - THIS IS NOT AN ANSWERPHONE) AND USE YOUR ACCESS OR VISA CARDS. OR ALTERNATIVELY PAY A VISIT TO OUR SHOP, CHIPS COMPUTER CENTRE.

### VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

**CHIPS COMPUTER CENTRE, 53 RUGBY ROAD, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX, BN11 5NB.**

**TEL : (0903) 700804.**

OPENING : MON TO FRI 10AM TO 6PM, SAT 9.30AM TO 5.30PM  
FINANCE / CREDIT FACILITIES (SHOP ONLY).  
PART EXCHANGE CONSIDERED (SHOP ONLY).  
NEW AND USED ST, AMIGA & PC EQUIPMENT ON DISPLAY  
ALL TYPES OF SOFTWARE (BUSINESS / LEISURE / EDUCATIONAL).  
REPAIRS UNDERTAKEN. TRAINING. INSTALLATION. ON-SITE WARRANTIES.



### MAIL ORDER ONLY

**BEST PRICES (DEPT AF), 53 RUGBY ROAD, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX, BN11 5NB.**

**TEL : (0903) 700714.**

**OPENING : 7 DAYS A WEEK 10AM TO 12 MIDNIGHT**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE 17.5% VAT AND FREE DELIVERY.  
PLEASE ADD £7.00 FOR NEXT WEEKDAY DELIVERY.  
GOODS USUALLY SENT OUT THE SAME DAY WHEN  
CLEARED PAYMENT IS RECEIVED BEFORE 2PM.  
PERSONAL CHEQUES REQUIRE 7 DAY CLEARANCE.

All prices include 17.5% VAT and free UK delivery unless stated otherwise. All prices / specifications / special offers subject to change without notice.

OUR TELESALLES LINES ARE PERSONALLY MANNED AND OPEN FROM 10.00AM TILL 12 MIDNIGHT - 7 DAYS A WEEK



Save £14

**AMOS**

They call it The Creator! A superb easy-to-use programming language for creating games, educational programs – almost anything! Comes complete with *AMOS Sprites 600*. LATEST VERSION!

Description	Price	Order No
AMOS	£35.95	AM168

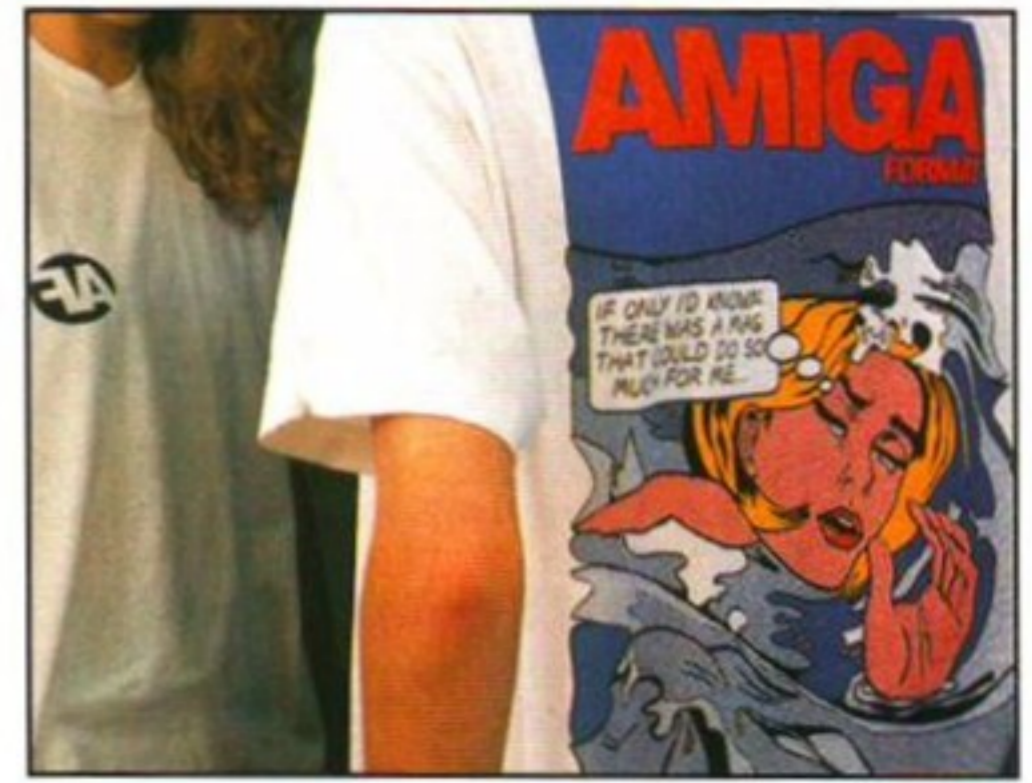


SAVE £10

**Stereo Master**

This updated version of Microdeal's MasterSound is an ideal entry level sound sampler. Its numerous features and improved easy-to-use graphic interface make this an excellent bargain for budding music freaks.

Description	Price	Order No
Stereo Master	£29.99	AM234



**AF T-shirt**

The extremely exclusive limited-edition *Amiga Format* T-shirt is now available to *Amiga Format* readers. It features the 'Lichtenstein' cover of Issue 20 in a large four-colour back print, new AF logo on the front.

Description	Price	Order No
Amiga Format T-shirt	£8.99	AM225

AMIGA FORMAT

192

# Amiga Format Mail Order

The latest and greatest offers at simply the best possible prices.

## Home Accounts 2



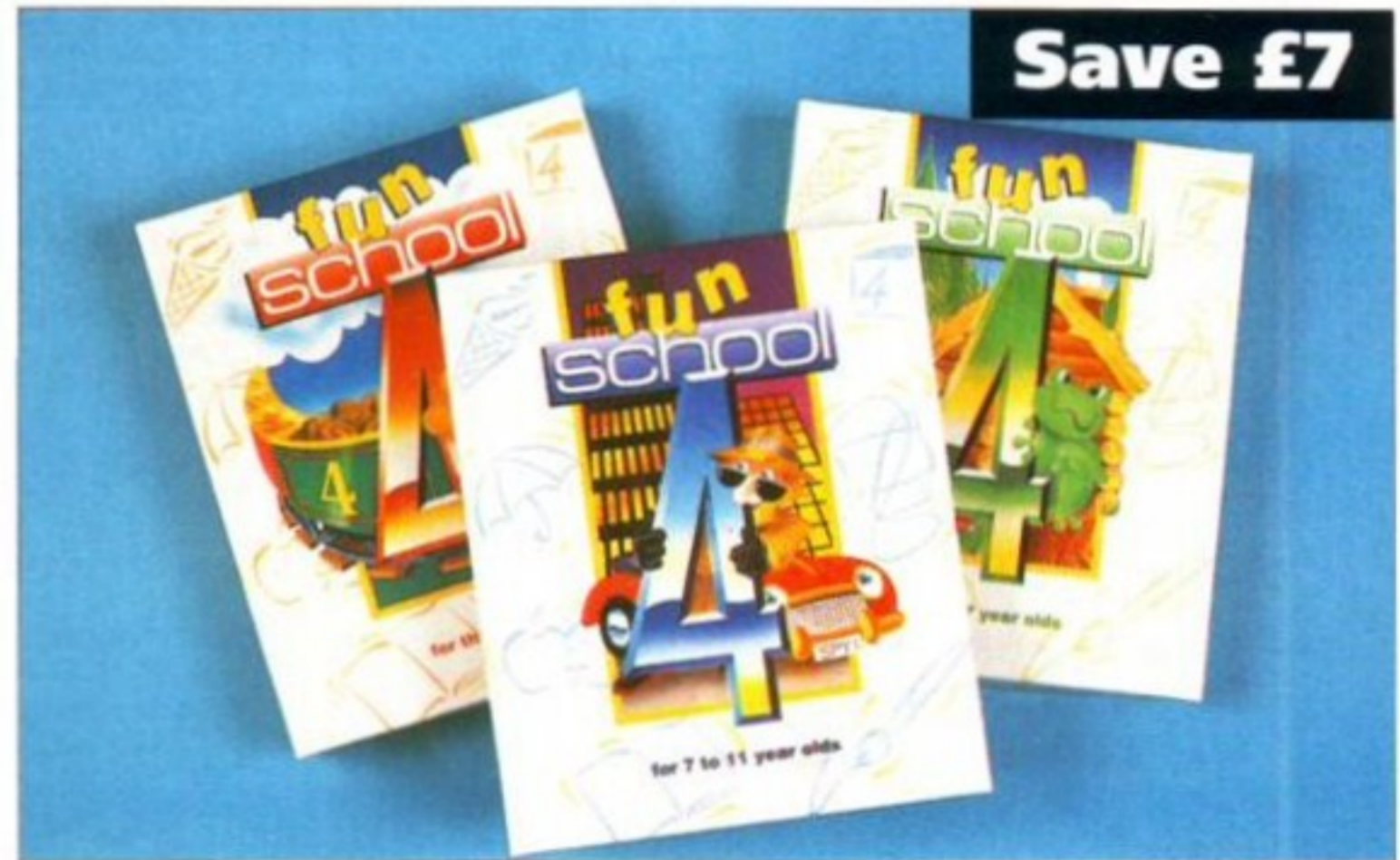
Save £10



Digitas brand-new upgrade of their ever-popular home finance system is further evidence of their commitment to quality in both presentation and functionality. Extensive features keep track of all your financial affairs, even if you run a small business. It won the *Format Gold* award in our sister magazine *ST Format* and you can read our very own review on Page 191 of this issue.

Description	Price	Order No
Home Accounts 2	£44.99	AM229

## Fun School 4



Save £7



The latest versions of the top-selling home educational programs are here! The *Fun School* series aims to teach basic skills to children via enjoyable games. The new series comes in three different flavours, aimed at three age groups: Teddy looks after the under fives, Freddie the Frog caters for the five-to-seven year olds, while Sammy the Spy is there for eight-to-elevens. Each age level has six different games, which teaches and tests different facts and concepts.

Description	Price	Order No
Teddy Disk	£17.99	AM231
Frog Disk	£17.99	AM232
Spy Disk	£17.99	AM233

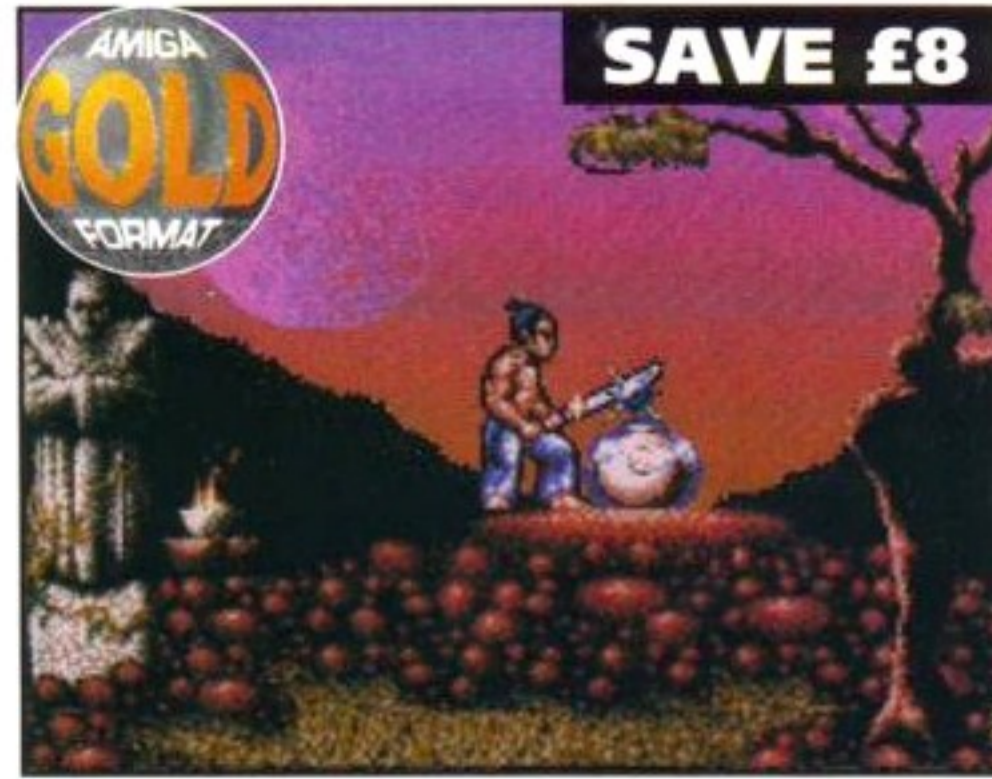



**SAVE £11**

### Flight of the Intruder

An excellent flight sim which lets you take to the skies in an F-4 Phantom jet as well as an A6 Intruder bomber. Authentic aerial thrills designed by the team who put the mighty *Falcon* together (AF rated 88%).

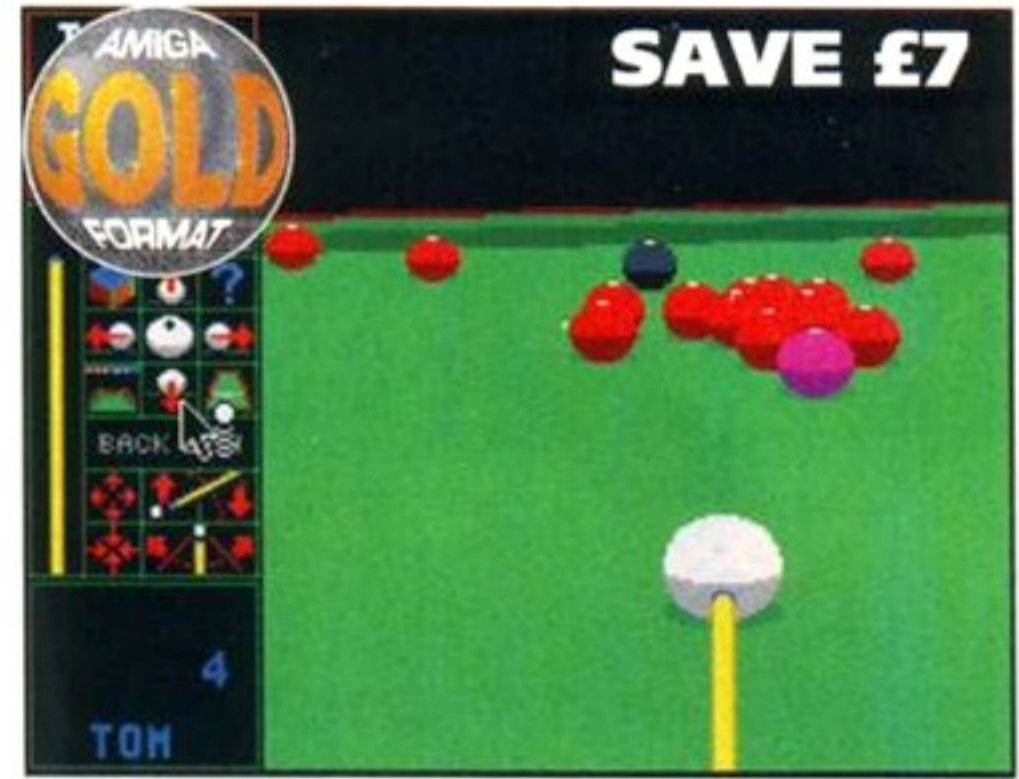
Description	Price	Order No
<b>Flight of the Intruder</b>	<b>£23.99</b>	<b>AM230</b>


**SAVE £8**

### First Samurai

If you haven't played the demo on Coverdisk 28, you should do! You'll be amazed by the look and sound of this oriental seek-and-slay game, but you'll realise the hidden depths of gameplay, too...

Description	Price	Order No
<b>First Samurai</b>	<b>£17.99</b>	<b>AM227</b>


**SAVE £7**

### Jimmy White's Snooker

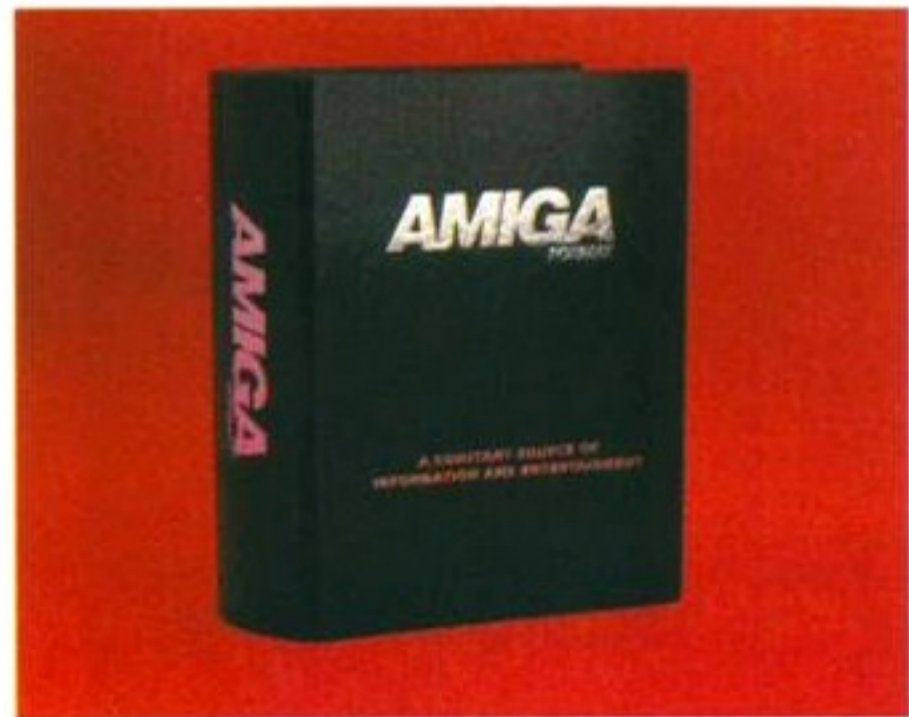
The Format Gold snooker game, with an amazingly playable 3D system conceived by master programmer Archer McClean. One of the most enjoyable games of the year to date.

Description	Price	Order No
<b>Jimmy White's Snooker</b>	<b>£22.99</b>	<b>AM228</b>

## Back Issues

Why miss out on invaluable information just because you didn't buy an issue when it went on sale? Back issues even come complete with the original Coverdisk: see Pages 184-5 to find out what was in each issue. While you're about it, why not get a binder to collect your new issues?

ISSUE	Price	Order No
Issue 14	£4.00	AMF14
Issue 16	£4.00	AMF16
Issue 17	£4.00	AMF17
Issue 18	£5.00	AMF18
Issue 19	£4.00	AMF19
Issue 21	£4.00	AMF21
Issue 22	£4.00	AMF22
Issue 23	£5.00	AMF23
Issue 24	£5.00	AMF24
Issue 25	£4.00	AMF25
Issue 27	£4.00	AMF27
Issue 28	£4.00	AMF28
Issue 29	£5.00	AMF29
Issue 30	£5.00	AMF30
One binder	£4.95	AM108



All prices include postage, packing and VAT

**No Hidden Extras** **HOTLINE 0458 74011**


**SAVE £6**

### Naksha Mouse & Tracey

Improve your mouse control with this high-quality replacement mouse. It comes with Tracey, a special tool (RRP £7.99 but free to you!) which will allow you to trace pictures with the aid of your mouse.

Description	Price	Order No
<b>Naksha Mouse and Tracey</b>	<b>£28.99</b>	<b>AM191</b>


**SAVE £8**

### Technosound Turbo

The updated sampler from New Dimensions will not only grab digitised sounds but also allows you to sequence them into full compositions. It even features MIDI linking, so you can use it with MIDI instruments.

Description	Price	Order No
<b>Technosound Turbo</b>	<b>£27.99</b>	<b>AM199</b>

See our remarkable Subscription offer on Page 184!

## Amiga Format Mail Order

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Post code \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone No. \_\_\_\_\_

**SEND THIS FORM TO:**  
**Amiga Format,**  
**Future Publishing**  
**Ltd, Freepost,**  
**Somerton,**  
**Somerset, TA11 7BR**

Description	Price	Order No.
Total Order		

**No stamp required**  
**if posted in the**  
**United Kingdom,**  
**Channel Islands or**  
**the Isle of Man**

**For overseas orders**  
**call Nikki for prices**  
**on 0458 74011**

Method of payment (please circle) Access • Visa • Cheque • PO  
 Please make all cheques payable to Future Publishing Limited.  
 Credit Card No. \_\_\_\_\_

Expiry Date \_\_\_\_\_



# EAGLE SOFTWARE

118a Palmers Road  
New Southgate  
LONDON N11 1SL.

FREE  
MYSTERY  
GAME  
WITH ORDERS  
OVER £50

(10 am - 6pm 6 days - 6 lines)  
Tel: 081-361 2733/5730  
(2733 Faxline after 6pm)



## ST & AMIGA BUDGET TITLES UNDER £10

3 Stooges	£6.99	Dragon Spirit	£5.99	Red Heat	£6.99
3D Pool	£6.99	Fantasy World Dizzy	£5.99	Resolution 101	£6.99
Afterburner	£6.99	Gauntlet II	£6.99	Road Blaster	£6.99
Altered Beast	£6.99	Ghostbusters II	£6.99	Rocket Ranger	£8.99
Arkanoid (Amiga only)	£4.50	Hard Drivin'	£4.50	R-Type	£6.99
Arkanoid II	£6.99	Head over Heels	£6.99	Run The Gauntlet	£6.99
Beal	£5.99	Hitch Hiker's Guide to Galaxy	£7.99	Shadow of the Beast (Amiga)	£6.99
Barbarian (ST only)	£5.99	Hong Kong Phooey	£6.99	Sherman M4	£6.99
Barbarian II	£6.99	Hostages	£6.99	Shinobi	£6.99
Batman Caped Crusader	£6.99	IK+	£6.99	Shuffle Puck Cafe	£6.99
Batman The Movie	£6.99	Impossible Mission II	£6.99	Silkworm	£6.99
Beach Volley	£6.99	James Pond	£6.99	Speedball	£7.99
Blood Money	£6.99	Kid Gloves	£6.99	Strike Force Harrier	£6.99
Cabal (Amiga only)	£6.99	Last Ninja II	£6.99	Stunt Car Racer	£6.99
California Games	£6.99	Licence to Kill	£5.99	Super Hang On	£6.99
Carrier Command	£8.99	Lombard RAC Rally	£6.99	SwitchBlade	£6.99
Centrefold Square	£6.99	Michael Jackson Moonwalker	£6.99	Teenage Mutant Turtles	£6.99
Cloud Kingdom	£6.99	New Zealand Story	£6.99	Thunderstrike	£6.99
Colossus Chess	£6.99	Ninja Rabbits	£5.99	Toobin'	£6.99
Conflict in Europe	£7.99	Nitro (Amiga only)	£7.99	Topshots (Kick Off + Extra Time)	£5.99
Continental Circus	£6.99	North & South	£6.99	TV Sports Football	£7.99
Crazy Cars	£6.99	Out Run	£6.99	Vigilante	£6.99
Defender of the Crown	£7.99	Operation Wolf	£6.99	War Zone	£6.99
Def of the Earth	£6.99	Passing Shot	£7.99	Waterloo	£6.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	£6.99	Platoon	£6.99	Wings of Fury	£6.99
Double Dragon	£6.99	Predator	£6.99	Wizball	£6.99
Dragon Ninja	£6.99	Rambo III	£6.99	WC Leaderboard	£6.99
				Xenon II	£7.99
				Zork I (Amiga only)	£5.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA	TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA	TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA	TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA	TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Half Meg Upgrade + Clock	N/A	£29.99	Chuck Yeagers AFT	£16.99	£16.99	Hard Drivin II	£15.99	£15.99	Moonshine Racers	£15.99	£15.99	Simpsons (1 Meg)	£15.99	£15.99
1 Meg Cricket	N/A	£12.99	Cisco Heat	£15.99	£15.99	Hard Nova	£16.99	£16.99	Moonstone	£21.99	£21.99	Ski or Die	£16.99	£9.99
3D Construction Kit	£29.99	£36.99	C.Y.'s Air Combat	£20.99	£20.99	Harpoon (1 Meg)	£19.99	£19.99	Monkey Island	£15.99	£15.99	Smash TV	£15.99	£15.99
4D Sports Boxing	£16.99	£16.99	Code Name White Shad.	£23.99	£23.99	Heimdall	£16.99	£16.99	Monkey Island II	£16.99	£16.99	Space 1889	£20.99	£20.99
688 Sub Attack	£16.99	£16.99	Cohort	£20.99	£20.99	Hero's Quest (Grenlin)	£16.99	£16.99	Murder	£16.99	£16.99	Space Gun	£15.99	£15.99
A10 Tank Killer	£21.99	£21.99	Colditz	£19.99	£19.99	Hill Street Blues	£16.99	£16.99	Mystical	£15.99	£15.99	Space Quest IV	£26.99	£26.99
Action Stations	N/A	£16.99	Conan the Cimmerian	£21.99	£21.99	Home Alone	N/A	£23.99	Myth	£15.99	£15.99	Speedball II	£15.99	£15.99
A.D.S.	£19.99	£19.99	Corporation	£10.99	£10.99	Horror Zombies	£16.99	£16.99	Narc	£14.99	£14.99	Spirit of Excalibur	£20.99	£20.99
Agony	£16.99	£16.99	Covert Action	£23.99	£23.99	Hudson Hawk	£15.99	£15.99	Navy Seals	£14.99	£14.99	Spot	£13.99	£13.99
Air Support	£16.99	£16.99	Crazy Cars III	£21.99	£21.99	Hunter	£20.99	£20.99	Nebulus II	£15.99	£15.99	Star Control	N/A	£17.99
Alcatraz	£15.99	£15.99	Crime Wave	£16.99	£16.99	Immortals	£15.99	£15.99	Neverending Story II	£16.99	£16.99	Star Trek V	£16.99	£16.99
Alien Storm	£16.99	£16.99	Cruise for a Corpse	£17.99	£17.99	Impenium	£16.99	£16.99	Nightshift	£16.99	£16.99	Starfighter II	N/A	£16.99
Alpha Waves	£15.99	£15.99	CyberCon III	£16.99	£16.99	Indianapolis 500	£16.99	£16.99	Ninja Remix	£14.99	£14.99	Stratego	£17.99	£17.99
Altered Destiny	N/A	£21.99	Darkman	£14.99	£14.99	Interceptor	£26.99	£26.99	Orbitus	£16.99	£12.99	Sinder II	£15.99	£15.99
Amazing Spiderman	£15.99	£15.99	Das Boot	£21.99	£21.99	Ivanhoe	£6.99	£6.99	Operation Stealth	£16.99	£16.99	Supaplex	£16.99	£16.99
Amos 3D	N/A	£23.99	Days of Thunder	£15.99	£15.99	Jack Unlimited Clipart	N/A	£10.99	Operation Thunderbolt	£14.99	£14.99	Super Cars II	£15.99	£15.99
Amos Compiler	N/A	£19.99	Demoniak	£19.99	£19.99	Jahangir Khan's Squash	£16.99	£16.99	Outrun Europa	£16.99	£16.99	Super Monaco GP	£16.99	£16.99
Amos The Creator	N/A	£36.99	Deuteros	£20.99	£20.99	Jimmy White's Whirlwind	£19.99	£19.99	Pang	£14.99	£14.99	Super Space Invaders	£20.99	£20.99
Armourgeddon	£15.99	£15.99	Disciples of Steel	£17.99	£17.99	Jupiters Masterdrive	£16.99	£16.99	Panza Kickboxing	£16.99	£16.99	Supremacy	£20.99	£18.99
Back to the Future III	£15.99	£15.99	Double Dragon III	£16.99	£16.99	Kick Off II (1 Meg)	£15.99	£15.99	Paperboy II	£16.99	£16.99	Suspicious Cargo	£16.99	£16.99
Back to the Golden Age	£16.99	£16.99	Dr Dooms Revenge	£9.99	N/A	Kick Off II (5 Meg)	N/A	£13.99	Pegasus	£16.99	£16.99	Swap	£16.99	£16.99
Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	£16.99	£16.99	ELF	£14.99	£14.99	Kick Off Winning Tactics	£9.99	£9.99	PGA Golf Tour	N/A	£16.99	Switch Blade II	£15.99	£15.99
Bard's Tale III	N/A	£16.99	Elvira Mistress of Dark	£21.99	£21.99	Killing Cloud	£11.99	£11.99	Pitfighter	£16.99	£16.99	SWIV	£15.99	£15.99
B.A.T. II	£22.99	£22.99	Elvira II Jaws of Cerberus	£23.99	£23.99	Killing Game Show	£15.99	£15.99	Plotting	£14.99	£14.99	Team Suzuki	£15.99	£15.99
Battle Chess	£15.99	£15.99	England Championship	£16.99	£16.99	Kings Bounty	N/A	£11.99	Populas+Sam City	£21.99	£21.99	Terminator II	£15.99	£15.99
Battle Chess II	£16.99	£16.99	Epic	£15.99	£15.99	Kings Quest V	£26.99	£26.99	Populous II	£20.99	£20.99	Test Drive III	£15.99	£15.99
Battle Command	£14.99	£14.99	Eye of the Beholder	N/A	£19.99	Knight Mare	£16.99	£16.99	Powerhouse	£18.99	£18.99	Their Finest Hour	£19.99	£19.99
Battle Hawks 1942	£10.99	N/A	F14 Tom Cat	£18.99	£18.99	Knight of the Sky	£23.99	£23.99	Predator II	£15.99	£15.99	Their Finest Mission	£10.99	£10.99
Battle Isle	£19.99	£19.99	F15 Strike Eagle II	£23.99	£23.99	Last Ninja III	£16.99	£16.99	P.P. Hammer	£16.99	£16.99	Thunderhawk AH-73M	£21.99	£21.99
Battle Master	£19.99	£19.99	F16 Combat Pilot	£16.99	£16.99	Leander	£16.99	£16.99	Prehstonik	£16.99	£16.99	Thunder Jaws	£16.99	£16.99
Betrayal	N/A	£11.99	F117A Stealth Fighter	£21.99	£21.99	Leisure Suit Larry III	£25.99	£25.99	Pro Flight	£30.99	£30.99	Tip Off	£16.99	£16.99
Big Run	£16.99	£16.99	F19 Stealth Fighter	£19.99	£19.99	Lemmings	£15.99	£15.99	Pro Tennis Tour II	£16.99	£16.99	Toki	£14.99	£14.99
Bill and Ted's Adventure	£16.99	£16.99	F29 Retaliator	£14.99	£14.99	Lemmings - Data Disk	£9.99	£9.99	Prince of Persia	£15.99	£15.99	Tovak the Warrior	£15.99	£15.99
Billiard Simulator II	£16.99	£16.99	Face Off - Ice Hockey	£15.99	£15.99	Life & Death	£20.99	£20.99	Puzznic	£14.99	£14.99	Total Recall	£14.99	£14.99
Billy the Kid	£14.99	£14.99	Fate of Atlantis (Adventure)	N/A	£17.99	Logical	£16.99	£16.99	Railroad Tycoon	£24.99	£24.99	Tournament Golf	£16.99	£16.99
Birds of Prey	£19.99	£19.99	Fate of Atlantis (Arcade)	N/A	£17.99	Loom	£10.99	£10.99	Rainbow Islands	£14.99	£14.99	Turkmen II	£15.99	£15.99
Blue Max	£19.99	£19.99	Feudal Lords	£16.99	£16.99	Lord of the Rings	N/A	£20.99	R.B.I. 2 Baseball	£20.99	£20.99	TV Sports Baseball	N/A	£21.99
Blues Brothers	£16.99	£16.99	Final Blow	£16.99	£16.99	Lost Patrol	£14.99	£14.99	Realms	£20.99	£20.99	Ultima Marian Dreams	£20.99	£20.99
Bomber Bob	£16.99	£16.99	Final Fight	£16.99	£16.99	Lokus Esprit	£15.99	£15.99	Red Baron	£23.99	£23.99	Ultima V	£19.99	£19.99
Boston Bomb Club	£16.99	£16.99	Final Whistle	£9.99	£9.99	Lotus Turbo Challenge II	£16.99	£16.99	Renegade (Coin-op Hits)	£14.99	£14.99	Ultima VI	£20.99	£20.99
Brain Blaster	£16.99	£16.99	First Samurai	£16.99	£16.99	M1 Tank Platoon	£19.99	£19.99	Rick Dangerous II	£16.99	£16.99	Ultimate Ride	£10.99	£10.99
Buck Rogers	£19.99	£19.99	Flight of the Intruder	£22.99	£22.99	Mad Professor Moriarty	£15.99	£15.99	Robin Hood	£16.99	£16.99	UMS II	£23.99	£23.99
Cadaver	£16.99	£16.99	Floor 13	£19.99	£19.99	Magic Garden	£16.99	£16.99	Robocod	£15.99	£15.99	Under Pressure	£17.99	£17.99
Cadaver - the pay off	£10.99	£10.99	Fore Play	£15.99	£15.99	Magic Pockets	£15.99	£15.99	Robocop	£6.99	£6.99	UnReal	£16.99	£16.99
Captive	£15.99	£15.99	Football Crazy	£16.99	£16.99	Magnetic Scroll	£19.99	£19.99	Robocop II	£14.99	£14.99	UN Squadron	£15.99	£15.99
Cardiaxx	£17.99	£17.99	Future Baseball	£16.99	£16.99	Man Utd. Europe	£15.99	£15.99	Robocop III	£15.99	£15.99	Unlouchables	£14.99	£14.99
Carthage	£16.99	£16.99	G-Loc R360	£16.99	£16.99	Maupiti Island	£19.99	£19.99	Rod Land	£16.99	£16.99	USS John Young	£16.99	£16.99
Carve Up	£15.99	£15.99	Gauntlet III	£16.99	£16.99	M. Dika Ultimate Football	£18.99	£18.99	Rollin' Ronny	£15.99	£15.99	Utopia	£20.99	£20.99
Celica GT4 Rally	£15.99	£15.99	Geisha (X-cert)	£16.99	£16.99	Mega-Lo-Mania	£20.99	£20.99	R-Type II	£16.99	£16.99	Vendetta	£16.99	£16.99
Centurion	£16.99	£16.99	Genghis Khan	£21.99	£21.99	Megatraveller I	£20.99	£20.99	Rugby World Cup	£15.99	£15.99	Vengeance of Excalibur	N/A	£19.99
Chaos Strike Back	£16.99	£16.99	Gettysburg	£18.99	£18.99	Megatwins	£16.99	£16.99	Sarakon	£13.99	£13.99	Volled	£20.99	£20.99
Champion of the Raj	£16.99	£12.99	Gods	£15.99	£15.99	Merchant Colony	£20.99	£20.99	Secret of the Silver Blues	£21.99	£21.99	Vroom	£16.99	£16.99
Chase HQ	£6.99	£6.99	Golden Axe	£16.99	£16.99	Mercs	£16.99	£16.99	Secret Weapon Luftwaffe	£19.99	£19.99	Warlock the Avenger	£14.99	£14.99
Chase HQ II	£14.99	£14.99	Golden Shot	£16.99	£16.99	Metal Masters	£16.99	£16.99	Shadow Dancer	£16.99	£16.99	White Death (1 Meg)	£19.99	£19.99
Chinto's Revenge	£16.99	£16.99	Graham Gooch Cricket	£21.99	£21.99	Metal Mutant	£16.99	£16.99	Shadow of the Beast II	£15.99	£12.99	Wild Wheels	£14.99	£14.99
Chips Challenge	£16.99	£16.99	Grand Prix (Formula 1)	£23.99	£23.99	Microprose Golf	£23.99	£23.99	Shadow Sorcerer	£19.99	£19.99	Wing Commander II	£19.99	£19.99
Chrono Quest II	N/A	£10.99	Gunboat	£21.99	£21.99	Midnight Resistance	£14.99	£14.99	Shadow Warrior	£14.99	£14.99	Wiz Kid	£15.99	£15.99
Chuck Rock	£16.99	£16.99	Gunship 2000	£21.99	£21.99	Midwinter II	£23.99	£23.99	Shuttle the Sim	£29.99	£29.99	Wolfpack	£19.99	£19.99
						Mig 29 Fulcrum	£21.99	£21.99	Silent Service II	£23.99	£23.99	Wonderland	£19.99	£19.99
						Mig 29M Super Fulcrum	£25.99	£25.99	Sim Earth	£16.99	£16.99	W.W.F.	£15.99	£15.99
						Might of Magic III	N/A	£19.99	Simpsons (5 Meg)	£15.99	£15.99	Zitrax	£16.99	£16.99

<b>WHEELS OF FIRE</b> AMIGA only £13.99 Hard Drivin', Chase HQ, Powerdrift, Turbo Outrun	<b>EDITION ONE</b> only £15.99 Double Dragon, Xenon, Gemin Wing and Silkworm	<b>NINJA COLLECTION</b> only £13.99 D. Dragon, Shadow Warrior, D. Ninja	<b>VIRTUAL WORLDS</b> only £20.99 Driller, Total Eclipse, Castle Master, The Crypt	<b>MIND GAMES</b> only £14.99 Austerlitz, Waterloo, and Conflict in Europe
<b>BOARD GENIUS</b> AMIGA only £17.99 Deluxe Monopoly, Deluxe Scrabble, Cluedo, Master Detective and Risk	<b>QUEST FOR ADVENTURE</b> only £23.99 Operation Stealth, Indiana's Last Crusade and Mean Streets	<b>AIR COMBAT ACES</b> only £18.99 Falcon, Gunship and Fightbomber	<b>HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION</b> only £16.99 RoboCop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones, Batman the Movie	<b>FIST OF FURY</b> only £16.99 Dynamite Dux, Shinobi, Ninja Warriors, Double Dragon II
<b>SOCCER MANIA</b> only £11.99 Football Manager II, Gazzza's Soccer, Football Manager - W.C. Edition, Microprose Soccer	<b>FALCON CLASSIC COLLECTION</b> ST £21.99 AMIGA £24.99 Falcon, Mission One, and Mission Two	<b>SUPER HEROES</b> only £17.99 Robocop, Indiana Jones, Last Ninja II and Spy who loved me	<b>GRANDSTAND</b> only £17.99 Gazza Super Soccer, Pro Tennis Tour, World Class Leaderboard and Continental Circus	<b>VIRTUAL REALITY 1</b> only £21.99 Midwinter, Carrier Command, Stunt Car Racer, Starglide II, Int. Soccer Challenge
<b>SUPER SIM PACK</b> only £21.99 Int.3D Tennis Crazy Cars II, Italy'90 and Airborne Ranger	<b>HEROES</b> ST £10.99 Amiga £16.99 Barbarian 2, Running Man, Star Wars and Licence to Kill	<b>FLIGHT COMMAND</b> only £12.99 Eliminator, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Sky Fox and Sky Chase	<b>FULL BLAST</b> only £17.99 Chicago	

Announcing:

# THE 5<sup>th</sup> International 16 BIT COMPUTER SHOW

The One & Only!

Europe's biggest show specialising in everything for the ST, Amiga and PC - Business, Education and Entertainment

New Dates:  
New Venue:

**14, 15 & 16 February, 1992**

Open 10am - 6pm, Friday and Saturday. Open 10am - 4pm, Sunday.

**Hall 1, Wembley Conference & Exhibition Centre, London**



Nearest tube station - Wembley Park (Metropolitan & Jubilee Lines)  
Easy access - On site parking - Follow the signs to Wembley  
Wider gangways and facilities for the disabled

Pre-Purchase your Fast Lane tickets before February 7th. Save £1 and enter the FREE prize draw if you apply NOW! 4 Atari Lynx to be won!

Regular ticket prices - £6 Adult, £4 Child (Under 10) at door or after February 7th. Fast Lane Ticket Prices - £5 Adult, £3 Child (Under 10)

Over 150 companies from all over the world showing the latest hardware, software, peripherals and consumables.

## Bring the family for a great day out!

Demonstrations and hands-on opportunities including all the latest products from Atari UK

**Competitions!**  
Lots of prizes to be won including Atari hardware

You can't find more products under one roof specialising in the ST, Amiga & PC

**Terrific bargains!**

**Westminster EXHIBITIONS**

To: 16 Bit Show, PO Box 68, St. Austell PL25 4YB

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ Adult Fast Lane Tickets @ £5.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Child Fast Lane Tickets @ £3

I enclose a cheque/P.O./Credit card details for £ \_\_\_\_\_ made payable to 16 Bit Show

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Credit Card No. \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry date \_\_\_\_\_

OR phone 0726 68020 to book with credit card



Westminster Exhibitions Ltd, Surrey House, 34 Eden Street, Kingston, Surrey KT1 1ER  
Telephone 081-549 3444  
Fax 081-547 1311

# Sequencer One: the

On the second Coverdisk of the Christmas special issue we brought you the best special offer you could have: the complete **Sequencer One** music package, RRP £89, for next to nothing. If you missed out, you can get your copy from our Back Issues department for only £5. But it doesn't stop there! Make the most of your **Sequencer One** by taking advantage of the **host of extras** which build up to produce the **most powerful easy-to-use music-making system** there is!

**SAVE £5!**



### THE HIT KIT!

A music composition system to use with both *Sequencer One* and *Sequencer One Plus*. It can help you to create professional-sounding drum tracks, bass lines and other accompaniments in a wide range of musical styles (eg ballad, blues, house, disco, latin, reggae or techno). Very little previous musical knowledge is needed to obtain frighteningly rapid results! Can you write a number one hit? Here's the kit to help you, only £24.95 (RRP £29.95)!



AMIGA FORMAT

Description	Price	Order No
The Hit Kit!	£24.95	AM237

**SAVE £90!**



### SEQUENCER ONE PLUS UPGRADE KIT

Don't miss out on this incredible offer! Upgrade to *Sequencer One Plus* to take advantage of a host of extra features including the unique Juke Box screen and Gajits' new 'Diamond Drag' note editing system. Also includes: tempo maps, auto count in, MIDI sys ex handling, track solo, extra quantize options, and much more! All of this will sell for £129.95 (RRP). For a short time only, *Sequencer One Plus* is available as an upgrade kit for *Sequencer One* owners (and that includes everyone who has the program from *Amiga Format* Coverdisk 30) at just £49.95 (RRP). But we're offering it to you at a mere £39.95 for an amazing total saving of £90!

Description	Price	Order No
Sequencer One Plus	£39.95	AM235

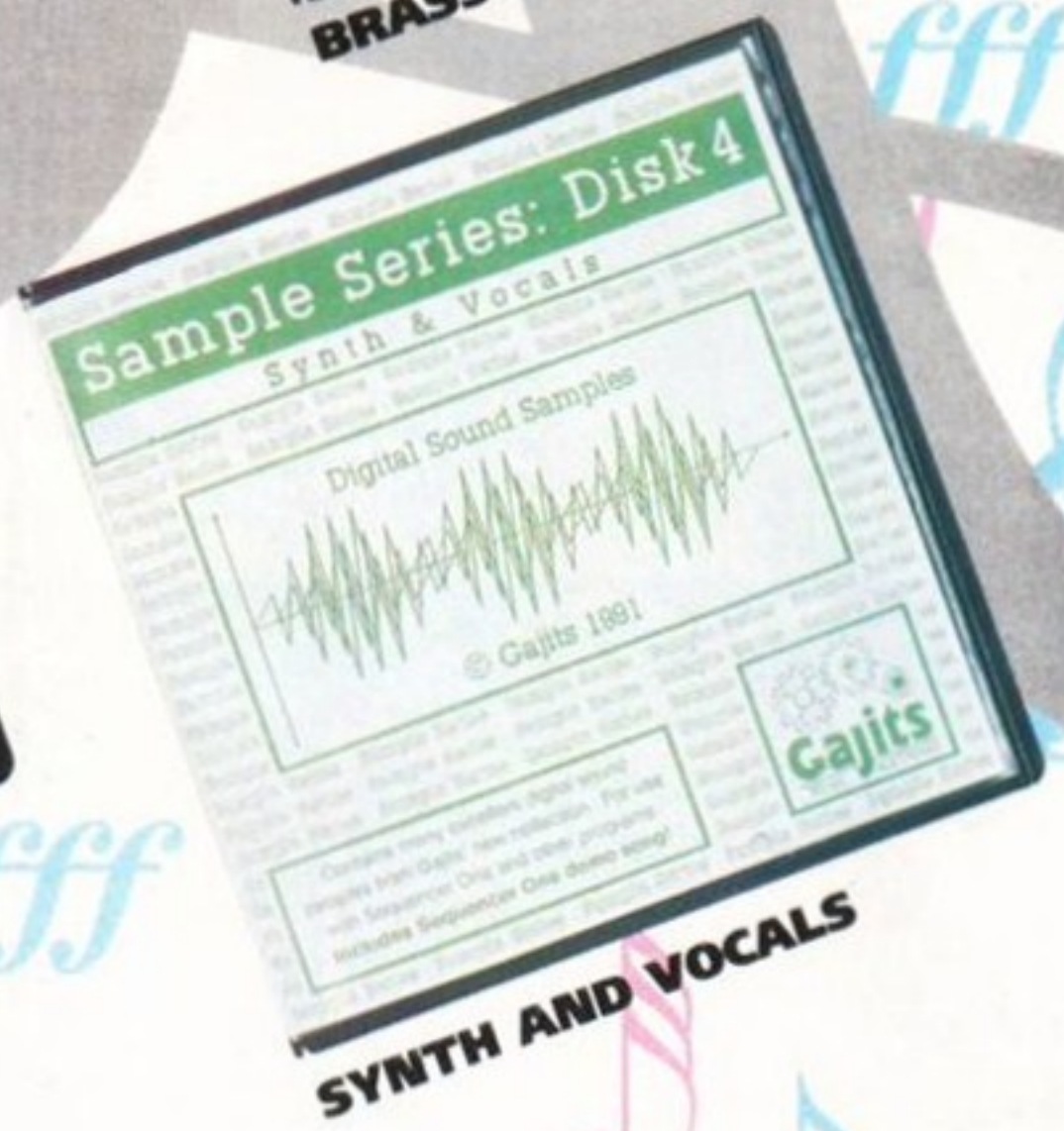
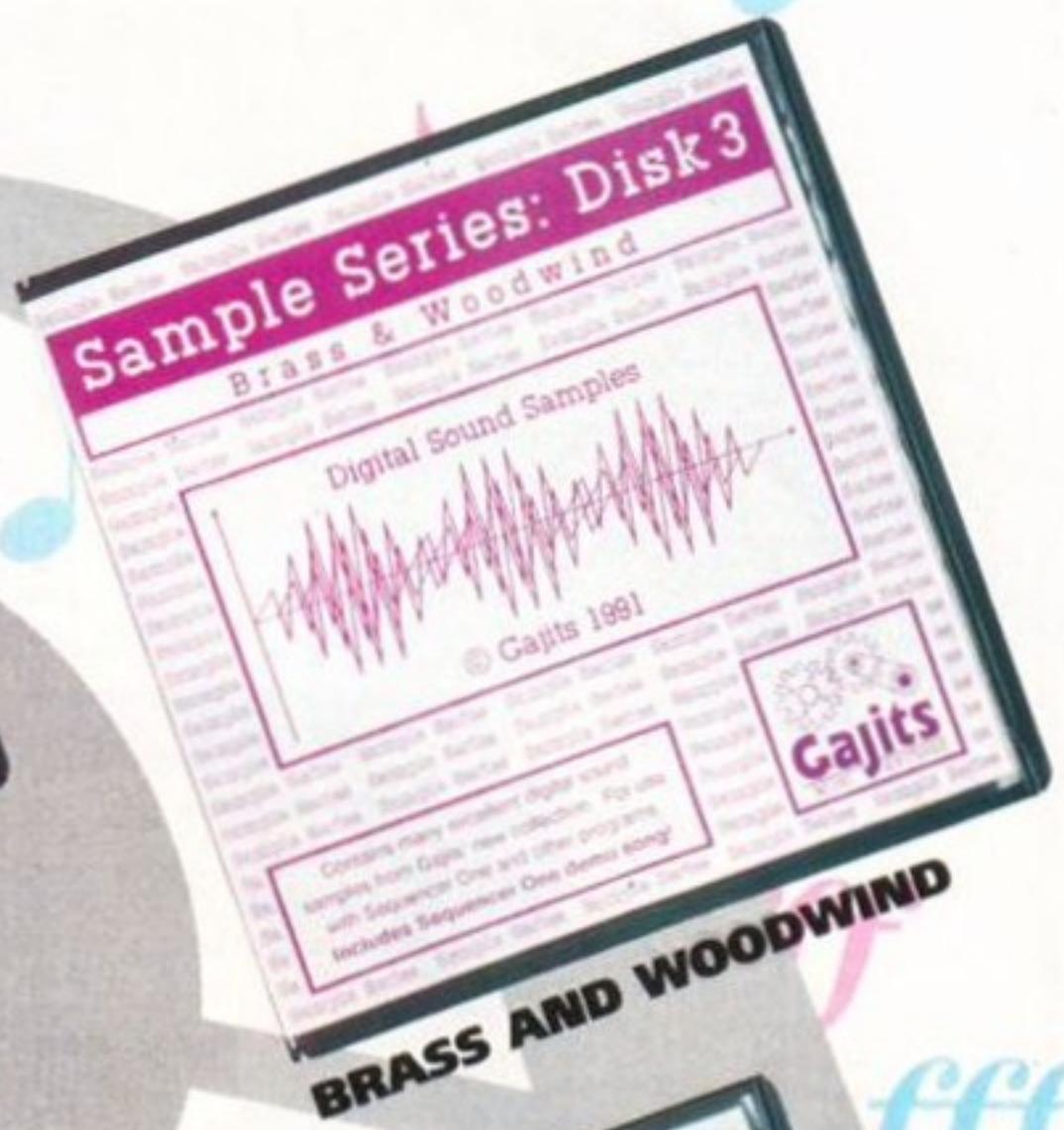
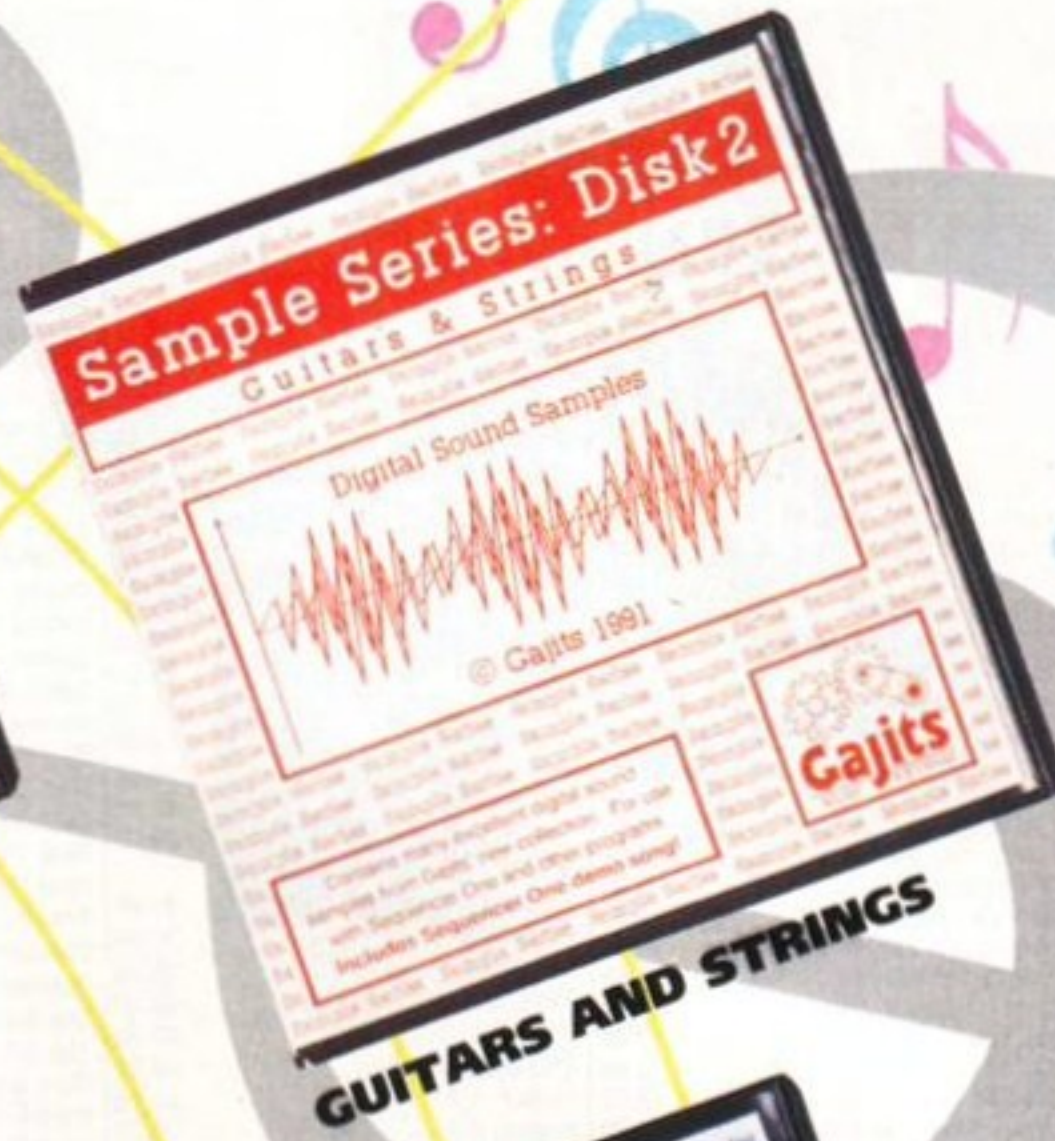
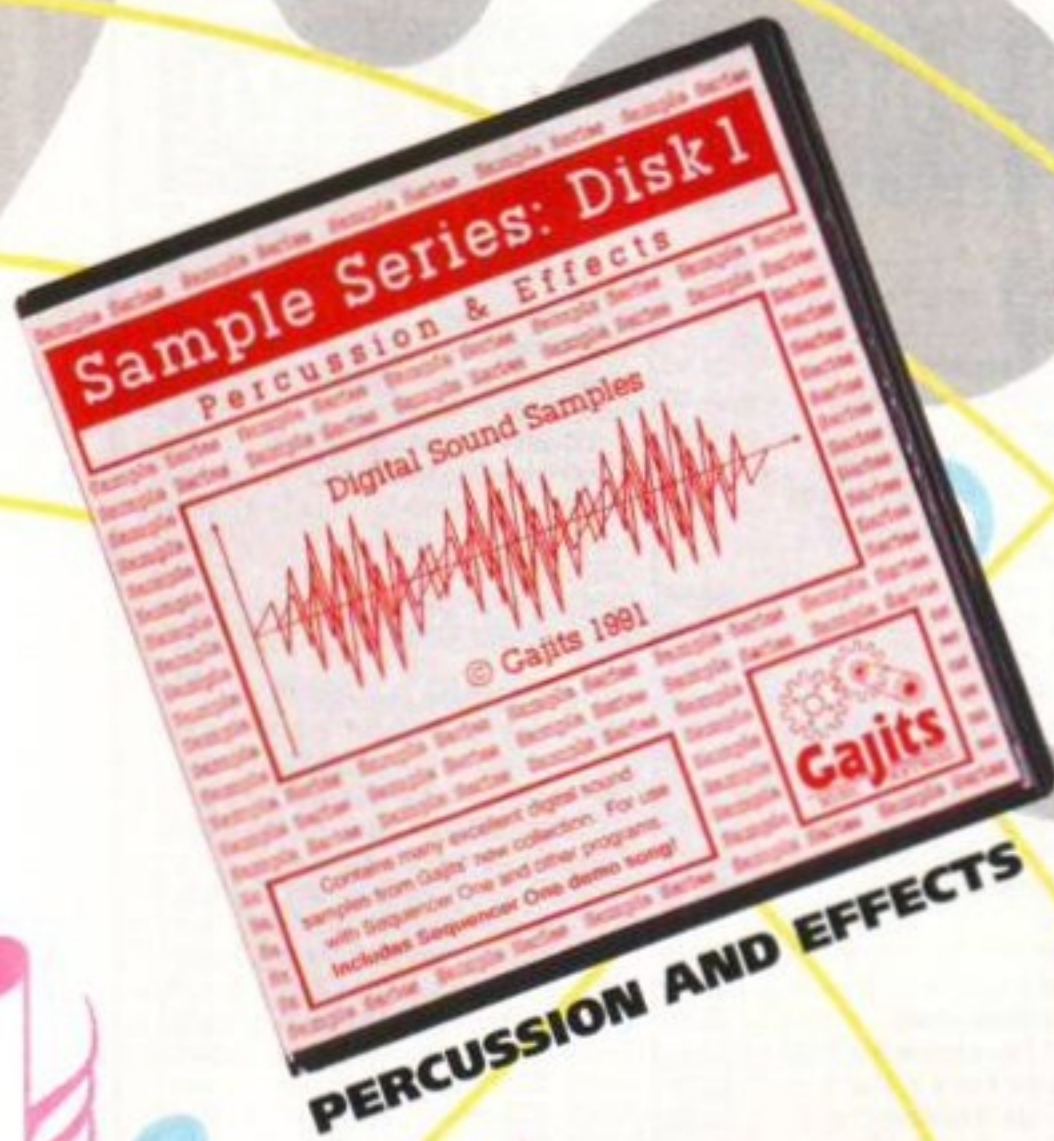
### SEQUENCER ONE USER KIT

Contains not only the full program User Guide but also a personal User Registration Card. The User Guide includes a beginners' introduction to sequencing and MIDI, lots of helpful illustrations and examples, and a full index. The User Registration Card entitles you to free update information and the Gajits Telephone Helpline support service. You can benefit from all of this for the special price of only £6.95!

Description	Price	Order No
Sequencer One User Kit	£6.95	AM236



# very special offers



**SAVE UP TO £25!**

## THE SAMPLE SERIES

A collection of five volumes of IFF format digital sound samples for use with *Sequencer One* and *Sequencer One Plus* (as well as other programs using IFF samples). Each volume contains up to 80 high-quality samples and includes a specially-written demo song to demonstrate the capabilities of the samples. There are five volumes to collect:

1. Percussion and Effects
2. Guitars and Strings
3. Brass and Woodwind
4. Synth and Vocals
5. Piano and Keyboards

Each volume costs just £9.95 here (RRP £12.95). The complete set can be bought for only £39.95.

Description	Price	Order No
<b>Sample Series 1: Percussion</b>	<b>£9.95</b>	<b>AM238</b>
<b>Sample Series 2: Guitars</b>	<b>£9.95</b>	<b>AM239</b>
<b>Sample Series 3: Brass</b>	<b>£9.95</b>	<b>AM240</b>
<b>Sample Series 4: Synth</b>	<b>£9.95</b>	<b>AM241</b>
<b>Sample Series 5: Piano</b>	<b>£9.95</b>	<b>AM242</b>
<b>Sample Series Complete Set</b>	<b>£39.95</b>	<b>AM243</b>

All prices include postage, packing and VAT

**No Hidden Extras**

**HOTLINE 0458 74011**

## Sequencer One order form

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Post code \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone No. \_\_\_\_\_

**SEND THIS FORM TO:**  
**Amiga Format,**  
**Future Publishing**  
**Ltd, Freepost,**  
**Somerton,**  
**Somerset, TA11 7BR**

Description	Price	Order No.
Total Order		

**No stamp required**  
**if posted in the**  
**United Kingdom,**  
**Channel Island or**  
**the Isle of Man**

**For overseas orders**  
**call Nikki for prices**  
**on 0458 74011**

Method of payment (please circle) Access ● Visa ● Cheque ● PO  
 Please make all cheques payable to Future Publishing Limited.

Credit Card No. \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry Date \_\_\_\_\_

# POST HASTE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR

Select any 3 titles valued £7.99 or less and you pay only £20

SOFTWARE	EDUCATIONAL	SERIOUS	CAD	HARDWARE
<p><b>Some of the following games titles are limited offers at the time of going to press. Order early to avoid disappointment. We stock all the latest and currently available titles which we offer at 30% OFF Recommended Retail Prices</b></p> <p><b>GAMES</b></p> <p>3D Pool 7.99 Advanced Fruit Machine Sim 5.99 Afterburner 6.99 Altered Beast 6.99 Anarchy 6.99 Asteritz 7.99 Barbarian (Palace) 6.99 Batman the Movie 6.99 Beverly Hills Cop 7.99 Blitzkrieg (1 Mb) 12.99 Blood Money 6.99 Bloodwych 7.99 Brian Cloughs Football Fortunes 6.99 Bubble Bobble 6.99 Budokan 8.99 Cabal 6.99 Carrier Command 9.99 Carve-Up 7.99 Centrefold Squares 7.99 Chase HQ 6.99 Chase HQ II 7.99 Chuckie Egg 7.99 Chuckie Egg II 7.99 Classic 4 5.99 Colossus Chess X 7.99 Conflict in Europe 7.99 Conqueror 6.99 Daily Double Horse Racing 7.99 Defender of the Crown 7.99 Deluxe Strip Poker 7.99 Double Dragon 6.99 Double Dragon II 7.99 Dragon Breed 6.99 Dragon Ninja 6.99 Edd the Duck 7.99 Enchanter 7.99 Eswat 7.99 European Superleague Soccer 9.99 Exolon 4.99 FA-18 Interceptor 8.99 Falcon Missions Vol 1 7.99 Fantasy World Dizzy 5.99 Fast Food Dizzy 5.99 Fast Lane 4.99 Fernandez Must Die 4.99 Ferrari Formula One 7.99 Fire &amp; Brimstone 7.99 Footballer of the Year II 6.99 Full Contact 7.99 Gauntlet II 6.99 Ghostbusters II 6.99 Hard Drivin' II 7.99 Head Over Heels 6.99 Heroes (compilation) 9.99 Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy 7.99 Hong Kong Phooey 6.99 Immortal 8.99 Impossible 6.99 Impossible Mission II 6.99 Indy Jones - Last Crusade Action 6.99 Infestation 6.99 International Karate + Jockey Wilson Darts 4.99 Jet 8.99 Kick Off II 9.99 Kick Off II Europe 6.99 Klax 6.99 Last Ninja II 6.99</p>	<p>Leather Goddesses of Phobos 7.99 Line of Fire 7.99 Lombard RAC Rally 6.99 Magic Fly 8.99 Manic Miner 7.99 Menace 6.99 Mighty Bombjack 7.99 Moonwalker 6.99 New Zealand Story 6.99 Ninja Rabbit 5.99 Ninja Spirit 7.99 Nitro 6.99 North &amp; South 6.99 Pacland 7.99 Pacmania 7.99 Planetfall 7.99 Populous 8.99 Populous Promised Lands 4.99 Power Drift 6.99 Predator 6.99 Pro Boxing Simulator 6.99 Projectyle 7.99 R-Type 6.99 Rambo III 6.99 Roadblasters 6.99 Robbery 4.99 Rocket Ranger 7.99 Ruff 'n' Ready 6.99 Scooby Doo &amp; Scrappy Doo 6.99 Shadow of the Beast 6.99 Sherman M4 6.99 Shinobi 6.99 Shootem Up Construction Kit 12.99 Silkworm 6.99 Sinbad &amp; Throne of Falcon 7.99 Skate of the Art 6.99 Ski or Die 8.99 Sky High Stuntman 6.99 Skull &amp; Crossbones 7.99 Sporting Triangles 7.99 Spy Who Loved Me 7.99 Starglider II 7.99 Steve Davis Snooker 7.99 Strider II 7.99 Stryx 6.99 Stunt Car Racer 6.99 Supercars 6.99 Super Grand Prix 5.99 Super League Soccer 6.99 Super Off Road Racer 8.99 Super Scramble Simulator 6.99 Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles 12.99 Tennis Cup 6.99 Terrapods 4.99 The Deep 4.99 The Spy Who Loved Me 7.99 Thrill Time (compilation) 9.99 Thunderbirds 7.99 Thunderblade 6.99 Tranic Blinky 6.99 TNT (compilation) 9.99 Top Cat 6.99 Treasure Island Dizzy 4.99 Turbo Outrun 6.99 Turrican 6.99 Turrican II 9.99 TV Sports Football 7.99 Ultimate Ride 7.99 Vigilante 6.99 Vindicators 6.99 Wacky Darts 5.99 Warhead 7.99 WarZone 7.99 Waterloo 7.99 Wheels of Fire (compilation) 12.99 White Death (1 Mb) 12.99 Winning Tactics 6.99 Wishbringer 7.99 World Class Leaderboard 6.99 World Cup Year 90 Compilation 9.99 Xenon 6.99 Yogi's Great Escape 6.99 Z-Out 9.99 Zork, Zork II or Zork III 7.99</p> <p><b>Answerback Junior</b> 14.49 <b>Answerback Senior</b> 13.99 <b>Arithmetic (Answerback facts)</b> 7.49 <b>Ass. Football (Answerback facts)</b> 7.49 <b>Spelling (Answerback facts)</b> 7.49 <b>Better Maths (12-16)</b> 16.49 <b>Better Spelling (over 8)</b> 16.49 <b>Count and Add</b> 16.99 <b>Data World</b> 13.99 <b>Donald's Alphabet</b> 16.99 <b>Distant Suns (Astronomy)</b> 32.99 <b>Deep sky Objects</b> 14.99 <b>Skymap Expansion</b> 14.99 <b>First letters (Under 5)</b> 6.99 <b>First Letters &amp; Words</b> 17.99 <b>Fun School 2 (2-6, 6-8, or 8+)</b> 13.99 <b>Fun School 3 (2-5, 5-7, or 7+)</b> 16.99 <b>Fun School 4 (2-5, 5-7, or 7+)</b> 16.99 <b>Game Set and Match</b> 13.99 <b>Goofy's Railway</b> 16.99 <b>Henrietta's Book of Spells</b> 16.99 <b>Hooray for Henrietta (5-12)</b> 16.99 <b>Junior Typist (5-10)</b> 12.49 <b>Kid Talk</b> 17.99 <b>Kid's Type</b> 16.99 <b>Lets Spell at Home</b> 13.99 <b>Lets Spell at the Shops</b> 13.99 <b>Lets Spell Out and About</b> 13.99</p> <p><b>Photon Video (Cel Animator)</b> 9.99 <b>Deluxe Video III</b> 59.99 <b>Aegle Animagic</b> 59.99 <b>Broadcast Titrer 2</b> 174.99 <b>Broadcast Titrer Font Pack</b> 99.99 <b>Broadcast Titrer Font Maker</b> 99.99 <b>AmigaVision</b> 89.99 <b>Showmaker</b> 239.99 <b>Cando</b> 119.99 <b>Cando ProPak</b> 27.99 <b>Hyperbook</b> 49.99 <b>Scala</b> 174.99 <b>Director II</b> 79.99 <b>TV Text Professional</b> 89.99 <b>TV Show 2</b> 49.99 <b>Videotitrer 1.5 3D</b> 89.99</p> <p><b>WORDPROCESSING</b> <b>Scribble Platinum</b> 39.99 <b>Kindwords 2</b> 39.99 <b>Interword</b> 39.99 <b>Final Copy</b> 59.99 <b>Penpal</b> 59.99 <b>Excellence 2</b> 89.99 <b>Protext 4.2</b> 89.99 <b>Protext 5.5</b> 99.99</p> <p><b>X-CAD 3D</b> 299.99 <b>Aegle Draw 2000</b> 99.99</p> <p><b>ACCOUNTS</b> <b>Home Accounts 2</b> 39.99 <b>Cashbook/Final Accounts</b> 44.99 <b>Personal Tax Planner</b> 29.99 <b>Personal Finance Manager</b> 21.99 <b>Small Business Accts Cash</b> 59.99 <b>Small Business Accts Xtra</b> 79.99</p> <p><b>GRAPHICS</b> <b>Deluxe Paint IV</b> 59.99 <b>Deluxe Paint 3</b> 39.99 <b>Deluxe Photolab</b> 34.99 <b>Spectracolor</b> 57.99 <b>Disney Animation Studio</b> 74.99 <b>Real Things Birds</b> 20.49 <b>Real Things Humans</b> 20.49 <b>Real Things Horses</b> 20.49 <b>Real Things Sea Life</b> 20.49 <b>Real Things Safari</b> 20.49 <b>ProFills</b> 24.99 <b>Pixmap</b> 37.99 <b>Butcher</b> 37.99 <b>The Art Department</b> 49.99 <b>The Art Department Pro 2.00</b> 134.99 <b>Kara Anim Fonts 1, 2 or 3</b> 29.99 <b>Kara Fonts Headlines 1 or 2</b> 49.99 <b>Kara Fonts Sub Headlines</b> 44.99</p> <p><b>3D MODELLING &amp; RENDERING</b> <b>3D Construction Kit</b> 32.99 <b>4D-Professional</b> 199.99 <b>Sculpt 3DXL</b> 84.99 <b>Sculpt Animate 4D</b> 199.99 <b>Vieta</b> 42.99 <b>Vieta Professional</b> 89.99 <b>Scenery Generator</b> 32.99 <b>Scenery Animator (89020 only)</b> 39.99 <b>Imagine</b> 149.99 <b>3D Professional</b> 349.99 <b>Real 3D Beginners</b> 119.99 <b>Real 3D Professional/Turbo</b> 299.99</p> <p><b>PROGRAMMING</b> <b>AMOS</b> 32.99 <b>AMOS Compiler</b> 20.49 <b>AMOS 3D</b> 23.49 <b>Devpac 2</b> 49.99 <b>Lattice C</b> 219.99 <b>Hisoft Basic</b> 57.99 <b>Hisoft Basic Extend</b> 14.49</p> <p><b>MUSIC</b> <b>Stereo Master</b> 29.99 <b>Deluxe Music Const. Set</b> 49.99 <b>Music X Jnr</b> 29.99 <b>Quartet</b> 35.99 <b>Mastersound sound sampler</b> 29.99 <b>Audio Engineer Sound Sampler</b> 179.99 <b>Tiger Cub-Midi Interface/leads</b> 79.99 <b>Bars &amp; Pipes Professional</b> 174.99 <b>Bars &amp; Pipes Int. Sound Kit</b> 49.99 <b>Bars &amp; Pipes Music Box A</b> 49.99 <b>Bars &amp; Pipes Music Box B</b> 49.99</p> <p><b>MISCELLANEOUS</b> <b>AREXX</b> 32.99 <b>BAD Disk Optimiser</b> 34.99 <b>Cross Dos 4</b> 29.99 <b>Dos 2 Dos</b> 39.99 <b>Disk Master</b> 39.99 <b>Disk Master II</b> 44.99 <b>Fac!!!</b> 24.99 <b>GB Route Plus (New Version)</b> 54.99 <b>Icon Paint</b> 8.99 <b>Quarterback IV Disk Backup</b> 49.99 <b>Quarterback Tools</b> 59.99</p> <p><b>Amiga 500 Basic</b> 319 <b>A500 Screen Gems 1Mbyte</b> 379 <b>A500 Plus Cartoon Classics</b> 379 <b>A500 Class of 90's Pack</b> 499 <b>A1500-Monitor-52Mb H/Disk</b> 999 <b>A1500 Including Monitor</b> 785 <b>A1500 No Monitor</b> 549 <b>A2000 40Mb H/Disk</b> 899 <b>A3000 16Mhz/40Mb</b> 2099 <b>A3000 25Mhz/40Mb</b> 2499 <b>A3000 25Mhz/100Mb</b> 2999 <b>CDTV</b> 499 <b>10% OFF all CDTV software</b> <b>A500 20Mb Hard Drive</b> 279 <b>A500 20Mb H/Drive-2Mb RAM</b> 369 <b>GYP A500 52Mb-8MbRAM(OK)</b> 379 <b>GYP A500 105Mb-8MbRAM(OK)</b> 569 <b>GYP SCSI Controller-8Mb(OK)</b> 159 <b>GYP SCSI 52Mb-8MbRAM(OK)</b> 299 <b>GYP SCSI 105Mb-8MbRAM(OK)</b> 479 <b>GYP SCSI 200Mb-8MbRAM(OK)</b> 849 <b>45Mb SCSI Hard Disk (Bare)</b> 189 <b>105Mb SCSI Hard Disk (Bare)</b> 329 <b>135Mb SCSI Hard Disk (Bare)</b> 399 <b>182Mb SCSI Hard Disk (Bare)</b> 449 <b>330Mb SCSI Hard Disk (Bare)</b> 899 <b>520Mb SCSI Hard Disk (Bare)</b> 1099 <b>25Mhz 68030 Accelerator Card</b> 259 <b>40Mhz 68030 Accelerator Card</b> 399 <b>25Mhz 68882 Maths Co-Processor</b> 139 <b>8Mb 32BR RAM Card (2Mb Pop.)</b> 199 <b>Cumana 3.5" External Drive</b> 55 <b>Zydec 3.5" External Drive</b> 55 <b>RF 5.25" External Drive</b> 99 <b>A500 3.5" Internal Drive</b> 49 <b>CBM 3.5" Internal Floppy Drive</b> 119 <b>A500 512k Ram Upgrade(no clock)</b> 25 <b>A500 512k Ram Expansion-clock</b> 29 <b>1.5 Mb Ram Expansion</b> 89 <b>Supra 500RX 8Mb RAM (2Mb Pop)</b> 219 <b>Supra 500RX 8Mb RAM (1Mb Pop)</b> 99 <b>A2000/1500 8Mb Ramcard</b> 189 <b>256kx4 RAM chips per Mb</b> 35 <b>1Mb x1 DRAM chips per Mb</b> 35 <b>AT-Once PC 286 Emulator</b> 179 <b>Colour Solution(Vidi-RGBSpIR)</b> 159 <b>Sharp JX100 A8 Col. Scanner</b> 625 <b>Golden Image Hand Scanner</b> 175 <b>Podscat Graphics Tablet</b> 199 <b>Genitler Graphics Tablet</b> 129 <b>Zydec Microswitched Mouse</b> 17 <b>Naksha Mouse-Operation Stealth</b> 23.99 <b>Turbo Mouse</b> 12 <b>Mouse Mat</b> 4 <b>50 Blank Disks</b> 20</p> <p><b>MONITORS</b> <b>Philips 9833-II (Inc Lead)</b> 239 <b>Commodore 1084s</b> 254 <b>Commodore 1950 Multisync</b> 499</p> <p><b>PRINTERS</b> <b>(Inc. leads-Amiga Printer Drivers)</b> <b>Star LC200 Colour</b> 219 <b>Star FR-10 Colour</b> 229 <b>Star LC24-200 Mono</b> 259 <b>Star LC24-200 Colour</b> 299 <b>Starscript Postscript Laser</b> 1099 <b>Citizen Swift 9 Colour</b> 199 <b>Citizen Swift 24e Colour</b> 299 <b>Canon Bubblejet Portable</b> 259 <b>HP Paintjet Colour Inkjet</b> 825 <b>Panasonic 4420 Laser</b> 849 <b>Panasonic 4420 1Mb Upgrade</b> 199</p>	<p><b>Mickey's Runway Zoo</b> 16.99 <b>Magic Maths (4-8)</b> 16.49 <b>Magic Storybook</b> 19.99 <b>Maths Adventure</b> 16.99 <b>Maths Dragon</b> 10.99 <b>Maths Mania (over 8)</b> 16.49 <b>Math Talk Fractions</b> 17.99 <b>Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing</b> 19.99 <b>Mega Maths</b> 17.99 <b>Micro English</b> 17.99 <b>Micro French</b> 17.99 <b>Micro Maths</b> 17.99 <b>Mix &amp; Match</b> 16.99 <b>Paint Me a Story</b> 16.49 <b>Pepe's Garden</b> 16.99 <b>Picture Book</b> 13.99 <b>Prof Hunts for Words</b> 17.99 <b>Prof Looks Words</b> 17.99 <b>Prof Makes Sentences</b> 17.99 <b>Prof Plays a New Game</b> 17.99 <b>Puzzle Book</b> 13.99 <b>Puzzle Book II</b> 13.99 <b>Puzzle Storybook</b> 17.99 <b>Spellbook</b> 14.99 <b>Target Maths</b> 13.99 <b>The Famous Five</b> 16.99 <b>Things to do with Numbers</b> 13.99 <b>Things to do with Words</b> 13.99 <b>Three Bears</b> 16.49 <b>Weather Watcher</b> 17.99 <b>World Atlas</b> 44.99</p> <p><b>ProWrite 3.1</b> 99.99 <b>Word Perfect 4.1</b> 159.99 <b>Word Perfect Library</b> 79.99 <b>Wordworth</b> 89.99</p> <p><b>SPREADSHEET</b> <b>Advantage</b> 79.99 <b>DG Calc</b> 28.99</p> <p><b>DATABASES</b> <b>Infofile</b> 34.99 <b>Superbase Personal 2</b> 89.99 <b>Superbase Professional 4</b> 199.99</p> <p><b>INTEGRATED (WP/SP/DB)</b> <b>The Works Platinum</b> 59.99 <b>Gold Disk Office</b> 109.99 <b>DTP</b> <b>PageStream</b> 149.99 <b>Pagesetter 2.0</b> 52.99 <b>Pro Page 1.3</b> 99.99 <b>Pro Page 2.1</b> 109.99 <b>Pro Draw 2</b> 99.99 <b>Outline fonts</b> 99.99 <b>Gold Disk Fonts 1-4</b> 34.99 <b>Structured Clip art</b> 39.99 <b>Eclipse</b> 79.99 <b>Proclips</b> 17.99 <b>Pro Vector</b> 159.99 <b>Designworks</b> 79.99 <b>Deluxe Print II</b> 34.99</p>		

**BE AMONG THE FIRST TO PLAY !!!**  
**PRE-BOOKED SOFTWARE**  
We accept advanced orders for all forthcoming software titles and your order will be despatched on the day of release. Your credit card will be debited also on the same day as despatch !!!  
**TOP TITLES SPECIALS**  
Lotus Turbo Esprit 2, Terminator 2, Magic Pockets, Cruise For a Corpse, Lemmings, Monkey Island, PGA Tour Golf, Last Ninja 3, Robin Hood, Final Fight, Rodland, Hero Quest..... **ONLY £18.99 EACH**  
Jimmy White's Snooker, Hunter, Thunderhawk, Mega-Lo-Mania, Utopia ..... **ONLY £19.99 EACH**  
Knights of the Sky, Flight of the Intruder, Flames of Freedom, Railroad Tycoon, F-15 Strike Eagle II, Silent Service II..... **ONLY £22.99 EACH**

**AMIGA 500 PLUS CARTOON CLASSICS PACK**  
Latest specification 1Mb RAM, Workbench 2 with enhanced chipset (Up to 2 Mb Chip RAM)  
Plus usual Cartoon Classics Software Pack!!!  
**Only £379**  
**One Meg Upgrade for A500 Plus Enables 2Mb CHIP RAM.....£59.99**

**You name it... We do it... Just phone and we'll quote... We are faster and cheaper!**  
PRICES QUOTED ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.. SOME OFFERS ARE LIMITED SO ORDER EARLY TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT  
Cheques/PO Orders to **POST HASTE, 11a Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 2HH**  
**TELEPHONE HOTLINE 0227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm**



(Answerphone outside normal hours)  
VISA, MASTERCARD and EUROCARD orders welcome  
Visa, Mastercard, Eurocard and PO Orders are despatched same day!  
Please allow up to 4 working days for cheques to clear. Overseas orders add £2.00 postage.  
**MAIL & TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY... NO PERSONAL CALLERS PLEASE!**



Announcing...

# POOLSWINNER Gold

THE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM  
WITH ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

- THE LEGENDARY POOLS PREDICTION AID, Poolswinner, now has artificial intelligence. The latest version of the program, Poolswinner Gold, has the power to learn from the results of its own predictions, constantly adjusting the prediction formula to improve performance.
- AUTOMATIC FIXTURE GENERATION: Fixtures for English and Scottish League matches are generated automatically by Poolswinner Gold, which now incorporates its sister program FIXGEN 91/92 (yearly updates are available from Selec).
- MASSIVE DATABASE: 22000 match database over 10 years.
- PREDICTS SCOREDRAWS, NO-SCORES, AWAYS and HOMES. Predictions are based on many factors .. recent form, the massive database, league standing, goal scoring rates, and draw averages. The user can adjust all parameters.
- SUCCESSFUL. Selec guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- LEAGUE AND NON-LEAGUE matches are covered. Can be used for the non-league and amateur matches so often on the coupon now.
- FULL LEAGUE TABLES (home & away) are automatically generated by the program as results come in.
- UPDATED WEEKLY. Poolswinner Gold is supplied fully updated with all league results from the start of the season - its ready for immediate use.
- PACKAGE CONTAINS disc, detailed operating manual and support literature, all you need to start forecasts immediately.



£36.50

Also available from Selec ...

## COURSEWINNER V4 £36.50

THE PUNTER'S COMPUTER PROGRAM. Uses artificial intelligence. Uses past form, going, distance, speed ratings, prize money etc. Contains British course statistics - best jockeys, trainers, draw effect etc. Detailed analysis of all runners in a race, with profit. Sophisticated aid to successful betting, with a long pedigree.



## POOLS PERM PLUS £32.50

Perm analyser and checker, complete with 5 years of coupon results and popular perms for analysis. Checks your weekly entry for winning lines, or tests your theories on results over the last 5 years. Reveals all the weeks a bet would have won, and the probable dividend.

## FOOTBALL FOLLOWER £32.50

Statistical analysis for Football enthusiasts. Tables, fixture lists, sequences etc. Set up for British League football, but can be set up by the user for any league - amateur etc. Ideal for all fans, league secretaries etc.

All programs are supplied on disc, packaged with detailed instruction manual, and support literature. Formats available:  
IBM (3.5" or 5.25")  
AMIGA  
ATARI ST  
AMSTRAD PCW  
Prices are inclusive of VAT & delivery

Send cheque / PO  
for return of post service to ...

**Selec Software** (Est. 1984)

62 Altrincham Rd, Gatley, Cheshire SK8 4DP

(send for full list of our software)

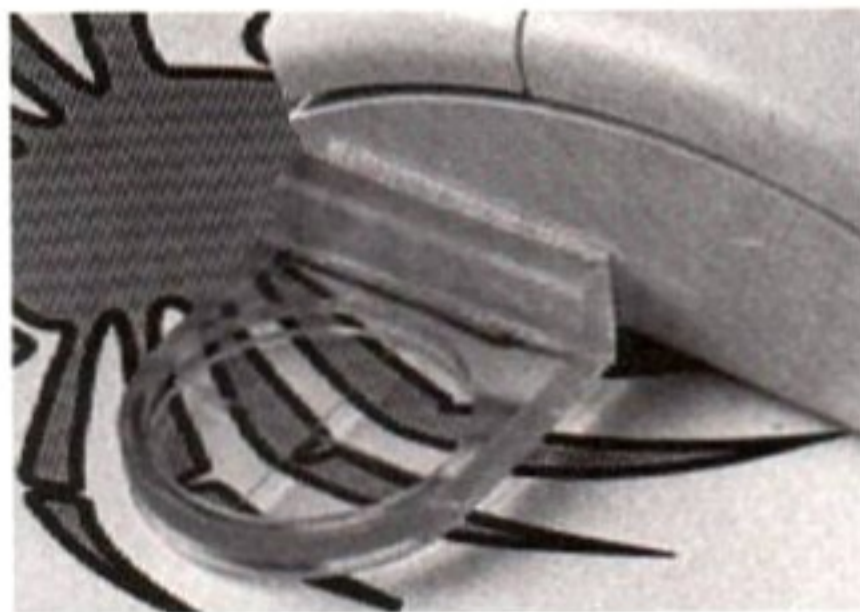
Tel 061-428-7425  
Phone or FAX 24 hrs

Simple!  
Ingenious!

# TRACEY

Turn your mouse into a digitiser - for just £7.95!

Do you want to trace photographs and sketches into your DTP or graphics package? You need Tracey! This precision-moulded transparent puck attaches to your Amiga's mouse to give a quick visual guide of what you are tracing. Fixes to either side of the mouse for left or right handed use.



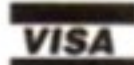
- ★ Removable when not in use
- ★ Ideal for Naksha, Commodore and all flat-sided mice
- ★ Only £7.95 including VAT and p&p

"This novel little device makes copying pictures easy" -  
*Amiga Format, Nov. '90*

"If the rule that all the simplest ideas are the best is applied,  
then Tracey gets the prize" - *Computer Shopper, Jan '91*

Cheque with order. Trade enquiries welcome.

**SideWise Ltd (Dept AF31), PO Box 4,  
Totnes, Devon TQ9 7EN**



## DATAPLEX COMPUTERS LTD.

129 Bath Road,  
Slough,  
Berkshire,  
SL1 3UW  
Tel: 0753 535557

19 High Street,  
Old Town,  
Swindon, Wilts  
Tel: 0793 488448

**SHOWROOM**  
open:  
Mon - Fri  
9.30 - 5.30  
Saturday  
9.30 - 4.30  
**MAILORDER**  
Consumables  
£2.50  
Hardware  
£8.00

Prices excluding VAT

### AMIGA A500 PLUS (CARTOON CLASSIC PACK)

Includes new A500 Plus with  
1Mb RAM, Lemmings, The  
Simpsons, Captain Planet,  
Deluxe Paint III  
**£299 + VAT**

### AMIGA A500 (FIRST STEPS)

Amiga A500  
Plus educational software  
**£369 + VAT**

### AMIGA A1500

A1500 Accounts Plus pack  
including Puzznick, Toki, Elf,  
Operating Systems Software,  
Home Accounts,  
Platinum Works,  
Deluxe Paint III + manual  
**£479 + VAT**

### AMIGA DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" internal .....£49  
1 Meg 3.5" external (Cumana) ....£50

### ACCESSORIES

512K Ram + clock .....£30  
Joystick .....£10  
10 Blank disks in library box .....£8  
Mouse Mat .....£3  
Naksha Amiga/Atari Mouse .....£24  
1 Meg Ram + Clock .....£99.00  
A500 Power Supply Unit .....£34.00  
Naksha Mouse plus Operation Stealth .....£24.00

### INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Screen Filter for your monitors.  
Protect those precious eyes **£15**  
(Woven ultra-fibre, flare reduction 90%,  
cuts ultra-violet reflection by 85%)

### MONITORS

Philips CM8833 MK II Colour Monitor +  
FREE Lead .....£175

### PRINTERS

Star LC20 Mono .....£120  
Star LC200 Colour (9 pin) .....£160  
Star LC24 200 (24 pin mono) .....£180  
Star LC24 200 Colour .....£220  
Panasonic KXP1124I .....£199  
Panasonic KXP 1123 .....£155  
Panasonic KXP1624 .....£299  
Citizen 120D + .....£105  
Citizen Swift 24E + Colour Upgrade .....£249  
Citizen Swift 9 + Colour Upgrade .....£160  
Canon BJ 10E Inkjet .....£190  
Canon BJ10EX .....£199  
HP Deskjet 500 + Leads .....£299  
HP Deskjet 500 (colour) .....£499  
Sheetfeeder .....£49  
All above come complete with leads

New Starjet Bubblejet Printer, SJ48 .....£190

### AMIGA HARD DRIVES (DATAPLEX)

69Mb Hard Disk for the Amiga 500, upgradable  
to 8Mb, Onboard drive .....£349 + VAT  
69Mb Hard Card for Amiga 1500 .....£299 + VAT

- You do not have to join our club to buy software
- 1000's of extremely satisfied customers
- Exclusive titles from our very own programmers
- 14 Day Money Back Guarantee On Everything
- Access, Mastercard and Visa Accepted
- When buying educational tools for your child's computer consult the specialists and don't waste your money. Get our free catalogue to discover all the advantages of our club.



We  
Have Over 70 Top Class  
Educational Programs For  
The Amiga, PC & Atari ST.  
All Ages Covered  
Contact Us Now For Your  
Free Fully Descriptive  
Catalogue.

☎ 0702 600557

E.S.C. Dept. AF, 32A Southchurch Road,  
Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 2ND.

## COLOUR SCANNING SERVICE

Pictures scanned in colour or grey scale and saved in IFF  
format for use with word processors, DTP, DPaint etc.

Quantity	1-4	5+
Cost per scan	£1.00p	£0.85p

P+P £1 on all orders. Prices include disk(s) necessary.

Send your pictures with clear instructions for your  
requirements, including the software you intend using with the  
scan and the graphics mode/number of colours required. E.g.  
Pagesetter 2, grey scale or DPaint 3, low resolution, 32 colours.

Please print your name and address on the backs of all  
pictures, which will be returned.

**Cheques payable to: Uskvale Computer Services.  
P.O. Box 14, Caldicot, Gwent, NP6 3YJ. Tel (0633) 880889**

**BIGGER CHIPS**

I am thinking of buying a SupraRAM 500RX. I know it can take 1Mb chips and is fully expandable to 8Mb. But is it possible to put two 1Mb chips together (piggyback them via some sort of circuit board) thus having two 1Mb chips where normally there is only one. If it's not possible, is there anyone who produces a 2Mb chip?

The QTEC EX-310 drive you mentioned in Amiga Format 29 does have a Citizen mechanism. I can also tell you that it can get very noisy, especially when it searches through a disk. It was so bad that when I first bought it, I thought it was chewing my disk to bits. Mind you, I've had no real problems over the past year.

W ZARB, LONDON

First, a word of explanation – a 1Mb (mega bit) chip consists of one million individual switches. A 1Mb (mega byte) expansion would need eight such chips in order to work (eight bits = one byte).

You could indeed piggyback two chips as you describe, but all that would happen is that they would duplicate each other's function. You would still have the same amount of memory, but each chip would just replicate the other, so forget it.

No, no one yet produces a 2Mb chip – although 4Mb ones are becoming more popular (512K of memory on a single chip). To get 8Mb of RAM using a SupraRAM 500RX, you need a total of 16 4Mb chips. 16 1Mb chips give you only 2Mb of RAM.

**EYE ON THE TIMES**

Does the A500 Plus have a real-time clock built in? I use the clock on my 1Mb A500 (which has the clock on the memory expansion) for keeping track of when files were created on my hard drive. If I upgrade to a Plus will I lose this feature?

ROY BELL, NEW MALDEN

Yes, the A500 Plus does have a clock built in. You don't think serious Plus users could manage to live without it, do you?

**LACK OF MEMORY**

When I load the excellent *PGA Tour Golf* into my machine only using one disk drive and with only 512K of memory, I lack the sounds of the game. Switch on 1Mb of memory and they're all there, but the disk swapping is a pain.

When I use two floppy disk drives and 1Mb of memory, I don't have any sound! I ran two backed-up copies and the original, with no difference whatsoever – if I want sound then I have to swap the disks. Now, it might not be earth shattering but I would like a few answers:

- 1) Does the external disk drive make the Amiga think it's only got 512K of memory again, or does the *PGA Golf Tour* program use a particular part of memory needed to control the disk drive?
- 2) Can I edit the startup-sequence to free the memory needed for both the sounds and the disk drive?
- 3) Would the same thing happen with any old external floppy drive, or is it just my make and model (I have a Power Computing PC880B).
- 4) Does this happen only with *PGA Tour Golf*, or is it a common problem?

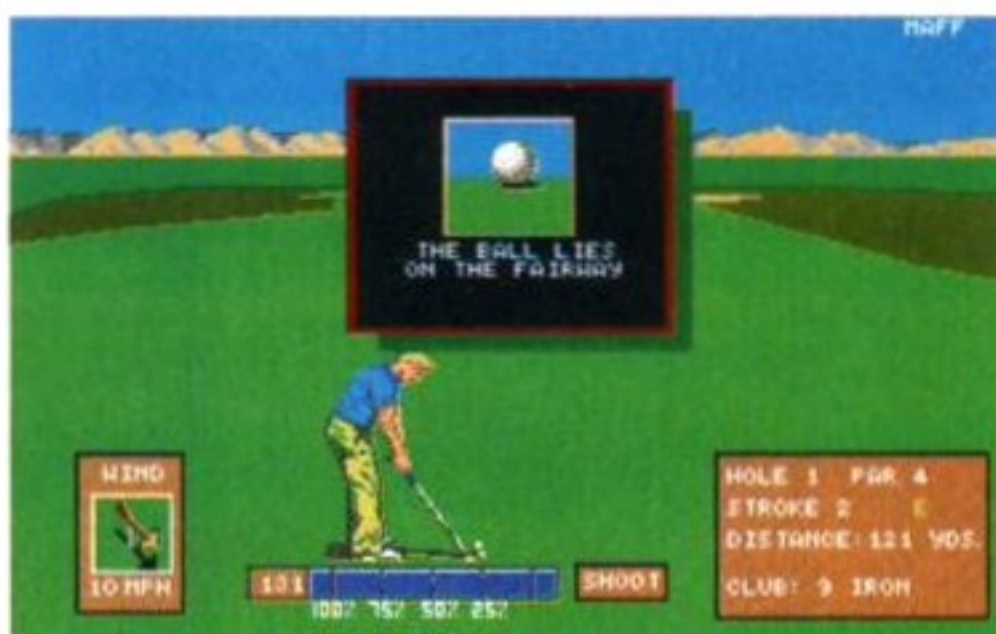
ALF DENHAM, BRISTOL

1) In a nutshell, all drives (whether floppy or hard) need some computer memory in order to operate.

# Workbench

Are your bytes burning you out? Are your disk drives in a dither? Well

**Pat-tastic McDonald** is alert and aloof with all the answers.



External floppy drives use up from between 20 and 30K, although more can be given over to them to make them work faster. Note that the actual portion of memory used varies, because the Amiga can allocate most parts of memory to different tasks.

- 2) No.
- 3) Yes, it would happen with all makes of floppy drive.
- 4) No, it does happen with other programs, although it's not necessarily the sound that's affected. It used to be the case that all games worked on a 512K machine, because that's all that was available. Nowadays most Amigas have 1Mb of memory. So programmers have a choice: make the game 1Mb only and do impressive things, or make it 512K friendly and a bit limited.

More often than not it's a compromise. *PGA Tour Golf* was not mastered on the Amiga, which complicated matters slightly. It seemed fair that, if memory was limited, the sounds would not play. That small amount of memory (30K) is a large chunk to a programmer, so they used it for the game.

Some games just do this. The easy answer is to get some more memory. These days, it's very, very rare for large memory expansions to cause incompatibility – and usually they add elements to the game. It's even better if you buy enough memory (say 2Mb or so) because then you can copy Workbench-friendly games like *PGA* to the RAM disk, and play it through that. This speeds up loading times enormously.

**INTRICATE INTERNALS**

- 1) How do I find out what revision my A500 is?
- 2) What do I have to do to get 1Mb of chip RAM with my A500. I also have an Ashcom 0.5Mb four chip RAM expansion.
- 3) Will my power supply be able to handle the RAM expansion, an Action Replay Cartridge and another floppy drive?
- 4) I'm thinking of upgrading to Kickstart 2.04, is it worth getting the Enhanced Chip Set (new Denise and Agnus)?
- 5) I'm also hoping to get a SupraRAM 500RX with 2Mb. Would it need its own power supply, and if so what type and where could I get it?
- 6) What's the best virus killer available?

MATTHEW DODD, ESSEX

- 1) Open it up and look.
- 2) Have a glance at the following pages.
- 3) Probably. Assuming that you haven't got an external floppy drive at the minute (they do use a lot of power for their motors).
- 4) Not yet. Games will never be released that use ECS (only four colours in a game? Forget it!) and there is little software that uses it at the present time. The sort of software that will use the ECS will be on the lines of video and publishing related programs, these need the higher resolutions of graphics that ECS offers.
- 5) Maybe yes, maybe no (A500 power supplies differ greatly in their ability to supply power). Any five vault power supply would do – the tricky bit is connecting it to the SupraRAM, because they usually need to have a connector fitted to them. A simple task for a TV repair shop, if you explain what you need.
- 6) The best all around virus killer is *Master Virus Killer V2.2*. It costs £5, and is only available from Amiganuts United. However, it cannot be run in automatic mode, checking disks as they are inserted – a PD program like *ZeroVirus 3* or *V-Check* on this month's Coverdisk would be more suitable for that.

**£50 PC JOYSTICKS FOR ALL**

In reply to Paul Hughes' letter in AF29 about the conversion of a PC analogue joystick to work on the Amiga, I have actually built such an interface and successfully tested it on a number of PC joysticks.

The following components are needed:-

- 15-way female D-type connector
- Nine-way female D-type connector
- Covers for the above
- A short piece of five core cable

All you do is solder the cable from one connector to the other, as per this list. Note that "-" means no connection is needed.

I think the interface is the best option, rather than replacing the lead on a PC joystick with an Amiga one, because you have it for all the joysticks you might buy.

**15 WAY CONNECTOR    9 WAY CONNECTOR**

1	-
2	3
3	9
4	-
5	8
6	5
7	-
8	7
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	-
14	-
15	-

ALAN MAYBURY, DUBLIN

Quite right and well done. Have a £50 software voucher for the information.



## BEST QUALITY SAMPLES

I use my Amiga mainly for music, along with a couple of other people. I specialise in samples, and currently use either *MasterSound* or *Perfect Sound* for the job. I need the highest quality possible samples, which is why I'm writing:-

I understand that a sampler is an analogue-to-digital convertor, converting the analogue sound information into digital information that the Amiga can understand. Now, I'm thinking of buying a CD player with direct digital output...

Would it be possible to wire this output directly to the Amiga, bypassing the digital-to-analogue and back to digital conversion process? Which pins would receive the digital information?

ALASTAIR JW MCLELLAN, EDINBURGH

No, it's not possible on the lines that you describe. You could (theoretically) wire CD input to the Amiga, but it would be total gibberish from the computer's point of view. You are assuming that all digital data is stored the same way - it isn't. Amiga sound samples are stored in a particular fashion, so you would have to convert the CD data into Amiga sample data somewhere down the line. This would be slower than the CD is playing, so you would lose data.

A more attractive possibility lies in the forthcoming A690 CD ROM drive. You plug this into the side of an A500, to use CDTV titles and to play music CDs. Now, in theory, you could write a program on the Amiga which spins a CD to a particular track, and reads the data off the CD and into the Amiga. The computer could then convert that information into an Amiga sound sample. However, it has to happen yet.

## SQUIRREL NUTS

Recently the word 'cache' has been included in plenty of general Amiga adverts. To me, a cache is where a squirrel keeps his nuts. What does the word mean (especially when applied to a hard disk) and how does it effect normal computer operation? And why didn't my Coverdisk 29 work - it didn't have an IF command on it? But it worked a treat when I'd put one on.

STUART A WAINWRIGHT

Think of it as a car park, where information is parked until it's picked up. Hard disks read and write information very quickly, and for a computer to keep up with a hard disk, it must concentrate on the task. Amigas are usually doing lots of different things simultaneously.

By using a cache, the hard disk works at the top speed of the computer without losing information or waiting around for it to do something. A cache gives it a chance to start doing it's job, and let the computer work at its own pace.

There you have it: a cache does not necessarily make a hard drive work faster (it usually does) but it does make the whole process more efficient, with less time spent waiting for the computer to keep up. Caches are separate memory areas built into hard disks, and cannot be utilised by the Amiga as ordinary memory.

## CDTV FUTURE

Recently I purchased a CDTV for £600. I can't fault the machine in any way, but I am a little bit worried about the support for it, both now and in the future. Speaking to my friends at school, it seems that a lot of software houses are backing out of developing CD ROM titles. Even if that's not true, you have to admit that very little new titles are

appearing. Also, I heard a whisper that the price will be slashed considerably and the original discontinued, with a new version being released soon. I don't want to be left with a £600 CD player. Can you tell me the real situation?

DANIEL LEWIS, LONDON

It is certainly true that a lot of titles on the CDTV either took months to appear or haven't appeared yet at all. It's also true few new titles are being announced. The reasons are twofold. First, it takes far longer to design a CDTV title than it does to write an equivalent for a computer game. You can store an awful lot more information on a CD than you can on a simple floppy disk (about 500 times as much or more). So obviously it takes much longer to arrange all the information, but more importantly debugging (finding the mistakes and correcting them) is very time consuming. It's not enough to simply whiz through a CD and make sure it works once - painstaking playtesting and thorough evaluation are needed.

The other point is that CDTV development is fairly restricted. There aren't enough machines out there for serious development to be seen as worthwhile. The CDTV will really take off when Amiga owners have access to CDTV titles through the A690 CD ROM drive. Because there are literally millions of Amiga owners around the world, the market will explode overnight and then developers will be less cautious.

Finally, once A690s get into general circulation, it's probable that CD awareness will grow. It makes you wonder just what a PD demo writer could do with a CD development system, given the chance.

## ARCHIVING ARTIST

I have an A500 with 1Mb of memory. I also have a large record collection with over 1,000 titles. I'd like to catalogue the collection on my computer, but I haven't a clue where to start. Could you recommend some programs that would let me do this? I need to be able to sort through it by titles and artists, mainly.

CHRIS IVESON, WATFORD

What you need is called a database in computer terms: a program for storing collections of information, and searching through them for an occurrence of a particular field (like the name of an artist or album). Two good PD ones come to mind: *BuddBase*, which is a

little slow but does cope with large databases. *BuddBase* costs £3.50 from Deja Vu (0942 495261). The other is *AmiBase II*, which is a little simpler and is reviewed in the PD Update section of this magazine.

## ANCIENT BUGS



I would like to know the correct method of backing up *Eye of the Beholder*. I've tried using Workbench (I click on the *EOTB* disk icon, then select Duplicate). This appears to work fine, but when I try to actually run the game from the set of backups, it refuses to accept the second disk on the loading screen.

Can you help? I would have thought such a simple task would be easy, but all I have is problem after problem. Oh yes, and can you only have one saved game at a time on *EOTB*?

A WETHERILL, HULL

There are two possibilities. Either the game has some hidden 'finger prints' which the Workbench copying procedures ignore. This would mean that the game would start and then stop, as you describe. The other is you're using Workbench 1.3.2, which is dodgy for copying disks using the Duplicate option. If you try using the Shell to copy disks you might find it works.

Failing that, you will need a special copier. There are many Public Domain copiers (*PDCopy*) which are better than Workbench and should be sufficient for what you want. The best copiers require an external disk drive. You plug a hardware widget between the computer and disk drive, then run a copying program supplied. This produces excellent copies and beats most software protection procedures. I'd recommend the Datels' *Synchro Express III* (or Ashcom's *Mac II*. Datel (0782 744324), Ashcom (0530 414433).

## PROBLEMS OF LATE

Apologies to all those of you who couldn't copy the *Sequencer 1/Xmas Lemmings* from the Christmas issue. If you use a PD copying program as per the *Ancient Bugs* letter, that should sort you out. The reason, by the way, is that Gajits wanted to be able to track the copies of *Sequencer 1* - so don't give any copies away to your friends.

Also, the *OctoMed* disk from AF29 didn't load on the A500 Plus. However it can be run by loading Workbench first, but if you want a disk that starts up, all you have to do is:

- 1) Load Workbench.
- 2) Select 'Execute Command' from the top-of-screen menus. All you have to do is hold down the right mouse button, move the pointer to the top left of the screen and down over the Disk menu. Let go when 'Execute Command' is highlighted.
- 3) Type this in and hit Return.  
ed OctoMed:s/startup-sequence
- 4) The computer will now ask for the *OctoMed* disk. Take out the Workbench disk and put in the Coverdisk (if you have two drives then you can just stick *OctoMed* in the other drive).
- 5) You will eventually (you might need a couple of disk swaps) get to a screen displaying the start-up-sequence file on the *OctoMed* disk. Use the cursor keys (keys on the keyboard with arrows on them) to move to the words 'vec' and 'new'.
- 6) Either put a semi-colon in front of them, or delete them entirely.
- 7) To finish, hit the Esc key, then X and then Return. After a couple of disk swaps you should already be back at the Workbench.
- 8) Remove any disks, reset the computer, and put in the *OctoMed* disk. It should now work.

# AMIGA SOFTMACHINE AMIGA



## COMMODORE HARDWARE

A500+ Cartoon Classics.....	£379.99
A500 First Steps .....	£459.99
A1500 .....	Options from £599.99
A3000 25Mhz + 50Mb HD.....	£2749.99
A3000 25Mhz + 105Mb HD.....	£3024.99
A1084S Colour Monitor .....	£254.99
A1950 Multisync.....	£439.99
A590 .....	Options from £294.99
A1011 1Mb 3.5" Drive .....	£79.99
A501 Ram Expansion/Clock.....	£44.99
A520 TV Modulator.....	£29.99

## SupraRAM 500RX

- SupraRam 500RX for Amiga 500 Computers.
- Options of 0.5, 1&2Mb using 256k Zip Ram
- Options of 2, 4, & 8Mb using 1Mb Zip Ram
- Zero wait states & hidden refresh

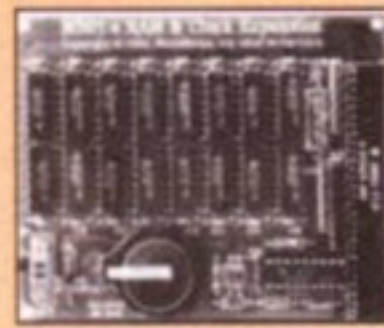


- Auto configuring
- Amiga bus pass-through
- 2Mb version populated with 1Mb Zip Ram

**£179.99**

## Microbotics Ram Expansion

- Microbotics M501s 512k fast ram expansion
- Expand your Amiga 500's memory to 1 megabyte internally.



- Battery backed clock with calendar
- On/Off switch
- Comparable to Commodore A501
- Only **£29.99**

## Roctec 3.5" Slimline Drive



- Sony drive mechanism
- Capacity: 880K (formatted)
- Access time: 3ms track to track
- 0.9 inches high
- Enable/disable switch
- 23-pin pass-through socket
- Allows the connection of a 3rd drive

**£54.99**

## Microbotics VXL30 68030 Accelerator

- Turbocharge your A500/1500/2000 with this 32-Bit 68030 based accelerator
- 25Mhz version only £249.99
- 40Mhz version only £394.99
- Optional 68881/2 FPU £130.00
- 2 & 8Mb 32-Bit memory TBA

## Contriver Euromouse

The most responsive microswitched upgrade-mouse on the market. Comes complete with mouse pocket and carries a 10 day money back satisfaction guarantee.

**£14.99**



## Contriver Trackball

Save on desk space with this ultra-responsive trackball. Features three locking drag buttons and carries a 10 day money back satisfaction guarantee.

**£24.99**



## Seikosha SP-1900AI Printer



- 192/160 cps Fast/Std Draft
- 48/40 cps Fast/Std NLQ
- Push tractor with paper parking
- Auto paper load and eject
- Complete with Centronics Cable

**£119.99**

## Philips 8833/II

- 1 year on-site warranty
- 14" colour monitor
- 640 x 200 pixels on RGB input



- Supplied complete with cables
- Optional tilt/swivel base available
- Free F-19 Stealth Fighter

**£239.99**

## SOFTWARE

### WORDPROCESSORS/TEXT EDITORS

Excellence 2 .....	£69.95
Kindwords 2.....	£36.95
Pen Pal .....	£59.95
Protex v4.3 .....	£49.95
Protex v5.5 .....	£102.95
Pro Write v3.2 .....	£102.95
Quickwrite .....	£42.95
Scribble Platinum.....	£42.95
Transwrite 2.....	£34.95
Turbo Text .....	£49.95
Word Perfect.....	£192.95
Wordworth v1.1 .....	£89.95

### SPREADSHEETS

Advantage .....	£76.95
DG Calc .....	£27.95
Maxiplan Plus .....	£51.95
Superplan.....	£64.95

### ACCOUNTS

Cashbook Combo .....	£54.95
Cashbook Controller .....	£34.95
Home Accounts 2 .....	£37.95
Home Accounts .....	£21.95
Personal Finance Manager .....	£22.95
System 3 .....	£34.95

### DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Gold Disk Type.....each	£31.95
Outline Fonts .....	£99.95
Pagesetter II .....	£46.95
Pagestream v2.1 .....	£164.95
Proclips .....	£21.95
Professional Page v2.1 .....	£199.95

### DATABASES

K-Data .....	£37.95
Prodata .....	£67.95
Superbase Personal .....	£26.95
Superbase Personal 2 .....	£64.95
Superbase Professional.....	£164.95
Superbase Professional 4.....	£259.95

### UTILITIES

Cross DOS.....	£24.95
Can Do .....	£89.95
GB Route .....	£27.95
GB Route Plus .....	£59.95
K-Comm 2 .....	£37.95
Quarterback.....	£39.95
Quarterback Tools.....	£59.95

### EFFECTS/PRESENTATION/TITLING

Big Alt Scroller .....	£42.95
Broadcast Titrer 2.....	£189.95
Broadcast Font Enhancer .....	£109.95
Home Titrer .....	£34.95
HyperBook.....	£54.95
Pro Titrer .....	£126.95
Scala.....	£199.95
Title Page .....	£134.95
TV Show v2 .....	£56.95
TV Text Professional .....	£94.95
Video Effects 3D.....	£132.95
Video Titrer 3D.....	£78.95

### AUDIO MUSIC

Audiomaster IV .....	£46.95
Audition 4 .....	£42.95
Bars & Pipes Prof .....	£222.95
Dr T's Copyist App .....	£94.95
Dr T's Copyist DTP.....	£219.95
Dr T's KCS Level II 3.5 .....	£264.95
Dr T's Phantom .....	£219.95
Dr T's Tiger Cub .....	£94.95
Dr T's X-OR .....	£209.95
Music X .....	£99.95
Quartet .....	£36.95
Sequencer One.....	£74.95

### ASSEMBLERS/COMPILERS/LANGUAGES

3D Construction Set .....	£39.95
AMOS.....	£34.95
AMOS 3D.....	£24.99
AMOS Compiler.....	£21.95
Devpac 3 .....	Call
GFA Basic Compiler .....	£22.95
GFA Basic Interpreter.....	£39.95
Hisoft Basic 2 .....	Call
Hisoft Extend .....	£14.95
K-Seka Assembler.....	£37.95
Lattice C v5.01.....	£174.95

### 3D/ANIMATION/CAD/GRAPHICS

Amiga Vision.....	£95.95
Art Department .....	£55.95
Art Department Pro.....	£134.95
Deluxe Paint IV .....	£64.95
Deluxe Print II .....	£35.95
Deluxe Video III.....	£69.95
Design Works.....	£84.95
Director 2 .....	£97.95
Disney Animation Studio .....	£84.95
Draw 4D.....	£149.95
Imagine .....	£179.95
PIXmate .....	£38.95
Professional Draw v2 .....	£99.95
Real 3D Beginners .....	£127.95
Real 3D Pro Turbo .....	£359.95
Spectracolour.....	£58.95

### EDUCATIONAL

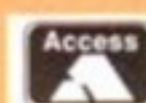
Better Maths 12-16 yrs .....	£19.95
Better Spelling Over 8 .....	£19.95
Fun School 2 Under 6 .....	£14.95
Fun School 2 6-8 .....	£14.95
Fun School 2 Over 8.....	£14.95
Fun School 3 or 4 Under 5.....	£17.95
Fun School 3 or 4 5-7.....	£17.95
Fun School 3 or 4 Over 7.....	£17.95
Kids Type .....	£21.95
Magic Maths 4-8 yrs .....	£19.95
Maths Mania 8-12 yrs .....	£19.95
M Beacon Teaches Typing.....	£22.95
Mega Maths A-level .....	£20.95
Micro English GCSE .....	£20.95
Micro French GCSE.....	£20.95
Micro Maths GCSE .....	£20.95
Primary Maths 3-12 yrs .....	£20.95
The Three Bears.....	£19.95

## HARDWARE/PERIPHERALS

Citizen 120D+.....	£124.99
Citizen 124D .....	£184.99
Citizen Swift 9 .....	£194.99
Citizen Swift 24 .....	£264.99
Star LC-20 .....	£154.99
Star LC-24-10 .....	£199.99
Star LC200 .....	£214.99
Star LC24-200 .....	£239.99
Star LC24-200 colour.....	£299.99
Cumana 1Mb 3.5" Drive .....	£59.99
GVP Series II 52Mb HD A500.....	£359.99
GVP Series II 52Mb H/Card.....	£269.99
Supra 500XP 52HD A500 .....	£324.99
AT Once.....	£179.99
Tekno Amiga.....	£79.99
Mediastation.....	£144.99
Golden Image Scanner .....	£179.99
Rocgen.....	£89.99

Supra 2400 Plus Modem .....	£174.99
Supra 2400 Modem.....	£144.99
AMAS .....	£71.99
Audio Engineer 2 Plus .....	£179.99
Stereomaster .....	£29.99
Perfect Sound.....	£49.99
Soundmaster.....	£109.99
Naksha Mouse .....	£24.99
That's a Mouse .....	£14.99
Universal Monitor Stand .....	£9.99
Universal Printer Stand .....	£6.99
Centronics Printer Cable .....	£4.99
RS232 Cable.....	£9.99
Scart Cable.....	£10.99
3.5" 80 Capacity Box.....	£6.99
10 x Sony Bulk 3.5".....	£5.99
50 x Sony Bulk 3.5".....	£24.99
100 x Sony Bulk 3.5".....	£44.99

Please call us for a price on any hardware, software or peripherals you may require but can't see listed



# SOFTMACHINE

Dept AF 2, 20 Bridge House, Bridge Street, Sunderland, SR1 1TE  
Sales Tel: (091) 510 2666 Enquiries Tel: (091) 510 2777 Fax: (091) 564 1960

Goods are not offered on a trial basis. Goods are offered for sale subject to our conditions of sale.



Callers welcome.  
Our hours of business are  
9.30am till 5.30pm  
Monday to Saturday

WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER MAGAZINE BEST CREATIVITY SOFTWARE  
NON PC 1991

**ZONE**  
DISTRIBUTION



**Dr.T's**  
MUSIC SOFTWARE

Dr T's produce more AMIGA music software than any one else. They support their products with regular updates giving you new exciting features. Buy any Dr T's product in the knowledge that it will offer good value, features and support. Notation packages, sequencers, editors and more for novices and professionals alike. As their authorised UK distributor only ZONE are able to fully support all Dr T's products and supply updates, upgrades etc to all REGISTERED USERS. Ring or write for free information and advice.

Dr T's Phantom is a very reliable and accurate device that acts as standard Amiga MIDI interface and a SMPTE timecode reader/writer. It couldn't be easier to synchronize your music to video or audio tape

**Phantom™ Synchronization for video and audio is easy!**



£249

- High quality MIDI interface
- Bit accurate SMPTE with offset
- 24, 25, 30 and 30 drop
- MPE compatible
- Store configs. to disk
- Supports KCS, Presenter, Showmaker and Bars & Pipes
- Protection from crosstalk & Dropouts.
- Works with any Amiga

**SAVE £6 000 with X-oR**

Believe it or not X-oR is a complete editor/librarian for over 120 synths and MIDI devices from all the big (and small) manufactures. Even at just £50/editor this represents over £6,000 worth of editors in one package for just £219. Not to mention X-oR's extensive librarian facilities, MPE compatibility (real time voice edits thru KCS), randomisation and a constantly updated profile list it is hardly any wonder X-oR is so popular.



Attention all MUSIC X owners upgrade your MUSIC X to the new KCS 3.5 for just **£149**

\* Saving £130 off KCS 3.5 rrp of £279. This is a limited offer subject to availability. Music X disks must be returned to qualify. Call for full details. To utilize the KCS features 2mb RAM is recommended

KCS is the most powerful MIDI sequencer available for the Amiga. Its ease of use, reliability and rock steady timing have made it many friends. Regular updates also make it the best supported. Now with even more features like realtime graphic editing and notation, the new KCS 3.5 is the only choice for the serious Amiga musician.



AMIGA FORMAT



92% Dec 1991

Read the rave reviews in Sound on Sound, Amiga Computing, Amiga Shopper, Amiga Format

- Graphic Tape Recorder interface
- TIGER realtime Graphic editing
- Full quantise and loop record
- Multi program environment
- Notation display/ printing
- Draw/edit data in realtime
- Supports SMPTE thru phantom or MSPP
- Variable resolution up to 384ppq
- Automix, on board MIDI Mixer
- 48 tracks/126 seq/16 songs
- Supports full SMPTE and MSP

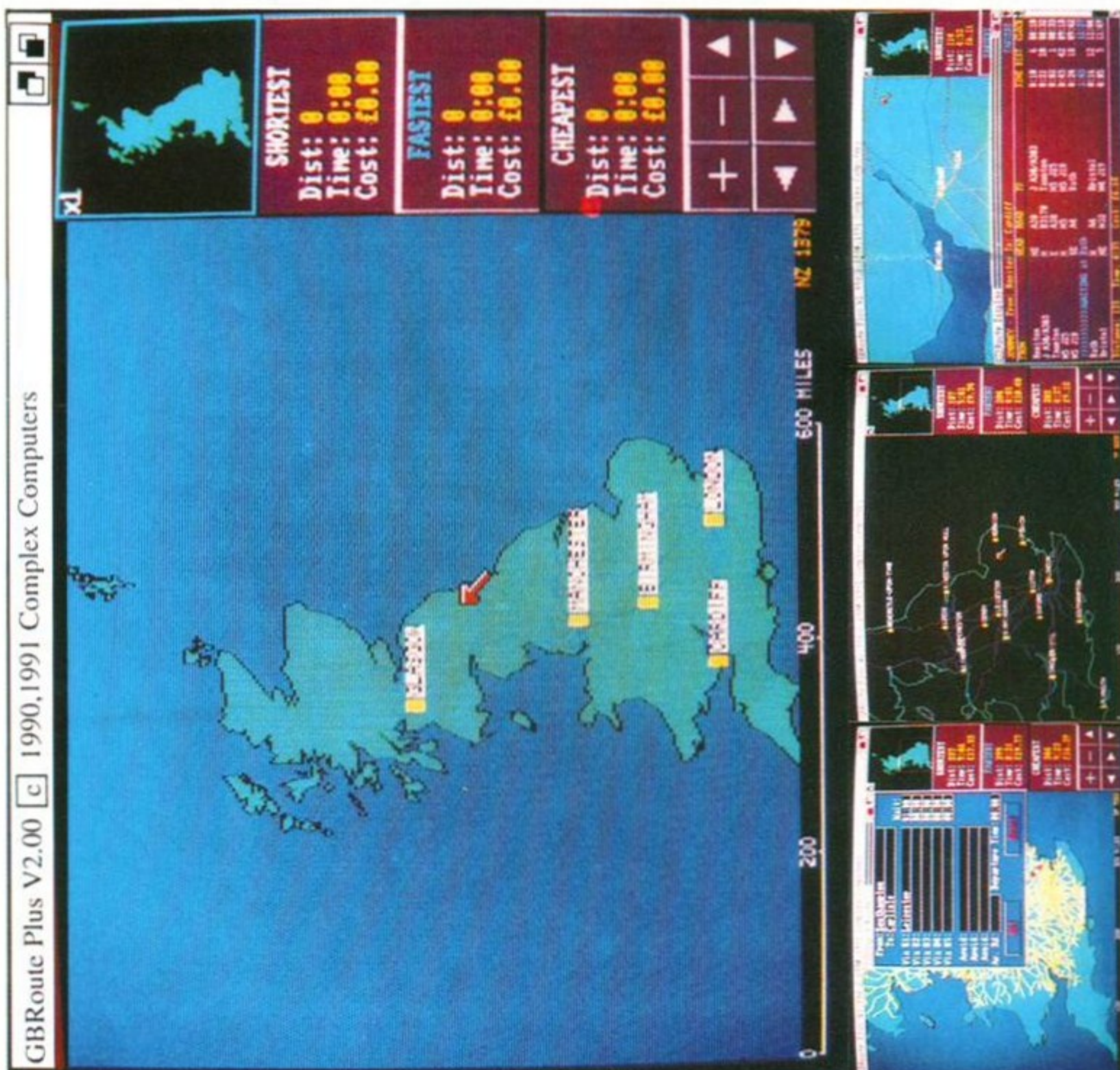
THE BEST SUPPORT FOR THE BEST MUSIC SOFTWARE IN THE WORLD

All trademarks acknowledged

5, Abbeville Rd, London SW4 081 766 6564 (3 lines)

Exclusive distributors for Dr T's, Band in a Box, Blue Ribbon, Trycho Tunes and more.

Please rush me information on your products  
NAME ADDRESS POSTCODE COMPUTER ASJAN



**GBRoute Plus**  
Route Planner for the Amiga

£79.95 Inc Vat  
1 Meg Required

£79.95 Inc Vat  
1 Meg Required

GBRoute Plus for the Amiga computer has been carefully designed to assist the United Kingdom motorist plan easily and efficiently journeys almost anywhere in the UK. GBRoute Plus will not only find routes but will also cost, time and distance a journey in a matter of seconds, allowing the user to then print out a route or graphical map in either black and white or colour. There are many other features within the software designed for ease of use many of which allow the user to customise the program to suit the individual driver.

- Features include:-
- Over 25 Million possible routes
  - Calculate shortest, fastest and cheapest routes
  - Includes Motorways, A roads and B roads
  - Includes Cities, Towns and many Villages
  - 5 Via options, 3 Avoid places and avoid road
  - Colour and wireframe map graphics
  - Interface display
  - Supports colour and black and white printers
  - Map scrolling and zooming facilities

- Features Include:-
- Motorway service stations included
  - Road Bias facility for six classes of road
  - 10 levels of magnification to a 1 mile scale
  - Mileage scale bar
  - National grid coordinates
  - Colour palette requester
  - ARexx support - over 50 commands
  - Vector mileage calculator
  - 3D look user interface

Dealers contact:  
Leisure Soft  
Centre Soft/IBD  
H.B. Marketing  
Lazer  
S.D.L.

GBRoute Plus is available from most good Amiga dealers

Telephone: 0706 224531 - Fax: 0706 225320

Complex Computers-2 The Arcade, Waterfoot, Rossendale, Lancs BB4 9AF



# stereo MASTER

When you are considering purchasing a sound sampler there are plenty to choose from. Why compromise? your choice should be the new full featured STEREO MASTER for the Amiga, with software that is designed from our top selling Amiga sampler AMAS and a package that gives you more extras than a M series BMW. By purchasing this state of the art product which combines a quality sampler with the expertise of over 10 years of software programming, you are purchasing a top quality product with the knowledge that it is not only compatible with existing Microdeal products but will also be with future ones.

## What is Stereo Master

Stereo Master is a low cost, high quality sound sampler for the Amiga range of computers. The sampler cartridge included in this package plugs into the printer port at the rear of the computer and allows you to analyze the sounds coming in from devices such as Personal Cassette Players, Compact Disc Players etc, or change the way they sound using the Real Time Special Effects or record them. Once in the computer STEREO MASTERS unique editor will enable you to edit the sound in practically any way you can imagine. Once you have the sound sample how you want it, you may incorporate it into your own Demo's or use STEREO MASTERS own built in sample sequencer to play back the sample in sequence with other samples!



MAIN SCREEN

### The Sampling Software

- Every feature you would expect to find in a professional editing suite including:
- Real time record/play ghost markers
  - Cut or Delete selected sample area
  - Mix sample with full or half volume
  - Shrink in by 25%/50%/75% by drag or wipe
  - Fade in/out with selectable degree of fade
  - Filter sample with soft/medium/hard filter
  - Selectable trigger volumes
  - Record frequency from 3.0 to 55.9 Khz
  - Full editing and control facility for left/right channels
  - Playback volumes
  - Decrease volume
  - Increase volume
  - Bounce sample
  - Paste sample
  - Trigger recording
  - Clear left/right samples
  - Loop sample

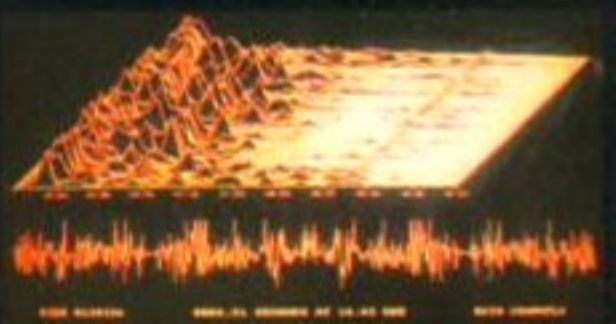


THE SPECIAL EFFECTS CONTROL PANEL

### The Special Effects Software

For the first time ever you can emulate special sound effects in real time just like the sound labs can for film studios, normally the hardware to produce these effects would cost 100's of times more than this package. Features on the FX menu include;

- Built in real time special effects including Echo, Reverb, Ramp, Pitch up/down, Stereo bounce, Multi echo Chorus, Phaser, Reverse and Pitch bend.
- Fully programmable special effects so that customised effects can be recalled



3D DISPLAY OF SAMPLE FREQUENCIES (FFT)

### The Analytical Software

- A whole host of pro-type analytical functions include:
- 3D display of sample frequencies (Fast fourier transform)
  - 3D display also includes 2D envelope display plus sample information.
  - Built in Stereo spectrum analyzer
  - Stereo Oscilloscopes with trigger markers



STEREO SPECTRUM ANALYZERS



STEREO OSCILLOSCOPES



THE SEQUENCER CONTROL PANEL

### The Sequencing Software

Our built in sample sequencer allows you to take up to 18 samples (memory permitting) and sequence them into your own "tronic" mixes, features on the sequencer include;

- Real time entry of sequences from keypad
- Step time entry of sequences
- 2 stereo channels for sequencing
- Storyboard style editing
- Digital sequence position display
- Fast forward/rewind controls
- Program sample to keypad
- Stand alone demo player displays IFF picture whilst playing sequence
- Sequence copy function
- Loop sample
- Selectable sequence speed
- Dump/re-edit function
- Test function
- 2 octave playback
- Insert/delete sample in step time



© 1991 MICRODEAL U.K. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

### Other innovative features

We know this product is years ahead of its time and these additional features justify our boast:

- New style stereo cartridge
- Produces stand alone executable sample files
- Fully multi tasking
- Saves in IFF/Raw/Instrument1/3/5 Octave
- Includes walkman type cable
- PAL/NTSC full screen display
- Can create workbench icons
- Save customised settings

## AMIGA STEREO MASTER ORDER FORM AMIGA

STEREO MASTER IS £39.95 Post & Packing £1 (All prices inc. V.A.T.)

BY PHONE  
WITH  
CREDIT CARD



(0726) 68020



BY POST

With cheque, Postal Order or Credit Cards.

Name.....

Address .....

.....Postcode.....

Credit Card Type.....Expiry Date.....

Number .....



Please allow 28 days for delivery

SEND TO: Microdeal PO BOX 68 St Austell Cornwall England PL25 4YB

# AMEAGRE PRICES FOR AMIGA USERS

GAME	PRICE	GAME	PRICE	GAME	PRICE
3D Construction Kit	£32.95	Halls of Montezuma	£16.96	Pro Tennis Tour 2	£16.96
3D Pool	£7.95	Harpoon (1 meg)	£19.95	Proflight	£29.45
AMOS 3D	£22.95	Head Over Heels	£6.96	Projectyle	£8.95
AMOS Compiler	£19.95	Heimdall (1 meg)	£22.95	R-Type II	£16.96
AMOS The Creator	£32.95	Heroquest	£16.96	R.B.I. Baseball 2	£19.95
Advanced Fruit Machine	£5.95	Hill Street Blues	£16.96	Railroad Tycoon (1 meg)	£22.95
Alien Breed (1 meg)	£16.96	Hollywood Collection (Comp)	£19.95	Rainbow Collection (comp)	£13.95
Alien Storm	£16.96	Home Alone	£16.96	Red Heat	£6.96
Altered Beast	£6.96	Hudson Hawk	£16.96	Rick Dangerous II	£16.96
Altered Destiny	£19.95	Hunt for Red October	£16.96	Rise of the Dragon	£25.96
Amnios	£15.96	Hunter	£19.95	Robin Hood	£16.96
Anarchy	£7.95	IK+	£6.96	Rococod	£16.96
Aquaventura	£22.95	Impossamole	£6.96	Robocop II	£15.96
Arkanoid II - Revenge of Doh	£6.96	Indiana Jones & L. Crusade (Act)	£13.95	Rocket Ranger	£7.95
Armalyte	£16.96	Indianapolis 500	£16.96	Rod-Land	£16.96
Armour-Geddon	£15.96	It Came from the Desert (1 meg)	£19.95	Rolling Ronny	£15.96
Ballistix	£6.96	James Bond Collection	£16.96	Rugby - The World Cup	£16.96
Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	£16.96	Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker	£19.95	SWIV	£15.96
Battle Chess	£15.96	Kick Off + Extra Time	£6.96	Sarakon	£13.95
Battle Chess II	£16.96	Kick Off II	£13.95	Secret of Monkey Island (1 meg)	£15.96
BeastBusters	£16.96	Kick Off II (1 meg)	£15.96	Secret of the Silver Blades	£19.95
Billiards 2 Simulator	£16.96	Killing Game Show	£16.96	Shadow Dancer	£16.96
Blade Warrior	£16.96	Kult	£6.96	Shadow of the Beast II	£22.95
Blues Brothers	£16.96	Last Ninja II	£6.96	Shadow Sorcerer	£17.95
Bonanza Brothers	£16.96	Last Ninja III	£16.96	Shufflepack Cafe	£6.96
Boston Bomb Club	£16.96	Leander	£16.96	Silent Service II (1 meg)	£23.95
Cadaver	£16.96	Leather Goddess Of Phobos	£7.95	Silkworm	£7.95
Cadaver - The Payoff	£10.95	Led Storm	£6.96	Sim City/Populous	£19.95
Capcom Collection	£19.95	Leisure Suit Larry II	£25.96	Sim Earth	£19.95
Captain Planet	£16.96	Leisure Suit Larry III	£25.96	Simpsons	£15.96
Cardiacc	£16.96	Lemmings	£15.96	Sliders	£15.96
Carrier Command	£7.95	Lemmings Levels (Data disk)	£13.95	Smash TV	£16.96
Challengers (Comp)	£19.95	Lemmings Levels (Stand alone)	£16.96	Soccer Manager - Multi Player	£16.96
Chaos Strikes Back	£16.96	Life and Death	£16.96	Speedball	£7.95
Chase HQ II	£15.96	Little Puff	£6.96	Speedball II	£15.96
Chuck Rock	£16.96	Lombard RAC Rally	£6.96	Spindizzy Worlds	£15.96
Cohort - Fighting For Rome	£20.95	Lord of the Rings	£16.96	Starglider II	£7.95
Continental Circus	£7.95	Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge	£15.96	Steve Davis Snooker	£8.19
Crazy Cars	£6.96	Lotus Turbo Challenge II	£16.96	Stratego	£16.96
Cruise For A Corpse	£16.96	M1 Tank Platoon	£19.95	Stryx	£6.96
Cybercon III	£16.96	MAX (Comp)	£19.95	Supaplex	£16.96
Darkman	£15.96	Maddog Williams	£19.95	Super Hang On	£6.96
Das Boot	£20.95	Magic Garden	£16.96	Super Monaco G.P.	£16.96
Death Knights Of Krynn (1 meg)	£19.95	Magic Pockets	£15.96	Super Space Invaders	£16.96
Defender of the Crown	£7.95	Magnetic Scrolls Collection	£19.95	Supercars	£6.96
Deluxe Paint IV	£59.95	Manchester United Europe	£16.96	Supercars II	£15.96
Deuterios	£19.95	Maupiti Island	£19.95	Supremacy	£19.95
Devious Designs	£16.96	Mega Twins	£16.96	Swap	£16.96
Dizzy Collection	£16.96	Mega-Lo-Mania	£19.95	Switchblade	£6.96
Double Dragon II	£7.95	Megatraveller I (1 meg)	£19.95	Switchblade II	£16.96
Dungeon Master (1 meg)	£16.96	Microprose Golf (1 meg)	£22.95	Team Suzuki	£15.96
Elf	£15.96	Midwinter	£19.95	Terminator II	£15.96
Elvira (1 meg)	£19.95	Midwinter II (1 meg)	£22.95	Test Drive II Collection (comp)	£19.95
Executioner	£16.96	Mig 29 Soviet Fighter	£5.95	Thunderhawk	£19.95
Exile	£16.96	Mig 29 Super Fulcrum	£26.95	Thunderjaws	£16.96
Eye of the Beholder (1 meg)	£19.95	Monster Business	£16.96	Tip Off	£16.96
F-15 Stike Eagle II (1 meg)	£22.95	Monster Pack (Comp)	£16.96	Toki	£15.96
F-16 Combat Pilot	£16.96	Moonbase (1 meg)	£22.95	Total Recall	£15.96
F-19 Stealth Fighter	£19.95	Moonfall	£16.96	Treasure Island Dizzy	£4.49
F-29 Retaliator	£15.96	Movie Premier Collection	£19.95	Turrican	£6.96
Falcon Classic Collection	£22.95	Myth	£16.96	Turrican II	£15.96
Fantasy World Dizzy	£6.96	Nam	£19.95	U.M.S II	£19.95
Fast Food	£5.95	Navy Seals	£15.96	Ultima V	£19.95
Final Blow	£16.96	Nebulus 2	£16.96	Under Pressure	£16.96
Final Fight	£16.96	New Zealand Story	£6.96	Utopia	£19.95
First Samurai	£19.95	Ninja Warriors	£7.95	Viz	£13.95
Fists of Fury (Comp)	£16.96	North & South	£6.96	Volfield	£16.96
Flight of the Intruder	£22.95	Operation Stealth	£16.96	Warzone	£13.95
Flood	£8.95	Operation Wolf	£6.96	Waterloo	£7.95
Floor 13	£23.95	Ork	£16.96	Wheels of Fire (comp)	£19.95
Formula One Grand Prix	£22.95	Outrun Europa	£16.96	Wild Wheels	£15.96
Frenetic	£16.96	PGA Tour Golf	£16.96	Wings	£19.95
Full Blast (Comp)	£19.95	Panza Kick Boxing (1 meg)	£16.96	Wings (1 meg)	£19.95
Full Contact	£7.95	Paperboy 2	£16.96	Wizball	£6.96
Gauntlet II	£6.96	Pegasus	£16.96	Wolfpack (1 meg)	£19.95
Gauntlet III	£16.96	Pit Fighter	£16.96	Wonderland (1 meg)	£19.95
Geisha	£16.96	Platinum (comp)	£16.96	World Class Leaderboard	£6.96
Ghostbusters 2	£6.96	Populous 2	£19.95	World Class Rugby	£16.96
Gods	£15.96	Power Pack (comp)	£16.96	Wrath of the Demon	£19.95
Golden Axe	£16.96	Power Up (comp)	£19.95	Xenon II	£7.95
Grandstand (Comp)	£19.95	Powerdrift	£6.96	Xybots	£6.96
Gunboat	£20.95	Powermonger	£19.95	Yolanda	£6.96
		Prehistorik	£16.96	Z-Out	£13.95
		Prince of Persia	£15.96	Zone Warrior	£16.96

# 3 1/2"

Double Sided  
Double Density

QUANTITY	PRICE
10	£4.75
20	£9.25
25	£11.30
30	£13.25
35	£15.10
40	£16.90
45	£18.80
50	£20.50
80	£32.45
100	£36.90
120	£43.70
150	£53.85
200	£68.95
300	£103.45
400	£135.95
500	£167.50

FULL NO QUIBBLE  
REPLACEMENT  
GUARANTEE

100% ERROR  
FREE

WITH  
LABELS

## BOXES

(with keys, labels, dividers)

10 £0.94	40 £4.95	50 £5.60
80 £6.30	100 £6.80	120 £8.75

- Cumana CAX354 External Disk Drive .....£57.95
- 1/2 Meg Memory
- Upgrade with clock .....£29.95
- 1/2 Meg Memory
- Upgrade without clock ....£26.95
- Contriver Quality Mouse.£14.75
- Mouse Mat .....£2.95

All Prices include postage and VAT and are effective until January 31st 1992  
New titles will be sent as they are released and are subject to manufacturer price revisions.

Credit Card orders:  
(9.00am - 10.00pm, 7 days not an answer phone)

# 071-608-0624

Cheques/Postal Orders to  
DataGem Ltd, Dept AF, 23 Pitfield Street, London, N1 6HB  
Showroom open Monday - Friday 10am - 6pm  
Exit 2, Old Street Tube

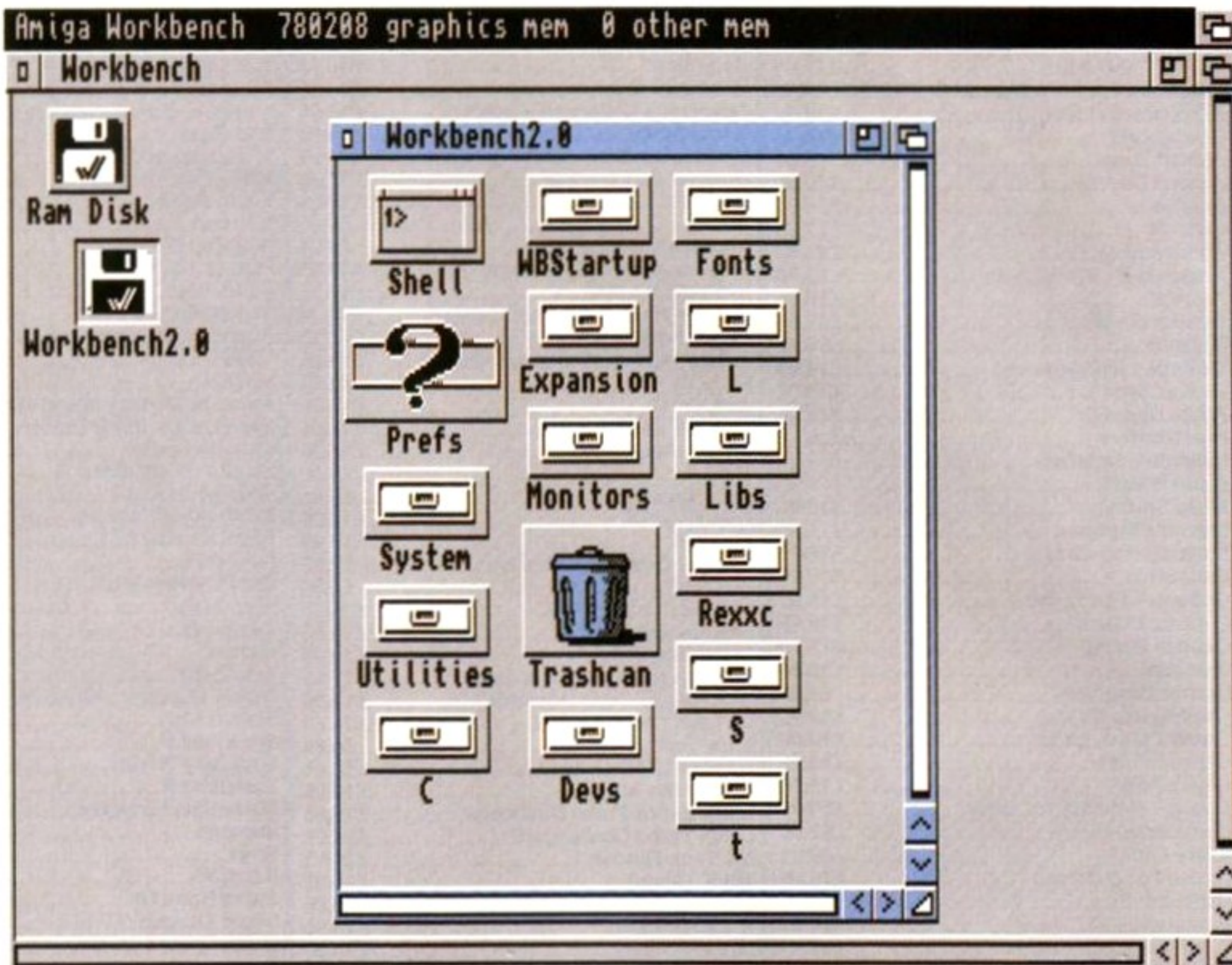
# Workbench 2

Read all about the one upgrade that makes the Amiga easier to use, as **Pat McDonald** explains how to get Workbench 2 on an old Amiga.

COMPARING WORKBENCH 2 with 1.3 should give you an idea what it's all about. This was a relatively quick turnaround to fix the worst faults of Workbench 1.2. Specifically, the printer drivers were tweaked to give better results with more up-market printers. Workbench 1.3 could start straight from a hard disk, with no floppies needed. It introduced the Fast Filing System, to make hard drives work more efficiently. And so on.

It was good for its time, but the main problem with 1.3 was that, like all its predecessors, Workbench could not show files which lacked an icon. Such files would not show up on Workbench at all. So you had to use either the CLI or Shell programs to access the files and directories which form the backbone of Workbench, these are files like the startup-sequence file, the printer driver files, and the keymap files: which are crucial to everyday activities of Workbench, but you had to be a keyboard wizard to get at them.

For instance, in order to do something as simple as copying a file from one disk to another, you couldn't just click on the icon and drag it to the icon of the disk you wanted it to be copied onto. Instead, you had to open up the Shell or CLI, and type in which disk the



On the Windows menu is one of the most exciting developments of Workbench 2. Even if a file doesn't have a proper icon, it can be displayed with a 'pseudo icon'. Now you can explore disks using just the mouse, rather than having to use the keyboard. Shown here are all the files of Workbench 2.

you a view of what's really on a disk, rather than the illusionary 'it hasn't got an icon so it doesn't exist' approach of 1.3. Every single file can have an icon, without an actual icon file being present on the disk.

This is great, because you suddenly don't have to use the keyboard to explore the Amiga anymore. That option is still there (and you can now run CLI keyboard commands from the Workbench screen, rather than having to find a handy Shell icon). But the amount of technical expertise needed to use an Amiga as a computer rather than as a games machine has been greatly reduced.

Apart from that more open approach, Workbench 2 is more visible in other ways. The style of Workbench has changed greatly from the old familiar blue, orange,

white and black. Now it's various pastel colours, and they now have a specified order.

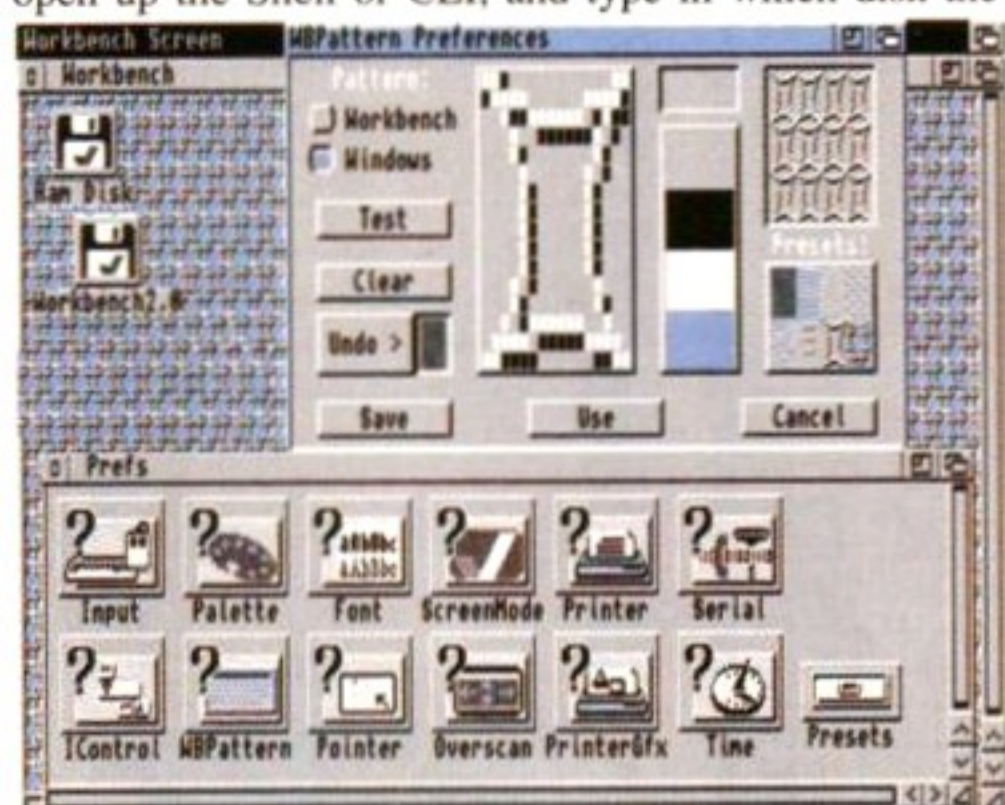
This means that a sort of 3D look and feel has been added, with options appearing to be closer to you and general workspaces being further away. All it really is a is a cheap optical illusion, but it does mean that important gadgets (places to click a mouse button on) are more obvious.

There's even more on the visibility front though. Workbench 2 can fully utilise the Enhanced Chip Set (ECS). ECS consists of both an ECS Fatter or Super Agnus chip and an ECS Super Denise. If you have both then you get access to the ECS.

All the ECS does is to add three new graphics modes to the Amiga. These are; SuperHires, which has 1280 pixels (graphics dots) horizontally and 256 or 512 lines vertically, depending on interlace; Productivity, which has 640 pixels horizontally by either 512 or 1024 lines vertically; and A2024, which is serious resolution at close to 1000 x 1000, but is limited to just four shades of black-and-white.

This may sound great, but on a fairly standard TV set these graphics modes are pretty much useless – the lettering is just much too small to read. You need a good quality monitor to use ECS, preferably a multi-sync type (necessary for flickerless Productivity and A2024 modes).

ECS is a very important development on the Amiga scene, this is because it gives a much better graphic



Another very useful option is to have the contents of a disk or directory shown as a list of names. This means that your windows can be very small (icons on the Amiga tend to be large). Also lots of useful information is displayed, like when a file was created and how big it is. You can sort the list by either of these two features.

file was on, whether it was in a directory or not, and the name of the target disk and maybe the target directory. The biggest failing though, of Workbench 1.3 was that you had to be good with a keyboard and have a fair working knowledge of the system in order to set it up properly.

The one outstanding advantage of Workbench 2 is that everything on a disk can be made visible and manipulated with the mouse. Whether you're copying by clicking and dragging with a mouse, or running a program by double clicking on it: Workbench 2 gives

## AREXX FOR ALL

Just what do you get with a Commodore upgrade kit? Well included is a new 2.04 Kickstart ROM chip, three disks (Workbench, Extras and Fonts) and a full set of manuals. If you haven't heard, these manuals are good, much better than any that have gone before.

There is one thing missing: AmigaBasic is no longer sold with the Amiga as standard. Quite honestly, it's not much of a loss. AmigaBasic was universally disliked for being slow, buggy and Amiga unfriendly. There are better Basic languages available separately.

What is included is ARexx. If you've never heard of it before, chances are it won't set your heart on fire. ARexx is an interprocess systems manager for the Amiga, able to swap data and control programs all on its own.

Although of little interest to the average users, ARexx is really wonderful if you are using a lot of programs that can talk to ARexx (those that have an 'ARexx Port'). Such a system can be configured so that the programs run autonomously on long repetitive tasks, leaving you more time to yourself rather than slaving over a keyboard.

## CHIP MEMORY

One term that may be puzzling some people is 'chip memory'. The Amiga's memory is split into two types: fast memory, which can only be used by the processor chip and chip memory, which can be used by the processor and the custom sound and graphics chips. These latter types are sometimes called the PAD, standing for Paula, Agnus and Denise.

Chip RAM is where all the active graphics screens are stored, and any sound samples or graphics data has to go there too. How much chip RAM you have affects the serious creative capabilities of your machine (although fast RAM is more useful than chip RAM – do not upgrade one without the other). How much you can have depends on what version of the Agnus chip is fitted to your machine...

Neither the 8367 or 8370 Agnus chips can use more than 512K of chip RAM – they're obsolete. The 8371 Agnus can give you 1Mb of chip RAM, but does not have the Enhanced Chip Set. The 8372A has both, and is the ideal chip for updating either the A500 or A1500/A2000. The good news is that the 8372A is already fitted to the majority of these machines.

To get 1Mb of chip RAM on an A500, a small modification has to be made to the circuit board (described overleaf). If you want to upgrade to the full 2Mb chip RAM capability of an A500 Plus, you need a different Agnus again (the 8375). This cannot be put straight into an A500 or A1500/A2000 because these machines were not designed to use 2Mb of chip RAM.

If you do want the 2MB chip RAM capacity of the Plus, you will need to fit a circuit board on the inside of your machine. Such boards have the Agnus and the 2Mb of memory on them, and they cost in the region of £200. I will be reviewing such a board from Aquarian PD (0703 685006) next month.

resolution that it had before – the Amiga can now compete on even terms with more expensive computers. However not much software that is currently available was designed with ECS in mind (although some of it makes use of it). It's not as important now as it will be when programs are released that can use it properly.

The reason for this is simple. Workbench 2 has the ability to either use standard Amiga fonts or proportional Compugraphic/Agfa fonts. The latter variety are very good news for the desktop publishing community. A proportional font is one that can be shrunk or expanded to virtually any degree. Try that with a normal font and you end up with big letters with jagged edges or tiny unreadable dots. But (as far as I know) no software has been released that uses proportional Workbench 2 fonts.

Remember that Fast Filing System? It's always been possible to use this with floppies – the problem is

that with Workbench 1.3, a floppy with the FFS on it actually works slower than the old system. Happily, Workbench 2 still gives you the choice: but FFS floppies really are faster this time around.

The list goes on. Workbench 2 is compatible with Amigas that have more than 512K of chip memory (Workbench 1.3 needed the Setpatch command to be run first); Workbench 2 has better 32-bit address handling, which means that it's more accelerator friendly (works better with faster processors – 'decision making' chips) than 1.3; Workbench 2 multitasks better and does not guru.

By guru I mean crash; stop working due to a mistake in a program. Workbench 2 still notices illegal programming and complains, but you can now shut down the offending program and carry on. A much better system than just saying that an error occurred somewhere in the memory.

## THE DISADVANTAGES

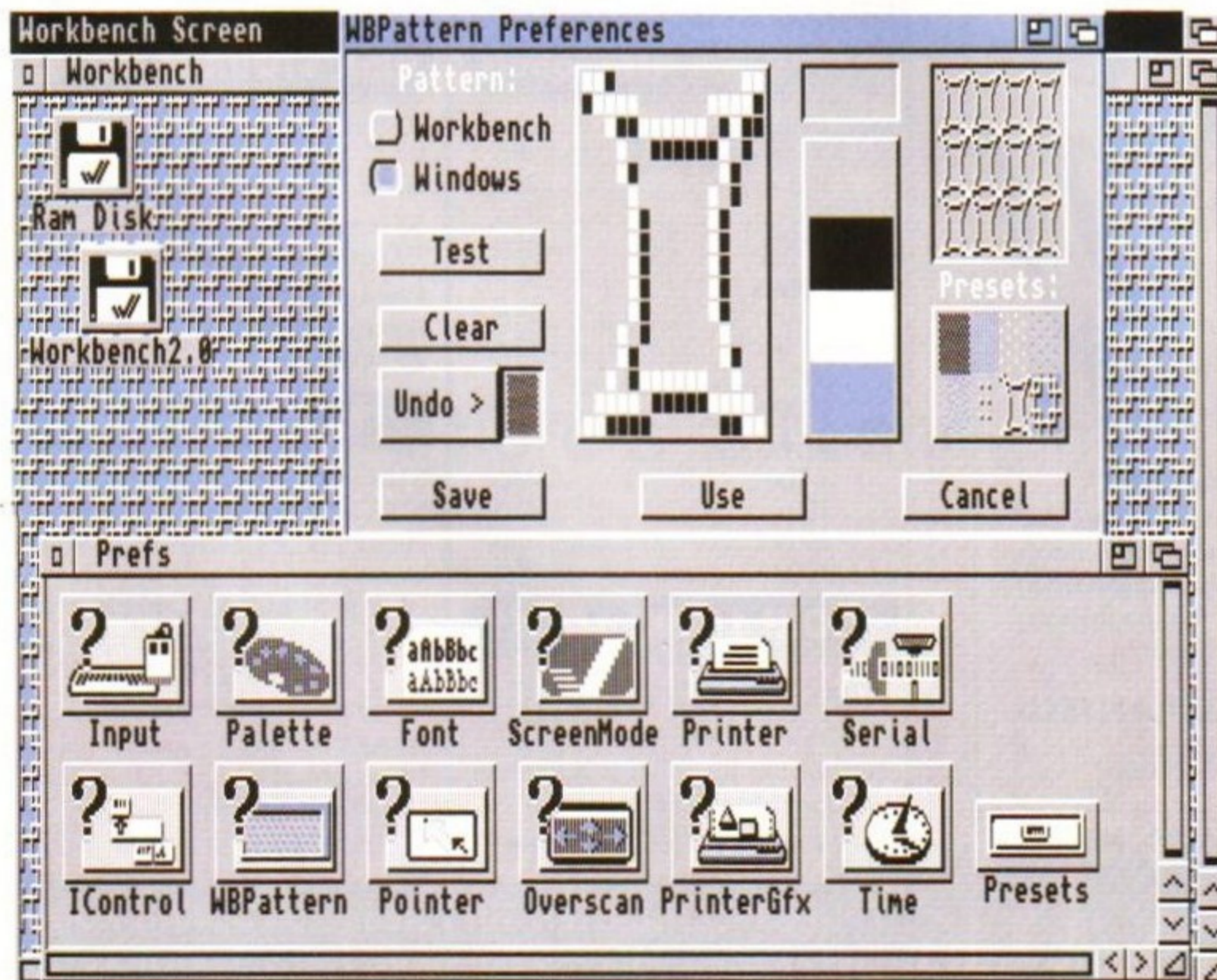
Workbench 2 does sound a bit too good to be true, doesn't it? Well, I'm afraid there are some problems. Quite a sizeable proportion of software just does not work with Workbench 2 or ECS. This isn't the direct fault of the new system and it's not a situation that will last very long, as manufacturers struggle to update their hardware and software.

The problem is really down to programmers who are not using the Amiga computer properly. Given the complexity of the machine, it's not really surprising that some people program to a standard, and so long as it works with a certain section of Amigas they tend to figure that's good enough.

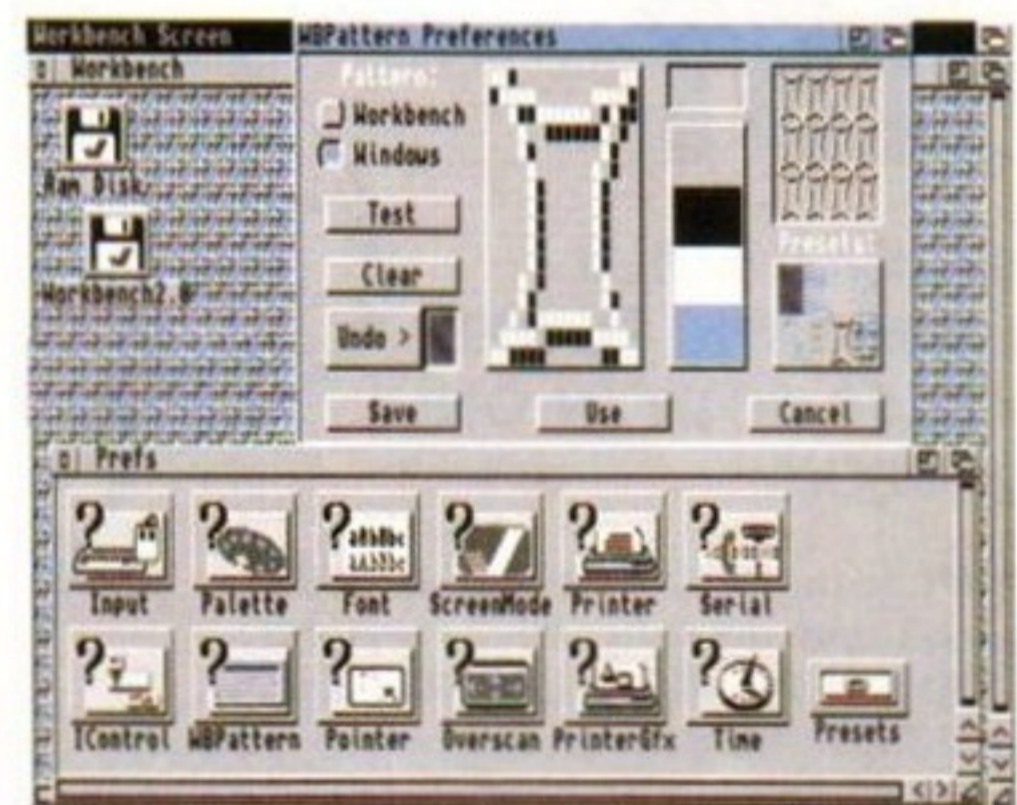
Now that Workbench 2 and the ECS are available to all, new software should always be compatible (although new Workbench 2 software will in some cases be incompatible with older versions of Workbench, due to the new features). Older software that isn't compatible will fall by the wayside.

You can expect to find plenty of software that just doesn't work on a Workbench 2 machine. My advice is try before you buy, and if you really need some old software you might consider getting a Kickstart ROM switcher (mentioned on Page 212) that will let you use either Workbench 2 or 1.3.

Workbench 2 is far more superior in every respect to Workbench 1.3. The launch of the A500 Plus has heralded a brand new era. Now that other Amiga owners can catch up with the new standard, the Amiga has become a much more potent computer and is ready to face the rest of the Nineties. The machine behaves much more sensibly, and is now easier to pick up for novice users (even more so for experienced users). Miss Workbench 2 at your peril.



Workbench 2 is much prettier than 1.3: the screen and associated icons can have 16 colours rather than just four on a high-resolution screen (but that takes up more chip memory). You can overlay a patterned background over the blank parts of the screen, which is also aesthetically pleasing.



When you want to start with a blank directory, rather than copying and renaming the Empty drawer as per earlier versions, you can just select this option from the menus. Renaming the drawer follows straight on. Other more user-friendly features are: telling you how disk swaps it will take to copy a disk; Snapshot will set either the positions of a window, or positions of icons within a window, or both; and lots more else besides.

## OBSOLETE

There are two versions of the Amiga that simply cannot take Workbench 2. They are the original A1000, and the early A2000 revision A. The circuit boards on these machines cannot be modified to take the new set of chip required. Having said that, by fitting a complete new circuit board, the new system can be used. But it's an expensive option.

# DISCS



	3.5" DS/DD	NEW PRICES 3.5" SONY BULK
25	9.99	11.99
50	18.99	21.99
100	32.99	39.99
250	76.99	102.99
500	148.99	194.99
1000	284.99	369.99

## LOCKABLE DISC BOXES

- 40 X 3.5 - £3.99
- 80 X 3.5 - £4.49
- 120 X 3.5 - £6.49

## SPECIAL

120 CAP BOX PLUS  
100 X 3 1/2 DS/DD DISKS ONLY  
**£38.49**

\*Our disks are fully guaranteed and come complete with labels.

## RIBBONS Post Free

	1 OFF	3 OFF
CITIZEN 120D/LSP10/124D SWIFT 24	2.50	2.30
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 COLOUR	15.00	-
EPSON FX/MX/RX80/FX800/LX800	3.20	3.00
EPSON LX80/86	2.00	1.80
MANNESMANN TALLY MT80	4.80	4.60
PANASONIC KXP 1080/81/82/180/1190/1123	2.90	2.70
PANASONIC KXP1124/1140	2.60	2.40
STAR LC10 MONO	2.80	2.60
STAR LC10 4-COLOUR	5.90	5.70
STAR LC24-10	2.80	2.60
STAR LC24-10 COLOUR	12.50	-
STAR LC200	3.20	3.00
STAR LC200 COLOUR	11.50	-
STAR LC24-200	2.80	2.60
STAR LC24-200 COLOUR	12.50	-



**SNAP**  
COMPUTER  
SUPPLIES LTD

## ACCESSORIES - POST FREE!

Amiga External Drive	54.99
Amiga 512k Upgrade, clock	23.99
Amiga 512k Upgrade, No clock	21.99
Mouse Mat (Boxed)	2.99
Mouse Holder	2.99
2 Piece Universal Printer Stand	6.99
3 1/2 Disk Clean Kit	2.99
5 1/4 Disk Clean Kit	2.99
Roll of 1000 3 1/2 disk labels	8.99
Printer Cable (1.5mtr)	3.99

## PAPER Top Quality

	1000	2000
FANFOLD WITH MICRO-PERFS		
11 X 9.5 60GSM	7.99	13.99
11.66 X 9.25 (A4) 70GSM	10.49	18.49
11.66 x 9.25 (A4) 80GSM	11.99	20.49
11.66 x 9.25 (A4) 90GSM	13.99	23.99

**SORRY! MAIL ORDER ONLY**

ALL PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. PLEASE ADD £2.99 POSTAGE AND PACKING FOR DISKS + BOXES £3.99 FOR PAPER. E.O.E.



VISA

**Hotline Number 0345 045 455**

1st Floor, I-Mex Business Park, 42 Flaxley Road, Stechford, Birmingham B33 9HL

# BUILD MUSCLES FAST

**YOU CAN BUILD A FANTASTIC POWER PACKED BODY IN ONLY 12 WEEKS!**

**NEW!** Fastest and best way to build muscles and strength without weights - EVER! **SCIENTIFICALLY PROVEN.**

Just 20 minutes daily in the privacy of your home will develop an amazing physique.

**MUSCLE DYNAMICS** is a new bodybuilding system based on principals developed after years of exhaustive research. It is a total exercise programme involving the very latest scientific breakthroughs in the field of muscular development. It is the fastest, most effective way to build muscles in existence.



**NOTICEABLE RESULTS IN 28 DAYS GUARANTEED**

Send for exciting FREE information pack today

**MUSCLE DYNAMICS (AF), PO BOX 40, GATESHEAD, NE8 1PD**

Yes! I want to build muscles fast. Please rush me my FREE information pack!

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

(A stamp for reply appreciated)

## OPEN ALL HOURS (WELL, NEARLY!)

9am-10pm Mon-Sat 10am-6pm Sun No Answerphones!

### 3.5" Disks with labels

KAO Disks	
1-100	38p
100+	36p
500+	34p
1000+	32p

SONY Disks	
1-100	45p
100+	42p
500+	39p
1000+	37p

RAINBOW Disks	
1-100	44p
100+	41p
500+	38p
1000+	36p

### LOOK! LOOK! LOOK!

#### ! TRACTORFEED DISK LABELS !

500 Labels plus FREE software to print your own professional labels!!

★★★ ONLY £9.95 ★★★

### DISK STORAGE BOXES

10 cap	95p
Red, Yellow, Green, Blue, Black, Grey - Your Choice	
50 cap	£4.00
100 cap	£4.50

Stackable Disk drawers	
Posso (150 cap)	£15.95
250 cap	£18.99

### MISCELLANEOUS

512K Ram (No Clock)	£24.99
512K Ram (+ Clock)	£27.99
Zydek Ext Disk Drive	£54.95

#### ★★★ SPECIAL OFFER ★★★

1.5 Meg A500 Ram Expansion Only £79.95!!!

Mousehouse	£1.60
Mousemat	£2.49
Diskdrive Cleaner	£1.79
Comp. Pro Autofire	£12.95

### DIRECT COMPUTER SUPPLIES

0782 642497 9am-5.30pm Week

0782 311471 Evening/Weekend

0630 653193 Evening/Weekend

### 54 Spring Road

Longton

Stoke-On-Trent

Staffs ST3 2PX

Prices Inc VAT P&P Please add £3.30

We accept cheques/P.O's/Visa/Access



**Q. Which is the only Amiga magazine solely dedicated to using the Amiga as a serious computer?**

**Q. Which Amiga magazine takes 16 pages of each and every issue to answer readers' questions?**

**Q. Which Amiga magazine has monthly columns from some of the Amiga world's most respected writers?**

**Q. Which Amiga magazine gives you twice as much for less than half the price?**

There's only one answer really...

**AMIGA  
SHOPPER**

**ONLY  
£1.25**

**LATEST ISSUE OUT NOW**

## AMIGA BOOKS

AmigaDOS Quick Reference.....	£8.95	F15 Strike Eagle Handbook.....	£12.95
Amiga for Beginners.....	£12.95	Falcon Air Combat.....	£12.95
Amiga BASIC Inside & Out.....	£18.95	The Leisure Suit Larry Story.....	£11.95
Amiga 3D Graphics Programming in BASIC.....	£16.95	Official Book of Kings Quest.....	£9.95
Amiga Machine Language.....	£14.95	The Official Book of Ultima.....	£10.95
Amiga Advanced System Programmer's Guide.....	£29.95	Sub Commander.....	£10.95
Amiga C for Beginners.....	£16.95	Jack Nicklaus Computer Golf.....	£10.95
Amiga C for Advanced Programmers.....	£29.95	The Official F-19 Stealth Fighter Handbook.....	£12.95
Amiga Graphics Inside & Out.....	£29.95		
Amiga Printers Inside & out.....	£29.95 (d)		
Making Music on the Amiga.....	£29.95 (d)		
Elementary Amiga BASIC.....	£12.95		
Advanced Amiga BASIC.....	£16.95		
Using Deluxe Paint 2nd Edition.....	£19.95		
Amiga DOS Reference Guide 3rd Edition.....	£18.95		
Mapping the Amiga.....	£19.95		
Amiga User Interface Style Guide.....	£18.95		
Amiga Assembly Language Programming.....	£12.95		
Inside the Amiga with C.....	£19.95		
AmigaDOS: A Dabhand Guide.....	£14.95		
AmigaWorld Official AmigaDOS Companion.....	£22.95		
AmigaWorld Official AmigaVision Handbook.....	£22.95		
Becoming an Amiga Artist.....	£16.95		
The Amiga Microsoft BASIC Programmer's Guide.....	£16.95		
Amiga Programmer's Handbook Vol 1.....	£23.95		
Amiga Programmer's Handbook Vol 2.....	£22.95		
Desktop Video Production.....	£14.95		
The Amiga Desktop Video Workbook.....	£29.95		
Screen Play.....	£9.95		
Mastering AmigaDOS 2 Volume 1.....	£21.95 (d)		
Mastering AmigaDOS 2 Volume 2.....	£17.95		
Mastering Amiga C.....	£19.95 (d)		
Programming the 68000.....	£23.95		
68000 Assembly Language Programming.....	£21.95		
MC68000 Programmer's Reference Manual.....	£9.95		
Learning to Fly with Flight Simulator.....	£12.95		

**NEW**

Amiga DOS Inside & Out Revised Ed.....	£19.95 (d)
Amiga Desktop Video Power.....	£24.95 (d)
The Best Amiga Tricks & Tips.....	£24.95 (d)
Using AREXX on the Amiga.....	£24.95 (d)
Kids & The Amiga 2nd Edition.....	£14.95
Amiga Desktop Video 2nd Ed.....	£16.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref. Manual: Libraries 3rd Ed.....	£32.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref. Manual: Devices 3rd Ed.....	£24.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref. Manual: Includes & Auto 3rd Ed.....	£32.95
Amiga Hardware Reference Guide 3rd Ed.....	£24.95
Amiga DOS Manual 3rd Edition.....	£21.95
Get the Most Out of Your Amiga (Revised).....	£9.95
Get the Most Out of Your Amiga with 2 disks.....	£13.95
Screen Play 2.....	£9.95
Program Design Techniques for the Amiga.....	£16.95
Intuition - A practical Amiga programmers Guide.....	£16.95
The SamEarth Bible.....	£11.95
Official Guide to Roger Wilco (Space Quests HV).....	£12.95

SPECIAL OFFER (UK only) for Amiga Shopper readers: 10% discount for orders over £35. 20% discount for orders over £70. Quote Ref. AS292 to claim special offer discount.

(d) - includes disk. Detailed catalogue available on request. Access and Visa accepted.

Free postage in U.K. and Europe. Airmail outside Europe add 25%

**DTBS (AS292)**  
**18 Northwich Avenue, Rochdale, Lancs OL11 5JZ**  
**Tel/Fax 0706 524304 (Customer orders ONLY)**



YOU'LL NEVER KNOW UNTIL YOU TRY. Tel. 0803 666003

The above image is something you can create or at least you could produce work equally as good. All you need is an Amiga, and we will make sure the rest is as easy as phoning the above number. We have, at your disposal, probably the best Imagesetters, Scanners, Presses, Proofing Machines, Graphic Artists, and Advisers this side of the Atlantic. If you run a business, what ever the size, you can only gain by noting the number, we will always try to help. If you just want output thats fine too, and if you are seeking advice we are only a phone call away.

The Amiga is one of the best graphics machines on the market. Penny for penny you can do more with the Amiga than any machine known to us. Other systems are only just getting the sort of features Amiga users have had for years. Now with services to this standard there is nothing stopping you.

### LET RIP! WHY NOT?

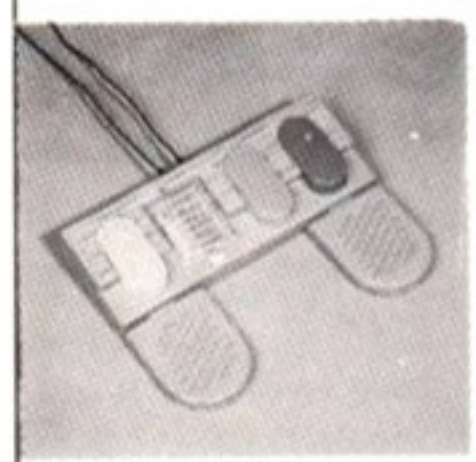
B J PRINT & GRAPHICS

5-7 East Sreet (Pro-Byte)  
 Torquay, Devon. TQ2 5SD  
 Tel: 0803 666003 Fax: 0803 291904



## AIRCRAFT QUALITY CONTROLS

from *R.C. Simulations*  
**New Flight Pedals**



Designed to use in conjunction with the brilliant Gravis Mousestick®, the pedals are supplied with custom software to interface with Flight Simulator 2® dramatically increasing the realism and allowing the use of a second joystick for throttle control. Flight pedals also perform with F16 Combat Pilot and all car racing games.

Only £34.95 + p&p Including FS2 software patch.

GOLD AWARD

### The Gravis MouseStick® Better than the BEST Analogue Stick

GOLD AWARD

For sophisticated simulation enthusiasts, who demand PERFECT control, with programs such as Proflight, F19, Mig29, etc. A professional quality, programmable optical joystick C/W 16k microprocessor and L.C.D. screen offering 1200 line count resolution. Works perfectly with all simulations with sensible mouse routines and any others in its programmable joystick mode. No other joystick comes even close to the Mouse Stick for performance, reliability and pleasure in use. £69.00 + p&p



Full technical support and 1 year guarantee.  
 S.A.E or telephone for full details.  
 Telephone (0272) 550900  
 Fax: (0272) 411052

*R.C. Simulations*  
 Unit 1b Beehive Trading Estate  
 Crews Hole Road  
 St. George  
 Bristol BS5 8AY

\* SPECIAL CHRISTMAS PRICE £99.00 per SET

<p>\$1000                  USE YOUR VOICE                  TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER                  DEAD OR ALIVE                  WIN BIG CASH PRIZES                  0898                  31 35 77</p>	<p>WIN A SEGA MEGA-DRIVE</p> <p>SEGA 16 BIT                  0898                  31 35 87</p>	<p>CASH PRIZES</p> <p>Can You Kill The ALIENS                  For CASH PRIZES                  0898                  31 35 88</p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

If you are under 18 years of age please obtain permission of whoever pays the phone bill. INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 36p Per Min Cheap 48p Per Min All Other Times

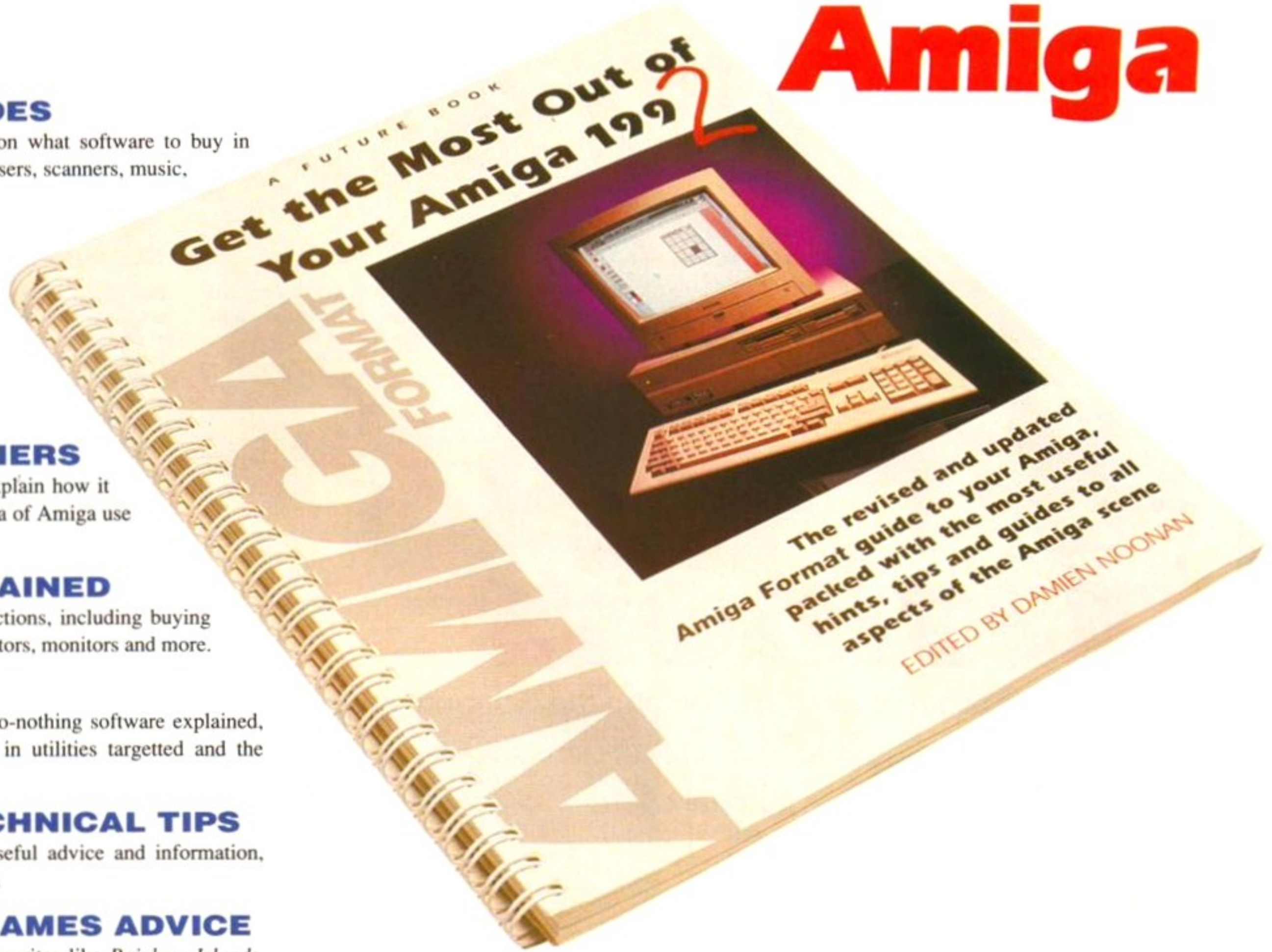
## PROFESSIONAL T.V-VIDEO GRAPHICS SYSTEMS ON-LINE

Amigas/genlocks/software/training  
 ON-LINE COMPUTERS  
 Tel: 071 284 1366

### Amiga REPAIRS

competitive rates-no fixed charge  
 GREENWICH COMPUTERS  
 Tel: 071 284 4030  
 44 Malden Rd, London NW5 (Camden Town)

# The new, updated complete guide to the Amiga



## CREATIVITY GUIDES

Get results by reading our advice on what software to buy in graphics, 3D, animation, DTP, digitisers, scanners, music, video, education, multimedia.

## PRODUCTIVITY GUIDES

More buying suggestions and solid advice on the practical areas of word processing, databases, spreadsheets, accounts software, comms, programming.

## INFO FOR BEGINNERS

Features to introduce the Amiga, explain how it works and get you started in any area of Amiga use including Workbench and the CLI.

## HARDWARE EXPLAINED

Overviews of hardware and its functions, including buying recommendations on printers, emulators, monitors and more.

## PUBLIC DOMAIN

The whole world of free and next-to-nothing software explained, explored and elucidated. The best in utilities targetted and the demos scene exploded.

## WORKBENCH TECHNICAL TIPS

A whole host of interesting and useful advice and information, from hardware to software and back.

## GAMEBUSTERS GAMES ADVICE

Including tips and hints for old favourites like *Rainbow Islands*, *Batman*, *Rick Dangerous*, *Dungeon Master* and *Shadow of the Beast 2* as well as some of the recent hits like the game of the year *Lemmings* and the amazing *Supercars 2*.

## PLUS!

### TWO COMPLEMENTARY DISKS FOR ONLY £4.00 EXTRA FEATURING:

**JRComm** communications package ● **Scenery** fractal landscape generato ● **Cruncher** compression utility ● **ScreenX** saves screens as pictures ● **Iconmaker** icon creator ● **SysInfo2** tells you what's in your Amiga ● **WhereIs** helps you find files ● **Border** switches off screen borders ● **ClickDOS** the power of CLI without the hassle ● **Safeboot** protects your games from viruses ● **ViewILBm** displays pictures easily ● **Quicklens** magnifies your screen! ● **WB Hacks** a bit of fun ● **MegaWB** scroll round a massive screen ● **FuncKey** customises key set-ups ● **ScreenShift** adjusts screen positioning ● **ZeroVirus** virus killer ● **Zap** binary file editor ● **BootIntro** adds intros to your disks ● **RSLClock** full toolkit ● **DropCloth** adds colourful Workbench screens ● **TaskControl** sets your priorities ● **SuperEcho** real-time sound processing ● **FPic** image processing ● **DropShadow** smartens your Workbench ● **DecHexBin** programmer's calculator ● **MandelMountains** excellent fractal creator ● **Spread** simple spreadsheet program

Costing only **£9.95** and completely rewritten to include up-to-the-minute information, this is the most comprehensive overall guide there is to every aspect of the Amiga and what to do with it.

### ORDER FORM

I would like to order \_\_\_ copy/copies of  
GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA 1992  
at the price of **£9.95 (+1.45 per copy P&P)**  
I would like to order \_\_\_ copy/copies of  
GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA 1992  
plus 2 disks for **£13.95 (+1.45 per copy P&P)**

If paying by cheque please send payment with this order form in a sealed envelope to:

**AMIGA FORMAT GTM 1992 Book**  
**FREEPOST**  
**Future Publishing Ltd**  
**Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR**

No stamp required if posted in the U.K.  
Please allow 28 days for delivery.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose cheque/PO for £ \_\_\_\_\_

Please debit my Access/Visa card: (delete as appropriate)

My card no. is \_\_\_\_\_

Expiry date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**THE FIRST THING** to understand about upgrading an old Amiga to a more up-to-date standard is that you don't have to do it all at the same time. No doubt many people will (just to get the bother over and done with) go straight from 0.5MB of chip RAM, Workbench 1.3 and no ECS to Workbench 2.04 with ECS and 1MB of chip RAM, but you don't have to.

It is possible to run Workbench 2.04, with no ECS or more than 0.5Mb of chip memory by fitting a new ROM chip. You can have 1Mb of chip memory by fitting an 8372A Fatter Agnus chip and modifying the motherboard, but no ECS (because there's no Super Denise in your system) or Workbench 2.04. Or you could just have ECS with a Super Denise and Fatter Agnus without modifying the board for more chip memory – although there's not a lot of point because Workbench 1.3 doesn't support ECS.

So, there are four basic steps to upgrading the machine: changing the ROM chip for Workbench 2.04; changing the Denise chip (for ECS); fitting a Fatter Agnus (again for ECS – but this is only necessary if you haven't got one already); and modifying the board to get 1Mb of chip memory.

### COMMON PROBLEMS

Which way around do chips go? Rectangular chips like the ROM and Denise have a notch at one end. The easiest way to check the notch is before you start removing chips. If you are faced with an empty socket and are not sure about the orientation of the chip, look at the socket that the chip plugs into. It will have a notch on one end too.

The Agnus chip is different. On the board near the Agnus chip there is a '1' printed on the board. All Agnus chips have a dent, circle or dot on one edge – this edge goes nearest to the '1' on the board.



An all too common sight is a pin out of line. It's impossible to insert a chip in this condition – don't even try it.



How to rectify it without pliers! Find a flat surface, and gradually bend the pin back into position. Actually a pair of pliers massively simplifies the operation, but steady, firm pressure is the basic requirement.

# Down to business

Right, your Amiga is getting on a bit and the warranty has expired. So the best thing to do is to upgrade some of your Amiga's internals. Read on for a blow-by-blow tutorial courtesy of **Pat McDonald**.

### GENERAL THEORY



Yes, an Amiga with it's case off. There's still a metal shield left to get through at this stage.

The first thing you have to do with your old A500 is unscrew the case. A fairly simple job, because it's held together with three screws at the front and back. The tricky bit is that some A500s have hexagonal (TorX) screws, but the majority of them have the more familiar Philips screws.

Once the screws are apart, it's time to take off the top cover. This is a fairly tight fit, so don't be afraid to give it a good tug. You should be down to the shield, an inner metal case which provides a shield from radio signals, confusing your computer or vice versa.



You should now have something resembling the above photograph in front of you. Don't be too alarmed if there are slight differences – there are four revisions of the A500; rev 3, 5, 6 and 7. All of them can be updated, but the difficulty and expense grows with the age of the machine – and as I can't get hold of a revision 3, I cannot guarantee that these methods work, so I'll be ignoring it this issue. The revision is printed on the board at the left-hand side, near the words 'B52 Rock Lobster'.

A gentle tug on the ribbon cable going from the keyboard to the computer's circuit board will let you take the keyboard off. Note the colours on the wires – it appears that the purple wire is always on the right-hand side, but your system may well be the exception to the rule.

Removing the shield is pretty easy to do – just undo the four screws that are holding it down and use a pair of pliers to ease up the metal tabs which keep the upper part of the shield attached to the lower half. Once the tabs are bent straight, then simply pull the upper shield off.

### UPDATING KICKSTART

This is the easiest update you can do on your Amiga, so long as it's a fairly recent revision 6 or 7 A500 or any B2000/A1500. It's really just a case of whipping out the old chip and putting in the new one.

All you have to do is simply prise out the old ROM chip with a flat-bladed screwdriver. Chips are not very tall – just slip the screwdriver into the gap at the end, between the chip and the socket below it.

Gently apply pressure until the end starts to rise, then apply pressure to the other end. Eventually the chip will pop out. Put the new chip into the socket. Check and recheck the pins are lined up with the holes, and apply pressure to the top of the chip to ease it into place.

For the technically minded, I can tell you the changes needed to use a new ROM with an older revision 5 or 3 A500. The ROM socket needs two minor changes: pin 1 must be connected to the A18 signal, and pin 31 must be connected to the +5V signal.

I'm deliberately not giving a procedure for this, as it's fairly complicated and you're really better off getting a professional to do it. Another reason is that I haven't actually tried it yet (all the other modifications listed have indeed been tried out). Remember, this problem only happens with revision 3 or 5 A500s. I will be investigating the problem further and printing the necessary procedures in a future issue.



The Kickstart 2.04 ROM chip is necessary in order to use Workbench 2. Luckily it's also the easiest chip to physically get at – you can get your screwdriver low enough to apply plenty of leverage.

## UPDATING DENISE

The Super Denise 8373 chip (necessary for ECS) is in theory even more simple to fit than the ROM chip, because it works with just about every Amiga. Only a couple of physical obstructions make it a bit more of an effort.

For one thing, getting at the end of the chip closest to the edge of the board means that you run into the bottom section of the metal shield. The best way for you to get around this is to bend the shield slightly, to give a better purchase under the chip.

Apart from that, the method is similar to changing the ROM chip. Just lever out the old one and put in the new – and do remember to check the notch to make sure the chip is the right way around!



The shield has to be twisted slightly to physically get a grip on the Denise chip, but it bends back to shape without any fuss.

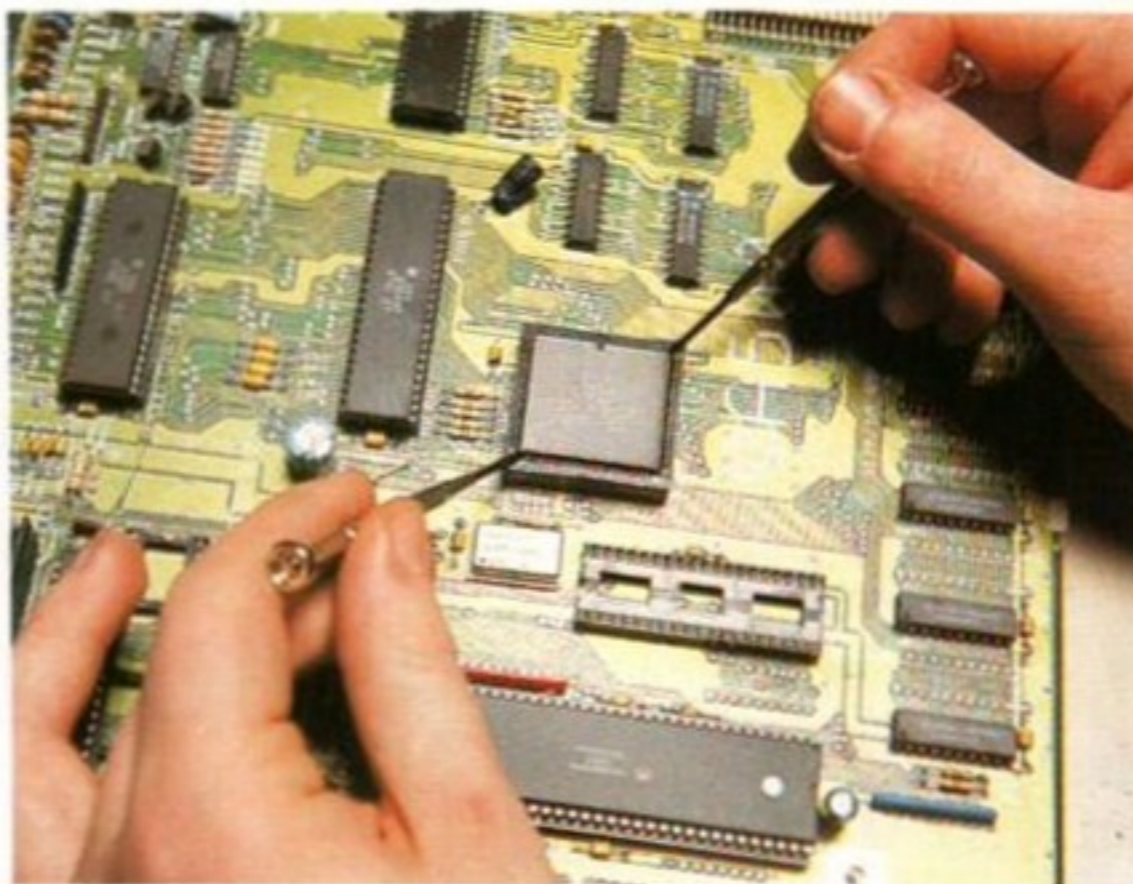
## UPDATING AGNUS

Commodore switched to ECS equipped 8372A Agnus chips some months ago. Have you got an ECS Agnus already? The Sysinfo utility on this month's Coverdisk will tell you which version of the Agnus chip you have fitted to your machine.

It's just as well, because Agnus is one of the most fiddly chips to replace. Strictly speaking, you should use a special tool to get it out, called a PLC extractor. Failing that, a pair of tweezers with the tips hooked over make a good substitute. The last resort is to use a pair of small jewellers' screwdriver.

At two corners of the chip's socket are indentations. You have to lever the screwdriver in at these, and pop the chip out (it's spring loaded). Take it easy when inserting the screwdriver. The socket can take a certain amount of twisting and bending, but be very careful so as not to permanently damage it.

Now this is the fun part. Take the new Agnus chip, and hold it so that the orientation notch (it might be a circle or a dent) is towards you. If you have a PAL European system, you must insulate one of the connectors on the chip (pin 41 to be precise). If you don't you won't do any damage to the machine – but it will always start up in NTSC North American mode, which is more trouble than it's worth on this side of the Atlantic.



Which is pin 41? The one with the notch towards you and the writing on the chip facing the ceiling, count in nine pins on the far right side of the chip. The eighth pin you count will be pin 41 – you have to put a sliver of sellotape over this, and neaten it with a sharp knife so that the other pins can make the connection.

After that little chore, match the notch on the chip with the '1' printed next to the Agnus chip socket, and push it in. It's amazing how easy it is to put in, compared with taking it out.

The agony of the Agnus chip lies in the few minutes spent twiddling screwdrivers underneath, to lever it out from both ends at the same time. Damage to the socket is a distinct possibility if you rush.

## 1 MB CHIP RAM

The most important part of modifying your computer in this area is realising that it doesn't in itself add more memory to the machine. An A500 with only 0.5Mb of RAM isn't transformed into a 1Mb machine by soldering a few tracks.

You therefore must have at least 1Mb of memory. This can either be on the motherboard itself (in the case of revision 6A or 7 A500s) or a completely normal memory expansion underneath the trap-door slot. It doesn't really matter which route you take, although having all the memory on the board is aesthetically pleasing.

There are two operations in getting 1Mb of chip RAM. The first is to locate JP2 – it's near the ROM socket on all A500s, the exact location does vary. JP2 always consists of three solder pads, two of which are joined by a trace. You have to cut this trace, and solder the other two pads together.

When I say 'cut', I don't mean you have to dig dirty great holes in the circuit board. A simple slice or two with a Stanley knife will suffice. All you're trying to do is prevent an electrical signal from running across the trace.



On revision 5 boards, JP2 is further away from the front of the board, but it's still fairly accessible.



Revision 6A boards are considerably less cramped than revision 5s, so it's even easier to cut the right track and make a bridge

Once that little chore is out of the way, you have to find JP7A. Now this is marked only on revision 6A machines – revision 5 owners are going to have to concentrate on the photograph.

Whatever you call it, the thing you have to do with JP7A is to cut it so that again no signals can pass through the trace.



Revision 5 machines need the indicated track cut - on revision 6A machines this is clearly marked as JP7A

## CHIP MEM OPTIONS

As it has been stated many times before, the sort of RAM expansion that you have in your Amiga can make a significant difference to upgrading. If it's a large capacity (greater than 0.5Mb) trap-door expansion (fits on the underneath and connects to the Gary chip) then, in general, modifying your computer to have 1Mb of chip memory will leave you with 1Mb of chip memory and little else.

## SORT OF COMPATIBLE

As stated in Amiga Format 29, I said that trap-door memory expansions were not compatible between the A500 Plus and the A500. Well, some of them are – specifically the 0.5Mb sized ones commonly found in 1Mb A500s. It is also interesting to note that 1Mb A500 memory expansions are not compatible, nor are large capacity A500 memory boards.

## ROM SWITCHING

It is possible to fit a Kickstart sharer board in your Amiga, and flick between the different versions of Workbench while the computer is turned off. It may seem a little silly, in view of everything being made to work with the Plus. On the other hand, if you have some programs that you need and they don't work with Workbench 2, it could be right up your alley

## CONTACTS:

Workbench 2.04 Kickstart upgrade kits:  
£79.99, Commodore 0628 770088

Super Denise 8373 chips:  
£39, Ace Repairs, 0503 220282

Fatter Agnus 8372A chips:  
Approx £60. Ace Repairs, 0503 220282; Ashcom, 0530 414433; Memory Expansion Systems, 0530 414433; and many other places.

Kickstart Sharer boards:  
£24.99, FCC Distribution, 0532 311932

# Strategic Plus Software

## The Perfect General

From the writer of EMPIRE this is a game of strategy and tactics based on a 12 year old series of tournaments. Featuring a highly refined yet simple playing system, two difficulty levels, various scenarios, one or two players and modern play. AMIGA £35.99

### HARPOON Special

Harpoon + Battleset #1 & #2 £31.99

Battleset #2 "North Atlantic Convoys" £14.99

Battleset #3 "The Med Conflict" £14.99

and a Scenario Editor Amiga £19.99

Harpoon BATTLEBOOK (companion book) £ 16.99

Flight Simulations - Strategy - Sports Simulations  
Role Playing - Wargames - Adventures

VISIT our SHOP in Hampton Hill  
or send for our 7th Edition CATALOGUE.

Mail Order and Overseas orders welcome.

Phone 081 977 8088 Fax 081 977 4822

28 D&E The Courtyard, High Street, Hampton Hill, Middx. TW12 1PD.

AMIGA FORMAT

## BULK DISKS AT CRAZY PRICES

### 3.5 DSDD AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

50 for only	£22.00	200 for only	£69.95
100 for only	£37.50	250 for only	£82.50
	500 for only		£160.00

All certified 100% error free supplied with labels

**STAR OFFER**

100 3.5" DSDD Disks	£41.00
+ 100 Cap Box	
200 3.5" DSDD Disks	£77.95
+ 2 100 Cap Boxes	

Banx boxes 90 capacity .....	£8.95	3.5" HD	60p*
Universal printer stands.....	£7.95	5.25" DD	22p*
Re-Ink the wonder product .....	£12.95	5.25" HD	35p*
Amiga/Atari dust cover .....	£3.95		* each
3.5" cleaning kit .....	£2.95		
Mouse mats .....	£2.95		

REMEMBER ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P

100% PRODUCT SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

Callers welcome by arrangement

**DIAL A DISC**

**6 Walsingham Road,  
St. Pauls Cray, Kent, BR5 3BW**

**Tel & Fax: 081-309 5556**



214

FEBRUARY 1992



**A500 + Expansion Stand  
Only £34.99  
including VAT & delivery**

- ★ Trade enquiries Mrs Leigh L Sharif
- ★ Delivery 5 days
- ★ Colour coded to your Amiga
- ★ Fitted in seconds
- ★ Shelf for disk drives

LEADS £7.99 PER PAIR

**CREDIT CARD HOTLINE**

**0908 262137**



### ORDER FORM

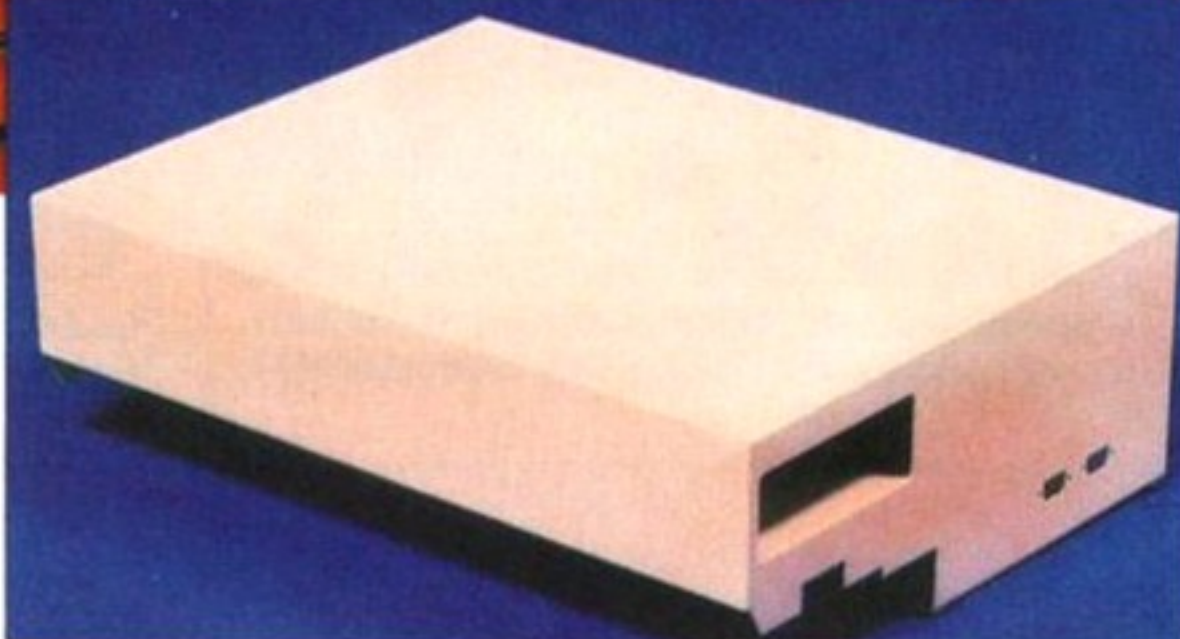
Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

Tel. No. ....

Cheques payable to:  
AVA Developments Ltd  
58 Burners Lane South  
Kiln Farm  
Milton Keynes  
MK11 3HD  
(0908) 262137



## L WHY WORKBENCH, CLI AND SHELL ARE THERE

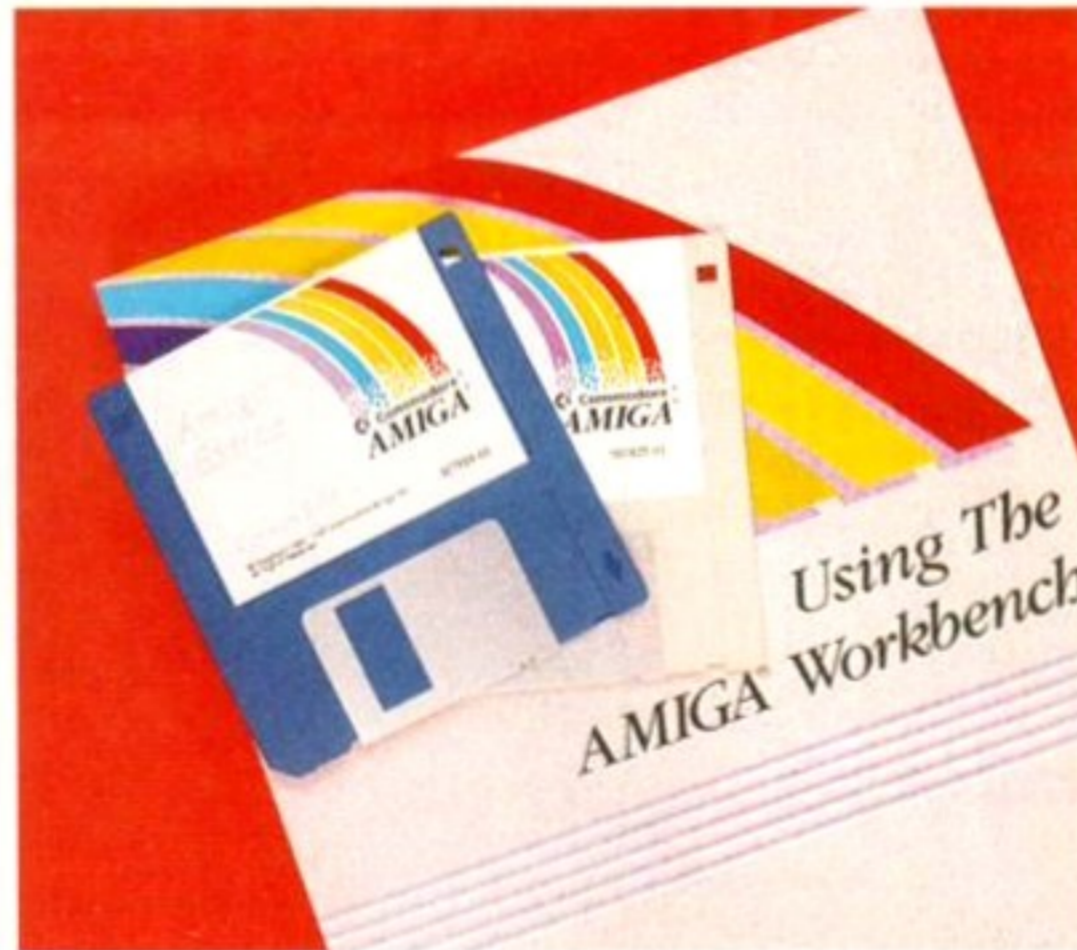
All computers have 'em, and the Amiga, being more than an average computer, has two. What are we talking about? 'User interfaces', that's what. It's one of those typically techie-sounding computer terms, but actually the term 'user interface' just describes the way you control a computer.

Workbench is what's called a 'graphical user interface' (GUI), which is the most modern and friendly kind of interface you can get. You're supposed to be able to do everything by just using the mouse: to point at, click on and move icons and to use the drop down menus. Unfortunately, though, until the recent arrival of Workbench 2, there were lots of things that you couldn't do from Workbench. This is because Workbench was a last-minute idea for the Amiga. But that is why the CLI is there to make up the shortcomings.

The CLI is a 'command line interface' (CLI) which means you have to type in commands to get things done. The hassle with this older style of interface is that everything is hidden away and you need to know what to type in to get something done. Still, it comes with practice and it's well worth getting to know, because it's the most powerful way of using the Amiga. The Shell, incidentally, is just an improved version of the CLI which was introduced with Workbench version 1.3.

# Getting to grips with Workbench

Incredibly useful though it may be, that Workbench screen can look pretty complex and daunting at first. Never fear! It's really all very simple, once you know what it's there for. Especially for new Amiga owners who want to do more than play games, **Damien Noonan** explains what Workbench and the CLI do - and how you can do it too...



**WITH YOUR AMIGA**, when you first open the box, you get several disks, and the most important of these is the Workbench disk. Of course, you can go quite happily through your Amiga-owning life without ever needing to understand the Workbench disk. If you just play games, you might never have touched the Workbench disk at all. Or you might have booted it up to have a bit of a play, but never really understood what it does.

But if you want to use your Amiga for more than just games, or you want to understand a bit more about how the Amiga works, it's the Workbench disk that's the key. So if you've got a job to do and you don't know how to do it, or if you're just curious, this series aims to tell you why the Workbench disk is there, what it does, and how to make the most of it.

Most of this series is aimed to be practical, showing you exactly how to do things using Workbench. But this first part is mostly theoretical: it explains what Workbench is and how it works. The idea is that if you understand what's happening when you do something with the Workbench, it makes it much easier to understand what you're doing and remember how it's done. Trust us, it works! We've kept it as simple as possible, almost too simple, but if you get a little bit lost just take a break, then start again. There's nothing here too complex for a six-year-old to understand. Honest!

**The Workbench** has three basic functions. First of all, it's an 'interface', which means it

provides you with a way of controlling the computer. In actual fact Workbench gives you two different interfaces, as described in the 'Learner' panel on this page.

Secondly, it also provides a common interface for all serious programs. This goes by the name of 'Intuition', and basically just means that all programs you run from the Workbench have similar menus, work in similar windows and have the same basic look and feel. This makes it easier for you to use a new program. Intuition also lets you run several programs at the same time, each in its own window: so it makes the Amiga's multi-tasking possible.

Thirdly, and the real meat and drink of this series, is what Workbench allows you to do when you're not running a program from it. We've just said that Workbench provides an interface, which loosely means a way of controlling the computer: but if you want to be more exact about it, an interface is a connection to something. Workbench connects you to the disk operating system (DOS), which is the heart of any computer.

The Amiga's disk operating system is called, pretty obviously, AmigaDOS. You'll often see books or articles that explain what Workbench allows you to do and they will put the whole thing under the heading of AmigaDOS rather than Workbench. But it doesn't really matter what you call it: we'll stick to Workbench, because the three Workbench interfaces (the Workbench screen, the CLI or Shell, and Intuition) are all meant to let you use AmigaDOS without really needing to know what it is.

**This series** is intended to show you, as practically as possible, how to use Workbench or the CLI do things that you want to do. With the new Workbench 2, now quite common in new Amiga 500s, we were unsure which version of Workbench we should aim this at. So we've decided the best way to do this is to decide first what job it is that we want to do and then show you how it can be done by using Workbench 1.3, or using the CLI, or with Workbench 2.

But first of all, it's a good idea to get an understanding of what a disk operating system is there for. The basic principles are very simple and, as you might expect from a computer, very logical. They also apply to any computer you care to name.

So the IBM PC has a CLI interface which lets you control its own disk operating system: the PC can also be fitted with Windows, which is a Workbench-like GUI interface: and the Apple Macintosh also has a very easy-to-use GUI interface. But all of these interfaces do exactly the same thing: they give you, the user, access to the disk operating system to let you do certain basic jobs.

**So exactly what** is a disk operating system? Well, basically it means that you can control precisely what's on a disk. That's all there is to it. What makes it even simpler still is that there are only two things you can have on a disk. Firstly there are programs, also called 'applications', and secondly there are files, which basically means anything you've produced using a program: pictures from

# We Must be Mad

Due to massive bulk buying and low cost advertising we can offer you **The Best Disks at most Competitive Prices**

**3.5" DSDD DISKS FROM 35p** + LABELS + INC VAT For Qty's of 100+

Qty's below 100 @38p each; 250+@34p each; 500+@33p each.  
ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

**SONY 3.5" 38p** 3.5" DSHD .65p  
5.25" DSDD.24p  
5.25" DSHD 36p

- 100 Capacity Disk Box.....4.25    50 Capacity Disk Box .....3.50
- Mouse Pockets.....1.75    Mouse Mat .....2.25
- Printer Stand .....4.25    Amiga/Atari Dust cover.....2.50
- Posso Box.....15.95    3.5"/5.25" Cleaning Kit...1.95
- Amiga 512K RAM Expansion with clock .....24.95
- Amiga/Atari External Drive.....54.95

**THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER**  
200 3.5" DSDD Disks +2 x 100 Cap Boxes **74.95**

Please add £3.35 p&p/next day £8.50. Cheques/POs to PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES

PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES (Dept. AFT)  
11 Meakin Avenue, Clayton, Newcastle,  
Staffs. ST5 4EY.

**TELESALES HOTLINE**  
**0782 212970**

All prices are correct at time of going to press

AMIGA FORMAT



Switchable voice/fax line

**0983 79496**

Open 10am-7pm  
Monday to Saturday



<p><b>ACCOUNTS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Arena Integrated Ac. ....119.85</li> <li>Cashbook Combination. 54.99</li> <li>EasyLedgers .....153.46</li> <li>Home Accounts .....24.44</li> <li>Home Accounts 2 .....44.85</li> <li>Personal Finance Mgr .....25.85</li> <li>SBA Xtra .....79.90</li> <li>System 3 Integrated .....39.95</li> </ul> <p><b>BOOKS 40 Lines Stocked</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>68000 Asm Lan Prgmng 21.95</li> <li>Assembly Lang Prgmng 14.95</li> <li>Amiga Basic In/Out .....18.95</li> <li>Amiga C Beginners .....18.45</li> <li>Desktop Video Guide .....18.45</li> <li>Disk Drives In/Out .....27.95</li> <li>Amiga For Beginners .....12.95</li> <li>System Programs Guide 32.95</li> <li>AmigaDOS 2 Companion 23.45</li> <li>AmigaDOS Inside &amp; Out 18.45</li> <li>Hardware Ref Manual 21.95</li> <li>Incs &amp; Docs: ROM Mnl 28.95</li> <li>Introduction To TeX .....21.95</li> <li>Kids And The Amiga .....14.95</li> <li>Libs &amp; Devs: ROM Mnl 29.95</li> <li>Mapping the Amiga .....20.95</li> </ul> <p><b>CABLES 100 Lines Stocked</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>D25P-C36P 2M Printer 6.58</li> <li>D25P-D25P 9W 2M Mod. 11.28</li> <li>D25P-D25P 25W 2M .....13.16</li> <li>D23S-D15P NEC MS 3D 14.10</li> <li>DIN5P-DIN5P MIDI .....5.17</li> <li>Null Modem Cable .....12.22</li> <li>Gender Changers .....7.99</li> <li>Fast File Transfer .....35.72</li> <li>Socket D23S &amp; Hood .....5.17</li> <li>Switch Box D25S x 2 .....19.74</li> </ul> <p><b>COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3D Construction Kit .....44.65</li> <li>Design 3D .....59.22</li> <li>Professional Draw 2 .....89.77</li> <li>X CAD 2000/3000 Query .....37.96</li> </ul> <p><b>DATABASE MANAGERS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Image Finder .....49.82</li> <li>InfoFile .....46.06</li> <li>Mailshot Plus .....39.01</li> <li>Prodata 1.2x .....55.93</li> <li>Superbase Personal .....26.79</li> <li>Superbase Personal 2 .....59.69</li> <li>Superbase Pro 3 .....159.80</li> <li>Superbase Pro 4 DOWN 199.75</li> </ul> <p><b>DESKTOP PUBLISHING</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AmigaTeX Typesetting .....111.39</li> <li>AmigaTeX Drivers (1) .....52.64</li> <li>GDType: Designer HD .....32.90</li> <li>GDType: Decor HD .....32.90</li> <li>GDType: Video HD .....32.90</li> <li>GDType: Publisher HD .....32.90</li> <li>Outline Fonts .....99.64</li> <li>PageSetter 2 .....45.59</li> <li>Pagestream 2.7 .....138.65</li> <li>Pro Clips Str. Art .....23.97</li> <li>Pro Page 2.7 2Mb .....169.67</li> <li>Saxon Publisher 2Mb .....199.75</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Structured Clip Art .....38.54</li> </ul> <p><b>DUST COVERS Deluxe Buff</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Amiga 500 Deluxe .....7.99</li> <li>Monitors 1084S/8833 .....9.87</li> </ul> <p><b>EDUCATION</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Distant Suns 4 .....59.69</li> <li>Mega Maths A Level .....24.44</li> <li>Micro English (GCSE) .....23.97</li> <li>Micro French (GCSE) .....23.97</li> <li>Micro Maths (GCSE) .....23.97</li> <li>My Paint 2 .....24.91</li> <li>Primary Maths .....24.44</li> </ul> <p><b>EDITORS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CygnusEd Pro 2 .....59.69</li> <li>Turbo Text .....59.69</li> </ul> <p><b>GRAPHICS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Animation Studio .....79.90</li> <li>Comic Setter .....44.65</li> <li>Deluxe Photolab .....56.40</li> <li>Deluxe Paint 3 .....49.82</li> <li>Deluxe Paint 4 .....64.86</li> <li>Deluxe Print 2 .....37.60</li> <li>Deluxe Video 3 .....69.56</li> <li>Digi Paint 3 .....54.05</li> <li>FantaVision .....35.72</li> <li>Imagine 3D Modelling .....169.67</li> <li>Pixmate .....39.95</li> <li>Real 3D 1.3 .....119.85</li> <li>Real 3D Turbo 2Mb .....329.94</li> <li>Scene Generator .....35.72</li> <li>Sculpt Animate 4D 2Mb 337.23</li> <li>Vista Pro 3Mb .....79.90</li> </ul> <p><b>HARDWARE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.0 ECS Kickstart ROM .....34.78</li> <li>2.0 ECS Denise Chip .....39.95</li> <li>3.5" External Drive .....59.69</li> <li>M1 Tank A2000 Drive .....59.69</li> <li>512K A500 RAM/Clock .....29.61</li> <li>A590 20Mb Hard Drive .....286.23</li> <li>A590 With 2Mb RAM .....349.68</li> <li>Amiga Spares .....Phone</li> <li>Amiga 500P CC Bundle 379.76</li> <li>Amiga 1500 Trade In Query</li> <li>Amiga 1500/1 Drive .....449.79</li> <li>Amiga 1500/2 Drives 499.61</li> <li>Amiga 1500 &amp; S/W .....599.72</li> <li>Amiga 3000 16/40 .....1999.85</li> <li>Citizen 120 Printer .....129.72</li> <li>Citizen 124D 24 Pin .....189.88</li> <li>Citizen Swift 24c Cir .....289.99</li> <li>Digi View Gold 4 .....109.98</li> <li>Fatter Agnus .....61.10</li> <li>GVP 24 Bit Graphics .....1499.77</li> <li>GVP 68030 22MHz .....539.56</li> <li>GVP 68030 50MHz .....1499.77</li> <li>GVP A500 52Mb 0-8Mb 369.89</li> <li>GVP A500 105Mb 0-8Mb 559.77</li> <li>GVP A2000 SCSI 0-8Mb 169.67</li> <li>GVP A2000 52Mb 0-8Mb 279.65</li> <li>GVP A2000 105Mb 0-8Mb .....469.53</li> </ul> <p><b>SOUND Also see Hardware</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Audiomaster 3 S/W .....44.85</li> <li>Audiomaster 4 S/W .....54.99</li> <li>Bars &amp; Pipes Pro .....219.96</li> <li>Deluxe Music .....54.99</li> <li>Music X Sequencer .....109.98</li> <li>Music X Junior .....66.27</li> <li>Sequencer One .....74.73</li> <li>Sonix 2 .....49.82</li> </ul> <p><b>SPREADSHEETS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Advantage .....69.56</li> <li>Superplan .....49.82</li> </ul> <p><b>UTILITIES</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ami-Back SCSI Backup .....49.82</li> <li>B.A.D. Optimiser .....34.78</li> <li>BBC Emulator .....35.72</li> <li>Byte 'N' Back .....19.74</li> <li>CrossDOS Transfer .....24.91</li> <li>Directory Manager .....35.72</li> <li>Disk Master 2 .....49.82</li> <li>Doctor Ami .....40.89</li> <li>GB Route Planner .....33.84</li> <li>GB Route Plus .....64.86</li> <li>Mavis Beacon Typing .....27.73</li> <li>Personal Fonts Maker .....49.82</li> <li>Quarterback Tools .....59.69</li> </ul> <p><b>VIDEO Also see Hardware</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Broadcast Titrer .....184.01</li> <li>Home Titrer .....34.70</li> <li>Scala Presentations .....179.54</li> <li>ShowMaker Gold Disk .....229.83</li> <li>Video Ease Titrer .....37.60</li> <li>Video Titrer .....84.60</li> </ul> <p><b>WORDPROCESSORS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Excellence 2 .....69.56</li> <li>Kindwords 2 .....36.66</li> <li>PenPal 1.3 .....59.69</li> <li>Personal Write .....29.61</li> <li>Protext 5.5 .....101.99</li> <li>ProWrite 3.7 .....99.64</li> <li>QuickWrite .....39.95</li> <li>Scribble Platinum .....42.77</li> <li>6 CBM MPS1500 .....31.02</li> <li>6 CBM MPS1500 Colour .....36.66</li> <li>6 Citizen 120D .....19.74</li> <li>Wordperfect .....189.88</li> <li>Wordworth .....87.89</li> </ul>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**Richard & Angelic Howe: Applied Research Kernel**  
Dept ASM, Corve Farmhouse, Corve Lane,  
Chale Green, Nr. Ventnor, PO38 2LA, U.K.

**POST & PACKING** (on items averaging less than 1Kg):  
U.K. £0. Special Delivery £3.29, Securicor £9.87.  
**BFPO & CHANNEL ISLANDS** £0. Special Delivery £3.29.  
**EUROPE** £5 1st item + £3 for each additional item.  
**WORLD** £15 1st item + £9 for each additional item.

**CHEQUES** London Sterling to A.R.K. Cheques may clear.  
**NORMAL DESPATCH** Stock 24 hrs. Supplier 48 hrs.  
**EXPORT & BFPO** Remove UK VAT (E/1.175) (Not Books)  
V.A.T. Prices include V.A.T. Books are zero rated.  
**PRICES** Are necessarily subject to change.  
**MEMORY** Assume 1Mb RAM to load, unless stated.  
Visitors are always welcome by appointment

## DATADEAL SOFTWARE

22 High Street  
Hanslope,  
Milton Keynes,  
MK19 7LQ

**TEL: 0908 606511**

### AMIGA CLASSICS \*

1 Meg Cricket .....£18.49	Cisco Heat .....£20.49	3D Construction Kit .....£34.49	Cohort .....£20.49	3D Pool .....£8.49	Colditz .....£19.49	4D Boxing .....£17.49	Colossus Chess X .....£13.49	688 Sub Attack .....£17.49	Crazy Cars III .....£21.49	A10 Tank Killer .....£22.49	Crime Wave .....£16.49	Action Stations .....£19.49	Cruise for a Corpse .....£17.49	A.D.S. ....£20.49	Cybercon III .....£17.49	Afrika Korps .....£20.49	C.Y.'s Air Combat .....£20.49	Alien Storm .....£17.49	Darkman .....£18.49	Alpha Waves .....£15.49	Das Boot .....£21.49	Alkatraz .....£17.49	Days of Thunder .....£15.49	Amos 3D .....£24.49	Death Knights of Kryn .....£21.49	Amos Compiler .....£19.49	Demoniak .....£17.49	Amos The Creator .....£36.49	Deathbringer .....£17.49	Armourgeddon .....£17.49	Deuteros .....£17.49	Annhem .....£17.49	Double Dragon III .....£16.49	ATF II .....£16.49	Dragons Lair (1Meg) .....£26.49	Back to the Future III .....£16.49	Dragons Lair 2 Timewarp .....£28.49	Back to the Golden Age .....£17.49	Dragon Wars .....£17.49	Bandit King of Ancient China .....£21.49	Dungeon Master (1 Meg) .....£18.49	Barbarian II (Psychosis) .....£15.49	Dungeon Master Editor .....£8.49	B.A.T. ....£21.49	Elf .....£17.49	Battle Bound .....£17.49	Elvira Mistress of Dark .....£17.49	Battle Chess .....£16.49	Elvira II Jaws of Cerberus .....£23.49	Battle Chess II .....£17.49	Erlryn Hughes Soccer .....£17.49	Battle Command .....£14.49	Epic .....£14.49	Bill and Ted's Exc' Adventures .....£16.49	European Challenge (TDIII) .....£8.49	Billy The Kid .....£17.49	Euro Superleague .....£15.49	Birds Of Prey .....£24.49	Eye of the Beholder .....£19.49	Black Crypts .....£19.49	Executioner .....£17.49	Blitz Krieg (1 Meg) .....£20.49	F16 Combat Pilot .....£17.49	Blade Warrior .....£17.49	F15 Strike Eagle 2 .....£24.49	Blues Brothers .....£17.49	F117A Stealth Fighter .....£23.49	Bomber Mission Disk .....£13.49	F19 Stealth Fighter .....£18.49	Bonanza Brothers .....£17.49	F29 Retaliator .....£18.49	Brain Blasters .....£17.49	Final Fight .....£17.49	Bridge Player 2150 .....£20.49	Final Whistle .....£8.49	Cadaver - the pay off .....£11.49	Flight of the Intruder .....£24.49	California Challenge .....£9.49	Flight Simulator 2 .....£24.49	Captain Planet .....£17.49	Front Line .....£18.49	Cardinal of the Kremlin .....£17.49	Gateway .....£22.49	Celtic Legends .....£21.49	Gauntlet III .....£16.49	Centurion .....£17.49	Geisha .....£16.49	Championship Athletics .....£17.49	Genghis Khan .....£21.49	Campions of Kryn .....£20.49	Gettysburg .....£18.49	Chaos Strikes Back .....£17.49	Ghost Battle .....£17.49	Chase HQ2 .....£17.49	Gods .....£17.49	Chess Champion 2175 .....£19.49	Golden Axe .....£17.49	Chuck Rock .....£18.49	Golden Shot .....£16.49	Chuck Yeagers AFT 2 .....£17.49	Germ Crazy .....£17.49
---------------------------	------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------	------------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------	------------------	--------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------	------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------

Graham Gooch Cricket .....£21.49	Midwinter II .....£23.49	Grand Prix .....£23.49	Might & Magic 2 .....£20.49	Gunboat .....£21.49	Might & Magic 3 .....£21.49	Gunship 2000 .....£21.49	Mig 29 .....£24.49	Hard Drivin II .....£15.49	Moonbase .....£24.49	Harpoon (1 Meg) .....£20.49	Moontail .....£25.49	Hawk .....£19.49	M1 Tank Platoon .....£19.49	Heroes of the Lance .....£17.49	Mustoe Cars (TD II Disk) .....£9.49	Hill Street Blues .....£17.49	Myth .....£17.49	Home Alone .....£23.49	Nam .....£20.49	Horror Zombies .....£17.49	Hill Star .....£17.49	Narc .....£14.49	Hudson Hawk .....£16.49	Navy Seals .....£15.49	Hunter .....£20.49	Neverending Story II .....£16.49	Immortals .....£16.49	Nightshift .....£16.49	Indianapolis 500 .....£17.49	Interceptor .....£26.49	It came from the desert .....£13.49	Nitro .....£15.49	Intercepter .....£26.49	Jack Nicklaus Int Courses .....£10.49	Ivanhoe .....£26.49	Jack Nicklaus Unlimited .....£20.49	Jack Nicklaus Courses Vol .....£10.49	Jack Nicklaus Unlimited .....£20.49	Player Manager .....£12.49	Player Manager .....£12.49	Powerhouse .....£18.49	Prehistorik .....£16.49	Pro Flight (Hisoft) .....£30.49	Pro Tennis Tour II .....£17.49	Panzer Kick Boxing .....£16.49	Police Quest 2 (1Meg) .....£24.49	Pools of Radiance (1Meg) .....£20.49	Populous Sim City .....£21.49	Prince of Persia .....£17.49	Predator II .....£15.49	Railroad Tycoon .....£24.49	Rainbow Island .....£16.49	R.B.I. 2 Baseball .....£20.49	Red Storm Rising .....£17.49	Rick Dangerous .....£17.49	Rick Dangerous II .....£17.49	Robocod .....£16.49	Robocop .....£17.49	Robocop II .....£17.49	Robocop III .....£17.49	Robin Hood .....£18.49	Rod Land .....£17.49	Rolling Ronny .....£17.49	R-Type II .....£16.49	Rugby The World Cup .....£17.49	Saint Dragon .....£16.49	Search for the King .....£17.49
----------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------	----------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------	------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------------	----------------------------	-----------------------	------------------	-------------------------	------------------------	--------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------------

### AMIGA CLASSICS

Secret of Monkey Island .....£17.49	Thunder Jaws .....£16.49	Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe .....£24.49	Thunder Hawk AH-73m .....£21.49	Shadow of Beast 2 .....£20.49	Toki - Goes Wild .....£17.49	Shadow Sorcerer .....£20.49	Total Recall .....£15.49	Shadow Warrior .....£17.49	Tournament Golf .....£16.49	Shanghai 2 Dragons Eye .....£24.50	T.T. Sports Basketball .....£15.49	Silent Service II (1Meg) .....£24.49	Turrican 2 .....£17.49	Simpsons (.5 Meg) .....£15.49	Ultima IV .....£17.49	Simpsons (1 Meg) .....£15.49	Ultima V .....£21.49	Ski or Die .....£16.49	U.M.S.2 (1Meg) .....£20.49	Skull & Crossbones .....£17.49	U.N. Squadron .....£15.49	Space Ace .....£27.49	Untouchables .....£15.49	Speedball .....£17.49	USS John Young .....£16.49	Star Trek V .....£16.49	Utopia .....£20.49	Steve Davis Snooker .....£9.49	Vendetta .....£16.49	Strider II .....£15.49	Volfied .....£17.49	Super Cars II (Gremlin) .....£17.49	Warlock The Avenger .....£16.49	Super Skweek .....£17.49	War Zone .....£15.49	Super Monaco G Prix .....£17.49	White Death (1Meg) .....£20.49	Supremacy .....£20.49	Wild Wheels .....£17.49	Swap .....£16.49	Wing Commander (1Meg) .....£28.49	Switch Blade II .....£15.49	Wings (1Meg) .....£16.49	SWIV .....£17.49	Wiz Kid .....£14.49	Team Suzuki .....£14.49	Wonderland .....£18.49	Team Yankee .....£20.49	World Class Cricket .....£17.49	Team Yankee 2 .....£24.49	Worlds at War .....£20.49	Test Drive III .....£15.49	Wrath of the demon .....£20.49	Test Drive II .....£18.49	W.W.F. Wrestling .....£17.49	Terminator II .....£17.49	Ziltrax .....£16.49	Their Finest Hour .....£20.49	Z-Out .....£9.49
-------------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------	------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------	------------------	---------------------	-------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------	------------------

### COMPILATIONS

<b>MIND GAMES £14.99</b> Conflict Europe, Austerlitz, Waterloo	<b>HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION £18.99</b> Ghostbusters 2, Batman the Movie, Robocop, Indiana Jones + Last Crusade	<b>TEST DRIVE 2 COLLECTION £20.99</b> Muscle Cars, Super Cars, Test Drive 2, European Challenge, California Challenge	<b>POWER PACK £14.99</b> T.V. Sports Football, Xenon 2, Bloodwych, Lombard Rally	<b>VIRTUAL REALITY Vol. 1 £23.99</b> Carrier Command, Starglider 2, Midwinter, Int. Soccer Challenge, Stunt Car Racer	<b>POWER UP £18.99</b> Turrican, Rainbow Islands, X-Out, Chase H.Q., Altered Beast	<b>PLATINUM £18.99</b> Ghouls 'n' Ghosts, Strider, Forgotten Worlds, Black Tiger	<b>3D VIRTUAL WORLDS £19.99</b> Total Eclipse, The Crypt, Castle Master, Driller
-------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### ORDER FORM

Name..... Date.....  
Address.....  
Post Code..... Tel:.....

Computer Titles	Price
Please make cheques and P.O.'s payable to <b>DataDeal Software</b>	
P+P is included in the UK. Europe: Add £2.00 per item.	
Elsewhere please add £3.00.	
All items subject to availability. E & O. E.	





## VERSIONS OF WORKBENCH

Commodore are constantly working to improve Workbench and so every couple of years a new version becomes available. The latest version is Workbench 2.04 which became available in December. The last big change was over three years ago, when Workbench 1.3 replaced Workbench 1.2. If you change to a newer version, you also have to change the Kickstart chip inside the Amiga. We'd advise anyone who is serious about their Amiga to keep up with the latest version, and we explain how to do so on Page 212 of this issue: but many people have got on quite happily for the last three years with the old Workbench 1.2 and there's absolutely no reason why you should feel forced to change if you don't want to.

*Deluxe Paint*, letters from a word processor, tunes from a music program, whatever.

Making it even easier, common sense tells you that there are only four things you can do with a file. You can create a new one, using a program: then, once it's on a disk, there are only three things you can do with it. You can make a copy of it, so you have two identical files: you can move it from the disk it's on to another disk: or you can delete it, so that it no longer exists. That's all there is to it.

Programs that run from Workbench are more or less the same, except that most of us aren't too likely to be creating any. But you can move them, copy them, or delete them. There's also one extra thing you can do with a program, of course, and that's run it.

So, let's recap. Logically, there are three things you can do with a file once you've created it and put it on a disk: move it, duplicate it or delete it. Workbench lets you do all these things quite easily. But the disk operating system actually looks at these basic jobs in a slightly different way, and it's well worth understanding how it sees them.

The disk operating system is looking more closely at what's happening to the disk when you're using the computer. The four basic disk operations are **Read**, **Write**, **Delete** and **Execute**. It may sound a little techie and complex, but it's easy – when you know how a computer works! getting a bit ambitious, you think? Naah, it's easy enough!

**How a computer works:** the incredibly simple description! Let's assume that you're using *Deluxe Paint* to create a picture. You can think of the computer as having four basic parts.

The first part is RAM. This is the memory inside the computer where all the data for both the program and the picture is held. The second part is the screen output. This is where the picture is displayed. The third part is the mouse input. The Amiga has to interpret the way you move the mouse as changes to the data in RAM (the picture, that is) and then display the changes on the screen. And the fourth part is the disk. When you've finished, you save your picture to the disk under the control of the disk operating system.

If we stick with *Deluxe Paint* for the moment, with everything we've just learned we can now describe exactly how the disk operating system works. Most of you will be at least vaguely familiar with *Deluxe Paint* and you'll know that, like most programs, it has a File menu which contains all the disk operations. Let's see how the menu options relate to the disk operations.

First of all, we've seen that there's one thing you can do with a program that you can't do with a file, and that's run it. You double-click on the *Deluxe Paint* icon to load the program. In the way the disk operating system looks at things, you've just Executed the program. Remember, you can't Execute files.

Now we're on to what you can do with the files on the disk. In *Deluxe Paint*, of course, files are pictures. Remember, we've got four things we can do with files: create, duplicate, move and delete them.

To create a file on the disk, we'd use the **Save** menu option in *Deluxe Paint*. For the disk, this is a **Write**. You've written the data from the computer's memory onto the disk.

To remove the file from the disk, you'd use the **Delete** menu option in *Deluxe Paint*. This

is called exactly the same by the disk operating system: it's a **Delete** operation.

To make a **copy** of a file using *Deluxe Paint* is a two-stage operation: and it's the same for the disk operating system. First you'd have to load the picture into *Deluxe Paint* using the Load menu option. For the disk, this is a **Read**: you're reading the data in from the disk into the computer's memory. Then you'd go to the Save As... menu and save the picture under a different name. This would now **Write** the picture from memory to the disk. And there you are: you've duplicated the picture.

To move a picture using *Deluxe Paint*, you do exactly the same thing as to make a copy: except that when you save it again, you save it onto a new disk. Again, as far as the disk operating system is concerned this is a two-stage operation: you **Read** the picture from the first disk, then **Write** it to the second disk. And that is basically all you need to know!

It may seem that we've gone into all this with a rather tedious attention to detail, but it's useful to understand it exactly. Let's sum up.

The disk operating system lets you do four things to files: create them, delete them, duplicate them and move them. But it looks at these in terms of its own three functions: read, write and delete. Creating a file is just writing it: deleting a file is just deleting it. But to duplicate a file you have to read it, change the name, and write the copy back to the disk: and to move a file you have to read it, switch the disk, then write the copy to the new disk.

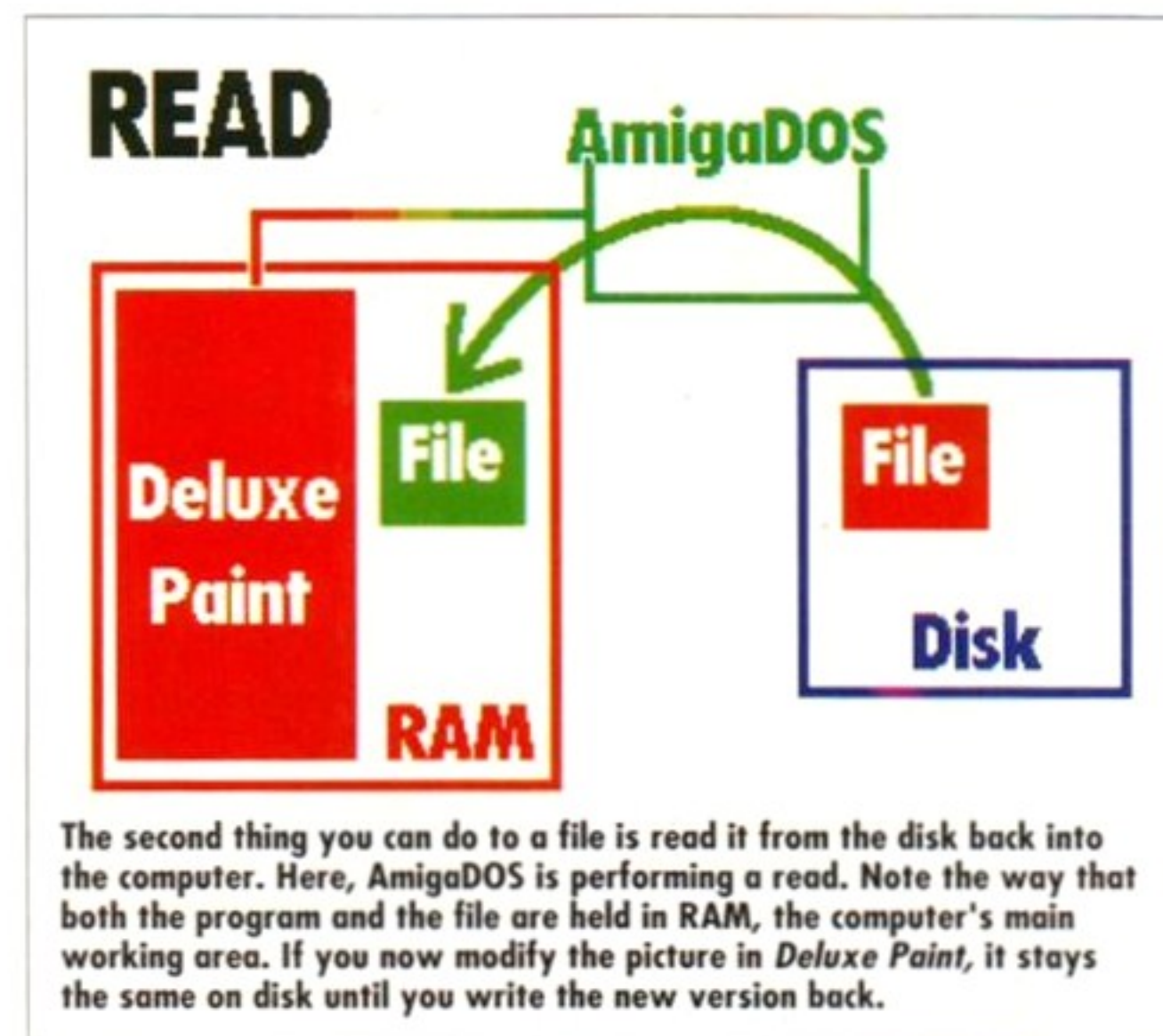
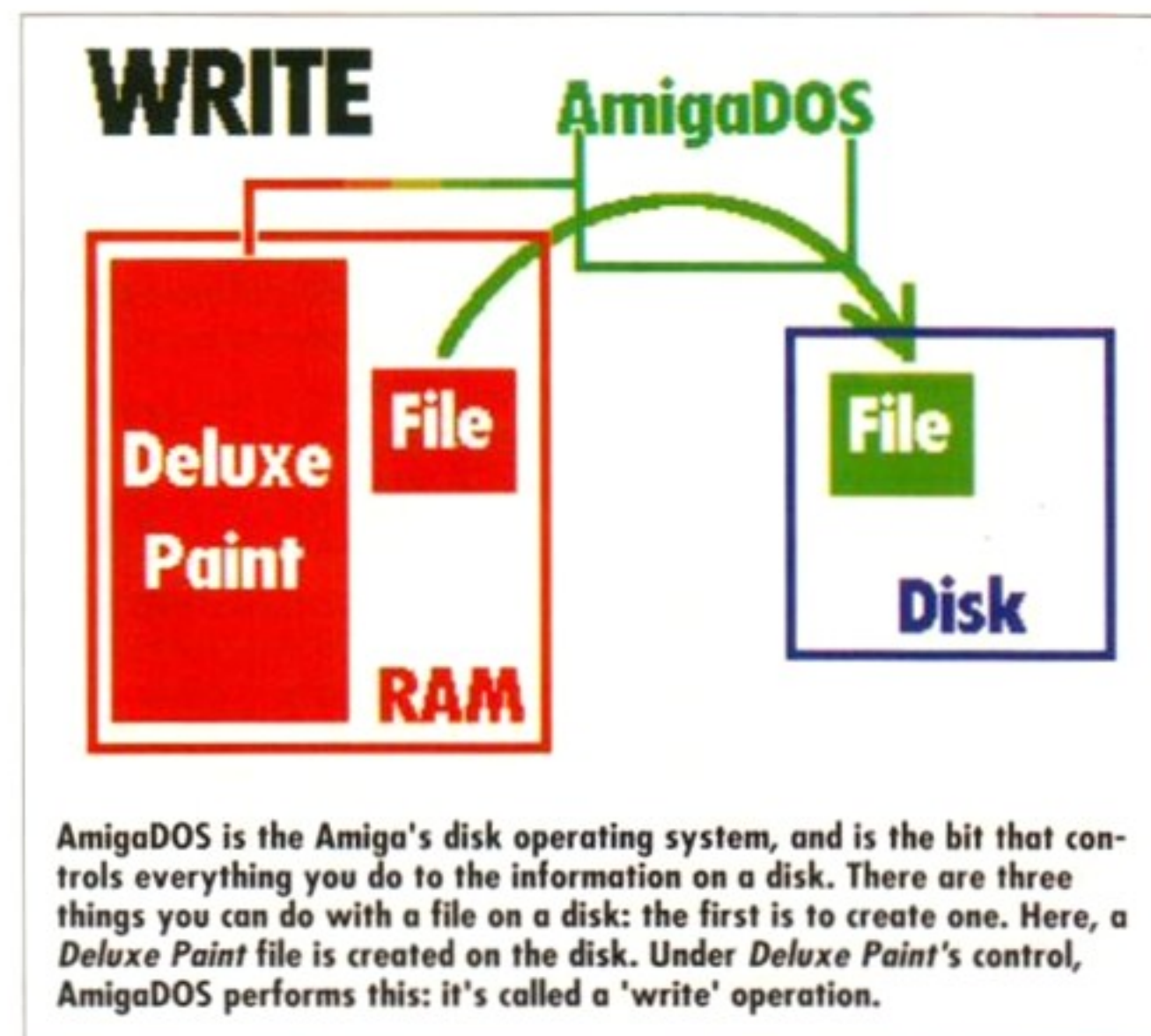
The more astute amongst you will have noticed that there's a complication to both duplicating and moving a file. When you duplicate a file and leave it on the same disk as the original, it has to have a different name. If it didn't, it would be just written over the original and you'd still only have one. When you move a file from one disk to another, it effectively just makes a copy on the new disk, leaving the original behind. If you want to get rid of the original, you then have to delete it.

Both of these side-effects are caused by the fact that the disk operating system can only work in terms of Read, Write and Delete. It doesn't actually think in terms of duplicating and moving: those are human ideas. And these quirks are true of any computer system, not just the Amiga.

Next month we'll show you how to actually do these things using Workbench, but for now there's one more concept it's good to get a grip of. And that's the other thing besides programs and files that lives on disks...

Apart from files and programs, you can also have **directories**. Directories are simply subdivisions of a disk into which you can place files or programs: they're there to help you organise things more clearly. You'll also often hear directories referred to as **drawers**, and the icons for them look like drawers on the Workbench screen.

That's because to help people get their heads round the idea, the people who invented Workbench compared a disk to a filing cabinet. Inside the filing cabinet you can have a number of drawers, and inside each drawer



you can store your files. The only difference is that you don't *have* to have drawers on a disk: you can just treat it like one big box and lob your files straight in.

The idea of drawers or directories is to make it easier to organise the information on a disk. If, for instance, you had a disk with the program *Deluxe Paint* on and you also kept pictures on it, you could create a drawer called Pictures to keep them all together in. If you had two favourite subjects for your pictures: say, for example, birds and fish, you could have one drawer called BirdPics and another called FishPics, and save your new pictures into either one as appropriate.

The interesting thing is that the disk operat-

ing system treats different drawers or directories the same way it treats different disks. This means that in just the same way as you can have two files with exactly the same name, so long as they are on different disks, you can also have two files with the same name *on the same disk*, so long as they are in different directories on the disk.

So if you duplicate a file within a directory, you have to give the copy a new name. But you can copy a file from one directory to another without giving it a new name.

This leads us to the last basic concept we want to explain for this month, and it's a very important one to grasp. It's what's called a 'path'. When you're dealing with a file on a disk, you have to explain to the disk operating system exactly where it is. That's all a path is: it's a route by which the Amiga has to go to find the file you want. Let's explain.

As far as the disk operating system is concerned, the disk itself is a directory. It's referred to as the 'root directory', the word root (as in root of a tree) meaning just the starting place, or main directory. There are two ways that you can refer to the root directory of a disk: either by the name of the disk itself, or by the name of the disk drive that it's in.

The following explanation might tend to be a little confusing, because we haven't yet done any typing of commands into the CLI, but it also applies to the Save requester of programs like *Deluxe Paint*, so you should get the idea. If not, don't worry: you'll see it in action next month and use it yourself.

So, say for example that you have a disk in the Amiga's internal disk drive and you want to load a picture from it into *Deluxe Paint*. The disk's called Paintdisk and the picture is called Phoenix. As you know, you can choose the picture just by clicking on the name in the Load requester of *Deluxe Paint* (the 'requester' is the box that comes up when you select the Load menu option). But you can also choose the right picture by typing the name into the slot on the requester box.

What you have to do is type in the right 'path', followed by the name of your picture. In this case, naming the path simply involves naming the right disk. But here's our first rule of paths. The name of a disk must always be followed by a colon (:). Now, the internal disk drive is always called df0: (that's a zero, not an 'o') by the Amiga's disk operating system. So we could choose our picture by typing in the following.

df0:Phoenix

Or alternatively, by using the real name of the disk instead, like this...

**SAVING FILES FROM A PROGRAM**



Remember, anything you create with a program is called a file. There are two basic mistakes that beginners make when saving files from a program, like pictures you've created with *Deluxe Paint*, for instance. First of all, never ever use the characters : or / in a file name and try not to put spaces in a file name: the reason why will be explained in Part Two of the *Getting to Grips with Workbench* series, next month. Second, never save files onto your program disk. All you have to do is go to the Save menu, then take out your *Deluxe Paint* program disk and put a formatted disk in the drive instead, then click on the df0: box to make *Deluxe Paint* recognise there's a new disk there. Now type in the name of your picture and click on OK. This is all to do with being careful about paths, as explained in this feature. Oh, and if you don't know how to format a disk to put your pictures on, we'll explain that next month too.

Paintdisk:Phoenix

Either way, the program will find the picture called Phoenix, which is in the 'root directory' of the disk, in other words, it's not in another drawer on the disk.

Now suppose that the same picture was in a drawer or directory called Pictures on the disk. We'd have to describe a different path so that the program could find it. The second rule of paths is that the directory name must be followed by a backslash (/) so we would have to type the following to find the right file.

df0:Pictures/Phoenix

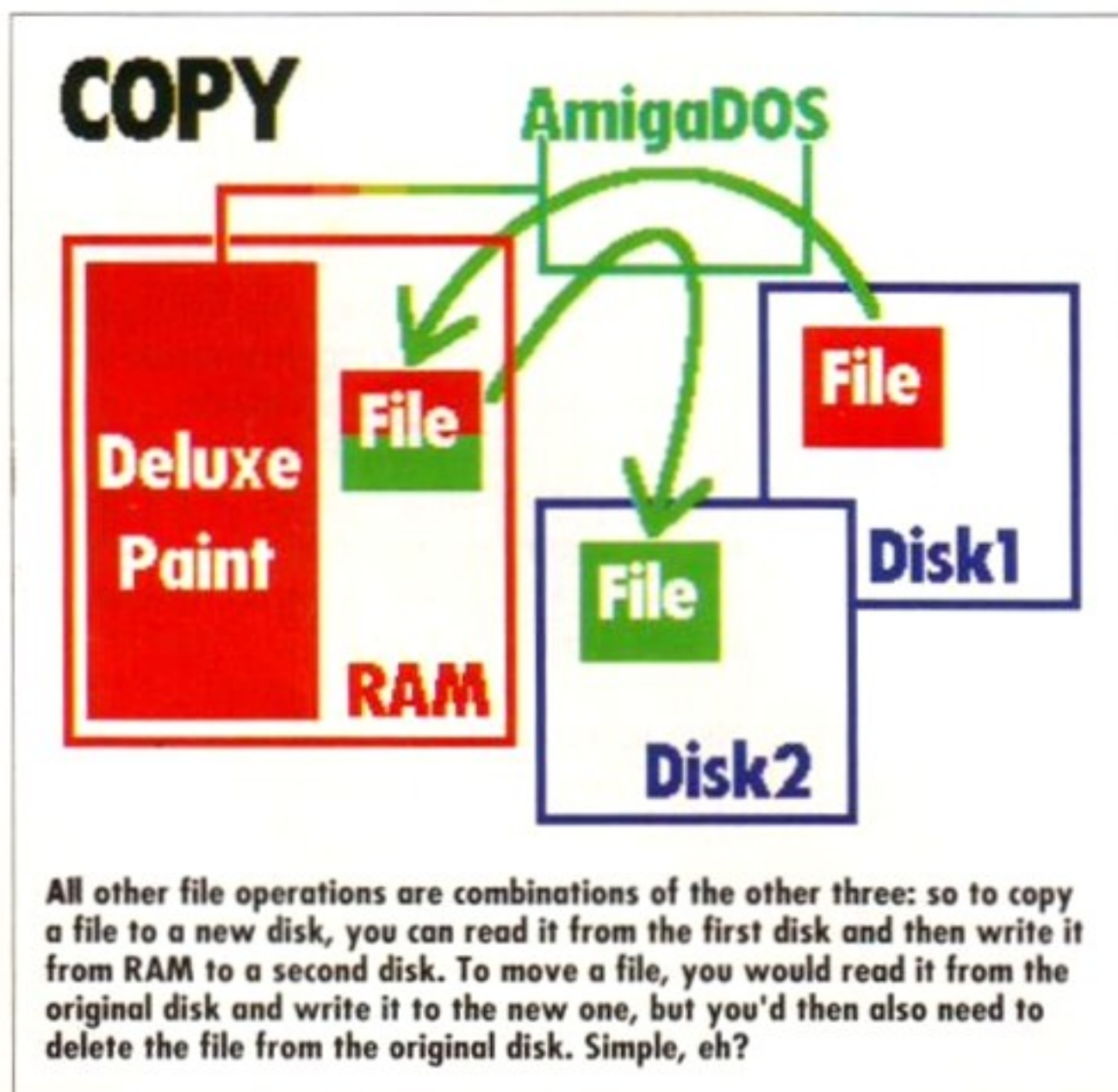
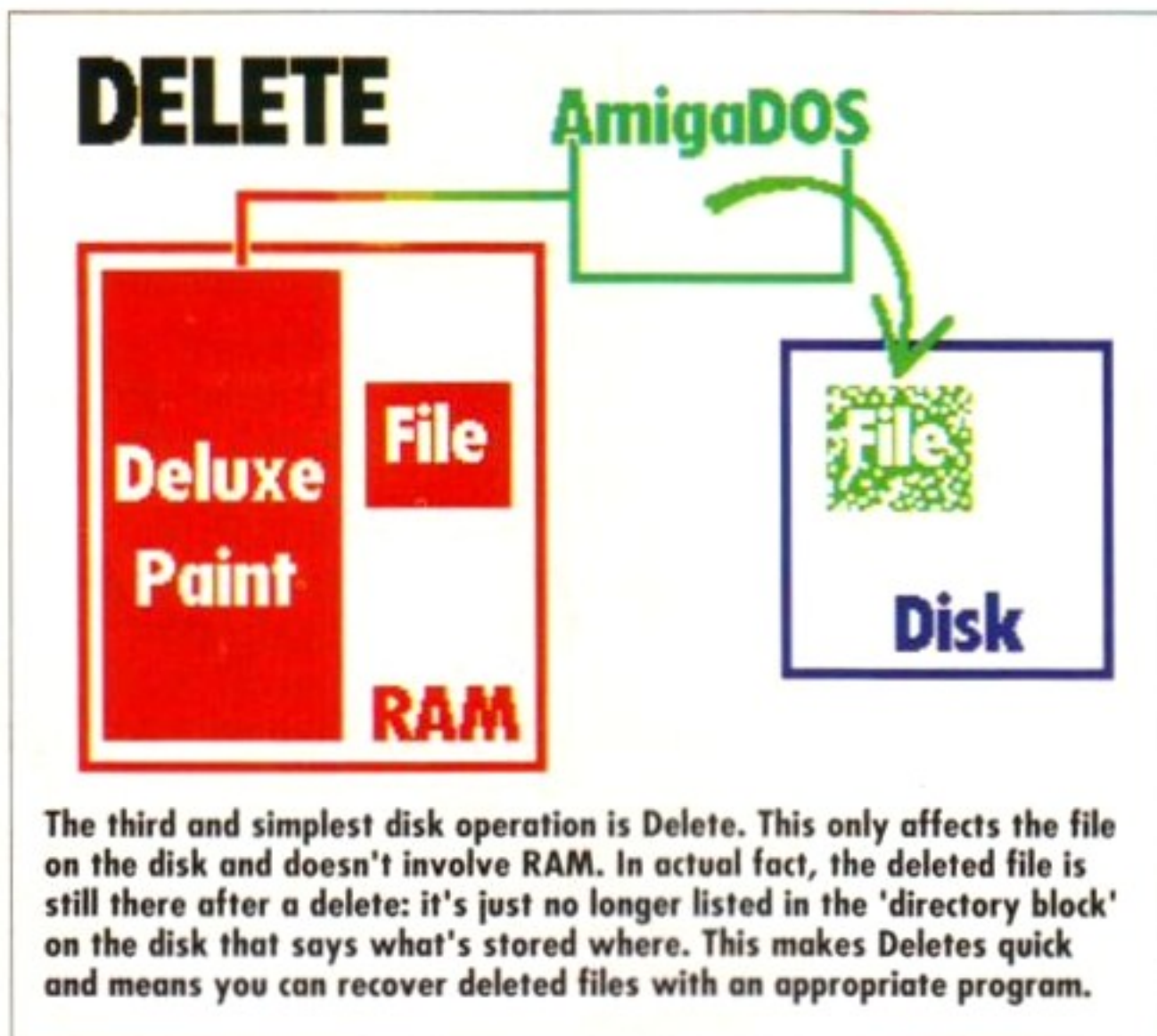
Equally, within our Pictures directory we might have two other directories for keeping different kinds of pictures: say for example that they're Birdpics and Fishpics. In that case, we have to explain that too.

df0:Pictures/Birdpics/Phoenix

Remember, in every example we've used here, you should make sure not to leave any spaces. If you do, the computer will think you mean something else. And that's really all there is to paths, though they are very, very important when you start doing things using Workbench.

Next month, we'll get on with it properly. We'll explain how to use Workbench to format disks and do all the basic disk operations we've outlined. And then we'll move on to more advanced things you can do with Workbench, as well as having a little fun!

See you next time!



**WHAT WE'VE LEARNT THIS MONTH, IN BRIEF...**

Right, here's a recap. Workbench and the CLI are different ways of accessing the Amiga's disk operating system, AmigaDOS. At its most basic, this lets you organise what's stored on a disk. On disks, or within 'drawers' (also called 'directories') on a disk, you can store programs or files: the difference between them is that you can run or 'Execute' programs. There are four basic operations that you can use to organise data on a disk - creating, deleting, duplicating and moving things - but the computer uses the three basic operations 'Read', 'Write' and 'Delete' to do these. And it's important to be able to tell the computer where something is by telling it the right 'path' to reach it.

**GOT ANY QUESTIONS?**

We've tried to keep it simple so far, but if you do have any questions, please write in and we'll do our best to answer them in the Workbench pages of the magazine. The address for Workbench can be found either on the Workbench pages or on the Letters pages of the magazine. Don't be shy: if you want to know something, the best way is to ask!



# AMIGA REPAIRS

## JUST £44.95 inc.



- ★ Commodore registered
- ★ Over 10 years experience with Commodore computers
- ★ 20 qualified technician engineers at your disposal
- ★ We will undertake to repair your Amiga 500 computer for just £44.95 including parts, labour, VAT and post & packing
- ★ Most computers should be repaired within 24 hours of booking in.
- ★ Prices include full service check, overhaul, soak-test and replacement of power supply unit if necessary
- ★ Repairs to keyboard and disk drive also included (£25 extra if these units are unrepairable and require complete replacements)
- ★ All repairs covered by a 90 day warranty

**Upgrade your Amiga from 512K to 1Mb of memory for just £25.00**  
**SPECIAL EXCLUSIVE OFFER:**  
**If you submit your computer to ourselves for repair, enclosing this advert along with just an additional £25, we will supply and fit a 512K memory expansion at no extra cost.**

*How to take advantage of this exceptional offer: simply send or hand deliver your machine to the workshop address detailed right, enclosing payment and this advert and we will do the rest. (If possible please include a daytime telephone number and fault description).*

*\* If you require 24 hour courier to your door, please add £5 else your computer will be sent back by contract parcel post.*

### WTS ELECTRONICS LTD

STUDIO MASTER HOUSE  
 CHAUL END LANE  
 LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ  
 Telephone (0582) 491949 - (4 lines)

WTS reserve the right to refuse machines that in our opinion are tampered with, to an extent beyond reasonable repair

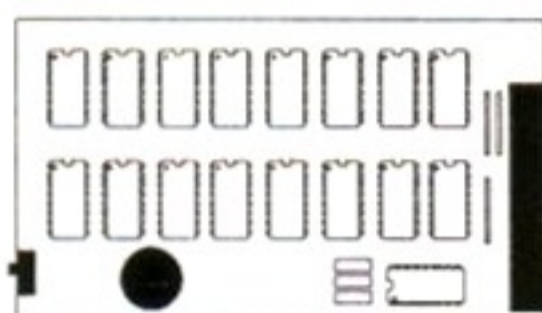
**Credit Card Hotline**  
**Tel: 0276 676308**



Innovation House,  
 Albany Park, Frimley,  
 Surrey, GU15 2PL.  
 Fax: 0276 676309



## Amiga A500 RAM CARDS



**V500:** ½Mbyte expansion.

Upgrade your Amiga A500 to 1Mb. Chip/fast ram compatible, gold plated connector, On/Off switch.

**ONLY  
£23.99**

**V501:** ½Mbyte expansion + Clock.

As V500 + Battery backed real time clock

**ONLY  
£27.99**

**V2000:** 2Mbyte expansion + clock.

Upgrade your Amiga A500 to 2.5Mb. Expandable in ½Meg stages, compatible with Kickstart 1.2 & 1.3, On/Off switch, gives 1Mb of chip ram + 1.5 Mb fast ram if required. Comes complete with Gary connector & full installation instructions.

V2000 bare board  
**£37.95**  
 V2000 + 2Mbyte  
**ONLY  
£104.95**

**V4000:** 4Mbyte expansion + clock.

Upgrade your Amiga A500 to 4.5 Mb. Same as V2000 but gives an additional 4Mb of fast ram or 3.5Mb fast + 1Mb chip ram

V4000 bare board  
**£63.00**  
 V4000 + 4Mbyte  
**ONLY  
£198.00**

## NEW! For The Amiga A500 *Plus*

Memory Expansions:

V500 +	½Mb expansion	£23.99
V1000	bare board	£16.99
V1000	½Mb expansion	£34.99
V1000	1Mb expansion	£49.99
	Kickstart ROM Swapper	£24.99
	Kickstart 1.3 ROM	£34.95

**NEW! NEW! NEW!**

Now available for the A500 & A500+ the V8000, 8.0Mb external memory expansion. Prices from £169.00, Phone now for details.



### 3½" LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

10 Capacity (not lockable)	89p
40 Capacity	£5.62
80 Capacity	£6.81

3½" DSDD Disks, 2 for 1 guarantee including disk labels. **£4.45 for 10**

Dispatch within 24 hours  
 12-month guarantee.  
 Cheques, Postal orders to Virgo Developments at above address.  
 Express Courier delivery (UK mainland only) £6.50  
 Call 24 hours 7 days a week

All prices include VAT, postage & packaging. No hidden charges

# PREMIER MAIL ORDER

Titles marked \* are not yet available and will be sent on day of release.

Please send cheque/PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to:

**Dept AF1, Trybridge Ltd., 8 Buckwins Sq., Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex. SS13 1BJ**

Please state make and model of computer when ordering. P&P inc. UK on orders over £5.00. Less than £5.00 and Europe add £1.00 per item. Elsewhere please add £2.00 per item for Airmail. These offers are available Mail Order only.

Telephone orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm. Saturday 10am-4pm. Fax orders: 0268 590076. Tel orders: 0268 590766

3D Construction Kit.....	32.99	Gun Spy *.....	26.99	Railroad Tycoon (1 Meg).....	22.99
3D Pool.....	7.99	Hard Drivin.....	6.99	Rainbow Collection.....	13.99
4D Boxing.....	16.99	Hard Nova *.....	16.99	Rambo 3.....	6.99
4D Driving *.....	16.99	Harlequin *.....	16.99	R.B.I. 2 Baseball.....	19.99
688 Attack Sub.....	16.99	Head Over Heels *.....	6.99	Reach for the Skies *.....	22.99
Afterburner.....	6.99	Heimdall.....	19.99	Realms *.....	19.99
Agony *.....	24.99	Heroquest.....	16.99	Red Baron * (1 Meg).....	22.99
Air, Land, Sea *.....	24.99	Heroquest Data.....	9.99	Red Heat.....	6.99
Air Support *.....	19.99	Hitchhikers Guide.....	7.99	Rise of the Dragon.....	26.99
Alien Storm *.....	16.99	Home Alone *.....	19.99	Robin Hood.....	16.99
Altered Beast.....	6.99	Hudson Hawk *.....	16.99	Robin Smith Cricket.....	16.99
Amos.....	29.99	Hunter.....	19.99	Robocod *.....	16.99
Amos 3D.....	24.99	IK+.....	6.99	Robocop.....	8.99
Amos Compiler.....	19.99	Indianapolis 500.....	16.99	Robocop 3 *.....	19.99
Another World *.....	19.99	Indy Jones - Atlantis Action *.....	16.99	Robozone *.....	16.99
APB.....	6.99	Indy Jones - Atlantis Adv * (1 Meg).....	19.99	Rocket Ranger.....	7.99
Arkanoid 2.....	6.99	Interceptor.....	8.99	Rock Star Ate My Hamster.....	4.99
Armour Geddon.....	16.99	Ivanhoe.....	6.99	Rodland.....	16.99
Assault on Alcatraz *.....	16.99	Jack Nicklaus Clip Art.....	9.99	R-Type 2.....	16.99
Barbarian 2 *.....	19.99	Jack Nicklaus Extra Courses.....	9.99	Ruff and Ready.....	6.99
Bards Tale Triple Pack *.....	24.99	Jack Nicklaus Golf.....	12.99	Rugby World Cup.....	16.99
Batman Caped Crusader.....	6.99	Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf (1 Meg).....	19.99	Rugby World Rugby *.....	16.99
Batman the Movie.....	6.99	James Pond.....	6.99	Rules of Engagement.....	16.99
Battle Chess 2.....	16.99	Jimmy Whites Snooker.....	19.99	Run the Gauntlet.....	6.99
Beastbusters.....	16.99	Keys of Maramon *.....	16.99	Search for the King.....	24.99
Beach Volley.....	6.99	Kick Off.....	7.99	Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg).....	16.99
Big Run *.....	16.99	Kick Off 2 (1 Meg).....	11.99	Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg) *.....	19.99
Billy the Kid *.....	16.99	Kick Off 2.....	9.99	Secrets of Luftwaffe * (1 Meg).....	19.99
Birds of Prey *.....	26.99	Kings Quest 4 (1 Meg).....	14.99	Shadow Dancer.....	16.99
Black Crypt *.....	19.99	Klaxx.....	6.99	Shadow Sorcerer (1 Meg).....	19.99
Blues Brothers *.....	16.99	Knightmare *.....	19.99	Shinobi.....	6.99
Blue Max.....	19.99	Knights of the Sky.....	22.99	Shuttle *.....	19.99
Bonanza Bros *.....	16.99	K.O 2 - Final Whistle.....	8.99	Silent Service 2 (1 Meg).....	22.99
Bubble Bobble.....	6.99	K.O 2 - Giants of Europe *.....	7.99	Silkworm.....	6.99
Budokan.....	8.99	K.O 2 - Return to Europe.....	7.99	Sim City+Populous.....	19.99
Cabal.....	6.99	K.O 2 - Super League *.....	9.99	Sim Earth *.....	19.99
California Games.....	6.99	K.O 2 - Winning Tactics.....	5.99	Simpsons *.....	16.99
Campaign *.....	22.99	Laser Squad 2 *.....	16.99	Sinbad.....	7.99
Capcom Collection *.....	19.99	Last Ninja 2.....	6.99	Ski or Die.....	8.99
Captain Planet.....	16.99	Last Ninja 3 *.....	16.99	Skychase.....	7.99
Castles *.....	19.99	Leander *.....	19.99	Smash TV.....	16.99
Captive.....	16.99	Leather Goddess.....	7.99	Space 1889 (1 Meg).....	19.99
Carrier Command.....	7.99	Legend *.....	16.99	Space Ace.....	26.99
Centurion.....	16.99	Leisuresuit Larry.....	14.99	Space Ace 2 *.....	26.99
Chaos Engine *.....	16.99	Leisuresuit Larry 2.....	14.99	Space Crusade *.....	16.99
Chaos Strikes Back (1 Meg).....	16.99	Leisuresuit Larry 3 (1 Meg).....	14.99	Speedball.....	7.99
Chase HQ.....	6.99	Lemmings.....	16.99	Speedball 2.....	16.99
Cisco Heat *.....	16.99	Lemmings Construction Kit *.....	16.99	Starflight 2.....	16.99
Continental Circus.....	6.99	Lemmings Data Disk *.....	13.99	Stratego.....	16.99
Crazy Cars 3 *.....	16.99	Licence To Kill.....	6.99	Strikefleet.....	16.99
Cricket (1 Meg).....	17.99	Lombard Rally.....	6.99	Strip Poker 2 + Data.....	6.99
Cricket Captain.....	16.99	Lord of the Rings.....	19.99	Super Cars 2.....	16.99
Cruise For A Corpse.....	19.99	M1 Tank Platoon.....	19.99	Super Hang On.....	6.99
Cyberball.....	6.99	Magic Fly.....	8.99	Super Monaco GP.....	16.99
Daley Thompson Challenge.....	6.99	Magic Pockets.....	16.99	Supremacy.....	19.99
Das Boot.....	19.99	Magnetic Scrolls Coll (1 Meg).....	19.99	Suspicious Cargo.....	19.99
Deathbringer.....	19.99	Man Utd. Europe.....	16.99	Switchblade.....	6.99
Death Knights Of Krynn (1 Meg).....	19.99	Max *.....	19.99	Switchblade 2.....	16.99
Deluxe Paint 4.....	54.99	Mega Traveller 1 (1 Meg).....	19.99	Sword of Sodan.....	9.99
Demonsgate *.....	22.99	Mega Traveller 2 (1 Meg) *.....	19.99	Team Jaguar *.....	19.99
Deuterios.....	19.99	Mega Twins *.....	16.99	Team Suzuki.....	16.99
Disney Animation.....	59.99	Mega-Lo-Mania.....	19.99	Team Yankee.....	19.99
Dizzy Collection.....	16.99	Miami Chase.....	6.99	Team Yankee 2 (1 Meg) *.....	19.99
Double Double Bill.....	24.99	Microprose Golf *.....	22.99	Teenage Mutant Turtles.....	9.99
Double Dragon.....	6.99	Midwinter.....	14.99	Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 *.....	16.99
Double Dragon 3 *.....	16.99	Midwinter 2 (1 Meg).....	22.99	Terminator 2.....	16.99
Dragon Ninja.....	6.99	Mig 29 Super Fulcrum *.....	26.99	Test Drive 2 Collection.....	19.99
Dragons Lair (1 Meg).....	26.99	Might & Magic 3 *.....	19.99	The Immortal (1 Meg).....	8.99
Dragons Lair 2 - Singes Castle.....	26.99	Moonstone.....	19.99	Their Finest Hour (1 Meg).....	19.99
Dragons Lair - Time Warp.....	26.99	Moon Walker.....	6.99	Their Finest Missions.....	9.99
Elf.....	16.99	New Zealand Story.....	6.99	Thunderhawk.....	19.99
Elvira 2 (1 Meg) *.....	24.99	Nightshift.....	9.99	Tip Off *.....	16.99
Epic *.....	19.99	Ninja Collection.....	16.99	Toki.....	16.99
Excalibur (1 Meg).....	19.99	Operation Wolf.....	6.99	Toobin.....	6.99
Eye of the Beholder (1 Meg).....	19.99	Ork *.....	19.99	Top Cat Bev. Hills.....	6.99
Eye of the Storm *.....	19.99	Outrun.....	6.99	Turbo Challenge 2 *.....	16.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2 (1 Meg).....	22.99	Outrun Europa.....	16.99	Turbo Outrun.....	6.99
F16 Combat Pilot.....	16.99	Pang.....	16.99	Turrican 2.....	9.99
F19 Stealth Fighter.....	19.99	Paperboy 2 *.....	16.99	TV Sports Football.....	7.99
Face Off *.....	16.99	Parasol Stars *.....	16.99	Ultima V.....	19.99
Fantasy World Dizzy.....	6.99	Pegasus *.....	16.99	Ultima 6 *.....	19.99
Ferrari Formula 1.....	8.99	PGA Tour Golf.....	16.99	Utopia.....	19.99
Final Blow *.....	16.99	Pitfighter 2 *.....	16.99	UMS 2 (1 Meg).....	19.99
Final Fight.....	16.99	Platoon.....	6.99	Virtual Worlds.....	19.99
First Samuari *.....	16.99	Player Manager.....	12.99	Voyager.....	6.99
Flag *.....	19.99	Police Quest 2 (1 Meg).....	14.99	Warlords (1 Meg).....	19.99
Flight of the Intruder.....	22.99	Pool of Radiance (1 Meg).....	19.99	Waterloo.....	7.99
Flood.....	8.99	Pools of Darkness (1 Meg) *.....	19.99	Wild Wheels.....	16.99
Football Crazy *.....	16.99	Populous.....	8.99	Wizball.....	6.99
Football Director 2 (1 Meg).....	16.99	Populous 2 *.....	19.99	Wizkid *.....	16.99
Forgotten Worlds.....	6.99	Powerdrift.....	8.99	Wolf Pack (1 Meg).....	19.99
Formula One Grand Prix *.....	22.99	Powermonger.....	19.99	Wonderland (1 Meg).....	19.99
Gauntlet 3 *.....	16.99	Powermonger Data Disk 1 *.....	9.99	World Class Leaderboard.....	6.99
Ghostbusters 2.....	6.99	Powerpack.....	14.99	World Wrestling Fed *.....	16.99
G LOC *.....	16.99	Power Up.....	19.99	Xenomorph 2 *.....	16.99
Godfather Action *.....	16.99	Predator.....	6.99	Yogi's Great Escape.....	6.99
Godfather Adventure *.....	19.99	Projectyle.....	8.99	Yogi & Greed Monster.....	6.99
Gods.....	16.99	Quest for Adventure *.....	19.99	Zak McKracken.....	9.99
Golden Axe.....	16.99	R-Type.....	6.99		
Graham Gooch *.....	19.99	Race Drivin *.....	16.99		

## SPECIAL OFFERS

**DELUXE PAINT 4  
ONLY  
£54.99**

**OPTICAL MOUSE  
ONLY £34.99**

**UPGRADE YOUR  
AMIGA TO 1 MEG**

1/2 Meg Upgrade - £24.99  
1/2 Meg Upgrade + clock - £26.99

**JACK NICKLAUS GOLF  
ONLY  
£12.99**

**STEREO SPEAKERS  
AMIGA  
ONLY £29.99**

**3.5" EXTERNAL  
DRIVE  
ONLY £52.99**

## JOYSTICKS

Cheetah 125 + - £6.99  
Comp Pro Extra - £14.99  
Quickjoy 2 Turbo - £9.99  
Quickshot 3 Turbo - £9.99  
Quickjoy Jefighter - £10.99

## BLANK DISKS

**Unbranded**

10 x 3.5" DSDD - £5.99  
20 x 3.5" DSDD - £10.99  
50 x 3.5" DSDD - £23.99  
100 x 3.5" DSDD - £44.99

**Branded - TDK**

3.5" DSDD - £1.25 Each

## WINGS 1/2 Meg

Now Only  
£11.99

Reach the top  
with.....

**LCL**

**NATIONAL CURRICULUM\***

**Self-Tuition Courses**

World leaders ● Hons graduate/teacher authors ● In educational software charts. ● Excellent reviews ● £5 off total for 2, £10 off for 3.

**MICRO MATHS (11years- GCSE)**

**NEW VERSION**

Best selling GCSE maths course in UK. For ages 11 upwards in 24 program options plus a book and manual £24.

**READING WRITING COURSE (3 - 8 years)**

NATIONAL CURRICULUM (A.T. 1-5) 24 program course teaching reading, writing & spelling with a book, manual and voice tape £24.

**PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (3 - 12 years)**

Complete course with full screen colour graphics. NATIONAL CURRICULUM (Levels 1-4). 24 programs + a book and a manual £24.

**MICRO FRENCH (Beginners - GCSE)**

**NEW VERSION**

Complete course with real speech & graphics adventure game, 24 programs + a book and a manual. £24 (Amiga & ST)

**MICRO ENGLISH (8 years - GCSE)**

Complete course Also for EFL. Teaching spelling, reading, writing and oral with real speech. 24 programs and a book and a manual at £24 (Amiga, PCW, CPC, BBC, PC).

**MEGA MATHS (A level course)**

Step-by-step course of 24 programs + a book and manual. Full screen graphics for calculus £24.

**A500 PLUS OR AMIGA**

(\* LCL courses are compatible with the N.C. in so far as it has been finalised)

Send coupon and cheques/PO's (+99p P&P) or phone orders or requests for free colour poster/catalogue to:

**LCL (DEPT AMF) THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB**

**Phone now for immediate despatch**

or ring **0491 579345 (24 hrs)**

Name.....  
Address.....  
Title.....  
Computer.....

**HARRIS COMPUTERS**

23 Rennishaw Way, Links View, Northampton, NN2 7NF

**AMIGA**

A500P Cartoon Classics 1 Mb	£375
A500P as above with 1.5 Meg fitted	£410
A500P as above with 2 Meg fitted	£420
NEW CDTV price smash only	£479
CDTV Titles from as little as only	£14
A1500 with Software	£589
A1500 Software + Monitor	£839
512K Ram Upgrade Boards	£25
A500P Ram exp 1/2 Meg populated	£38
A500P Ram exp 1 Meg populated	£49
GVP 52Mb Hard Disk Drive	£379
Cumana CAX354 external drive	£59

**PRINTERS**

Citizen Swift 9 pin Mono	£189
Citizen Swift 9 pin Colour	£209
Citizen 124D 24 pin Mono	£205
Citizen 224 24pin Colour New	£259
Citizen Swift 24E Colour New	£299
Star LC200 9 pin Colour	£219
Star LC200 24 pin Mono	£259
Star LC200 24 pin Colour	£299
HP Deskjet 500 inkjet 300 dpi	£399

All printers include a free cable.

**MONITORS**

1084S Stereo Colour Monitor	£249
Philips CM8833 MKII Monitor	£249

**SOFTWARE**

Phone for best prices on serious software DTP, Wordprocessors, etc...

**MUSIC**

Midi Software and Hardware	
<b>Dr. T's</b>	
KCS lev II 3.5 pro sequencer	£259
TigerCub entry level sequencer	£89
Copyist Apprentice notation	£89
Synth Editors for Yamaha, Korg, Kawai, Roland, Casio, Proteus from	£89
<b>Synth Sounds</b> for above synths by SOUND SOURCE Unlimited	
Prices from £20 disk, £39 rom card	
<b>MIDIMAN</b> midi accessories	
ALESSIS SR16 Drum Machine	£299
All Alessis products available	

**ACCESSORIES**

**Blue Ribbon Soundworks**  
The Brilliant New music Package from Blue Ribbon "Super JAM"  
Music software for the tone-deaf and talented alike. The ability to write music in an unlimited number of styles. Never before has writing music been so easy! Using internal Amiga sounds or Midi

All this for the amazing price of	£95
Bars and Pipes	£135
Bars and Pipes Professional	£259
Add-on modules for Bars and Pipes Pro various functions	£49

Prices include VAT. Postage £3.50 Courier £7.00



**0604 791111**



**TECHNOMANIA**

**Commodore Amiga Cartoon Classics Pack**

3 Great Games  
Lemmings (Psygnosis' Smash Hit)  
The Simpsons versus the Space Mutants  
Captain Planet and the Planetears

Also Deluxe Paint III (Electronic Arts Superb Art Package) and Commodore's A501 512K Ram Expansion

**£359.99**

**Commodore Amiga 1500**

1 Megabyte of memory, two 3.5" disk drives and the following software:  
Toki, ELF, Puzznic, Home Accounts and The Works (Integrated word processor, spreadsheet and database)

**£659.99**

With Philips CM8833 Mk2 Colour Monitor

**£889.99**

**MONITORS**

Commodore 1084S	£259.99
Philips CM8833 Mk2 (inc. cable, free copy of F19 and one year on site maintenance)	£244.99

**PRINTERS. (all printers include cable)**

Citizen 120D+	£134.99
Citizen 124D	£194.99
Citizen Swift 9	£194.99
Citizen Swift 24	£284.99
Optional Colour Kit for Swift printers	£34.99
Seikosha SP1900AI (9 pin Dot Matrix)	£124.99
Canon BJ10E	£264.99
Star LC20	£154.99
Star LC200 colour	£229.99
Star LC24-200 mono	£259.99
Star LC24-200 colour	£299.99

**ACCESSORIES**

Cumana CAX354 External Disk Drive	£59.99
512K memory upgrade with clock	£31.99
Squick Replacement Mouse	£14.99
Naksha Mouse with Operation Stealth	£26.99
Golden Image Optical Mouse	£36.99
Commodore A590 20Mb Hard Drive	£289.99
Dataflyer 500 fitted with 52Mb Hard Drive	£329.99
Please phone for pricing of 105Mb, 210Mb and 420Mb hard drives.	
VXL030 25MHz Accelerator Board for Amiga 500, 1500 & 2000	£259.99
VXL030 40MHz Accelerator Board for Amiga...POA Maths-Processor (FPU) upgrades and up to 8Mb of 32 bit memory also available for VXL030.	
KCS PC Emulator	£224.99

Many other products available. Please phone for a price on your specific requirement.

All prices include 17.5% VAT and Next Day Delivery on hardware



**TECHNOMANIA,  
13 WELLBURN STREET  
DUNDEE, TAYSIDE DD2 2RR.**



**PHONE: 0382 22323**

**FAX: 0382 400444**

Please allow five working days for cheque clearance. Prices are subject to change without prior notice. Orders received by 3pm despatched same day.

AMIGA FORMAT

FEBRUARY 1992

221

## AF BY MAIL

You can actually make life a lot easier for us and make certain of getting a reply if you make darned sure you're addressing your letter to the right person or place, so here's a guide of what to send where. We can never give personal replies by mail, so don't send us a stamped-addressed envelope: and we can under no circumstances give personal replies by fax.

## WORKBENCH

If you have any problems with the technical side of your Amiga, with hardware or with serious software, write to Pat and he'll try to answer you. Alternatively, if you have any advice for others or any handy tips to share, send it in and you could win a prize.

PAT McDONALD, WORKBENCH,  
AMIGA FORMAT, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BA1 2BW

## GAMEBUSTERS

If you've just found the cheat mode, mapped out the levels or found all the passwords for the latest game - whatever the game cheat, send it in to Maff and you could win a prize. Also, if you're stuck somewhere, ask the Helping Hand section in Gamebusters for advice - or if you've read of a problem in Helping Hand that someone else has and you can solve it, then send in the answer to win a prize!

MAFF EVANS, GAMEBUSTERS (OR GAMEBUSTERS HELPING HAND), AMIGA FORMAT, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BA1 2BW

## LETTERS

The Letters pages are for you to air your views and share your opinions: please remember not to ask questions that should be in Workbench! What Damien is looking for are thought-provoking or entertaining letters, if they're short there's a better chance they'll get in. Prizes for the best two. LETTERS, AMIGA FORMAT, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BA1 2BW

## COMPETITIONS

To enter a competition, write the answers and your name, address and phone number on the back of a postcard or a stuck-down envelope and send it in. don't put several entries in one envelope together, or include entries with letters to any other part of the mag.

COMPETITION, AMIGA FORMAT,  
29 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2AP

## AD PROBLEMS

If you have a problem with companies advertising in *Amiga Format* - you're cheque's been cashed but you've had nothing or whatever - our advertising department should be able to help. Write telling them briefly about the problem and which company it concerns.

AMIGA FORMAT ADVERTISING COMPLAINTS DEPT, FUTURE PUBLISHING, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW

## MAIL ORDER

If you've ordered anything from the *Amiga Format* Mail Order section and you've got a problem, please remember that we on the magazine don't deal with it at all. Write to them at our Somerton address or phone 0458 74011.

AMIGA FORMAT MAIL ORDER,  
THE OLD BARN, SOMERTON, SOMERSET TA11 7PY

## SUBSCRIPTIONS

Similarly, if you move house and want to make sure your copy of the mag catches up with you, then send the new address to AMIGA FORMAT SUBSCRIPTIONS, THE OLD BARN, SOMERTON, SOMERSET TA11 7PY

## FAULTY COVERDISKS

The disks are duplicated and stuck on the magazine by a firm who we employ for that specific purpose. If you have a faulty disk, send it to them enclosing an SAE. We don't keep stocks of disks, so we can't help.

DISKCOPY LABS, UNIT A, WESTMARCH, LONDON ROAD,  
DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS, NN11 4SA

The *Amiga Format* editorial team can only take enquiries from readers between 10.30am and 6.30pm on Tuesdays.

The Advertising department can help you with problems you may have with companies who advertise in the magazine if you call during normal office hours.

Our subscriptions service and the *Amiga Format* mail order department are not in the same building and should be contacted on 0458 74023.

Got an opinion on the new A500 Plus?  
Or is anything else getting your goat up?  
Well then do the write thing: **Letters,**  
**Amiga Format, Bath BA1 2BW.**

## ABSOLUTE BEGINNER

When I bought my Amiga this year I was ignorant about computers, and still am. What I've learned is through reading *Amiga Format* and the manuals I got with the machine. But when I say 'learned', that means the terminology, without necessarily understanding.

If I run into difficulties I tend to go to the computer shop. Thank goodness I bought it locally, as I find them very helpful. On one of your issues I tried to back up the disk but couldn't. The shop did it for me, but they said there was probably too much info on the disk. Can that be the case?

Because I don't know anything about computers, I could be told a load of old rubbish and I would believe it. This is one area where I think *Amiga Format* falls down. You assume that we know something about computers. In *Amiga Format* 28 I started to work my way through the CLI tutorial, but I got stuck. What does it mean when you get 'Guru' at the top of the screen? We take the disk out, re-set and load again and it works fine. I hope this is not a virus.

Mrs Carole Thomson, Peterhead

*I'm very pleased to see that like a lot of people want to learn more about their Amiga. Yes, we know some people find even the simplest bits computing confusing. We were all the same once. At this time of year, when there's a lot of new owners, we try to cater for you.*

*Our new beginners' series starts this month and, as well as explaining how to use Workbench and the CLI, it's intended to give you an insight into how the computer works and what's going on in the background. So rather than just telling you how to do things, we hope you'll develop an understanding of why you have to do things a certain way.*

*Incidentally, we abandoned the tutorial we started in Issue 28, partly because Workbench 2 on the Amiga 500 suddenly appeared and partly because quite a few people, like yourself, got stuck on it. The new series should be easier to follow and hopefully more useful.*

*The Guru message means the machine's crashed: it's got its data twisted up inside and managed to get confused. It's called a Guru Meditation because the hippies who designed the Amiga used to meditate when it happened, to keep their stress levels down!*

## WRONG NUMBER...

This is a complaint! In *Amiga Format* 27, Pat McDonald printed a letter from me in the Amiga Advice column. This was fine until I got to the bottom and it said 'Stefan Allerhano'. I'm well annoyed. I got the piss ripped out of me at school and I demand an apology. (Actually I'm not all that bothered, just thought I'd write to keep the cretins at school happy).

Stefan Allerhand (with a 'd'), Reading

*Sorry, Stefan. Remember, readers, write your name clearly on any letters you send for publication. And a big 'Hi!' to all the cretins at school...*

## MOVING MUSIC

I am doing GCSE Music and I am composing on my Amiga A500. Unfortunately, we don't have an Amiga at school, so I have to take my own in to certain

lessons. Do you know of anyone makes a carrying case for the Amiga 500?

Jamie K Stubbs, Bishop Auckland

*No, I'm afraid I've not heard of one. Anyone else know if you can get one?*

BAD LUCK,  
GOOD LUCK

Having spent weeks contemplating the virtues of buying a computer, I've been reading your excellent sister journal *Amiga Shopper* for the last two issues. December proved interesting because of a news item on the introduction of the new 500 Plus, clearly a great step forward for an already excellent machine.

My mouth began watering for a taste of info-tech and, flexible friend in hand, I sprinted for the car. That afternoon, boxes unpacked, I got stuck in to becoming the world's leading authority on a new form of birth control... computer addiction. Nights passed, I lost weight, all track of time, sleep and hair. The theme to *Lemmings* ran over and over in my mind.

Two-and-a-half weeks later I returned to the world in which real 3D people live, the novelty certainly not wearing off, but wanting some further fixes of the drug. The free *Amiga Format* magazine in my Cartoon Classics pack had whetted my appetite, so I visited WH Smiths and there, on the shelf, was the December issue, complete with two Coverdisks. Oh, what heady expectation of delights! More reading, learning and playing, not to mention the £10 worth of *OctaMED*!

Now almost four quid is a lot of cash to someone who's just shelled out over six hundred. I had to think long and hard but eventually shelled out the cash. Absolutely great, it was just as good, better in fact, than I had anticipated. I rushed to the back bedroom and booted up *OctaMED*. NOTHING! There, in small print on the label, was the reason. It won't work on the 500 Plus. Are you able to do anything to alleviate my disappointment? And will future Coverdisks work?

Barry Gallimore, Mansfield

*The release of the 500 Plus caught the industry, including ourselves, by surprise. It was already arranged that we would put OctaMED on that disk, which we thought was a good deal for £3.95. When the Plus appeared on the market we bought one to test for the lead feature and found OctaMED wouldn't work.*

*Now, not many Pluses had been sold by then, but we're not cynical exploitationists, so we put a warning that it wouldn't work on a Plus, thinking that would give Plus owners the chance to decide whether to pay an extra £1 for a blank disk or not. BUT we soon discovered that you can use OctaMED on a Plus if you make two little changes to it, as described in the News pages of the January Christmas Special issue.*

*If you missed that article, or you've had problems making it work, please write in to Workbench and we'll print the details again. So, anyway you can use OctaMED after all!*

*Now everybody's had a couple of months to catch up with Commodore's surprise move, we can all make sure that any Coverdisk from now on will work fine with the A500 Plus.*

Let

# ters

## DEUTSCHE MEINUNGEN

I'm a German user and I happened to spot your mag during a visit to Britain. Since you won't receive too many foreign opinions, I'm determined to contribute my share to extending the range of arguments.

Basically your mag is a refreshing change from the German mags covering the Amiga that I used to read. I find your approach towards technical matters very beginner-friendly, if a bit shallow at times. What I don't like is the lack of A2000-specific information. I understand the majority of readers use an A500, but there are people out there with a need for more professional advice, and that includes the A3000 as well!

I'm also inclined to think that you don't take the Amiga too seriously, as you devote the majority of pages to games. People who use their computer mainly for games can read *Amiga Power*, while those with a more serious approach to their machine should be able to satisfy their needs within *Amiga Format*. I admit that even these people will play games at times, but the overall games/serious stuff ratio is a bit over the top!

As for ratios, the same applies to adverts. I've never seen a magazine with so many adverts in (and I've seen a lot). Compared to the average number of editorial pages, I get the impression the readers are paying for a catalogue rather than a magazine.

Nevertheless, *Amiga Format* provides an interesting aspect to the Amiga, and (especially with the Coverdisk) so far, I haven't regretted subscribing. I also like your humorous style, which is another reason for my decision to read your magazine.

PS It's been good to see Maff again - I missed him when he left *Zzap!* Towers...

Alex Schwassman, Ratingen

*Some interesting points. While Screenplay is the biggest part of the magazine, all the games stuff added up, including Gamebusters, is only a third of the magazine. All software reviews apply to bigger Amigas as well as the A500, Workbench is just as happy to cater for A2000 queries as anything else: it's only hardware reviews that have tended to concentrate on the A500, and we'll take a look at larger expansion stuff soon.*

## HARD GRIND

I'd like to take up where you left off with regard to games being hard disk installable. Your final comment was "the majority of users buying games won't have a hard disk". What rubbish! There must be thousands of users out there with hard drives.

Considering the amount of advertising and reviews of HDs, I'd think they are becoming a favourite upgrade for most users. I play games only occasionally, the main reason being the frustration caused by slow access times, lots of disk swapping, and so on.

Most PC games are hard disk installable: it's almost like they treat IBM users as serious people who can be treated like adults, whereas we Amiga users are little kids who think of no more than pirating the latest games to give to everybody they know.

Now it can't be difficult to add to the top of the review whether a game is hard disk installable, so please add this in. It may be a small point, but it stops

me wasting my money. As for the software houses, when will they start treating us like serious users with some sort of option to install a game onto HD? You never know, you might sell more copies.

Tim Lloyd, Hong Kong

*I agree with you, and the jury is currently out on the topic of whether we should include a symbol or something on the review of every game that it is hard disk installable. We'll find out more about how many people have hard drives in our enormous reader survey next issue, so don't forget to get involved in that and make sure your vote registers.*

## MONSTER EDITOR

At last the truth is out! 'Damien Noonan' is in fact an alien barbarian, as pictured in the World of Commodore Show issue of *Amiga Format*! No wonder that *Amiga Format* is so good! The Show was great and I hope you can repeat it next year.

Clifford Allen, Thatcham

*Yes, it's true. We're all aliens. We don't get paid, but we are fed a constant supply of alcohol, which we are re-processing to provide fuel for our spaceship. Honest! And yes, next year's show will be even better...*

## CHEAT PROBLEM

I have recently bought a copy of your *Screenplay 2* book which, like its predecessor, is a damn good read in its own right. However, I have a problem: some of the cheat codes don't seem to work!

I have seen the same cheat codes for *Rainbow Islands* in many different magazines, but when I type

them into the intro screen they never have any effect. I wonder if my games are any different to yours: for example, I bought *Rainbow Islands* as part of the *Addicted to Fun* compilation.

KF Lee, London

*It's very often the case that when a game is re-released as a budget version, the original cheat is too well known and is changed or taken out altogether. A famous example is *Elite*, in which the massive cheat system was taken out for the recent budget version. But the codes for *Rainbow Islands* that give you the extra powers are an integral part of the game - you earn them by collecting the diamonds - so they can't have been taken out for the *Addicted to Fun* collection, they must just have been changed. Anyone who knows them should write in to *Gamebusters* straightaway!*

## JUST A GREMLIN?

You've heard of backtracking on records: now subliminal messages have found their way on to the Amiga! You may have played *Lotus Turbo Challenge 2* without realising that you were being subjected to a subliminal message. Shame on Gremlin! If you want to hear it I suggest you remove the left sound channel cable, pump up the volume, and listen very carefully, and you should hear "Do not copy this game" in a menacing voice. Is this going to lead to a whole host of subliminal messages appearing on the Amiga?

Alan Neil, Whitby

*Actually, I believe it's illegal to put subliminal messages in things. But if you can hear it, by definition it's not subliminal. Any comment, Grems?*

# WANTED!

## Your honest opinion of AMIGA FORMAT

■ To help us keep improving your favourite magazine, please fill in and return this form each month ...../10  
 ...../10  
 ...../10

### 1. How did you buy this issue?

- I subscribe  
 Newsagent delivered it to my home  
 Asked newsagent to reserve copy  
 Bought it on planned shop visit  
 Just happened to see it and liked it

7. Out of ten, how useful did you find this month's [main feature]? ...../10

### 8. What do you like most and then least about this issue?

I most like .....  
 .....  
 And I least like .....

### 2. Rate AMIGA FORMAT in terms of value for money:

- Excellent!  Good  
 Reasonable  Poor  Ripoff!

### 3. Out of ten, how much did this month's cover make you want to look inside?

...../10

### 4. How much does this issue appeal to you overall?

...../10

### 5. How does it compare with previous issues you've seen?

- Much better!  Slightly better  
 About the same standard  
 Slightly worse  Much worse!

### 6. Rate out of ten this and any other computer magazines you read regularly:

AMIGA FORMAT ...../10

Your name and address:\*

\* Leave blank if you wish - but we may want to send you details of exclusive special offers

■ No stamp needed if posted in UK. Return to:

AMIGA FORMAT  
 February Survey, Future Publishing,  
 Freepost, Bath, Avon BA1 2XF

# FOOTBALL MASTERS



Football Masters is the very latest Multi-Manager Football Simulator for 16 bit computers. After 4 years of development we are proud to announce the release of the most comprehensive football management game ever. It's waiting to test your skills right now! Features Include:-

- Multi-Manager game for 1 to 4 Players. Three levels of difficulty.
- Match highlights minute by minute, make substitutions or team changes at any time. Live injuries, yellow/red cards and named goalscorers. 1MB version has extra Graphics, animations and realistic digitised sounds. (An option can turn this feature off).
- Full UK and European Cup itinerary. Includes FA, League, Zenith Data, Leyland Daf, European, Cup Winners and UEFA Cups. All cup match rules have been made as accurate as possible. Two Leg Ties, Extra Time, Away Goal Rule, Seeded Draws, Byes, etc.
- All 4 league divisions with play-offs and league expulsion.
- Real initial, surname, league career records, height and age entered for all players as at the start of the 91/92 Season. Five skill ratings per player, separate five for goalkeepers. Plus 15 other special attributes like Captain, Super Subs & Mobility.
- A lively and real-time transfer market, with an approach facility, negotiate wages and contracts. Plus loans, free transfers and trainees. Unique and simple training system to improve player skills.
- High quality printer facilities to list all the vital information. Masses of historical statistics on past games, players and manager. Quick game data load and save.
- All screens updated quickly and displayed in a pleasant format, which is easy to use and comfortable to read. Fully mouse operated. Printed instruction booklet with plenty of diagrams. A separate Editor is available to change saved/initial details.



48 Hour Dispatch Available

A500Plus Compatible

ESP Software, 32a Southchurch Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 2ND.

There are many, many other little things that make this game the most addictive and accurate interpretation of a Football Managers season. It would be impossible to list all the features in this advert but we assure you that this is the best. We have thousands of satisfied customers from our previous edition of this game, many are still playing it 18 months after purchase. See the order form below for details on how to order this incredible game. Available for all Atari ST's and Amiga's. PC version coming soon.

Please note 512K versions will not include some features listed above

## WRESTLING MASTERS

An amazing graphical strategic simulator that's fun for all the family. 0, 1 or 2 players on keyboard, mouse or joystick. Pick your moves from the selection available and watch your animated warrior battle it out. Watch the energy bar indicators and plan your moves.

You can edit your very own new wrestler or amend a wrestler already created (16 are provided on the game to begin with). You can change any name, colour of tights, linings, flesh tone and hair together with all the fighting skill values, weight etc. Instructions are also provided which show you how to change the way any wrestler looks or you can create whole new ones. Amiga 1MB RAM. Only £19.95

24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

**(0702) 600557** Answer Phone Outside Office Hours FAX (0702) 613747

### MAIL ORDERS

All the programs detailed in this advert are only available through direct mail from ESP Software.

Name ..... Address .....

..... Postcode ..... Tel .....

I have an \_\_\_\_\_ computer, please send me the following items:-

Quantity	Description	Unit Cost	Total
	Football Masters 512K	19.95	
	Football Masters 1MB	24.95	
	Football Masters Editor (Not 512K Amiga)	12.00	
	Wrestling Masters (AMIGA 1MB ONLY)	19.95	
	Amiga 512K RAM Expansion	29.00	
	Amiga 512K RAM Expansion + Clock	34.00	
	POSTAGE (Non UK add £1.00, not BFPO)	1.00	
		<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	

If you have a cheque guarantee card or credit card please write its number on the reverse of your cheque, doing so will ensure dispatch within 48 hours of receipt. I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order made payable to ESP SOFTWARE. Cut out and post this form to: (photocopies or written orders are acceptable) ESP Software (AF), 32a Southchurch Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 2ND, UK.



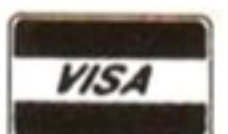
For the best in Educational Software

Subjects	
<input type="checkbox"/>	French, Spanish
<input type="checkbox"/>	German, Italian
<input type="checkbox"/>	Science, History
<input type="checkbox"/>	Geography
<input type="checkbox"/>	English Words
<input type="checkbox"/>	Spelling
<input type="checkbox"/>	Arithmetic
<input type="checkbox"/>	Football, Sport
<input type="checkbox"/>	First Aid
<input type="checkbox"/>	General Knowledge
<input type="checkbox"/>	England, Scotland
<input type="checkbox"/>	Natural History

Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Versions are available for most popular home & business computers. Many of our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.

Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE of our Educational & Leisure software. Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed in UK) DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406



# VOLTMACE



OUT NOW! PRO FLIGHT

## ANALOGUE JOYSTICKS

Almost all the top flight sims now have Analogue joystick routines, but do make sure before you buy. The main ones are:- F19, F117A, F15II, MIG29, MIG29 Super, Knights of the Sky, Pro Flight (Tornado), Flight of the Intruder, Birds of Prey, Chuck Yeager, Flight Sim II.

- THE ZOOMER YOKE (ANALOGUE) sprung return, is 11" tall and 11" wide with suction feet, it can also work as a digital yoke.....£59.95
- ZOOMER digital yoke for Amiga or Atari .....£39.95
- THE DELTA 3A analogue joystick, a light, fast hand held sprung return to centre joystick for the faster combat flight sims.....£16.95
- DELTA BASE A yoke joystick (analogue not sprung).....£34.95
- Joystick port splitter (all 9 pins) £4.95 or £3.00 with joystick. The above splitter is needed to plug a Delta 3A into an A1500 or A2000 AMI-Cat mouse eliminator joystick.....£34.95
- Flight Sim II (Sub Logic).....£29.95
- Scenery Disks (Western European, Hawaiian Odyssey etc).....£16.95
- Airwars P.D. ....£1.50
- Amiga Boot Virus Protector (disk drive throughput) .....£4.95
- 0.5 meg plug-in memory upgrade.....£27.95 or with clock .....£29.95

Flight Sim programs stocked. Prices include VAT & UK P&P. Delta 3A joysticks should be available through your local dealers.



Unit 9, Bondor Business Centre, London Road Baldock, Herts, SG7 6HP. Telephone (0462) 894410





# ADVERTISERS INDEX

1st Choice.....	148-149, 162	Fantasia Entertainments & Leisure.....	101	Premier Mail Order.....	220
16 Bit Centre.....	112	FCC Distribution.....	160	Project PD.....	182
17 Bit Software.....	176	Fortiss PD.....	179	Protar Ltd.....	134
Accolade.....	15	Future World.....	86-87	Proton Software.....	38
Ad Energy.....	208	Gajits Music Software.....	175	RC Simulations.....	210
Amiganuts United.....	181	Gasteiner.....	102	Reality.....	163
Anco Software.....	16	Global Computing.....	131	Roctec.....	18
Anglia PD.....	181	Grapevine Group Inc.....	163	Rubysoft.....	144
Aquarian Public Domain.....	182	Greenwich Computers.....	210	Sales Curve.....	55
Ark.....	216	Hammersoft.....	179	Selec Software.....	199
Ashcom.....	84, 104	Harris Computers.....	221	SGM Electronics.....	175
Axe Direct.....	105	Harwoods.....	43-49, 174	Sidewise Ltd.....	199
Barkman.....	118	Hobbyte.....	136	Siren Software.....	81
BCS.....	143	Instamec.....	210	Snap Computer Supplies Ltd.....	208
Best Prices.....	191	Kontax Engineering Ltd.....	178	Soft Exchange.....	182
Bitcon Devices.....	IBC	Kosmos.....	224	Softmachine.....	202
BJ Print & Graphics.....	210	Lancastrian.....	110	Software City.....	190
Byteback.....	168-169	Lazersoft.....	142	Software Expressions.....	164
Complex Computers.....	24	LCL.....	221	Software Superstore.....	186
Computermates.....	12	Manor Court Supplies.....	118	South Lincs PD.....	178
Connect International.....	163	Matrix Software.....	178	Special Reserve.....	58-59
Core Design.....	76	MD Office Supplies.....	203	Spectra Video.....	106
Cortex Limited.....	146	Media Direct.....	94-97, 131	Star Associates Computers.....	143
Crazy Joe's.....	166	Merlin Express.....	32-33, 61	Starbyte.....	66, 91
Data Deal Software.....	216	Microdeal.....	195, 204	Strategic Plus.....	214
Datagem Ltd.....	205	Microprose.....	89	Stratford Tools Ltd.....	214
Dataplex.....	199	Miditech.....	52	Switch Soft.....	178
Datel Electronics.....	152-157	Miles Better Software.....	138	Technomania.....	221
Deja-Vu Software.....	182	Mindscape.....	73, 75, 77, 79	Thalion.....	78
Dial-a-Disk.....	214	MJC Supplies.....	187	Time and Space.....	61
Diamond Computers.....	120-125	Natures Resources.....	67	Trilogic.....	188-189
Digita International.....	65	New Dimension.....	175	Turbosoft.....	130
Digital Market Inter Ltd.....	69	Newtek Inc.....	9	United PD Federation.....	172-173
Direct Computer Supplies.....	208	Ocean.....	26, 34, 82	US Gold.....	10-11, 52, 116
DNA Marcom.....	56	Office Choice.....	179	Uskvale Computer Services.....	199
Domark.....	39	Online Entertainments.....	225	Virgin Games/Mastertronic.....	20
Dynamite Computers.....	30-31	PAS Enterprises.....	178	Virgo Developments.....	219
Eagle Software.....	194	PD Soft.....	171	Voltmace.....	224
Electronic Arts.....	IFC, 3	Pentire PD.....	178	We Serve.....	135
ESP Software.....	199, 224	PLC (Media Direct).....	216	Weird Science.....	178
Euro Media Distribution.....	53	PMR Software.....	175	WTS Electronics.....	150
Evesham Micros.....	139-141	Post Haste.....	198	Zone Distribution.....	24

## AIR WARRIOR

### A REVOLUTION



**Air Warrior - Multi-player Combat Flight-Simulator**  
**Fight upto 39 opponents in simultaneous realtime 3D.**  
**For the first time outside the US, On-Line brings you this**  
**revolutionary multi-player simulation.**

**Log onto 081-539-6763, 8-1-N, with your modem and find out more.**  
**Free membership, No monthly fee, connect cost just 1.50 an hour plus VAT.**

# Random Sample

Merry War Christmas is over now it's back to work...

## Winning with Philips

Yep, here's the bit that you turn to first (?), just to have your dreams crushed underfoot. The jammy winner of the Philips midi hi-fi is B Johns of Millom in Cumbria. The almost-as-lucky runners up, who each get a smashing personal CD player are: Mr RL Fotheringham, Mr Greg Duddle and Mr Chris Stanley.

## Digitally deliver

One of Evesham Micro's Reference 40 hard drives is winging its way to J Madden of Swinton.

## Psycho killer

The winner of the "It was Greg what did it" compo is: Mark Johnson who correctly deduced that Greg was indeed the culprit, kindly adding that society was to blame for pushing our Mr Ingham to this dreadful deed.

## Who said that?

Mrs PC Spensley, although getting the answer wrong to Quote of the Month 29, wins a T-shirt. The fact of the matter is that we aren't quite sure who said it either (Damien made it up on the spur of the moment), although we think someone might have said it in *Tango and Cash*.

If you have any idea of the origins of this month's quote (it's on the Contents pages near the Future logo) and you fancy winning a fabulous *Amiga Format* T-shirt then write to us telling us who said it, where, when, why etc.

AMIGA FORMAT

226



## Soundtracks

THE SINATRA CHRISTMAS ALBUM - YULETIDE CLASSICS FROM THE GRAND MASTER HIMSELF

NIRVANA - NEVERMIND

## Pic of the Month 29

The winner of Spot the shot 29 was Mr R Fawlden of Gibraltar who correctly spotted the green spotty bit as a table tennis bat from James Pond 2 — Robocod

## Pic of the Month 31



If you recognise which game this piece of screenshot is from write to Spot the Shot 31, at the normal address and you too could have a scrummy *AF* T-shirt, as warn by all the coolest chicks at Cannes this year.

## EXCLUSIVE! LATEST TV-CD ANNOUNCEMENTS REVEALED! COMMODORE IN FOUR-LETTER-WORD HORROR SHOCK PROBE!

Last month we reported that the CDTV was to be fitted with DCTV: now *Amiga Format* can exclusively reveal that Commodore have a whole range of other confusing anagrams lined up for imminent release.

CDTV (believed to mean Commodore Dynamic Total Vision) is actually an Amiga hiding inside a video recorder, but on weekends it pretends to be the world's first consumer multimedia player. As such it doesn't really matter what the letters stand for, so long as Joe Public believes it's a kind of TV that works from a CD.

DCTV (understood to stand for Digital Composite Television) is also a small black box. It's a form of True Colour enhancer and will be installed in the CDTV, allowing it to display pictures containing thousands of colours.

CDTV, DCTV and even CDTV with DCTV you may have heard of, but did you know about these...

**DTCV** - DeskTop Curriculum Vitae - allows you to smarten up those job applications with professionally-presented career histories. Incorporates a highly-sophisticated structured design program with a word processor. The spell checker only knows four words: 'education', 'previous', 'employment' and 'how-much-money do I get?'. Includes highly imaginative stand-alone 'creative career construction kit' for professional-standard lying.

**VCDS** - Victoria Cross, Delirium Tremens - is a new kind of game, a cross between a flight sim and a domestic role-player. You play the part of Bunny Harris, a one-time ace pilot who was accorded the highest honour for valour after fashioning a pair of tin legs for his navigator out of old baked bean cans while under heavy fire. But Bunny lost his nerve in a dogfight over Calais and now drinks to excess. Can you cure him?

**VTC** - Video Tape Compact Disc - is a utility for transferring your videos to compact disc. It's a combination of a hardware interface, controlling software that runs on the CDTV and a multi-million-dollar CD pressing plant in Switzerland. We believe the retail price might be a little beyond the pockets of the average CDTV owner.

**CDVT** - Compact Disc Video Tape - on the other hand, is a lot cheaper. It retails for only £3.99, for which you get a phono lead to connect the audio outputs of your CDTV player to your video recorder, and an instruction book that says: "Buy a video recorder that has a long-play hi-fi sound recording facility". Very easy to use.

**TCVD** - Top Cat's Venereal Disease - is an educational program in which the lovable comic character with the voice of Sergeant Bilko introduces youngsters to the topic of sexual diseases. Colourful digitised graphics... (Right! Stop there! That's enough stupid CDTV anagrams! - Ed)

## Amiga Format

HAIR CORRESPONDENT Damien Noonan  
YORKSHIRE CORRESPONDENT Marcus 'Dr' Dyson  
PARANOIA CORRESPONDENT Trenton Webb  
AFTERNOON CORRESPONDENT Pat McDonald  
CORRESPONDING CORRESPONDENT Gary Lord  
MEDICAL CORRESPONDENT Maff Evans  
SICILIAN CORRESPONDENT Frank Bartucca  
WIMMIN'S CORRESPONDENT Clare Hodgson  
POSTAL CORRESPONDENT Asam Ahmad

CORRESPONDENTS James Leach, Neil West, Andy Hutchinson, Jason Holborn, Tim Smith, Gary Penn, Brian Larkman,

ADVERTISING MANAGER Jonathan 'VIRGIL' Birt  
SENIOR SALES EXEC Duncan 'SNOGGER' Ferguson  
SENIOR SALES EXEC Tim 'FRISK' Partridge  
GAMES MANAGER Simon 'CUPID' Whitcombe  
AD PRODUCTION Nicola 'HI' Lucas  
PUBLISHER Gregory 'SIGN THIS' Ingham  
PROMOTIONS MANAGER Michele Harris  
AD SERVICES Tamara-Gilham Ward  
PRODUCTION TECHNICIANS Simon Windsor, Chris Stocker, Jerome Clough, Simon Chittenden

PHOTOGRAPHY Ashton James, Bradford-upon-Avon  
COLOUR ORIGINATORS Swift Graphics, Phoenix Repro  
PRINTERS Riverside Press Ltd, St Ives PLC, Gillingham  
NEWS TRADE DISTRIBUTION UK Future Publishing 0225 442244  
NEWS TRADE DISTRIBUTION OVERSEAS: MMC Ltd 0483 211222  
CIRCULATION DIRECTOR Sue Hartley 0225 442244



Home of Britain's finest magazine.

### AMIGA FORMAT

Amiga Power • Amiga Shopper • ST Format  
Sega Power • Public Domain • Total  
Amstrad Action • Your Sinclair  
Commodore Format • PC Answers  
PC Format • PCW Plus • PC Plus  
Mountain Biking U.K. • Cycling Plus  
Needlecraft • Classic CD • Photo Plus

NEXT MONTH

Well... More of the same, basically.

Only better!

Dear Newsagent,

Please reserve me a copy of the next issue of *Amiga Format*:

*Amiga Format* Issue 32, March 1992 - on sale Feb 13

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

**To the Newsagent:** *Amiga Format* is published and distributed by Future Publishing and is available from your wholesaler. Send back these coupons for entry in a free prize draw to: Kate Hodges, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, BATH BA1 2BW. Remember to include your shop, name and address.

## Why not make darn sure you get your Amiga Format?

There's no greater disappointment than making the trek into town to visit the newsagents, eagerly clutching your £3 for the next issue of *Amiga Format*, only to discover that the magazine has completely sold out. But it does happen. The world's biggest-selling Amiga magazine can disappear from the shelves of your local Smiths or Menzies quicker than you would believe, however hard we try to make sure it doesn't.

And in some areas of the country, in some small newsagents, you may have extreme difficulty finding the magazine on sale at all. What a nightmare scenario! So what can you do about it?

Well, the intelligent course of action would be to fill in the small coupon on the left and deliver it to your local newsagent. Then you can pick up your copy of the magazine as soon as it goes on sale, in the comfortable knowledge that it's sitting there waiting for you.

Smarter still would be to see Page 184 now, to find out how a subscription can make your life easier and get you a free piece of software into the bargain!

# KCS POWER PC BOARD FOR YOUR AMIGA

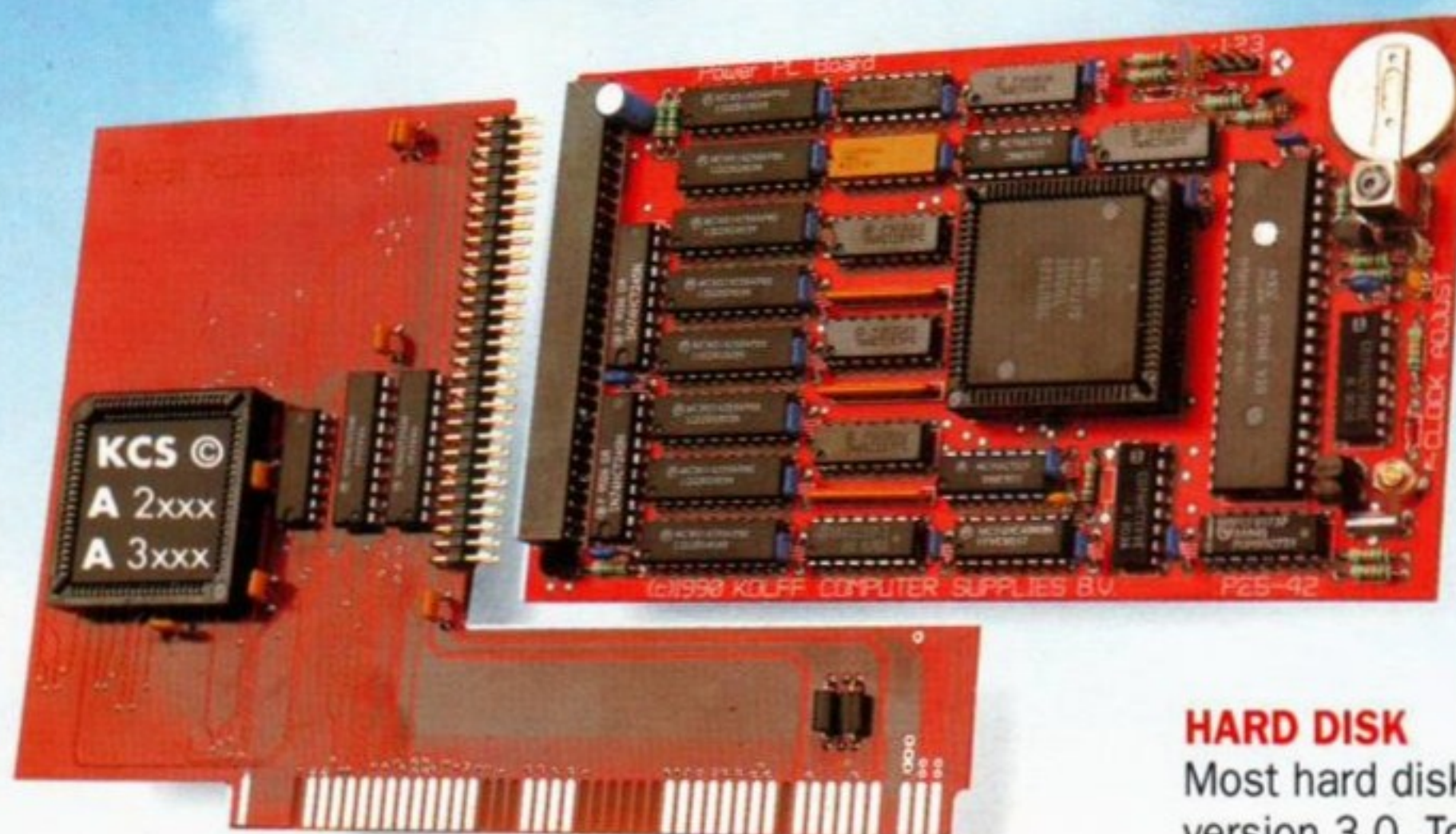


The best of both worlds  
in the space of one



Now Available  
with or without  
MS-Dos  
See Below

Adapter + PC Board  
for the Amiga 1500/2000/2500/3000



For the Amiga 500

A500P version  
now ready  
and gives you  
total 2Mb Chip  
Ram. When  
ordering state  
which one you  
require.

## HARD DISK

Most hard disks are supported with version 3.0. To be sure give us a ring.

## The KCS Power PC Board adds 1Mb memory to your Amiga and a real time clock

Think how much 1Mb memory plus a clock costs

£ \_\_, \_\_

Think how much MS-Dos/GW-Basic/Shell/Dos-Help costs

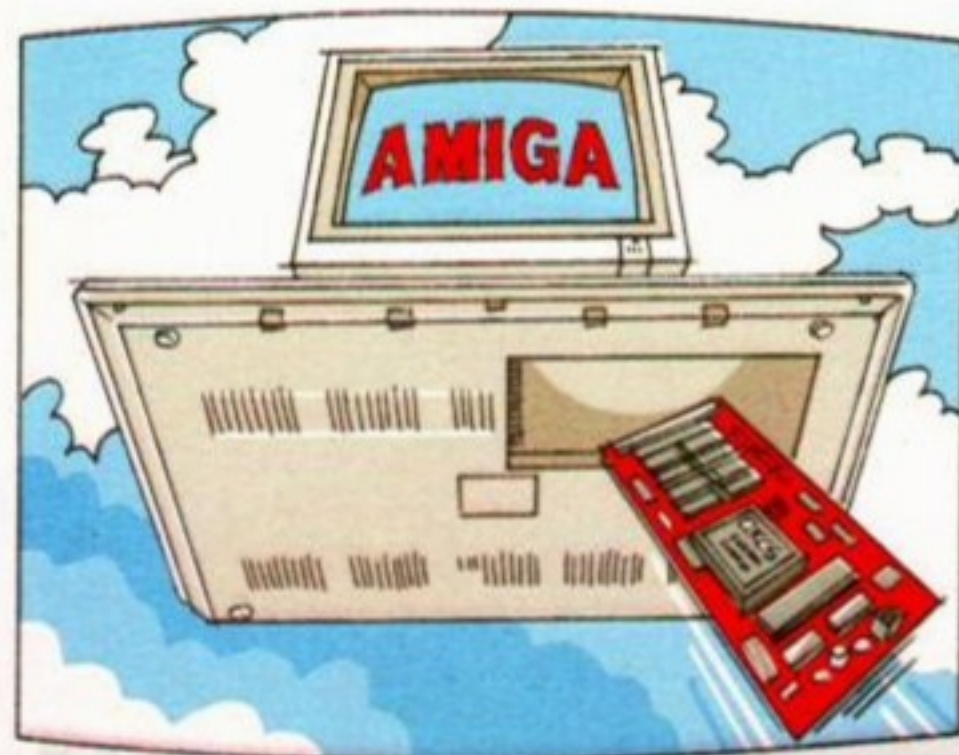
£ \_\_, \_\_

## Which leaves the cost of an AMIGA/PC just

£ \_\_, \_\_

For so little outlay the Power PC Board turns your Amiga into an up and running powerful PC, with no hidden costs. The cheapest PC in the world?!

## Run heavyweight professional PC software on your Amiga/PC



## EGA

Available (Nov/91) will work from the full EGA colour palette. Both EGA and VGA will work on a standard TV or monitor and in most cases without using interlace.

## PRICE

Including MS-Dos 4.01/GW-Basic Shell / Dos Help and on-Board memory.

**£219.95**

inc VAT/Carr.

Excluding MS-Dos GW Basic Shell. BUT incl. Dos-Help and on-Board memory.

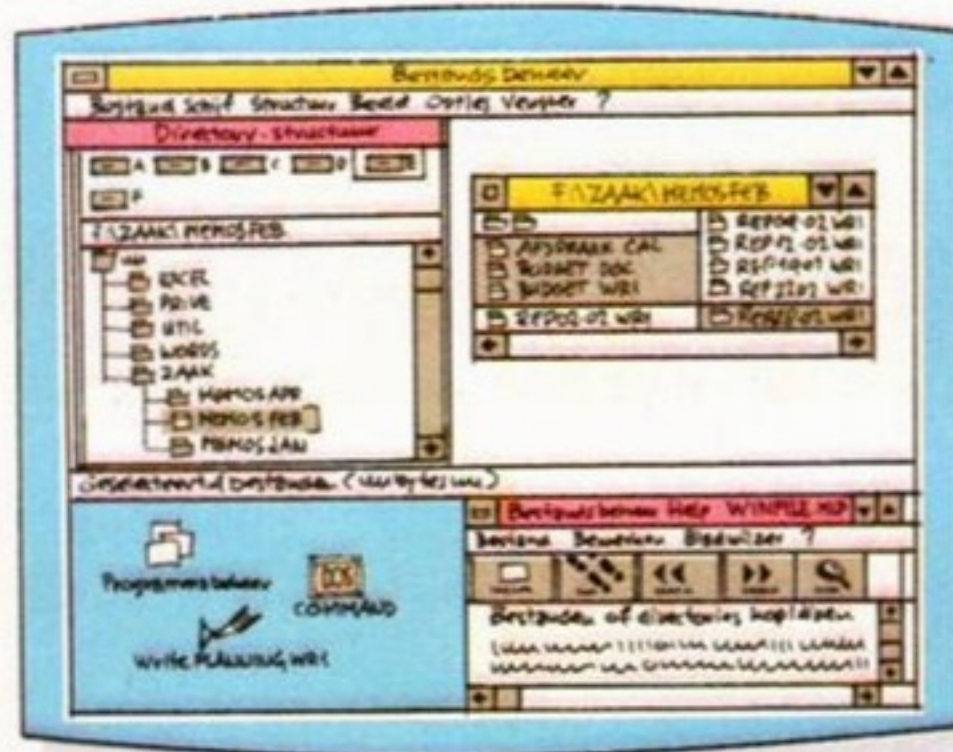
**£189.95**

inc VAT/Carr.

Adaptor for 1500/2000/3000 -  
**£74.95 Inc.**

## VGA

Version 3.0 of our software (Nov/91) comes with VGA colour and mono option. EGA/VGA will work on all standard Amigas irrespective of which chip set you have.



Microsoft windows



Microsoft flight simulator 4.0

## Some extra Goodies:

- FLICKER FREE FIXER in PC interlace mode. Will work with all Amigas. Software emulated.
- PROCESSOR SPEED can be slowed down from 100% to as low as 16%, so if you have never reached the highest level in a game, now is your chance.
- KCS PC-MOUSE driver will work with your Amiga mouse.
- PAUSE can be activated at any time during a game or program, allowing you to continue at your leisure.

## Technical Specifications:

- Excellent compatibility
- 704Kb memory in MGA/CGA mode
- 640Kb memory in EGA/VGA mode
- 200Kb extra memory ie: MS-DOS RAMDISK (reset proof)
- 1/2Mb extra FAST Ram plus 1/2Mb Ram Disk for normal Amiga use plus real time clock in all modes.
- All future upgrades are software driven
- Processor speed = 11MHz
- Video runs faster than most AT/286 computers
- Disk drive
- Fitted in seconds and does not invalidate your guarantee
- Once fitted forget it - Switch on computer you have Amiga. Reset and load PC disk and in seconds you have a PC. Reset and you have Amiga again.
- Help-Line and excellent Back-up service

# BDL

## BITCON DEVICES LTD.

88 BEWICK ROAD, GATESHEAD, TYNE & WEAR,  
NE8 1RS ENGLAND

TEL: (091) 490 1919, HELPLINE: (091) 490 0202

FAX: (091) 490 1918



Compatibility is excellent but no-one can guarantee every single program available, therefore if your purchase depends on a particular program, please ask us first or send in a copy of the program. (With suitable S.A.E. if to be returned). Price subject to change without notice.

Wholly Developed And Produced In The Netherlands

Available from your local computer shop (If they haven't got it - Ask them why not!). Or direct from Bitcon Devices Ltd.

20/20 VISION  
PRESENTS  
**HUDSON  
HAWK**  
THE MOVIE  
AVAILABLE FROM  
YOUR LOCAL  
VIDEO RENTAL STORE

Shy.  
Sensitive.  
Law-abiding.  
Polite.  
Respectful.



# BRUCE WILLIS HUDSON HAWK

*...I don't think so.*

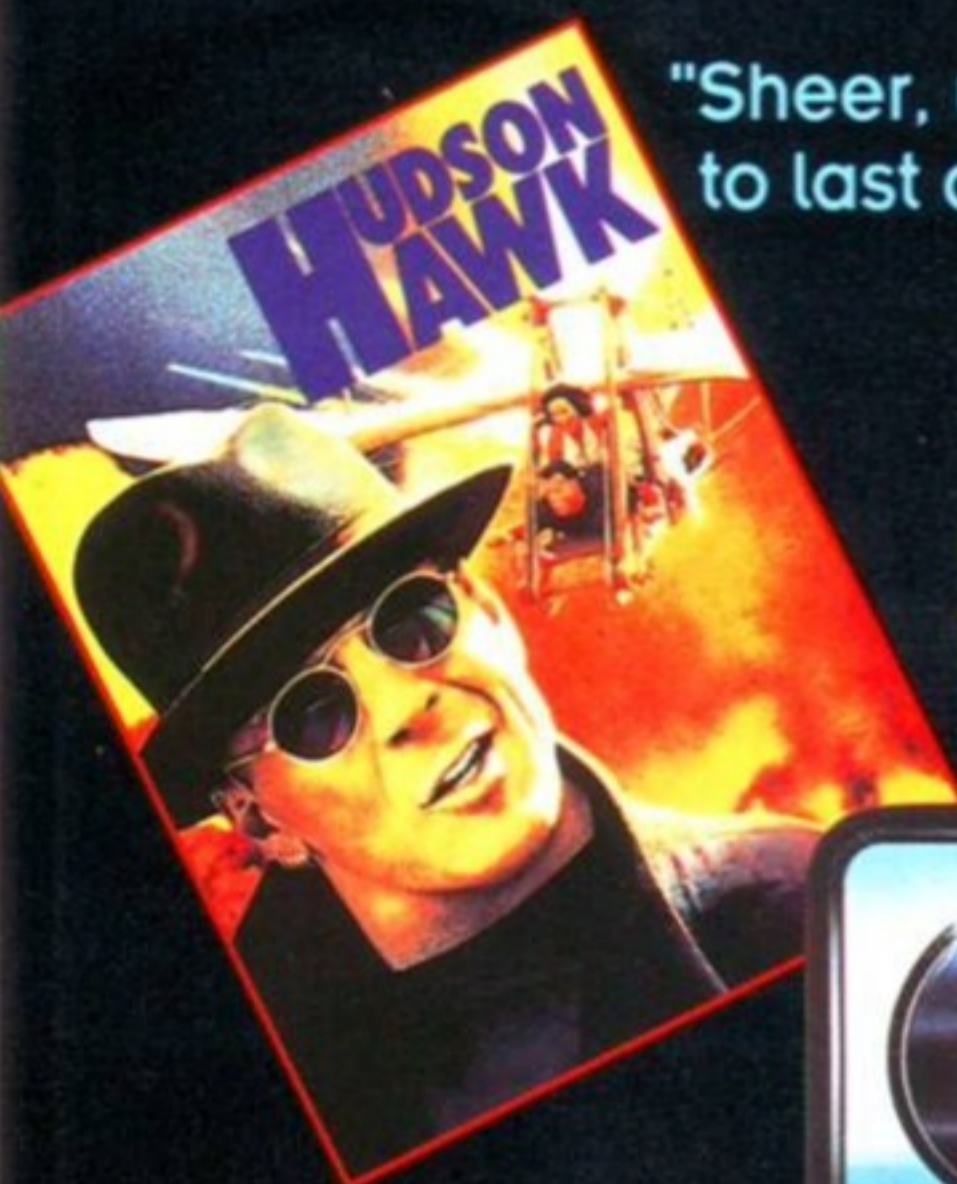
**Now  
steal in on the game...**

"Sheer, unadulterated addiction...which is guaranteed to last a lifetime...infuriatingly addictive game-play... grab onto it with both hands"

ACE

"Excellent graphics move well... the comic animation will raise a smile from even the most hardened hearts."

ST ACTION



© 1991 TRI-STAR PICTURES, INC.  
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED